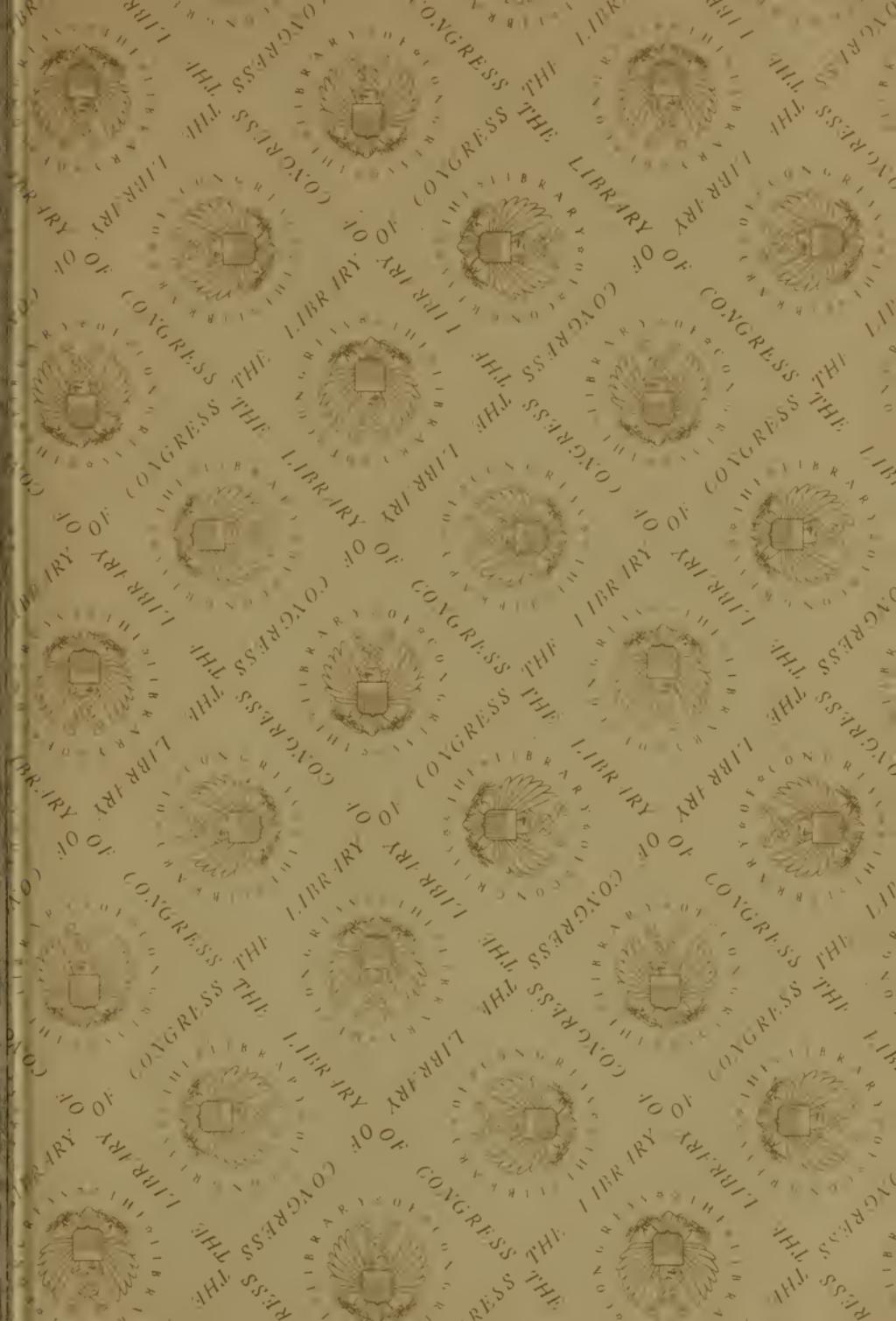


PA

6953
.F6





Appletons' Classical Series.

A

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY

EMBRACING

ALL THE WORDS FOUND IN THE ECLOGUES,
GEORGICS, AND AENEID OF VERGIL

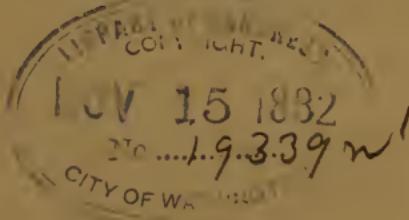
WITH

NUMEROUS REFERENCES TO THE TEXT
VERIFYING AND ILLUSTRATING THE DEFINITIONS

BY

HENRY S. FRIEZE

PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



NEW YORK

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

1, 3, AND 5 BOND STREET

1882

PA 16953
F6

COPYRIGHT BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY,
1882.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a., active.	fig., figuratively.	nom., nominative.
abl., ablative.	freq., frequentative or frequently.	num., numeral.
acc., accusative.	gen., genitive.	obs., obsolete.
adj., adjective.	id., idem.	p., participle.
adv., adverb.	impers., impersonal.	pa., participial adjective.
c., common.	inc., inceptive or inchoative.	pass., passive.
comp., comparative.	ind., indicative.	pl., plural.
conj., conjunction.	indec., indeclinable.	prep., preposition.
dat., dative.	indef., indefinite.	pron., pronoun.
def., defective.	inf., infinitive.	rel., relative and related.
dem., demonstrative.	intens., intensive.	rt., root.
dep., deponent.	interj., interjection.	s., see.
dim., diminutive.	interrog., interrogative.	s., singular.
dissyll., dissyllable.	irreg., irregular.	sc., scilicet, <i>one may supply, or understand.</i>
distrib., distributive.	m., masculine.	subs., substantive, -ly.
encl., enclitic.	meton., metonymy.	sup., superlative.
et al., et alibi, and elsewhere ; i. e., not frequent.	n., neuter.	trisyll., trisyllable.
f., feminine.	neg., negative.	w., with.

[NOTE.—Words and roots, whether Latin or Greek, etymologically related to the words defined, and also Greek words identical with the Latin, are placed immediately before the definitions, the former in parentheses.]

The parts of compound words are not indicated separately when they appear unmodified in the compound form, nor when prepositions in composition are modified only according to the general rules mentioned under the definitions of prepositions.

In verbs, only the principal parts are given which are understood to be in actual use ; and generally one of the numerals, 1, 2, 3, 4, designates the conjugation, and therefore the form of the infinitive.

References to the Eclogues and Georgics are indicated respectively by the letters E. and G. ; numerals without letters refer to the Aeneid.

The characters **I**, **i**, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for **J**. **j**. Therefore, for **Ja**, **Jo**, **Ju**, **ja**, **je**, **ji**, **jo**, **ju**, at the beginning and in the middle of words, see **Ia**, **Io**, **Iu**, **ia**, **ie**, **ii**, **io**, **iu**, in the proper alphabetical order.]

VERGILIAN DICTIONARY.

AB

ăb, **ā**, **abs**, prep. with abl. (*ἀπό*), *from*, in relations of space, time, source, cause, and agency; *from*, 1, 371; following a substantive directly, with ellipsis of participle, 1, 160; *from or of*, G. 2, 243; *at, on, to*, 7, 106; *from the direction, on the side of*, 5, 19; *in respect to*, 11, 174; *according to*, 9, 235; *from a period or point of time*, 2, 87; *since*, *after*, 1, 730; *next to*, *after in rank*, E. 5, 49; *from, by means of, by reason of*, *by*, of things, G. 1, 234; *of persons, by*, 2, 429; *a tergo*, *from the rear, behind*, 1, 186; *ab integrō*, *anew, again*, E. 4, 5; *ab usque*, *as far as from, even from*, 7, 289. In composition, **ab** is unchanged before vowels and before *i* (=j), *h, b, d, l, n, r, s*; becomes **abs** before *c, q, t*, as before *p*; **a** in *afui* from *absum*; and **au** in *aufero*, *from ab and fero*, and in *aufugio*, *from ab and fugio*.

ăbactus, a, um, p. of *abigo*.

Ăbāris, is, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 344.

Ăbās, ntis, m., **Aβας*. 1. *The twelfth king of Argos, grandson of Danaus*, 3, 286. 2. *A Trojan, follower of Aeneas*, 1, 121. 3. *An Etruscan*, 10, 427.

abdītus, a, um, p. of *abdo*.

abdo, *dīdī*, *dītum*, 3, a., *to put away*; with the point or place where, in the abl. alone or with a prep., the acc. with prep., or the dative; *to hide, shut up*, 1, 60; *to bury, plunge, thrust*, 2, 553.

abdūco, *duxi, ductum*, 3, a., *to lead away; remove, take away*, 3, 601; *take away by force*, 7, 362; *draw back*, 5, 428.

abductus, a, um, p. of *abduco*.

Ăbella, ae, f., *Abella, a town in Cam-*

ABOLEO

pania, *N. E. of Naples, now Avella Vecchia*, 7, 740.

ăbēo, *Ivi or ii, ītum, ire, irreg. n., to go away, depart*, 2, 675; *go off, go aside, turn off*, 5, 162; *pass into, sink into*, 9, 700; *go forward, take the lead*, 5, 318; *retreat*, 2, 382; *change or be transformed*, G. 4, 410.

abfōre, **abfūi**, etc., s. *absum*.

ăbīcio (*ăbiīcio*), *iēci, iectum*, 3, a. (*ab and iacio*), *to cast off, away, or down*, 10, 736.

abiectus, a, um, p. of *abicio*.

ăbīes, *ētis* (often trisyll. in the oblique cases), f., *a fir-tree; fir-wood or fir-timber*, 2, 16; *meton., a ship*, 8, 91; *a lance*, 11, 667.

ăbīgo, *ēgi, actum*, 3, a. (*ab and ago*), *to drive off or away from*, i. e., *beyond (others. in)*, 8, 407; *drive away*, 11, 261.

abīcio, s. *abicio*.

ăbitus, *īs*, m. (*abeo*), *a departure*, 8, 214; *a passage or outlet*, 9, 380.

abiungo, *iūnxi, iunctum*, 3, a., *to unyoke*, G. 3, 518.

abiūro, *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to swear off; deny upon oath; deny, disavow*, 8, 263.

ablātus, a, um, p. of *aufero*.

ablūo, *lūi, lūtum*, 3, a., *to wash away*, 9, 818; *cleanse, purify, wash*, 2, 720.

ablūtus, a, um, p. of *abluo*.

abnēgo, *āvi, ātum*, 1, a., *to deny, refuse, with acc. and dat.*, 7, 424; *with inf.*, G. 3, 456; *alone*, 2, 654.

abnūo, *nūi, nūtum or nūtum*, 3, a. and n., *to shake the head in dissent; refuse, with acc., 4, 108; reject, 5, 531; forbid, with acc. and inf.*, 10, 8.

ăbōlēo, *ēvi, ītum*, 2, a., *to cause to*

wane or waste; to destroy, 4, 497; cleanse, G. 3, 560; efface, wipe out, 11, 789; obliterate the memory of, 1, 720.

ăbōlesco, ēvi, 2, inc. n. (aboleo), to decay, 7, 232.

abreptus, a, um, p. of abripio.

abripio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ab and rapio), to take away violently; snatch, carry away, 1, 108; 4, 600.

abrum̄po, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break off, away, or tear away from, 9, 118; tear asunder, rend, 3, 199; end suddenly or abruptly, 4, 388; put an end to, 4, 631; violate, 3, 55; p. **abruptus**, a, um, having burst, bursting, breaking forth, G. 3, 259; subs.: **abruptum**, i, n., anything broken off; a precipice; abyss, chasm, 3, 422; in **abruptum**, headlong, 12, 687.

abruptus, a, um, p. of abrum̄po.

abs, prep. s. ab.

abcessus, ūis, m. (abscedo), a going away, retreat, 10, 445.

abscido, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (abs and caedo), to cut off (others, abscindo), 12, 511.

abscindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., to tear off, away, from, 5, 685; separate, 3, 418; tear, 4, 590.

abscissus, a, um, p. of abscindo.

abscundo, di and dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put out of sight, hide, conceal, G. 3, 558; to conceal, 4, 337; lose sight of, withdraw from, 3, 291.

absens, tis, p. of absum.

absisto, stīti, 3, n., to stand off or away from, followed by the abl., alone or with prep.; withdraw from, 6, 259; fly, dart from, 12, 102; with infin., desist, cease, 6, 399; alone, stop, cease, 1, 192.

abstīn̄eo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. and n. (abs and teneo), to hold or keep off from, or abstain from, with abl., 7, 618; alone, abstain, restrain one's self, 2, 534.

abstractus, a, um, p. of abstraho.

abstrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to drag or lead away, 8, 263.

abstrūdo, ūisi, ūsum, 3, a., to push or thrust off; to conceal, hide, 6, 7.

abstrūsus, a, um, p. of abstrudo.

abstūli, perf. of aufero.

absum, āfūi or abfūi, āfūtūrus or abfūtūrus, ābesse, irreg. n., to be away;

to be absent, 2, 620; distant, 11, 907; to be wanting, missing, 1, 584; inf., **āfōre**, or **abfōre**, will be wanting, 8, 147; p., **absens**, ntis, absent, 4, 83.

absūmo, mpsi, mptum, 3, a., to take away; of death, to end, destroy, 3, 654; exhaust, spend, 7, 301; consume, devour, 3, 257; cut off, end, 1, 555.

absumptus, a, um, p. of absumo.

ābunde, adv., with genit. (abundus), sufficiently, enough, 7, 552.

ābundo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to overflow; abound, G. 3, 484; be well stored with, with abl., G. 4, 140; pa.: **ābundans**, ntis, overflowing, 11, 547; full of, abounding in, with genit., E. 2, 20.

Ābydus (-os), i, f. and m., **Αβυδος*, Abydos, the modern Avido, a town in Asia Minor, opposite Sestos, G. 1, 207.

āc, s. atque.

ācalanthis, īdis, f., *ἀκαλανθίς*, the thistle-finch, gold-finch, or yellow-bird, G. 3, 338.

Ācamās, ntis, m., **Ἀκαμᾶς*, Acamas, a son of Theseus and Phaedra, 2, 262.

ācanthus, i, m., *ἄκανθος*. 1. The plant bear's-foot; the acanthus, 1, 649. 2. An evergreen thorn-tree of Egypt, G. 2, 119.

Ācarnān, ānis, adj., of Acarnania, a country between Epirus and Aetolia; Acarnanian, 5, 298.

Acca, ae, f., a companion of Camilla, 11, 820.

accēdo, essi, essum (perf. ind., acceditis for accessistis, 1, 201), 3, n., to go or draw near to; approach, with acc. alone, 1, 307.

accēlēro (adc-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hasten; make haste, 5, 675.

accendo, di, nsum, 3, a. (ad and cando, rel. to candeo), to set fire to, G. 3, 414; light up, enkindle, 5, 4; enrage, exasperate, incense, 1, 29; incite, rouse, 4, 232.

accensus, a, um, p. of accendo.

acceptus, a, um, p. of accipio.

accerso, s. arcesso.

accessus, ūis, m. (accedo), a going near to; an access, approach, 3, 570.

1. **accido**, cīdi, 3, n. (ad and cado), to happen, 12, 593.

2. **accido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ad and

caedo), *to cut into, or up; cut*, 2, 627; *eat into, devour, consume*, 7, 125.

accinctus, a, um, p. of accingo.

accingo, nxi, netum (pass. inf., accingier, 4, 493), 3, a., *to gird on; gird*, 2, 614; *arm, equip*, 6, 184; *make one's self ready; prepare*, 1, 210; G. 3, 46; *resort to*, 4, 493.

accio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., *to summon, call*, 11, 235.

accipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ad and capio), *to take to one's self; to receive*, 1, 304; *take in or up, admit, receive*, 1, 123; 3, 79; *entertain*, 3, 353; *see*, 8, 155; *hear, attend, listen to, learn*, 2, 65; *heed, regard*, 4, 611; pa. : **acceptus**, a, um, *acceptable*, G. 2, 101.

accipiter, tris, m., *a hawk*, 11, 721.

accīsus, a, um, p. of accido.

1. **accītus**, a, um, p. of accio.

2. **accītus**, ūs, m.; used only in the abl. sing. (accio); *a summons, call*, 1, 677.

acclīnis (**adelīnis**), e, adj. (acclino), *leaning on or against*, 10, 835.

acclīvis (**ade-**), e, adj. (ad and clivus), *inclining upward, gently rising*, G. 2, 276.

accōla, ae, c. (accole), *a borderer*, 7, 729.

accōlo (**ade-**), cōlūi, cultum, 3, a., *to dwell near or by*, G. 4, 288.

accommōdo (**ade-**), āvi, ītum, 1, a., *to fit one thing to another; to buckle, gird*, 2, 393.

accommōdus (**ade-**), a, um, adj., *fit, suitable*, 11, 522.

accūbo (**ade-**), ūi, Itum, 1, n., *to lie near or by, to recline*, 6, 606; *bend over, project*, G. 3, 334.

accumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (acubo), *to lay one's self down, at or upon; recline*, with dat., 1, 79.

accūmōlo (**ade-**), āvi, ītum, 1, a., *to place heap on heap; heap up, load; honor*, 6, 885.

accūrro, curri, seld. cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run to; run, hasten up*, 5, 451.

ācer, cris, cre, adj. (for ac-cer, root ac, as in acuo), *sharp; fig. : bitter, pungent*, 7, 291; *ardent, active, strong*, 1, 220; *brave, valiant*, 8, 441; *spirited, full of life, life-like*, 5, 254; *elastic, springing*, 7, 164; *swift, nimble*, G. 3, 119;

fierly, 1, 444; *fierce, furious*, 2, 414; *keen, urgent*, 1, 362; *diligent*, G. 2, 405; adv. : **ācriter**; comp. : **ācrius**, *more vigorously*, G. 4, 248.

ācerbo, no perf., ītum, 1, a. (acerbus), *to embitter; to aggravate, augment*, 11, 407.

ācerbus, a, um, adj. (ācer), *harsh, bitter, in taste; fig. : cruel, fierce*, 5, 462; *fatal, direful*, G. 3, 419; *sorrowful, sad, mournful*, 5, 49; 6, 429; pl. : **ācerba**, ūrum, n., *vengeful deeds*, 12, 500; adv. : **ācerba**, *harshly*, G. 3, 149; *savagely, fiercely*, 9, 794.

ācernus, a, um, adj. (ācer), *of maple; maple-*, 2, 112.

ācerra, ae, f., *an incense-box; a censer*, 5, 745.

Ācerrae, īrum, f., *a town in Campania, N. E. of Naples*, now Acerra, G. 2, 225.

ācervus, i, m., *a heap*, G. 1, 185; *pile*, 4, 402; *store, sack*, G. 1, 263.

Ācesta, ac, f., *a town in Sicily, named after Acestes*, 5, 718.

Ācestēs, ae, m., *Acestes or Segestus, the son of Crinibus, a Sicilian river-god, and Egesta or Segesta, a Trojan woman*, 1, 195.

Āchaemēnides, s. Achemenides.

Āchāicus (poet., **Āchāius**), a, um, adj. (Achaia), *of Achaia; Achaean*; Grecian, 2, 462.

Āchāius, a, um, s. Achaicus.

Āchātēs, ae, m., *Achates, a companion of Aeneas*, 1, 174, et al.

Āchēlōius, a, um, adj. (Achelōüs), *of the Achelous, a river of central Greece, now the Aspropotamo; Achēloian (or, such as that of the Achelous)*, G. 1, 9.

Āchēmēnides (**Achaem-**), ae, m., Achemenides, *a companion of Ulysses*, 3, 614.

Āchērōn, ntis, m., *'Αχέρων, the Acheron, a river of Hades*, 6, 295; met., *the lower world*, 5, 99.

Āchilles, is (eos or i), m., *'Αχιλλεύς, the son of Peleus, King of Thessaly, and Thetis, daughter of Nereus*, 1, 468, et al.

Āchillēus, a, um, adj. (Achilles), *of Achilles; Achillean*, 3, 326.

Āchīvus, a, um, adj. (Achaenus), Achaean; Grecian, 1, 488; pl. subs. : **Āchivi**, ūrum or ūm, *the Greeks*, 2, 102.

Ācidālius, a, um, adj. (Acidalia, Ἀκιδαλία, an appellation of Venus, derived from the name of a fountain in Boeotia), pertaining to Venus; *Acidalius*, 1, 720.

ācidus, a, um, adj. (acuo), pointed, sharp; sharp-tasted; sour, G. 3, 380.

ācīes, ēi, f. (rt. ac, rel. to ἀκίς), a sharp edge or point; edge, 2, 333; an arrow-head, 11, 802; the sight of the eye, 6, 200; the eye, 4, 643; an army in line of battle; army, 10, 408; the shock of battle, 12, 662; pl.: **acīes**, glances of the eye; the eyes, 12, 558; squadrons, battalions, troops, 2, 599; battles, 6, 829; **acies inferre**, to charge, 10, 364.

aclys (*aclis*), īdis, f., ἀγκιλίς, a small javelin; dart, 7, 730.

Acmōn, ūnis, m., Ἀκμών, a Trojan, 10, 128.

Ācoetes (*Ācētes*), is, m., Ἀκούτης, the armor-bearer of Evander, 11, 30.

ācōnitum, i, n., ἀκόνιτον, the poisonous herb aconite, wolfsbane, monkshood, G. 2, 152.

Āconteus, ēi, m., a Latin warrior, 11, 612.

acquīro, s. adquiro.

Ācrāgās (-gans), antis, m., Ἀκράγας, Agrigentum, a city on the southern coast of Sicily, now Girgenti, 3, 703.

Acrisiōnēus, a, um, adj. (Acrisione), pertaining to Acrisione or Danaē, daughter of Acrisius; *Acrisonean*, 7, 410.

Acrisius, ii, m., Ἀκρίσιος, a king of Argos, son of Abas, 7, 372.

ācrius, s. acer.

Ācrōn, ūnis, m., Ἀκρών, a Greek warrior, 10, 719.

acta, ae, f. (ἀκτή), the sea-shore; beach, shore, 5, 613.

Actaeus, a, um, adj., Ἀκταῖος, pertaining to Acte or Attica; Athenian, E. 2, 24.

Actiās, īdis, adj. (Ἀκτή, Attica), Athenian, G. 4, 463.

Actiūs, a, um, adj. (poet. for Actiācus, from Actium), pertaining to Actium, a promontory and town of Epīrūs, celebrated as the scene of the decisive victory of Augustus over Antony and Cleopatra, in B. C. 31; *Actian*, 3, 280.

Actor, ūris, m. 1. *The name of a*

Trojan, 9, 500. 2. *The name of an Auranian*, 12, 94.

1. **actus**, a, um, p. of ago.

2. **actus**, ūs. m. (ago), a driving or impelling; speed, swift descent, 12, 687. **actūtum**, adv. (actus), promptly, immediately, 9, 255.

ācūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (rel. to ἀκίς), to make pointed; to sharpen, whet, 8, 386; fig.: stimulate, provoke, 7, 320; incite, rouse, G. 4, 435; pa.: **ācūtus**, a, um, sharpened, pointed, sharp, 1, 45; of sound, shrill, loud, G. 3, 94.

ācūs, ūs, f. (acuo), a needle, 9, 592.

ācūtus, a, um, p. of acuo.

ād, prep. followed by acc. 1. In relations of place: to, towards, at, by, near, before, freq.: present with, among, 6, 481; after a subs., with ellipsis of prep., 10, 253. 2. Of time: at, just at, about, by, 4, 513, et al. 3. In other relations: in one's esteem, with, 12, 648; in comparison, E. 3, 48; **ād unum**, even to a single one, to the last one, to a man, 5, 687; **ād plenum**, to the full, brimful, G. 2, 244; **ād vivum**, to that which is alive, to the quick, G. 3, 412; **ād limum**, to the mud, to the bottom, G. 4, 428; **ād usque**, as far as, 11, 262, et al.

In composition, **ād** remains unchanged, according to the best usage, in all combinations except the following: The *d* is assimilated to a following *c*, usually to *p*; less frequently to *n*; less correctly to *f*; better dropped before *gn*, *sp*, *sc*, *st*, but often retained; either assimilated or unchanged before *g*; either unchanged or assimilated before *l*, *r*, *s*.

ādactus, a, um, p. of adigo.

ādāmas, ntis, m., ἀδαμας, that which can not be overcome; the hardest iron, steel, adamant, 6, 552.

Ādāmastus, i, m., the father of Achemenides, 3, 614.

adc. For words beginning with these letters, see **acc.**

addensēo, īre, and **addenso**, īre, a., to make compact; close up, 10, 432.

addīco, dixi, dictum, 3, a., to pronounce for; assign to; give up to, 3, 653.

addītus, a, um, p. of addo.

addō, didi, ditum, 3, a., to put or lay

near to or by ; put on, 5, 817 ; add, join, 9, 765 ; erect on, 3, 336 ; give, impart, 1, 593 ; add, bestow, 5, 249 ; addere se, to join, 2, 339 ; in spatia, to throw one's self or rush into the course, G. 1, 513.

addūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead or draw to ; lead on, 10, 380 ; draw to, bend, draw tight, strain, of the muscles, 5, 141 ; of a bow, etc., 5, 507 ; contract, G. 3, 483.*

adductus, a, um, p. of addnco.

ădĕdo, ēdi, ēsum, 3, a., *to eat up, devour, consume, 9, 537.*

1. **ădĕo**, Ivi or li, itum, ire, irreg. a. and n., *to go to, approach ; visit, 4, 56 ; reach, 4, 322 ; encounter, undergo, 1, 10.*

2. **ădĕo**, adv. (*ad and old acc. eom*), *to this or that point ; so far, to such a degree, so very, so much, E. 2, 25, et al. ; with correl. ut following, 11, 436, et al. ; explanatory of a preceding statement, so much, so, 1, 567, et al. ; so, therefore, 4, 533 ; added to this, besides, moreover, G. 4, 197, et al. ; frequently emphasizing a word or statement, ay indeed, ay also, indeed, even, 3, 203 ; 7, 427 ; iamque adeo and nunc adeo, and even now, now indeed, already, or moreover, 5, 268 ; 9, 156, et al. ; usque adeo, up to such a point, even so, so much, E. 1, 12 ; of time, without accompanying an adv. of time, then indeed, E. 4, 11 ; hinc adeo, even from, just here, E. 9, 59 : vix adeo, hardly even, 6, 498.*

ădemptus, a, um, p. of adimo.

ădesse, s. sum.

adfabilis (aff-), e, adj. (adfor), *that can be spoken to ; easy to be approached, 3, 621.*

adfatus (aff-), ūs, m. (id.), *a speaking to ; address, 4, 284.*

adfecto (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (adficio), *to strive after ; grasp, seize, 3, 670 ; seek, G. 4, 562.*

adfero (aff-), attūli, adlātum (allātum), ferre, irreg. a., *to bring, bear, or carry, convey to, 12, 171 ; bring hither, 6, 532 ; to present, 3, 310 ; pass. : adferri, to be brought to, with acc., 7, 217.*

adficio (aff-), fēci, fectum, 3, a. (ad and facio), *to affect ; reward, 12, 352.*

adfigo (aff-), fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to*

fasten to, G. 2, 318 ; put to, 9, 536 ; perf. p. pass. : clinging to, 5, 852.

adfixus (aff-), a, um, p. of adfigo.

adfligo (aff-), flixi, flictum, 3, a., *to beat or strike upon ; pa. : adflictus, a, um, dejected, desponding, 2, 92 ; wretched, troubled, 1, 452.*

adflo (aff-), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to blow upon ; breathe upon, 5, 739 ; blast, 2, 649 ; inspire, 6, 50 ; impart, 1, 591.*

adfluō (aff-), fluxi, fluxum, 3, n., *to flow to ; fig. : gather, flock together, assemble, 2, 796.*

adfor (aff-), fātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to speak to ; address, 1, 663 ; beseech, supplicate, 2, 700 ; bid adieu, farewell to, 2, 644 ; p. : adfātus, a, um, in sense of pres., G. 4, 320.*

adfore (aff-), s. adsum.

adfüi, s. adsun.

adgēro, s. aggero.

adglōmēro, s. agglomerō.

adgnosco, s. agnosco.

adgrēdior, s. aggredior.

adgressus, a, um, p. of aggredior.

ădhaerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to cleave, stick to, G. 3, 443.*

ădhībēo, īi, ītum, 2, a. (*ad and habeo*), *to hold or apply to, G. 3, 455 ; unite with, admit to, 8, 56 ; to bring to, invite, 5, 62 ; adhibere animū or animos, to give attention, 11, 315.*

ădhuc, adv., *to this place ; to this time ; hitherto, as yet, yet, still, 1, 547, et al. ; neque adhuc, and not even yet, nor yet, E. 9, 35, et al.*

ădīcio (adicio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (*ad and iacio*), *to throw to or upon ; add, join, 12, 837.*

ădīgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (*ad and ago*), *to drive, take, bring to, 9, 601 ; thrust, 9, 431 ; to strike down, hurl, 4, 25 ; force, urge, impel, with inf., 6, 696 ; drive, 10, 850.*

adiīcio, s. adicio.

ădīmo, ēmi, emptum, 3, a. (*ad and emo*), *to take to one's self ; take from or away, 4, 244 ; with acc. and dat., G. 2, 56 ; pluck out, 3, 658.*

ădire, s. adeo.

ăditus, ūs, m. (*adeo*), *a going to ; an approach, avenue, access, passage, entrance, 2, 494 ; fig. : approach, 4, 423.*

adiunctus, a, um, p. of adiungo.

adiungo, nxi, netum, 3, a., to join, train to, G. 1, 2; moor, 9, 69; associate with, 8, 515; add, E. 6, 43; to ally, 7, 238.

adiūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to swear by, with acc. of the thing sworn by, 12, 816.

adiūvo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a., to give aid to; to help, aid, support, 5, 345; encourage, stimulate, incite further, 12, 219.

adlābor (all-), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide to; with dat., rarely acc., sail to, reach, 3, 569; advance, glide (with abl. of manner), 10, 269; fly to, 9, 474; descend, fall upon, 12, 319.

adlācrīmans (all-) (p. of obsol. adlacrimo), weeping, 10, 628.

adlapsus (all-), a, um, p. of adlabor.

adligo (all-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie or bind to; hold fast, hold, 1, 169; constrain, confine, 6, 439.

adlōquor (all-), lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to address, 1, 229.

adlīdo (all-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., to speak playfully; sport, mock, jest, 7, 117.

adlō (all-), lūlī, 3, a., to wash against; wash, 8, 149.

admīror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to admire, 6, 408; wonder, 2, 797; pa.: **admīrandus**, a, um, marvelous, G. 4, 3.

admīscēo, miscūlī, mixtum or mixtum, 2, a., to mingle with, with dat., G. 4, 267; to associate, unite, join, 7, 579.

admissus, a, um, p. of admitto.

admitto, mīsi, missum (pass. inf. admittier, 9, 231), 3, a., to allow to go to a place; to admit, 6, 330; p.: **admissus**, a, um, being let go, soaring (others, being assumed), in some editions for amissi, 11, 272.

admōnēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., to put in mind; remind; admonish, warn, with acc., 4, 353; incite, urge on, 10, 587; with infin., G. 4, 187; with interrogative clause, 10, 153; remind, remonstrate, caution, E. 6, 4.

admordēo, mordi, morsum, 2, a., to gnaw upon or into; gnaw, G. 2, 379.

admorsus, a, um, p. of admordeo.

admōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move, bring near to; to carry, convey to, 3, 410; apply to, touch, E. 3, 43; **admovere ubera**, give suck, 4, 367.

adnītor (ann-), nīsus or nixus sum,

3, dep. n., to press upon; with dat., lean against, 12, 92; lean, rest upon, 4, 690; alone, make effort, strive, 5, 226; ply the oars, 4, 583.

adnīxus (ann-), a, um, p. of adnitor.

adno (anno), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to swim to, sail towards or to, with dat., 1, 588.

adnosco, s. agnosco.

adnūo (ann-), nūi (ūtum, rare), 3, a. and n., to nod to; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin.; assent, consent, 4, 128; promise, 1, 250; direct, permit, 11, 20; favor, G. 1, 40.

ādōlēo, ūi, ultum, 2, n., to cause to increase; to magnify, honor, adore, worship, 1, 704; burn in sacrifice, offer, 3, 547; fire, kindle, 7, 71.

ādōlesco, ūlēvi, ultum, 3, inc. n. (adoleo), to grow up, of animals or plants, G. 2, 362; become mature, ripe, 12, 438; burn, blaze, 4, 379; pa.: **adul-tus**, a, um, grown up; mature, 1, 431.

Ādōnis, is or īdis, m., **Aðwris, the son of Cīnyras, king of Cyprus, beloved by Venus*, E. 10, 18.

ādōpērīo, ūi, tum, 4, a., to cover up, cover, 3, 405.

ādōpertus, a, um, p. of adoperio.

ādōrēus, a, um, adj. (ador), of spelt or fine wheat, 7, 109.

ādōriōr, ortus sum, 4, dep. a., to rise towards or upon, to approach; to aim at, undertake, attempt, 6, 397.

adp. For words beginning with these letters, see **app.**

adque, s. atque.

adquīro (acq-), quīsīvi, quīsītum, 3, a. (ad and quaero), to seek in addition; gain, 4, 175.

ādōrē, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to pray to; supplicate, worship, adore, 1, 48.

ādortus, a, um, p. of adorior.

adrīgo, s. arrīgo.

adripō, s. arripio.

Ādrastus, i, m., **Aðrastos, king of Argos*, 6, 480.

Ādriācus, i, s. **Hadriacus**.

adsc. For words beginning with these letters, see **asc.**

adsensus (assensio), ūs, m. (adsen-sio), an assenting; answering sound, response, echo, G. 3, 45; applause, 10, 97.

adsentio (ass-), sensi, sensum, 4, n., and, more frequently, **adsentior**, sensus sum, 4, dep. n., to give consent; to assent, agree, 2, 130.

adservo (ass-), avi, ātum, 1, a., to keep carefully; guard, watch, 2, 763.

adsidēo (ass-), sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (ad and sedeo), to sit by, besiege, 11, 304.

adsidēe (ass-), adv. (adsiduus), persistently, perpetually, constantly, 4, 248; frequently, E. 2, 4.

adsiduus (ass-), a, um, adj. (adsideo), abiding by; persistent, constant, 4, 447; perpetual, G. 2, 149; frequent, 9, 245.

adsimilis (ass-), e, adj., like, similar to, 6, 603.

adsimūlo (ass-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to make like; to counterfeit, feign, 10, 639; pass., to make one's self like, 12, 224.

adst̄o (ass-), astīti or adstīti, 3, n., to stand at, by, or present; stand, 12, 790.

adsp. For words beginning thus, see **asp.**

adst̄. For words beginning thus, see **ast̄.**

adsuesco (ass-), īvi, ītum, 3, a. and n., to accustom to, make familiar, habituate to; with dat., acc. and dat., and infin., to get or become accustomed, be wont, learn, G. 1, 42, et al.; with ablat., 7, 746; **adsuesc. bella animis**, instead of *adsuesc. animos bellis*, to cherish war in the heart, 6, 832.

adsuētus (ass-), a, um, p. of adsuesco.

adsultus (ass-), ūs, m. (ad and salio), a leaping upon; an assault, attack, 5, 442.

adsum (as-), adfūi or affūi, esse, irreg. n. (collateral form of imp. subj.); **adfōrem** (aff-), -es, -et, -ent, to be near or by, G. 4, 19: to be present, at hand, or here, 1, 595; to have arrived, 2, 132; to be with, attend, 2, 701; aid, accompany, 10, 547; come, E. 2, 45; be propitious, 3, 116; to beset, 2, 330; inf.: **adfōre**, to be about to come, destined to come, 7, 270.

adsurgo (ass-), surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., to rise up; rise, 4, 86; swell, fume, 10, 95; rise up in reverence, honor, yield to, G. 2, 98.

adt. s. **att.**

ādulter, ēri, m., an adulterer, 11, 268.

ādultērium, ūi, n. (adulter), adultery, 6, 612.

ādultus, a, um, p. of adolesco.

ādūro, ussi, ustum, 1, a., to parch, dry up, G. 1, 93.

ādusque, s. usque.

advectus, a, um, p. of advecto.

advēho, vixi, vectum, 3, a., to carry or convey to; pass.: **advēhi**, sail to, 1, 558; 3, 108; foll. by acc., 8, 136.

advēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to veil; wreath, encircle, crown, 5, 246.

advēna, ae, c. (advenio), a new-comer; a stranger, foreigner, 4, 591; adj., foreign, 7, 38.

advēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., to come to a place; to arrive, come, 7, 803; arrive at, reach, 1, 388.

advento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (advenio), to come rapidly nearer; to approach, draw near, 5, 328; 6, 258; impend, G. 4, 192.

adventus, ūs, m. (id.), a coming, an arrival, 5, 36; advance, 11, 607.

adversor, ātus sum, 1, dep. freq. n. (adverto), to be against; to oppose, 4, 127.

adversus, a, um, p. of adverto.

adverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vorsum), 3, a., to turn to or towards; turn, direct, 6, 386; turn against, bring before, 12, 555; of the mind, turn, direct, 8, 440; attend, observe, mark, listen, 2, 712; pass., come to, arrive at, 5, 34; p.: **adversus**, a, um, turned towards or against; pa., before, in front, opposite, 1, 166; butting, G. 2, 526; opposing, 3, 38; against the wind, 12, 370; contrary, 2, 416; towards, to meet, 6, 684; subs.: **adversus**, i, m., an enemy, 9, 761; **adversum**, i, n.; **in adversum**, opposite, 8, 237; pl.: **adversa**, ūrum, n., misfortune, accidents, 9, 172; **adverso flumine**, on an opposing stream, against the stream, G. 1, 201.

advōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to call; summon, 5, 44.

advōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to fly to, fly, 10, 511; hasten, run up, speed, 10, 896.

advolvo, vi, völütum, 3, a. (volvo), to roll to; roll, 6, 182.

ādytum, i, n., ādutor, the inaccessi-

ble; the innermost part of a temple; accessible only to the priest; a shrine, sanctuary, oracle, 2, 115; the interior of a tomb, or shrine of the dead, 5, 84.

Aeācides, ae, m., Αἰακίδης, a son or descendant of Aeacus. 1. Achilles, as the grandson of Aeacus, 1, 99. 2. Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 296. 3. Perseus, their descendant, King of Macedon, 6, 839.

Aeaeus, a, um, adj., Αἰαῖος, of Aeaea, the island of Circe; Aeanean or Colchian, 3, 386.

aedes, is, f.; in the sing., a temple; pl., a dwelling, palace, G. 2, 462; apartments, court, 2, 487, 512; a hive, G. 4, 258.

aedifico, ἀνι, ἄτυμ, 1, a. (aedes and facio), to build; to construct, make, 2, 16.

Aegaeon, ὄνις, m., Ἀιγαῖων, Aegaeon, a giant, also called Briareus, 10, 565.

Aegaeus, a, um, adj., Aegaeon; pertaining to the Aegaeans, 3, 74.

aeger, gra, grum, adj., indisposed; of the body, not well, suffering, sick, 5, 651; wounded, 10, 856; heavy, difficult, 5, 432; feeble, 9, 814; fainting, trembling, 5, 468; wearied, exhausted, 2, 566; of the mind: care-worn, wretched, weary, sorrow-laden, 2, 268; grieved, afflicted, desponding, oppressed, 1, 208; heart-broken, 1, 351; 4, 389; of inanimate things: sickly, 3, 142.

aegis, idis, f., αἴγις, the shield of Jupiter, carried also by Pallas; the aegis, 8, 354.

Aeglē, ēs, f., Αἴγλη, Aegle, a nymph, daughter of Jupiter and Neoera, E. 6, 20.

Aegon, ὄνις, m., Αἴγων, Aegon, a shepherd, E. 3, 2.

aegrē (aeger), feebly; with difficulty, hardly, with toil, G. 3, 534.

aegresco, 3, inc. n. (aegreo), to become sick; grow worse, 12, 46.

Aegyptius, a, um, adj. (Aegyptos), Egyptian, 8, 688.

Aegyptos (-tus), f., Αἴγυπτος, Egypt, G. 4, 210, et al.

aemūlus, a, um, adj., striving to equal; competing, rivaling, 5, 187; envious, 5, 415; a rival for, aspiring, 10, 371.

Aenčades, ae, m., a son of Aeneas; pl.: **Aenčadæ**, ἄριμ, followers of Aeneas, the Trojans, 1, 565; Aeneadae, 3, 18.

Aenēas, ac, m., Αἰνεῖας. 1. A Trojan chief, son of Venus and Anchises, and hero of the Aeneid, 1, 92. 2. **Aeneas Silvius**, one of the Alban kings, 6, 769.

Aenēis, idis or idos, f. (Aeneas), the Aenean poem, the Aeneid.

Aenēius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Aeneas, 7, 1.

Aenides (**Aenēides**), ae, m. (Aeneus, Αἰνέυς, a collat. form of Aenca), a son of Aeneus or Aeneas; Iulus, 9, 653.

āenus (āhēn-), a, um, adj. (aes), of bronze; brazen, 2, 470; subs.: **āenum**, i. n., a bronze or brazen vessel; caldron, 1, 213, et al.

Aeōlia, ae, f., Αἰολία, Aeolia, an island near Sicily, the home of Aeolus, 1, 52.

Aeōlides, ae, m., Αἰολίδης, a son or descendant of Aeolus. 1. Ulysses, 6, 529.

2. Misenus, 6, 164. 3. Clytius, 9, 774.

Aeōlius, a, um, adj., Αἰολίος, pertaining to Aeolus: Aeolian, 5, 791.

Aeōlus, i, m., Αἰόλος, Aeolus. 1. The god who ruled over the winds, 1, 52. 2. A follower of Aeneas from Lyrnesus, 12, 542.

aequaevus, a, um, adj. (aequus and aevum), of equal age, 2, 561.

aequālis, e, adj. (aequo), equal; of the same age, 10, 194; fellow, companion, G. 4, 460; subs. c., companion, 5, 468.

aequē, adv. (aequus), equally; alike, G. 2, 215.

Aequi Falisci, s. Falisci.

Aequicūlus (-cōlus), a, um, adj. (Aequi), of the Aequi, a tribe adjacent to the Latins and Volscians, near Rome; Aequian, 7, 747.

aequipāro (**aequipēro**), ἀνι, ἄτυμ, 1, a. and n. (aequus and paro), to judge as equal; to be on an equal footing with, to equal, E. 5, 48.

aequo, ἀνι, ἄτυμ, 1, a. and n. (aequus), to make equal in size, number, weight, etc., 1, 193; 5, 419; to equalize, divide equally, 1, 508; make equal in length, 9, 338; in height, raise to, 4, 89; to level, G. 1, 178; to equal, be equal

to, G. 4, 132; *to be as high as, on a level with*, G. 1, 113; *keep pace with*, 6, 263; *return equally, requite*, 6, 474; *lift, exalt*, 11, 125; *pa.*: **aequūtus**, a, um, *made equal or even; steady*, 4, 587.

aequor, ὄρις, n. (*aequo*), *an equal, horizontal, or level surface; the surface of the sea; the sea*, 1, 146; E. 9, 57; *water*, 6, 355; *wave*, 3, 197; *a level field, plain*, 5, 456; *a race-course, the circus*, G. 2, 541; *low land*, 12, 524; *top of the ground or soil*, G. 1, 50.

aquōrēus, a, um, adj. (*aequor*), *pertaining to the sea, marine, sea-*, G. 3, 243.

aequus, a, um, adj., *plain, even; on a level with, leveled, with dat.*, 12, 569; *equal, open, fair*, 11, 706; *equal, adequate, prepared*, 10, 450; *favorable*, 1, 479; *healthful, harmless, salubrious*, G. 3, 546; *impartial, equitable, just*, 6, 129; *unprejudiced, unbiased*, 9, 234; **aequo pede**, *with foot to foot, face to face*, 12, 465; **aequum est**, *it is just*, 12, 20; **aequius fuerat**, *it would have been more just*, 11, 115; *subs.*: **aequum**, i, n., *that which is even; right, justice*, 2, 427; **in aequum**, *to the open field*, 9, 68.

āēr, ἔρις, m. (acc. *aēra* or *aērem*), ἄήρ, *the air or atmosphere*, 1, 300, et al.; **summus aer**, *the topmost part, airy summit of*, G. 2, 123.

aeratus, a, um, adj. (*aes*), *furnished with copper, bronze; made of bronze*, 2, 481; *bronze-covered; with brazen prow*, 8, 675; *armed with bronze; armed*, 7, 703.

1. **aerēus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *Made of copper or bronze; bronze, brazen* (see def. of *aes*), 1, 448; *brazen beaked*, 5, 198; *of the copper or bronze plates or scales of a corselet*, 10, 313.

2. **āērēus**, s. *aērius*.

aeripes, ἔδις, adj. (*aes and pes*), *brazen- or bronze-footed, or hooved*, 6, 802.

āērius (-ēus), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the air; derived from the air, dewy*, G. 4, 1; *airy, aërial*, 5, 520; *rising into the air; towering, lofty*, 3, 291; *air-clearing*, 9, 803; G. 1, 375.

aes, aeris, n., *copper, bronze; brass*, in one of the old English usages of that

word, 1, 419, et al.; *anything made of copper or bronze; a trumpet*, 3, 240; *cymbal*, G. 4, 151; *armor*, 2, 734; *shield*, 2, 545; *a bronze statue*, G. 1, 480; 6, 847; *a track or course of bronze plates (others, a bridge of bronze)*, 6, 591; *a ship's prow or beak, or a copper-bottomed ship*, 1, 35; *pl.*: **aera**, n., *money*, 11, 329; **aere nexus**, *bronze-bound, of bronze*, 1, 448.

aescūlus (esc-), i, f., *an oak producing edible acorns; an oak*, G. 2, 16.

aestas, ἄτις, f. (*aiθω*), *the summer*, 1, 265, et al.; *summer-air*, 6, 707; *a year*, G. 3, 190.

aestifer, ἔρα, ἔρυμ, adj. (*aestus and fero*), *heat-bringing, sultry*, G. 2, 353.

aestīvus, a, um, adj. (*aestas*), *of summer*, G. 4, 52; *subs.*: **aestīva**, ἔρυμ, n., *a summer field*, G. 3, 472.

aestūo, ἄνη, ἄτυμ, 1, n. (*aestus*), *to glow, to be dried up or parched*, G. 1, 107; *boil up; heave, foam*, 6, 297; *fume*, 8, 258; *rage, seethe*, 12, 666.

aestus, ὕs, m. (rel. to *aiθω*), *glowing heat; heat*, E. 3, 98; *summer*, G. 1, 297; *a boiling; a billowy motion; waves of flame, flames*, 2, 706; *wave, surge*, 1, 107; *tide, sea, flood*, 3, 419; *inflammation, fever*, G. 3, 459; *tide (of feeling), agitation*, 4, 532.

āetas, ἄτις, f. (for *aevitas*, fr. *aevum*), *life-time, age*, 1, 705; *old age*, 2, 596; *period, generation, age*, 7, 680; *lapse of time; time*, 8, 200.

aeternus, a, um, adj. (for *aeviternus*), *lasting, through ages; eternal; immortal*, 1, 36; *perpetual*, 4, 99; *adv.*: **aeternum**, *for in aeternum, continually, eternally*, 6, 401; *for ever*, 11, 98.

aether, ἔρις, m. (acc. *aethera* and *aetherem*), ἄήρ, *the upper air; ether, sky, heaven*, 1, 90; *in a general sense, air*, 1, 587, et al.; *personified, Aether, Jupiter*, G. 2, 325.

aethēriūs (-ēus), a, um, adj. (*aether*), *pertaining to the upper air; ethereal, heavenly*, 1, 394, et al.; *airy*, 8, 608.

Aethiōps, ὄψις, m., *Aiθιοψ*, *an Aethiopian*, E. 10, 68.

Aethōn, ὄνις, m., *Aiθων*, *Aethon, one of the chariot horses of Turnus*, 11, 89.

aethra, ae, f., *aiθρα*, *the cloudless air; serene sky; heaven*, 3, 585, et al.

Aetna, ae, f., *Aἰτνη*, a volcanic mountain on the eastern coast of Sicily, 3, 579.

Aetnaeus, a, um, adj. (Aetna), of Aetna; *Aetnaean*, 3, 678.

Aetolus, a, um, adj., *Αἰτωλός*, *Aetolian*, 11, 428; **Aetola urbs**, *Arpi in Apulia, built by Diomedes*, 11, 239.

aevum (-vom), i, n. (*αἰών*), indefinite time; lapse of time, time, 3, 415; age, 2, 638; old age, 2, 509; life, 10, 582; immortality, 10, 235.

Afer, fra, frum, adj., *African*, G. 3, 344; subs.: **Afri**, ὄρυμ, m., *Africans*, 8, 724.

aff. For words commencing with these letters, see **adf.**

Africus, a, um, adj. (Afer), *African*, 4, 37.

Africus, i, m. (id.), the southwest wind; now called by the Italians *Affrico* or *Gherbino*, 1, 86.

āfōrem, āfūi, etc., s. absum.

Āgamemnōnius, a, um, adj., *'Αγαμεμνόνος*, pertaining to Agamemnon; Agamemnonian, Argive, Grecian, 4, 471.

Āganippē, ēs, f., *'Αγανίππη*, a fountain sacred to the Muses at the foot of Helicon, in Boeotia, E. 10, 12.

Āgāthyrsi, ὄρυμ, m., *'Αγάθυρσοι*, a Scythian tribe dwelling on the river *Máros* in what is now Hungary, remarkable for the practice of tattooing their bodies, 4, 146.

āge, s. ago.

āgellus, i, m. (ager), a little field; a little farm, E. 9, 3.

Āgenor, ὄρις, m., *'Αγήνωρ*, a son of Neptune and Lyba, king of Phoenicia and ancestor of Dido, 1, 338.

āger, gri, m. (*ἄγρος*), the land pertaining to a person or community; land under cultivation; a field, 2, 306, et al.; land, 1, 343, et al.

agger, ēris, m. (aggero), materials gathered to form an elevation; a heap of earth or stones, *dike*, embankment, bank, 1, 112; 2, 496; heap of earth, 9, 567; of snow, G. 3, 354; top, summit, ridge, raised surface, 5, 44, 273; a rampart, 9, 769, et al.; a height or rising ground, 12, 446; **agḡres**, mountains, mountain-ramparts, 6, 830.

agḡero, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (agger), to pile up, G. 3, 556; fig., increase, aggravate, 4, 197.

agḡero (adg-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bear to; heap upon, add to, 3, 63.

aggl̄m̄ero (adg-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to wind upon; to gather, assemble, crowd to, 2, 341; **se agglomerare**, to join themselves to, 12, 458.

agr̄dior (adg-), gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (ad and gradior), attempt, dare, with inf., 2, 165; to advance towards; approach, 3, 38; attack, 9, 325; assault, hew, 2, 463; accost, address, 3, 358; advance to, aspire to, E. 4, 48.

aggressus, a, um, p. of aggredior.

Āgis, īdis, m., a Lycian, follower of Aeneas, 10, 751.

āgitātor, ὄρις, m. (agito), one who drives; a charioteer, 2, 476.

āgiō, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (ago), to put in motion; drive, G. 3, 181; drive away, G. 3, 415; drive, pursue, 2, 421; persecute, 6, 68; harass, haunt, 3, 331; stir up, arouse, 10, 71; hasten, 2, 640; move, animate, 6, 727; excite to, 9, 187; practice, exercise, 12, 397; spend, pass, G. 4, 154; to manage, take in charge (whether as a writer or a husbandman), G. 3, 287; pass.: **āgitāri**, to ride about, 11, 694.

agmen, īnis, n. (id.), that which is driven or moved; direction of movement; a train; gathering, winding, G. 3, 422; swarm, G. 4, 59; herd, flock, drove, 1, 186; an army, on the march; battalion, squadron, 5, 834; army, 11, 60; troop, band, 5, 549; company, multitude, throng, 5, 378; assemblage, gathering, flood, G. 1, 322; motion, stroke, of oars, 5, 211; stream, current, 2, 782; course, 2, 212; a leader, 10, 561.

agna, ae, f. (agnus), a ewe lamb, 5, 772.

agnosco (adgn-, adn-), nōvi, nītum, 3, a., to know a second time or again; to recognize, 1, 470.

agnus, i, m., a lamb, 1, 635.

āgo, īgi, actum, 3, a. (rel. to *āγω*), to put in motion; to drive, 1, 338; force, impel, 3, 5; urge, incite, 7, 393; expel, G. 2, 130; advance, 9, 505; move, turn, G. 2, 392; pursue, 5, 116; drive away, dispel, G. 1, 413; lead, 4, 546; send forth,

raise, 6, 873; *rear by growth*, 11, 136; *work*, 3, 695; *work out, cut out, cleave*, 10, 514; *convey*, 1, 391; *bear onward*, 3, 512; *bring*, 9, 18; *do in general*, 10, 675; *do, perform*, 5, 638; *to be busy about, aim at, essay, try to accomplish*, E. 9, 37; *effect, gain*, 11, 227; *treat*, 1, 574; *derive*, 12, 530; *consider, discuss, debate*, 11, 445; *pass, spend*, 5, 51; *without an object, to be at work, to work, perform*, 12, 429; *agere se, to present one's self, appear*, 6, 337; *pass.*: *āgi, to move, hover*, 12, 336; *imperat. : age, agite!* *onward! away! come on!* G. 3, 42; *inter agendum, while driving*, E. 9, 24.

agrestis, e, adj. (ager), *pertaining to the fields or country; country-, rustic, rural*, 3, 34; *wild*, 7, 111; *subs.: agrestis*, is, m., *a rustic*, 7, 504; *husbandman*, G. 1, 41.

agricōla, ae, m. (*ager and colo*), *one who cultivates the land; a husbandman*, 2, 628.

Agrippa, ae, m., *Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa, one of the confidential counsellors of Augustus, and his principal military commander*, 8, 682.

Agyllīnus, a, um, adj., *of Agylla, a town in Etruria, afterwards called Cae-re*, 7, 652; *subs.: Agyllini*, orum, m., *the people of Agylla*, 12, 281.

āh, interj., ah! E. 1, 15, et al.

āhēnus, a, um, s. āēnus.

Aiax, ācis, m., *Aias*. 1. *Ajax, the son of Telamon*. 2. *Ajax, the son of Oileus, called also Ajax the less*, 1, 41; 2, 414.

āio, 4, def., *to speak; to say "yes"*; *say*, 1, 142, et al.; sometimes pleonastic after fari, etc., 5, 551. (If the i in this verb is followed by a consonant, a is shortened; as āīs, āīt; otherwise i coalesces with the following vowel; as aio, pronounced ā-yo.)

āla, ae, f., *a wing*, 1, 301; *the feather of an arrow*, 9, 578; *the wing of an army; cavalry*, 11, 730; *troop, battalion*, 11, 604; *horsemen, mounted hunters*, 4, 121.

ālacer (**ālaceris**, m., 5, 380), cris, cre, adj., *lively; active, eager; bold, darting, exulting*, 10, 729; *joyful*, 5, 380; *joyous, mirthful*, E. 5, 58.

ālātus, a, um, adj. (ala), *winged*, 4, 259.

Alba, ae, f., *Alba or Alba Longa, a town on the Alban hills in Latium, from which Rome originated*, 1, 271.

Albānus, a, um, adj. (Alba), *pertain-ing to Alba; Alban*, 1, 7; *subs.: Albāni*, orum, m., *the Albans*, 5, 600.

albēo, 2, n. (albus), *to be white*, 12, 36.

albesco, 3, inc. n. (albeo), *to grow white, whiten*, G. 3, 237; *to brighten, dawn*, 4, 586.

Albūla, ae, f., *the Albula; an an-cient name of the Tiber*, 8, 332.

Albūneā, ae, f. (albus), *Albunea, a fountain at Tibur; also personified as a nymph*, 7, 83.

Alburnus, i, m. (id.), *Alburnus, now Monte di Postiglione, a mountain in Apulia*, G. 3, 147.

albus, a, um, adj. (rel. to ἀλφός), *white*, 3, 392; *pale*, E. 7, 38; *blank, un-decorated*, 9, 548; *subs.: album*, i, n., *whiteness, white*, E. 2, 41.

Alcander, dri, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

Alcānor, ūris, m. 1. *Alcanor, a Tro-jan hero*, 9, 672. 2. *A Rutulian*, 10, 338.

Alcāthōus, i, m., *'Αλκάθοος, a Trojan*, 10, 747.

Alcīdes, ae, m., *'Αλκείδης, a descendant of Alceus; Hercules*, 5, 414, et al.

Alcīmēdon, ontis, m., *'Αλκιμέδων, a Greek wood-carver*, E. 3, 37.

Alcīnōus, i, m., *'Αλκίνοος, King of Phaeacia*, G. 2, 87.

Alcippē, es, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 7, 14.

Alcon, ūnis, m., *a shepherd*, E. 5, 11.

alcēon (**halc-**), ūnis f.. *ἀλκυών, a king-fisher, halcyon*, G. 1, 399.

Alecto, s. *Alleクトo*.

āles, itis (gen. pl. sometimes alitū-um, 8, 27), adj. (ala), *winged, swift*, 5, 861, et al.; *subs. c., a bird*, 1, 394; *an owl*, 12, 862.

Ālētes, is, m., *'Αλήτης, a companion of Aeneas*, 1, 121.

Alexis, īdis (acc. Alexim, voc. Alexi), m., *'Αλεξίς, a shepherd*, E. 2, 1.

alga, ae, f., *sea-weed*, E. 7, 42.

Alia, s. *Allia*.

ālias, adv., s. *alius*.

ālibī, adv. (*alius*), *elsewhere*, G. 1, 55.

āliēnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to another, another's*, G. 4, 241; *strange*,

E. 3, 5; *foreign*, 4, 311; *intended for another*, 10, 781; *not one's own*; *unwonted*, G. 2, 149.

āliger, ēra, ērum, adj. (*ala and gero*), *wing-bearing*; *winged*, 1, 663.

ālio, adv., s. *alius*.

ālipes, ēdis, adj. (*ala and pes*), *wing-footed*, 12, 484; subs. m., *wing-footed horse*.

āliquā, s. *aliquis*.

āliquando, adv. (*alius and quando*), *at some time*; *formerly*, 8, 602; *at length*, 8, 200.

āliqui, qua, quod, indef. adj. pron. (*alius and qui*), *some, any*, in affirmative sentences, 2, 48.

āliquid, s. *aliquis*.

āliquis, quid, indef. subs. pron. (*alius and quis*), *some one, any one, something, anything*, in affirmative sentences, E. 2, 71; *some one*, 6, 864, et al.; *some other*, 2, 48; acc.: **āliquid**, *as to something, in some respect, somewhat, in some degree*, 10, 84; adv.: **āliquā** (*scil. ratione, via*) (abl.), *in some way*, E. 3, 15.

āliquot, indecl. adj. (*alius and quot*), *some, some few*, E. 1, 70.

āliter, adv. (*alius*), *in another manner*; *otherwise*, 1, 399.

ālium, īi, s. *allium*.

ālius, a, ud (gen. **ālius**, dat. **ālii**), adj. and subs. (rel. to **āllaos**). *other, another*; freq.; repeated: **alius—alius**, *one—another*, G. 1, 141, 142; pl.: **alii—alii**, *some—others*, 1, 427, 428; *different—different*, G. 1, 276; used once for **alii—alii**, 4, 593; adv.: **ālio** (archaic dat.), *elsewhere, to another place*, E. 8, 100; **ālias** (acc. pl. or archaic genit.), *at another time*, G. 1, 487.

allacrīmans, s. *adl.*

allapsus, s. *adl.*

Alecto (**Ālecto**), us, f., 'Αλήκτω, *Alecto, one of the furies*, 7, 324, et al.

Allia (**Ālia**), ae, f., *the Allia, a small stream running into the Tiber, 11 miles above Rome, where the Romans were defeated by the Gauls*, B. c. 389, 7, 717.

alligo, s. *adligo*.

allium (**ālium**), īi, n., *garlic*, E. 2, 11.

allōquor, s. *adloquor*.

allūdo, s. *adludo*.

allūo, s. *adluo*.

Almo, ūnis, m., *a Latin youth, son of Tyrrheus*, 7, 532.

almus, a, um, adj. (*alo*), *giving nourishment*; *fostering, genial, blessing, blessed, benign*, 1, 306; *fruitful*, G. 2, 233; *gracious, kind, kindly, propitious*, 7, 774; *serene*, E. 8, 17.

alnus, i, f., *the alder*, G. 2, 110; *mention, something made of alder*; *a small boat, skiff*, G. 1, 136.

ālo, ūi, *altum or allitum*, 3, a., *to nourish*, G. 2, 327; *rear*, 3, 50; *breed*, 4, 38; *cherish*, 4, 2; *animate*, 6, 726; *encourage*, 5, 231.

Ālöidae, ērum, m., 'Αλωεῖδαι, *the step-sons of Aloëus, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, named Otus and Ephialtes; giants who stormed Olympus and were slain by Apollo*, 6, 582.

Alpes, ūum, f., *the Alps*, G. 3, 474.

Alphēsiboeus, i, m., 'Αλφεσίβοος, *a shepherd*, E. 5, 73.

1. **Alphēus**, i, m., 'Αλφεῖός, *the Alpheus, a river in Elis, supposed to disappear under the sea, and rise again as the fountain of Arethusa, in the island of Ortygia, near Syracuse*, 3, 694, et al.

2. **Alphēus**, a, um, adj., 'Αλφεῖος, *of the Alpheus, Alphean*, 10, 179.

Alpinus, a, um, adj. (*Alpes*), *pertaining to the Alps*; *Alpine*, 4, 442.

Alsus, i, m., *a Rutulian shepherd*, 12, 304.

altāria, ūum, n. (*altus*), *the upper part of an altar*; *a high altar*, 7, 211; *an altar*, 2, 515.

altē, adv. (*altus*), *aloft, on high*; *high*, 1, 337; *high up*, G. 2, 521; *deeply, deep*, G. 2, 78; comp.: **altius**, *higher*, E. 6, 38; *with higher step, more proudly*, G. 3, 76; *deeper*, G. 3, 442; *more remotely*, G. 4, 285.

alter, ēra, ērum (gen. sing. *altērius*, dat. *altēri*, in all genders), adj. (rel. to *alius*), *the other*; *one of two*; *the next*, E. 8, 40; *the second*, 5, 311; *a single other*; *one- or another of the same class*; *another*, G. 1, 158; *any second one*; *with a neg., not one other*, 1, 544; **alter—alter**, *the one—the other*, 5, 299; **alter—alterius**, *each—other's*, 2, 667.

alterno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*alternus*), *to do by turns*; *to alternate (attack) by turns*, G. 3, 220; *weigh*

or consider one thing after another, 4, 287.

alternus, a, um, adj. (alter), *one after the other; alternating*, 6, 121; *by turns, in succession*, 5, 376; *every other*, G. 1, 71; *every second*, 12, 233; abl. as adv.: **alternis** (sc. *vicibus*), *by turns*, E. 3, 59.

altrix, Icīs, f. (alo), *a nurse; mother-nurse, native-, birth-*, 3, 273.

altum, s. altus.

altus, a, um, pa. (alo, rear, cause to grow, hence), *raised high; high built*, G. 1, 485; *high, lofty*, 5, 489; *on high, aloft*, 11, 837; *high-born, noble, ancient*, 4, 230; *renowned*, 10, 126; *deep*, E. 6, 76; *deep or deeply*, 12, 357; subs.: **altum**, i, n., *the deep; the lofty; the deep sea, the main, the deep, 1, 3; the sky, heaven, air*, G. 2, 210; 1, 297; **ex alto**, *from the heaven, in the sky*, G. 1, 324; *from far, far-fetched, remote*, 8, 395; pl.: **alta**, *ōrum, high places, heights of heaven*, 6, 787; *heights, hills*, 11, 797; *battlements*, 9, 169; **alta petere, to aim high**, 5, 508; comp.: **altior**, *iūs, higher, taller*, 8, 162; superl.: **altissimus**, a, um, *very high*, 8, 234.

ālumnus, i, m. (id.), *a foster-son*, 11, 33, et al.

alvēare, is, n. (alveus), *a bee-hive*, G. 4, 34.

alvēus, i, m. (alvus), *a cavity, hollow*, G. 2, 453; *the hollow trunk of a tree; meton., a boat*, 6, 412.

alvus, i, f. (alo ?), *the abdomen, the belly*, G. 3, 427; *waist*, 12, 273; *body*, 2, 51.

āmans, ntis, s. amo.

āmārēcus, i, m., *āμάρακος, marjoram*, 1, 698.

āmārōr, ūris, m. (amarus), *bitterness*, G. 2, 247.

āmārus, a, um, adj., *bitter*, G. 2, 86; *brackish, salt, briny*, E. 10, 5; fig., *bitter*, 4, 203; *biting*, 11, 337; *cruel*, 10, 900.

Āmaryllis, īdis, f. 1. *A shepherdess*, E. 1, 5. 2. *A servant*, E. 8, 77.

Āmāsēnus, i, m., *the Amasenus, a river of Latium, now the Toppia or Fiume dell' Abbazia*, 11, 547; *the river-god Amasenus*, 7, 685.

Āmastrus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 11, 673.

Āmāta, ae, f., *the wife of Latinus*, 7, 343, et al.

Āmāthūs, untis, f., *a town of Cyprus*, now Limisso, 10, 51.

Āmāzōn, ūnis, f., *Αμαζών, an Amazon, one of the race of female warriors, said to have dwelt on the Thermodon, in Asia Minor*, 11, 648, et al.

Āmāzōnis, īdis, f. (*Αμαζών*), *an Amazon*, 1, 490.

Āmāzōnius, a, um, adj. (Amazon), *Amazonian* (such as the Amazons used), 5, 311.

ambāges, is, f. (in good usage in the abl. sing. and all cases of pl.) (ambigo), *a going about; a winding*, 6, 29; *fig., details, particulars, story*, 1, 342; *mysteries*, 6, 99; *winding or tortuous preface*, G. 2, 46.

ambēdo, īdi, īsum, 3, a., *to eat round; to consume, devour, eat*, 3, 257.

ambēsus, a, um, p. of ambedo.

ambi (amb-, am-, an-), *an insepar. particle (rel. to ἀμφί), round, around, about; on both sides*.

ambigūs, a, um, adj. (ambīgo), *going about; uncertain, doubtful, undecided*, 5, 326; *twofold*, 3, 180; *dark, obscure*, 2, 99; *unreliable, treacherous*, 1, 661; *hesitating, uncertain*, 5, 655; *in suspense*, 8, 580.

ambīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. and n. (ambo and eo), *to go round; encompass*, 6, 550; *fig., approach, address*, 4, 283; *entrap, cajole*, 7, 333.

ambō, ae, o, adj. (*ἀμφω*), *both*, 1, 458.

ambrosia, ae, f., *ἀμβροσία, ambrosia, the food of the gods*, G. 4, 415.

ambrosiūs, a, um, adj. (ambrosia), *ambrosial, heavenly, divine*, 1, 403.

ambūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn round; pa.: ambustus*, a, um, *blazing, singed*, 12, 301.

āmellus, i, m., *the aster, star-wort*, G. 4, 271.

āmens, ntis, adj. (a and mens), *out of one's mind or senses; amazed, beside one's self, frantic, mad, furious*, 2, 314; 4, 203; *distracted*, 3, 307.

āmentum, i, n. (f. agmentum, fr. ago), *a thong attached to the shaft of a javelin or other missile; meton., a javelin (others, a sling)*, 9, 665.

Āmerīnus, a, um, adj. (Amerina),

of Amerina, a town of Umbria, now Amelha; Amerinian, G. 1, 265.

āmīcio, Icū or ixi, ictum, 4, a. (am and iacio), *to throw around; veil, cover, 1, 516.*

āmīcītiā, ae, f. (amicus). *friendship; pl., friendly alliance, 11, 321.*

1. **āmīctus,** a, um, p. of amicio.

2. **āmīctus,** ūs, m. (amicio), *a veiling or draping of the person; an upper garment, covering; cloak, mantle, veil, 3, 405; 5, 421.*

āmīcus, a, um, adj. (amo), *loving, friendly, kind, favorable, propitious, of persons, 2, 735; of things, 2, 255, et al.; subs.: amicus, i. m., a friend, freq.*

Āmīnaeus (Āminnēus), a, um, adj., *'Αμναῖος, of Aminaean, a grape-growing region of Picenum, G. 2, 97.*

āmissus, a, um, p. of amitto.

Āmiternus, a, um, adj. (Amitemnum), *of Amiternum, a Sabine town near the source of the Aternus, now S. Vittorino; Amiternian, 7, 710.*

āmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send away; to let go, 5, 853; 2, 148; lose, 3, 710; p.: amissus, a, um, missing, 1, 217; lost, 3, 341; slain, 11, 868; dead, G. 4, 213.*

Ammōn, s. Hammon.

āmnis, is, m., *properly, a broad and deep stream; flowing water; a river, freq.; stream, 4, 164; brook, E. 5, 25; water, 12, 417; amnis Eumēndūm, the Cocytus, 6, 374.*

āmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to love, be fond of, like; of the passion of love, E. 3, 78; of intelligent or moral esteem, 6, 129; of a liking or fondness for inanimate things, E. 7, 63; of inanimate things as subjects, G. 4, 124; fig., to keep close to, hug the shore, 5, 163; without an object, to be in love, to love, 4, 101, et al.; subs.: āmans, ntis, c., a lover, E. 8, 26; G. 4, 488; loving, fond wife, 1, 352.*

āmoenus, a, um, adj., *charming; usually to the sight, delightful, pleasant, 6, 638.*

āmōmūm, i, n., *ἀμωμόν, an aromatic shrub; balsam; spikenard, E. 3, 89.*

āmor, oris, m. (amo), *love, affection, in all senses; the passion of love, E. 2, 68, et al.; love, affection, or esteem, in all human relations, as parental, filial, of*

*friends, allies, etc., 4, 624, et al.; of gods, 7, 769; of animals, G. 4, 177; love, liking, fancy, fondness, preference, for things, 11, 583, et al.; freq.; the hippomanes, or bunch of flesh supposed to appear on the forehead of a new-foaled colt, and instantly devoured by the dam, unless intercepted, and used as a love-charm, 4, 516; personified: **Amor,** oris, m., *Cupid, Love, the god of love, 1, 663; pl.: āmōres, um, m., affections, love, 4, 28; mutual love (others, strong affection), 5, 334; eager wish, desire, E. 9, 56.**

āmōvčo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move away, take away, remove (others, emotet), 6, 524.*

Amphiōn, oris, m., *'Αμφίων, a king of Thebes, son of Antiope and Jupiter, and husband of Niobe, famed as a musician, E. 2, 24.*

Amphiřyōniādēs, ae, m., *Hercules, the son of Amphitryon (so called, though he was the son of Jupiter by the wife of Amphitryon), 8, 103.*

Amphrýsius, a, um, adj. (Amphrysus), *pertaining to the Amphrysus; Amphrysonian, an epithet of Apollo, who kept the flocks of Admetus on the Amphrysus; hence, of a priest or priestess of Apollo, 6, 398.*

Amphrýsus, i, m., *'Αμφρυσός, the Amphrysus, a small river in Phthiotis, on the banks of which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus, G. 3, 2.*

amplector, xus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace, clasp, 3, 607; wind, pass around, 5, 86; encircle, coil around, 2, 214; wreath, E. 3, 45; fig., comprehend, embrace, in description, G. 2, 42.*

1. **amplexus,** a, um, p. of amplector.

2. **amplexus,** ūs, m. (amplector), *an embrace, 1, 687.*

ampliūs, adv., s. amplus.

amplus, a, um, adj. (am and pleo), *spacious, large, ample, 2, 310; splendid, magnificent, glorious, 4, 93; comp.: amplior, us, larger, E. 3, 105; adv.: amplius, more, longer, 1, 683; again, G. 4, 503.*

Ampsancetus (Amsanctus), i, m., *Lake Amsanctus (now Lago d'Ansanta), in the country of the Hirpini, from its*

noxious exhalations supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades, 7, 65.

Āmurca (āmurga), ae, f., ἀμόργη, *the scum of oil*, G. 1, 194.

Āmyclae, arum, f., Ἀμύκλαι, *a town of Latium*, 10, 564.

Āmyclaeus, a, um, adj. (Amyclae), *of Amyclae, a town in Laconia; Spartan*, G. 3, 89.

Āmycus, i, m., Ἀμυκος. 1. *Amycus, a son of Neptune, king of the Bebrycians, famous for his prowess in boxing*, 5, 373. 2. *A companion of Aeneas*, 1, 221. 3. *Another Trojan of the same name*, 9, 772.

Āmyntas, ae, m., Ἀμύντας, *a shepherd*, E. 2, 35.

Āmythāōnius, a, um, adj. (Αμυθάων), *an epithet of Melampus, the seer, as a son of Amythaon*, G. 3, 550.

ān, conj., properly introducing the second member of a double question; *or*, 6, 533; at the beginning of an interrogative sentence (the first member being suppressed), *then, or rather, or perhaps, or even*, 4, 325.

Anagnia, ae, f., *Anagnia, a town of the Hernici, now Anagni*, 7, 684.

anceps, cipītis, adj. (am and caput), *two-headed or two-edged*, 7, 525; fig., *twofold*, 3, 47; *uncertain, wavering, doubtful*, 5, 654; 10, 304; *perplexed, perplexing, intricate*, 5, 589.

Anchēmōlus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 389.

Anchises, ae, m., Ἀγχίσης, *son of Capys and Themis, and father of Aeneas by Venus*, 2, 687, et al.

Anchisēus, a, um, adj., Ἀγχίσειος, *of Anchises*, 5, 761.

Anchisiādes, ae, m., Ἀγχιστάδης, *son of Anchises; Aeneas*, 5, 407.

ancile, is, n., *a small oval shield; target*, 7, 188; pl.: ancilia, ium, *the sacred ancilia, made by the Romans in imitation of the ancile which came down from heaven*, 8, 664.

ancōra, ac, f., ἄγκυρα, *an anchor*, 1, 169.

Ancus, i, m., *Ancus Martius, the fourth king of Rome*, 6, 815.

Andrōgēōs, ēō, and Andrōgēus, ēi, m., Ἀνδρόγεως. 1. *Androgeus, a son of the Cretan king Minos, murdered by the*

Athenians, 6, 20. 2. *A Grecian chief at Troy*, 2, 371.

Andrōmachiē, ae, f., Ἀνδρομάχη, *wife of Hector*, 2, 456.

ānēthum, i, n., ἄνηθον, *dill, anise*, E. 2, 48.

anfractus, ūs, m. (*am and frango*), *a breaking round; the winding of a way in and out*, 11, 522.

Angitiā, s. Anguītia.

ango, nxi, *nectum or xum*, 3, a., *to squeeze, compress*, 8, 260; *choke*, G. 3, 497.

anguis, is, m. and f. (perh. rel. to ἔχις), *a snake of any kind, serpent*, 2, 379; *hydra*, 8, 300; *the constellation Serpens*, G. 1, 205.

Anguītia (Angit-), ae, f., *Anguitia or Angitia, a sister of Circe, worshiped by the Marsi*, 7, 759.

angustus, a, um, adj. (ango), *strait, narrow*, 3, 411; *straitened, perilous*, 11, 309; *short*, G. 4, 206; *humble*, G. 3, 290; *subs.*: angustum, i, n., *a narrow place, passage*, 2, 332.

ānhēlitus, ūs, m. (anhelo), *hard-breathing; puffing, panting*, 5, 199.

ānhēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (am and halo), *to pant*, 5, 254; *of a furnace, to puff, roar*, 8, 421.

ānhēlus, a, um, adj. (anhelo), *panting*, G. 1, 250; *short-breathing*, G. 2, 135; *gasping, throbbing*, 6, 48; *wheezing*, G. 3, 497.

Āniēn, s. Anio.

Āniēnus, a, um, adj. (Anio), *of the Anio*, G. 4, 369.

ānilis, e, adj. (anus), *of an old woman; an old woman's*, 4, 641.

āníma, ac, f. (rel. to ἀνέμος), *a breeze or breath of air; the air*, E. 6, 32; *breath*, G. 2, 134; *wind or blast of the bellows*, 8, 403; *breath*, 9, 580; *breath of life, the soul, spirit, life*, 1, 98; *life-blood*, 10, 908; *soul*, 9, 580; *the soul of the dead, shade, manes*, 5, 81; *the spirit or soul not yet inhabiting its destined body*, 6, 720.

ānímadversus, a, um, p. of animadverto, *observed*, G. 2, 259.

ānímal, ālis, n. (animā), *a living being, animal*, 3, 147; *a brute animal, beast, animal*, E. 6, 40.

ānímōsus, a, um (animus), *coura-*

geous, full of spirit, bold, 12, 277; proud, G. 3, 81; blustering, G. 2, 441.

ānimus, i, m. (*anima*), *the rational spirit or soul of man; freq.; the mind, 1, 464, et al.; design, intention, purpose, 4, 639; mind, memory, 1, 26; E. 9, 51; the heart; feeling, disposition, affection, inclination, 1, 304, et al.; the spirit of brutes, G. 3, 119; of plants, *nature*, G. 2, 51; pl.: **ānīmi**, *ōrum*, m., *lofty spirit, heroism, 6, 782; daring; courage, confidence, 2, 617; strength, G. 2, 350; passion; anger, rage, 1, 57; arrogance, pride, 11, 366; fury, 10, 357; of things, life, velocity, 7, 383.**

Ānio (*Aniēn*), *ēnis or ōnis, m., the Anio (now the Teverone), a branch of the Tiber, flowing from the Sabine Mountains through Latium, 7, 683.*

Ānius, ii, m., *a king of Delos and priest of Apollo, 3, 80.*

Anna, ae, f., *a sister of Dido, 4, 9.*

annālis, e, adj. (*annus*), *pertaining to years, or lasting through a year; subs. m.: annales, īum, annals, records; story, history, 1, 373.*

annītor, s. admitor.

annixus, s. adnixus.

anno, s. adno.

annōsus, a, um, adj. (*annus*), *full of years; aged, old, 4, 441; hoary, 6, 282.*

annūo, s. adnuo.

annus, i, m., *a year, freq.; a season, portion of the year, E. 3, 57; magnus annus, a complete year, or the great annual circuit of the sun, 3, 284.*

annūus, a, um, adj. (*annus*), *annual, yearly, 5, 46.*

ansa, ae, f., *a handle, E. 6, 17.*

anser, ēris, m., *a goose, G. 1, 119.*

Antaeus, i, m., *'Avtaīos, a Latin, slain by Aeneas, 10, 561.*

Antandros (-us), i, f., *'Avtavdros, Antandrus, a coast town in Mysia, at the foot of Mount Ida, 3, 6.*

antē, prep., with acc., of place, order, and time, and adv., of time or precedence. 1. Prep., *in front of, before, 2, 469, et al.; of order or degree, before or beyond, 1, 347; of time, before, 4, 328. 2. Adv., beforehand, 1, 673; previously, past, 1, 198; first, 12, 680; sooner, E. 1, 60; followed by quam, s. antequam.*

antēō, īvi or īi, ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go before; surpass, 12, 84.*

antēfēro, tūli, lātūm, ferre, irreg. a., *to bear before; to prefer, 4, 371.*

Antemnae, īrum, f. (*ante and amnis*), *Antennae, a Sabine town on the Anio, 7, 631.*

antenna, ae, f., *a sail-yard, 3, 549.*

Antenor, ūris, m., *'Antēnōr, Antenor, a Trojan prince, nephew of Priam, who fled from Troy, and settled in northern Italy at Patarium, or Padua, shortly before the arrival of Aeneas in Latium, 1, 242.*

Antēnorīdēs, ae, m., *a son or descendant of Antenor; Antenoridae, the three sons of Antenor, Polybus, Agenor, and Acamas, 6, 484.*

antēquam (or, separated, *antequam*), adv., *before that; sooner than, E. 1, 60, 64.*

antes, īum, m. pl., *rows or ranks of vines, G. 2, 417.*

antēvēño, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come before; anticipate, prevent, G. 3, 71.*

antēvōlo, īvi, ītūm, 1, n., *to fly before (treated by some as one word, but usually separated), 9, 47; 12, 455.*

Antheus (dissyl.), ēos or īi, m., *Antheus, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 181.*

Antigēnes, is, m., *Antigenes, a shepherd, E. 5, 89.*

Antiphētes, ae, m., *'Antiphátiς, Antiphates, son of Sarpedon, slain by Turnus, 9, 696.*

antīquus, a, um, adj. (*ante*), *done or existing before; pristine, of old, ancient, 1, 12; aged, old, 2, 714; former, 4, 458; illustrious, noble, 12, 529.*

Antōnius, ii, m., *M. Antonius, the Triumvir, 8, 685.*

Antōres, ae, m., *a Greek warrior, follower of Evander, 10, 778.*

antrum, i, n., *ἀντρον, a cave, cavern, grotto, 1, 166; a hollow, G. 4, 44.*

Ānūbis, is or īdis, m., *'Avouβīs, a god with the head of a dog, worshiped by the Egyptians, 8, 698.*

ānus, ūs, f., *an old woman, 7, 419.*

anxius, a, um, adj. (ango), *troubled or troubling; disquieting, 9, 89.*

Anxur, ūris, m., *Anxur, or Terracina, a town on the coast of Latium, 10, 545.*

Anxūrus, a, um, adj. (Anxur), of Anxur, 7, 799.

Āōnes, um, adj., acc. Aōnas, *Aōves, Aonian, E. 6, 65.

Āōniūs, a (Gr. form Āōniē), um, adj. (Aonia), of Aonia, Aonian, Boeotian, E. 10, 12.

Āornos, i, m., ἄορνος, birdless; Lake Avernum (now Lago d'Averno), in Campania, 6, 242.

Āpennīnicōla, s. Appenninicola.

Āpennīnus, s. Appenninus.

āper, pri, m. (rel. to κάπρος), a wild boar, 1, 324, et al.

āpērīo, ūi, pertum, 4, a. (ab and root par, whence pario), to uncover, lay bare, 1, 107; throw open, open, 2, 60; disclose to the view, 3, 206; disclose, reveal, 6, 12; pass.: **āpērīri**, to appear, 8, 681; p.: **āpertus**, a, um, opened, 8, 585; unguarded, 11, 748; pa., open, 1, 155; clear, pure, 1, 587.

āpēx, Icīs, m., the point of anything; peak, top, summit, 4, 246; pointed flame, 2, 683; cone of a helmet, 10, 270; a peaked cap, 8, 664.

Āphidnus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 702.

āpis (-es), is, f., a bee, 1, 430, et al.

āpiūm, ūi, n., parsley, E. 6, 68.

Āpollo, īnis, m., Ἀπόλλων, Apollo, son of Jupiter and Latona; the god of prophecy, medicine, music, poetry, and archery, 2, 430; met., a temple of Apollo, 3, 275.

āppārēo (ad-), ūi, ūtum, 2, n., to come into sight; appear, 2, 622, et al.; be laid open, exposed to view, 8, 241; attend, 12, 850.

āppārō (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to get ready, prepare; resolve, be ready; with infin., 11, 117.

1. **appello** (ad-), pūli, pulsūm, 3, a., to drive to; bring, convey to, 1, 377; draw up to, moor on the shore, 7, 39.

2. **appello** (ad-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. appello), to address; name, designate, call, 5, 540.

Appennīnicōla (Āpen-), ae, m. (appenninus and calo), a dweller in the Apennines, 11, 700.

Appennīnus (Āpen-), i, m., the Apennines, the great mountain-chain of Italy, 12, 703.

appěto (ad-), Ivi or ūi, ūtum, 3, a., to push for; attack, assail, 11, 277.

applico (ad-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ūtum, 1, a., to fold upon; join to; impel, drive to, 1, 616; fasten, nail to, 12, 303.

appōno (ad-), pōšūi, pōšūtum, 3, a., to place at or for; place, G. 4, 280.

apprīma, s. primus.

āpriēus, a, um, adj. (aperio), open to the sun; sunny, E. 9, 49; sun-loving, 5, 128.

apto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (aptus), to fit, join, or fasten to; with acc. and dat., 8, 721; put on, 2, 390; get ready, prepare, 10, 259; with acc. alone, get ready for action, G. 4, 74; fit out, prepare, 1, 552; with abl. of manner, 8, 80.

aptus, a, um, adj. (obs. apo), fixed, joined to; joined together, G. 3, 168; fitted with, studded, 4, 482; fit, adapted, meet, G. 2, 234.

āpūd, prep. with acc. (id.?), near to; with, by, at, before, in presence of; near by, 5, 261; among, 2, 71; with, in respect to the mind, 4, 539; with pronouns, at one's home, on one's ground, E. 3, 62. Often written **āput**.

āqua, ae, f., water, 1, 105, et al.; rain, G. 4, 166; a stream, river, E. 9, 9.

Āquāriūs, ūi, m. (aqua), the constellation Aquarius, G. 3, 304.

Āquīcōlus (-cūlus), i, m., a Rutulan, 9, 684.

āquīla, ae, f., an eagle, 11, 752, et al.

Āquilo, ūnis, m., the north wind, G. 2, 404; wind in general, 1, 391; wintry, tempestuous wind, 3, 285; the north, 1, 102.

āquor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (aqua), to fetch, find, get water, G. 4, 193.

āquōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), abounding in water, bringing rain; watery, rainy, 4, 52.

āra, ae, f. (rel. to αἴρω, to raise), an altar, 2, 514, et al.; funeral pile, 6, 177; pl.: **Arae**, ārum, the Altars, a reef in the Mediterranean Sea between Sicily and Africa, 1, 109.

Ārabs, ābis, m., *Αραψ; an Arabian, 8, 706.

Ārābus, i, m., an Arabian, 7, 605.

Āräcyntius, i, m., Ἄρακυνθος; a mountain between Boeotia and Attica, E. 2, 24.

ärānēa, ae, f. (*ἀράχνη*), *a spider*, G. 4, 247.

Ärar, äris, m., *the Arar, a river of Gaul running into the Rhone at Lyons, now the Saône*, E. 1, 63.

ärātor, öris, m. (aro), *a plowman*, E. 3, 42, et al.

ärātrum, i, n. (id.), *a plow*, 5, 755, et al.

Äraxes, is, m., *Ἀράξης, the Araxes, a river of Armenia Major*, 8, 728.

arbor, (-os), öris, f., *a tree, freq. ; timber, wood*, 5, 504; *an oar*, 10, 207.

arbōrēus, a, um, adj. (arbor), *pertaining to a tree or trees ; tree-like, massive*, 12, 888; *branching*, 1, 190.

arbustum, i, n. (id.), *a growth of trees ; a grove ; thicket*, 10, 363; *of vines and trees cultivated together, orchard, vineyard*, G. 2, 416.

arbūtēus, a, um, adj. (arbutus), *of the arbutus*, G. 1, 166.

arbūtum, i, n. (id.), *the berry of the arbutus*, G. 1, 148.

arbūtus, i, f., *the arbutus, or arbute-tree ; wild strawberry-tree*, an evergreen prized for its delicate foliage, E. 3, 82.

Arcādia, ae, f., *Ἀρκαδία ; the central country of Peloponnesus*, G. 3, 392.

Arcādius, a, um, adj. (Arcadia), *of Arcadia*, G. 4, 283, et al.

arcānus, a, um, adj. (arca), *pertaining to a chest ; hidden, secret*, 4, 422; subs.: arcānum, i, n., *a secret*, 1, 262.

Arcas, ädis, m., *Ἀρκάς ; an Arcadian, 10, 452 ; E. 10, 31 ; Arcadian in character or accomplishment, i. e., skilled in pastoral song* ; E. 7, 4; adj., 11, 835.

Arcens, ntis, m., *Arcens, a Sicilian*, 9, 581.

arcēo, cūi, 2, a. (*ἀρκέω*), *to inclose, shut in ; restrain, bind*, 2, 406; *debar, keep off, repel*, 1, 435; *protect, save from*, 8, 73; *with dat.*, G. 3, 155.

arcesso (accerso), lvi, Itum, 3, a. (ar for ad, and cedo), *to cause to come ; send for, summon*, 5, 746; *hasten, provoke*, 10, 11; *draw, derive*, G. 4, 224; *call up, bring*, 6, 119.

Arcētius (Archētius), ii, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 12, 459.

Archippus, i, m., *king of the Marsi*, 7, 752.

Arcitēnens (Arquītēnens), entis,

adj. (*arcus and tenens*), *bow-bearing ; subs. m., the archer ; Apollo*, 3, 75.

Arctos, i, f., *ἄρκτος* ; *the constellation of the Great and Little Bear, or of the Great Bear alone ; duae Arctos, the two bears*, G. 1, 245; *the north*, 6, 16.

Arctūrus, i, m., *ἀρκτοῦρος* ; *the principal star in the constellation Boötes ; Arcturus*, 1, 744, et al.

arcetus, s. 2, artus.

arcus, ūs, m., *a bow*, 5, 500, et al.; *the rainbow*, 5, 88; *the shoot of a tree bent into an arch, a grafting-sprig*, G. 2, 26.

1. Ardēa, ae, f., *Ardea, the chief town of the Rutulians*, 7, 411.

2. ardēa, ae, f., *the heron*, G. 1, 364. ardens, ntis, s. ardeo.

ardēo, arsi, arsum, 2, n. and a., *to burn*, G. 1, 391; *to be on fire, or in flames*, 2, 311, et al.; *be burned*, 2, 581; *to flame*, G. 1, 488; *fig., rage in combat*, 1, 491; *burn with impatience, to long*, 1, 515; *burn with love*, 4, 101; *glow*, 4, 262; *love*, E. 2, 1; pa.: ardens, ntis, *burning, hot, sparkling, flaming*, 5, 637; *bright*, 4, 482; *inflamed, blood-shot*, G. 3, 505; *impassioned, ardent, eager*, 1, 423; *spirited, fiery*, 1, 472; *glowing, lofty*, 6, 130; *fierce*, G. 3, 46; *furious*, 2, 529; *angry*, 6, 467.

ardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n. (ardeo), *to begin to burn*; *fig., burn*, 1, 713; *to increase, grow louder and louder*, 11, 607.

ardor, öris, m. (id.), *a burning ; fire, flame*, 11, 786; *heat, drought*, G. 3, 432; ardor, zeal, fervor, 4, 581.

ardūus, a, um, adj., *steep ; erect, high*, G. 1, 240; *raised high*, 2, 475; 5, 480; *lofty, towering*, 2, 328; *rearing*, 11, 638; *with upraised head*, G. 2, 145; subs.: ardūum, üi, n., *a high place*, G. 3, 291; *height*, 5, 695; 7, 562.

ärēa, ae, f., *a threshing-floor*, G. 3, 133.

ärēna, s. harena.

ärēnōsus, s. härēnōsus.

ärēns, ntis, p. of areo.

ärēo, üi, 2, n., *to be dry*, E. 7, 57; *wither*, 3, 142; pa.: ärēns, ntis, *dry ; dried up, shallow*, 3, 350; *dry, thirsty*, G. 1, 110.

Ärēthūsa, ae, f., *Ἀρέθουσα*. 1. Are-

thusa, a nymph, G. 4, 344. 2. *A fountain near Syracuse*, 3, 696; the same personified as a muse, E. 10, 1.

argentēus, a, um, adj. (argentum), silver-, silvery, white, 8, 655.

argentum, i, n. (*ἀργυρός*), silver, 1, 359, et al.; *articles of silver*; *plate*, 1, 640.

Argi, ὄρυμ, m., and **Argos**, n. (nom. and acc.), **Ἄργος, Argos, the capital of Argolis, and a favorite abode of Juno*, 1, 24; *Greece*, 2, 95.

Argilētum, i, n., *the Argiletum, a place in Rome at the foot of the Capitoline hill*, 8, 345.

argilla, ae, f., *ἀργιλλός*, clay, G. 2, 180.

argītis, Ἰδις, f., *the argite, a species of Grecian white grape*, G. 2, 99.

Argīvus, a, um, adj. (Argos), *belonging to Argos; Argive; Grecian*, 2, 254; subs.: **Argīvi**, ὄρυμ (ōm), *Argives, Greeks*, 1, 40.

Argo, ὄν, f. (acc. o), not used in dat. and abl., **Ἀργώ, the ship Argo; the ship which bore Jason and his crew of heroes to Colchis in search of the golden fleece*, E. 4, 34.

Argōlicus, a, um, adj., *of Argolis; Argolic; Grecian*, 2, 55.

Argos, s. Argi.

argūmentum, i, n. (arguo), *the means of making clear; subject, theme, story*, 7, 791.

argūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to make clear; to manifest, show, betray, 4, 13; prove, 9, 282; accuse, 11, 384; pa.: argūtus*, a, um, *clear; clear-sounding; shrill, tuneful*, E. 7, 24; *melodious*, E. 9, 36; *whistling, rattling, whizzing, 7, 14; chirping, pratling*, G. 1, 377; *grating*, G. 1, 143; *sharp*, G. 3, 80; *rustling*, E. 7, 1.

1. **Argus (Argos)**, i, m., *a guest of Evander*, 8, 346.

2. **Argus**, i, m., **Ἄργος, Argus, the hundred-eyed keeper who was made the guard of Io, after she was changed into a heifer by Juno*, 7, 791.

argūtus, a, um, s. arguo.

Argyripa (-ppa), ae, f., **Ἀργύριππα, Argyripa, afterwards Arpi, a town built by Diomedes in Apulia, now Foggia*, 11, 246.

Āricia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Virbius*, 7, 762.

āridus, a, um, adj. (areo), *dry, parched*, 5, 200; *thirsty*, G. 4, 98; *of sound, unmusical, harsh, crashing*, G. 1, 357.

āries, īētis (oblique cases often trisyll.), *āvi, ītum, 1, a. and n. (aries), to strike; to stumble; dash, 11, 890.*

Ārion, ὄnis, m., **Ἀρίων, a famous cithara-player of Lesbos, once thrown into the sea by sailors, and saved by a dolphin*, E. 8, 57.

Ārisba, ae, f., *a town in the Troad*, 9, 264.

ārista, ae, f., *the beard of corn or wheat; a head or ear of wheat*, E. 4, 28; *a blade of wheat*, G. 2, 253; *corn or wheat*, G. 1, 8; *corn or wheat crop*, G. 1, 220; *an ear of corn or wheat (others, a harvest or year)*, E. 1, 70.

Āristaeus, i, m., **Ἀρισταῖος, Aristaeus, son of Apollo and Cyrene, who taught men how to manage bees and the dairy, and to cultivate the olive*, G. 4, 317.

Āriūsius, a, um, adj. (Ariusia), *of Ariusia, in the island of Chios; Chicri*, E. 5, 71.

arma, ὄρυμ, n. (rel. to ἀρω), *arms, defensive and offensive; freq.; armor, 10, 181; suits of armor, 8, 565; fig., or warlike exploits, 1, 1; conflict, 12, 844; implements, equipments, instruments, utensils, 1, 183; sails, 5, 15; rudder, helm, 6, 353; military power, warlike command, 12, 192; war, conflict, 12, 6; means of injury, weapons, 2, 99; arma movere (of the lion), to prepare for battle, 12, 6.*

armātus, a, um, s. armo.

Armēnius, a, um, adj. (Armenia), *Armenian*, E. 5, 29.

armentālis, e, adj. (armentum), *of a drove; of the herd; unbroke, 11, 571.*

armentārius, ii, m. (id.), *a herdsman or shepherd*, G. 3, 344.

armentum, i, n., *collective (aro), beasts used for plowing; cattle, 2, 499, et al.; of all kinds of animals, a herd, drove; of deer, 1, 185; of horses, 3, 540.*

armiger, ēri, m. (*arma and gero*), *an armor-bearer*, 2, 477; **armiger Jovis**, *the eagle as the bearer of the thunderbolts of Jupiter; Jove's armor-bearer*, 9, 564.

armipōtens, ntis, adj. (*arma and potens*), *powerful in arms; valiant, brave, warlike*, 2, 423.

armisōnus, a, um, adj. (*arma and sono*), *making arms to resound; with resounding arms*, 3, 544.

armo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*arma*), *to equip with arms; arm, equip*, 2, 393, et al.; *fit out, make ready, prepare*, 4, 299; *fig., imbue, charge*, 9, 773; p.: **armātus**, a, um, *armed*, G. 1, 255; *charged*, 12, 857; subs.: **armāti**, īrum, m., *armed men, warriors*, 2, 485.

armus, i, m., *āppos*, *the shoulder, strictly at the shoulder-blade; of beasts, shoulder*, 11, 497; *flank, side*, 6, 881; *of men, the shoulder*, 11, 644; pl.: **armi**, īrum, *the manly frame* (according to the interpretation of some), 4, 11.

āro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*āpōw*), *to plow; till, cultivate*, 4, 212; *of navigation, to plow*, 2, 780; *of age, to furrow*, 7, 417.

Arpi, īrum, s. *Argyripa*.

arquitēnens, ntis, s. *arcitenens*.

arrectus, a, um, p. of *arrigo*.

arreptus, a, um, p. of *arripiō*.

arrigo (*adr-*), rexī, *rectum*, 3, a. (*ad and rego*), *to raise up; erect; bristle up*, 10, 726; *fig., to excite, rouse*; p.: **arrectus**, a, um, *standing up, rising; erect*, 5, 426; *bristling*, 11, 754; *attentive*, 1, 152; *animated, roused, encouraged*, 1, 579; *ardent, intent; intense*, 5, 138; *in fearful expectation*, 12, 731.

arripiō (*adr-*), ūi, *reptum*, 3, a. (*ad and rapio*), *to seize for one's self; seize*, 9, 561; *lay hold upon; surprise*, 9, 13; *fig., hasten to, gain*, 3, 477.

Arruns (*Āruns*), ntis, m., *Arruns or Aruns, an Etruscan follower of Tar-chon*, 11, 759.

ars, tis, f. (rel. to obs. *āpw*, from rt. ar, the right way), *acquired skill; dexterity*, 5, 521; *art*, 2, 15; *warlike device, craft*, 5, 442; *skillful effort or toil*, 5, 270; *attainment, science*, 7, 772; *virtue, quality*, G. 3, 101; *prophetic wisdom*, 5, 705; *aim, vocation, pursuit*, 6,

852; *avocation, craft*, 12, 519; *artifice, plot, stratagem, intrigue*, 1, 657; *craft, subtlety, cunning*, 2, 152; *skillful or cunning workmanship*, 5, 359.

artifex, īcis, m. (*ars and facio*), *an artist*, 1, 455; **artificis scelus**, *the iniquity of the deceiver=the accursed falsifier*, 11, 407; *subile schemer, artful deviser*, 2, 125.

1. **artus**, ūs, m. (generally in the pl., except in later writers), *a joint of the body of man or beast*, 5, 422; *a limb*, 2, 173, et al.; *part, member*, 6, 726; *frame, body*, 9, 490.

2. **artus** (*arct-*), a, um, adj. (rel. to *āpw*), *straîtened, narrow*, G. 4, 297; *close, tight*, 1, 293.

ārundinēus, s. *harundineus*.

ārundo, s. *harundo*.

Āruns, s. *Arruns*.

āruspex, s. *haruspex*.

arvīna, ae, f., *grease, tallow*, 7, 627.

arvūm, i, n. (*aro*), *arable land*, G. 2, 263, et al.; *land; a field*, 1, 246; *soil*, G. 2, 24; *plain, the ground*, 12, 237; *the shore*, 2, 209; *the soil, the womb*, G. 3, 136; pl.: **arva**, īrum, *fields, lands, country*, 3, 35; *waters*, 8, 695.

arx, cis, f. (*arceo*), *a citadel, stronghold, fortress, tower*, 2, 56, et al.; *high abode, heaven*, 1, 250; *a summit, height*, 1, 56; *mountain, hill*, 6, 783; *palace*, 2, 56; **Romanae arces**, *the Roman heights or citadels; Rome*, G. 2, 172.

Asbȳtes (-bȳtes), ae, m., *a Trojan*, 12, 362.

1. **Āscāniūs**, ii, m., *'Ασκάνιος*, *a river and lake in Bithynia, now Lake Ischatirgha*, G. 3, 270.

2. **Āscāniūs**, ii, m., *'Ασκάνιος*, *Ascanius, son of Aeneas, and traditional founder of Alba Longa*, 1, 267.

ascendo (*ads-*), di, sum, 3, a. and m., *to climb, mount, ascend*, 1, 419; *scale*, 9, 507.

ascensus (*ads-*), ūs, m. (*ascendo*), *a climbing or ascending*, 2, 303.

ascio (*ads-*), 4, a., *to ally, adopt*, 12, 38.

ascisco (*ads-*), scīvi, scītum, 3, a. (*ascio*), *to call to one's aid; to ally*, 11, 308; *to adopt*, 11, 472.

ascitus (*ads-*), a, um, p. of *ascisco*.

Ascræus, a, um, adj., *ἀσκραιός*, *of*

Askra, a town in Boeotia near Mount Helicon, where the poet Hesiod was born; hence, as an epithet of Hesiod and of his poetry, Ascrean, E. 6, 70.

ăsellus, i. m. (asinus), *an ass, a donkey*, G. 1, 273.

Ăsia, ae, f., 'Aσία. 1. *Asia, a town of Lydia, near the river Cayster*. 2. *Asia Minor*; *Asia*, 7, 224, et al.

Ăsilas (Ăsylas), ae, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 571. 2. *An Etruscan chief and soothsayer*, 10, 175.

ăsilus, i, m., *a gad-fly; horse-fly*, G. 3, 147.

1. **Ăsius**, a, um, adj. (*Asia*), *of Asia, a town near the Cayster; Asian*, 7, 701.

2. **Ăsius**, ii, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 10, 123.

aspargo (ads-, -spergo), īnis, f. (aspergo), *a sprinkling upon; spray*, 3, 534.

aspecto (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to look at or upon, behold*, 10, 4; *survey earnestly*, 6, 186; *with admiration*, 1, 420; *with regret*, 5, 615.

aspectus (ads-), ūs, m. (aspicio), *a looking at; meton., that which is looked at; a vision*, 9, 657; *a view, sight*, 4, 314; *appearance, presence*, 1, 613.

asper, īra, īrum, adj., *rough*, 2, 379; *thorny, prickly*, E. 3, 89; *sharp*, E. 10, 49; *rugged, craggy, jagged*, 6, 360; *chased, embossed*, 5, 267; *fig., of the weather, stormy*, 2, 110; *of temperament, spirit or nature, barbarous*, 5, 730; *formidable, fierce*, 1, 14; *full of strife, warlike*, 1, 291; *cruel, stern*, 6, 882; *angry*, 1, 279; *bitter*, 2, 96; *displeased*, 8, 365; *of the taste, harsh, bitter*, G. 4, 277.

1. **aspergo** (ads-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ad and spargo), *to sprinkle upon*, G. 3, 419; *to sprinkle*, G. 4, 62.

2. **aspergo**, s. aspargo.

aspernor (incorrectly, ads-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (ab and spernor), *to slight, despise*, 11, 106.

aspéro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (asper), *to make rough; raise, arouse, lift up*, 3, 285.

aspersus (ads-), a, um, p. of aspergo.

aspicío (ads-), spexi, spectum, 3, a. (ad and specio), *to look at; to behold*, see, 1, 393, et al.; *fig., to consider*, 1, 526; *regard, pity*, 2, 690.

aspíro (ads-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.,

to breathe to or upon, 5, 607; *breathe or emit fragrance*, 1, 694; *fig., inspire*, 9, 525; *aid, favor, prosper*, 2, 385; *aspire*, 12, 352.

asporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to carry from or away*, 2, 778.

Assăraci, īrum, m., *the Assaraci, two Trojan heroes*, 10, 124.

Assăracus, i, m., 'Ασσάρακος, Assaracus, *a king of Phrygia, son of Tros, brother of Ganymede and Ilus, and grandfather of Anchises*, 1, 284.

asse, assi, assu. For words beginning with these letters, s. **adse, adsi, adsu**.

Assyrius, a, um, adj. (Assyria), *Assyrian; Syrian, Phoenician, Tyrian*, G. 2, 465.

ast, conj., s. at.

asto (ads-), stīti, 1, n., *to stand at, near, or upon; alight*, 1, 301; *stand*, 9, 677; *be present*, 3, 150; *stand or be ready*, 3, 123; *stand up, bristle*, G. 3, 545; *impend*, 3, 194.

astringo (ads-), strinxi, strictum, 3, a., *to bind together; close up*, G. 1, 91.

astrum, i, n., ἀστρον, *a star*, 1, 287, et al.; pl.: **astra**, īrum, *heaven*, 3, 158; **Titania astra**, *the heavenly bodies; the sun, moon, or stars*, 6, 725; **Caesaris astrum**, *the comet which appeared during the celebration of the funeral games in honor of Caesar; the star of Caesar*, E. 9, 47.

Astur (Astyr), ūris, m., *Astur, an Etruscan chief*, 10, 180.

astus, ūs, m., *cunning; abl. astu, with cunning, craftily*, 10, 522.

Astyāanax, actis, m., 'Αστυνάναξ, Astyanax, *the son of Hector and Andromache, put to death by Ulysses after the capture of Troy, to prevent the fulfillment of the prophecy which said that Troy should be restored by him*, 2, 457.

Astyr, s. Astur.

Ăsylas, s. Asilas.

ăsylum, i, n., ἄσυλον. 1. *A place of refuge; an asylum; a temple, sanctuary*, 2, 761. 2. *The Asylum established by Romulus on the Capitoline*, 8, 342.

ăt (ast), conj., denoting addition either with the notion of difference, or of decided opposition (ătrap), *but*, 1, 46; *however, yet, after concessive or condi-*

tional propositions, G. 4, 208, G. 4, 241; in adding new particulars, and in transitions, *but also, but, now*, 4, 1; denoting indignation, with execration, 2, 535.

ātāvus, i. m. (*ad and avus*), *a great-great-great-grandfather, or forefather of the fifth previous generation; forefather*, 7, 474.

āter, tra, trum, adj., *black; dark, gloomy*, 1, 60, et al.; *smoky, lurid*, 7, 456; 4, 381; *clotted, dark*, 3, 622; *soiled, blackened*, 2, 272; *fig., sad, fatal*, 6, 429; *venomous, deadly*, G. 1, 129; *of the odor of smoke*, 12, 591.

Āthēsis, is, m., *the Athesis (now the Adige or Etsch), a river in the N. E. part of Upper Italy*, 9, 680.

Āthōs, ὄνις or o (gen. not in use), m., *Αθως, a mountain in Macedon on the Strymonian gulf*, 12, 701.

Ātii, ὄrum, m., *the Atii, a Roman gens*, 5, 568.

Ātīna, ae, f., *'Ātīva, a town of Latium, still so called*, 7, 630.

Ātīnas, ātis, m., *Atinas, a Latin chief*, 12, 661.

Atlans, s. *Atlas*.

Ātlantis, īdis, f., *a daughter or female descendant of Atlas; Electra*, 8, 135; pl.: **Ātlantides**, um, *the Pleiades*. G. 1, 221.

Ātlas (*Atlans*), antis, m., *'Ātlas, Atlas, a king of Mauretania, famed for his knowledge of the stars, and hence said to have borne the heavens on his head and shoulders, transformed, according to mythology, by Perseus with the Gorgon's head into the mountain that bears his name*, 1, 741, et al.

atque, or **āc**, conj. (*ad and que*), *and in addition, or and besides; and, as well, and indeed, and*, 1, 575; *freq. even*, 2, 626; *in comparisons, as*, 4, 90; *than*, 3, 561; *repeated, atque—atque, both—and*, E. 5, 23.

atqui, conj. (*at and qui*), *but, yet*, G. 3, 526.

Ātrīdes, ae, m., *'Ātreīdης, a son or descendant of Atreus*; pl.: **Ātridae**, arum, *the Atridae (Agamemnon and Menelaus)*, 2, 104.

ātrium, ī, n., *a rectangular area in the middle of a dwelling, partly open to the sky; and often surrounded with a*

colonnade; the court or principal apartment of a dwelling; or, in a house containing more than one court, the forecourt or first hall; a court, hall, 2, 483, et al.

ātrox, īcis, adj. (*ater*), *cruel, fierce, relentless*, 1, 662.

attactus (ad^t), us (only in the abl., attactu), m. (*attingo*), *a touching; touch*, 7, 350.

attēro (ad^t), trīvi, trītūm, 3, a., *to rub upon; wear*, E. 6, 17; *bruise, tear*, G. 4, 204; *trample upon*, G. 4, 12.

attingo (ad^t), tīgi, tactum, 3, a. (*ad and tango*), *to touch against; touch*, G. 3, 562; *grasp*, 9, 558; *fig., attain, reach, arrive at*; 5, 797; *come upon, overtake*, 4, 568.

attollo (ad^t), 3, a., *to lift or raise up*, G. 4, 217; *throw, cast up*, 3, 574; *rear, build*, 2, 185; *fig., to rouse, excite*, 2, 381; *with se, lift one's self or itself*, 4, 690; *come into view, appear*, 3, 205; *fig., arise, be exalted*, 4, 49; *pass. : attollī, to rise*, 5, 127.

attondēo (ad^t), tondi, tonsūm, 2, a., *to clip, prune*, G. 2, 407; *browse, feed upon*, E. 10, 7.

attōno (ad^t), ūi, ūtūm, 1, a., *to thunder at*; pa.: **attōnitūs**, a, um, *fig., stunned; agitated*, 7, 580; *amazed, astonished*, 3, 172; *afflicted, overwhelmed*, 12, 610; *spell-bound, hushed*, 6, 53.

attorquēo, 2, a., *to swing or hurl*, 9, 52.

attractus (ad^t), a, um, p. of *attra-*ho.

attrāho (ad^t), traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw or bring to*, 11, 250; *fetch, bring up*, G. 3, 505.

atrecto (ad^t), īvi, ītūm, 1. a. (*ad and tracto*), *to handle or touch*, with the notion of violating, 2, 719.

attritūs, a, um, p. of *attro*.

Ātys, īos, m., *'Ātūs, a young comrade of Ascanius*, 5, 568.

auctor, ὄris, c. (*augeo*), *one who increases, promotes, or produces; an originator, author, contriver*, 2, 150; *giver*, G. 1, 27; *founder, father*, 4, 365; *adviser, counselor, guide*, 5, 17; *favorer, patron, abettor*, 12, 159; *messenger*, 10, 510; *harbinger*, G. 1, 432; *sender*, 9, 421.

auctumnus, i, s. *autumnus*.

audax, ācis, adj. (audeo), *daring, bold, warlike*, 4, 615; *rash*, 12, 786; freq.

audēo, ausus sum (archaic fut. subj. ausim), semi-dep., 2, a. and n., *to dare*; with inf., freq.; *dare, venture upon, attempt*, with acc., 10, 811, et al.; *to venture*, 2, 347; p.: **audens**, ntis, *venturing, daring*, 2, 347; pa., *bold, brave*, 10, 284; compar.: **audentior**, *bolder, more boldly*, 6, 95; p.: **ausus**, a, um, *having dared, daring*, 5, 792; subs.: **ausum**, i, n., *a daring deed; outrage*, 2, 535; archaic fut. subj. as pres.: **ausim**, I *would dare*, E. 3, 32.

audio, Ivi, Itum, 4, a., *to hear*, with acc., or acc. and infin., freq.; *to listen to, hear of*, 2, 11; *to heed*, 4, 612; p.: **audītus**, a, um, *heard of, known by report*, 7, 196; pa. subs.: **audītum**, i, n., *a thing heard; report*, 3, 107.

audītus, a, um, p. of audio.

aufēro, abstūli, ablātūm, ferre, irreg. a. (ab and fero), *to carry, bear, or take away*, 4, 29, et al.; *remove, cut off*, 4, 699; *lay aside, leave off*, 8, 439; *craze, lead astray*, E. 8, 42; *with se, withdraw*, 4, 389.

Aufidus, i, m., *the Aufidus (now the Ofanto), a river in Apulia*, 11, 405.

augēo, xi, ctum, 2, a., *to cause to grow or increase; increase*, 5, 565; *load, pile*, 7, 111; *augment (better addit.)*, 7, 211; *multiply*, 9, 407.

augur, ūris, m., and rarely f., *a soothsayer, foretelling from any kind of sign; augur, diviner, prophet*, 4, 376.

augūrium, ūi, n. (augur), *the business of the augur; augury, divination*, 1, 392; *an augury, omen, portent*, 2, 708; *oracle*, 3, 89; *presage*, 5, 523.

augūro, ūvi, ūtum, 1, n. (id.), *to divine, conjecture*, 7, 273.

Augustus, i, m., *Augustus; the venerable; the surname given to Octavius Caesar by the senate, B. C. 27, and, after him, to the emperors generally*, 6, 792.

aula, ae, archaic genit. āi, f., **āvλή**, *a forecourt, atrium; court, peristyle (as surrounded with columns), hall*, 3, 354; *palace, royal seat*, 1, 140.

aulaeum, i, n., **āvλαια**, *a curtain, covering, hangings, embroidered stuff, tapestry*, 1, 697.

Aulestes, is, m., *an Etruscan chief, 10, 27.*

Aulis, Idis, f., **Αὐλίς**, *the port on the eastern shore of Greece, whence the Grecian fleet sailed to the siege of Troy*, 4, 426.

Aunus, i, m., *an Italian chief*, 11, 700.

aura, ae (archaic genit. āi), f., **āvρα**, *the air in gentle motion; a breeze*, 3, 356, et al.; *air*, 4, 278, et al.; *a blast*, E. 9, 58; *aether, spirit*, 6, 747; *splendor, brightness*, 6, 204; *favor, applause*, 6, 816; pl., *air*, 1, 59, 387; *ad auras, to or into the air, on high, upward*, G. 2, 363, et al.

aurātus, a, um, adj. (aurum), *gilded*, G. 4, 371; *golden, of gold*, 12, 163; *embroidered with gold*, 5, 250.

aurēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of gold, golden, armed with gold*, 11, 490; E. 7, 36; *gilded*, 6, 13; *gold-colored*, E. 3, 71; fig., *beautiful, fair*, 10, 16; *perfectly pure and happy, golden*, 6, 792.

auricōmus, a, um, adj. (aurum and como), *golden-haired; fig., golden-leaved, or with golden sprays*, 6, 141.

aurīga, ae, c., *a charioteer*, 5, 146; *a groom*, 12, 85.

auris, is, f. (rel. to audio), *the ear*, 2, 119, et al.; **aures aratri**, *the earth-boards, mold-boards, or side-boards of a plow*, G. 1, 172.

aurītus, a, um, adj. (auris), *having ears; long-eared*, G. 1, 308.

aurōra, ae, f., *the dawn, morning*, 3, 521; personified, *Aurora, the goddess of the dawn, who precedes the horses of the sun-god*, 4, 585; *the east*, 8, 686; *the sun*, 6, 535.

aurum, i, n., *gold*, 1, 349, et al.; *metton, a golden goblet*, 7, 245; *golden bit*, 7, 279; *golden spot or streak*, G. 4, 99.

Auruncus, a, um, adj. (Aurunca), *Auruncan, of Aurunca, an ancient town of Campania*, 12, 94.

Ausōňia, ae, f., **Αυσονία**, *an ancient name of middle and lower Italy; Italy, in general*, 3, 496.

Ausōnides, ae, pl. **Ausōnidae**, ārum and um, m. (Auson, the eponymous father of the Ausones), *the Ausonians or primitive people of lower Italy; Italians*, 10, 564.

Ausōnius, a, um, adj. (id.), *Ausoniā*; *Italian*, 4, 349; subs.: **Ausōnīi**, ōrum, m., *the Ausonians*; *Italians*, 11, 253.

auspex, īcis, c. (*avis and specio*), *one who divines by watching birds*; *a diviner*; fig., *a leader, author, patron, guide, director*, 3, 20.

auspiciūm, ii, n. (*auspex*), *an auspice*; *omen, token, sign*, 3, 499; *power, authority*, 4, 103; *will*, 4, 341; *conduct, leadership*, 11, 347.

Auster, tri, m. (*ᾰῦω*, to make dry), *the southerly or south wind*, opposite to *Aquilo*; G. 1, 462, et al.; *wind in general*, 3, 70; *meton.*, *the south*, G. 2, 188.

austrīnus, a, um, adj. (*Auster*), *southern*, G. 2, 271.

ausum, i, s. *audeo*.

ausus, a, um, p. of *audeo*.

aut, conj., indicating an actual and positive alternative, and not, like *vel*, leaving the choice to the mind; *or*, 1, 70, et al.; but sometimes used indifferently with *vel*, *ve*, *sive*, 1, 379; repeated: **aut—aut**, *either—or*, 1, 396, et al.

autem, conj. (rel. to *aut*), *but, yet, however, truly, indeed, now, moreover*, denoting contrast, difference, addition, or transition; freq.

Autōmēdon, ontis, m., Αὐτομέδων, *the charioteer of Achilles, and, after the death of Achilles, armor-bearer of Pyrrhus*, 2, 477.

autumnus (auct-), i, m. (according to Curtius, from *augeo*), *the season of increase*; *autumn*, 6, 309, et al.

auxiliūm, ii, n. (*augeo*), *that which promotes*; *assistance, help, relief, succor*, 1, 571; *remedy*, G. 2, 130; pl. **auxiliā**, ūrum, *help, assistance*, 2, 163.

āvārus, a, um, adj. (*aveo*), *desirous of gain*; *greedy*, G. 1, 47; *covetous, avaricious*, 1, 363; *rapacious, devouring*, G. 2, 492; fig., *of the land ruled over by an avaricious prince*, 3, 44.

āvectus, a, um, p. of *aveho*.

āvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry away*, 2, 179; pass.: **āvectus esse**, *to have sailed away, departed*, 2, 43.

āvello, velli or vulsi (*volsi*), vulsum (*volum*), 3, a., *to pluck or tear off, or away*; *from, with acc. and abl., take away, steal*, 2, 165; *to force away*, 11,

201; p.: **avulsus (-volsus)**, a, um, *torn from*, 2, 608; *torn, rent*, 3, 575.

āvēna, ae, f., *oats*; *wild oats*, E. 5, 37; *oat-, a straw, an oaten pipe*; *a pipe*, E. 1, 2.

1. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *a Latin chief*, 7, 657.

2. **Āventīnus**, i, m., *the Aventine mount at Rome*, 7, 659.

1. **Āvernus**, i, m. (*ἀόρνος*, birdless), *Avernus, a lake near Naples, between Baiae and Cumae, in Campania, now Lago d'Averno*. *Near it was one of the entrances to Hades*; hence, *the lower world*, *Avernus*, 6, 126; **portus Āverni**, *the harbor of Cumae, near Avernus*, 5, 813.

2. **Āvernus**, a, um, adj. (1. *Avernus*), *of Avernus*, *Avernian*, 4, 512; 6, 118; subs. pl.: **Āverna**, ūrum, n., *Avernus*, 3, 442.

āversus, a, um, p. of *averto*.

āverto (āvorto), verti (*vorti*), versum (*vorsum*), 3, a., *to turn anything away from*, followed by an abl. with or without a prep., 1, 38, et al.; *turn or drive away*, 1, 472, et al.; *transfer with acc. of place*, 4, 106; *drive away, end*, 4, 547; *to pervert, unsettle, craze*, E. 8, 67; neut. by omission of se, *to turn away*, 1, 402; pass.: **averti**, as middle or dep., with acc., *to be averse to*; *to shun, loathe*, G. 3, 499; p.: **āversus (āvorsus)**, a, um, *turned away*, 1, 482; *with averted faces*, 6, 224; pa., *retrograde* (better *adverso*), G. 1, 218; *askance*, 4, 362; *remote*, 1, 568; fig., *indignant*, 7, 618; *displeased*, 2, 170.

āviārium, ii, n. (*avis*), *a haunt or home of birds*, G. 2, 430.

āvidus, a, um, adj. (*aveo*), *longing, eager*, 1, 514; *eagerly, quickly*, 6, 210; *with longing*, 3, 132; *hungry*, G. 2, 375; *eager for destruction, devouring, destructive, baneful*, G. 3, 553; *with infin.*, 12, 290; *with gen., eagerly, desirous of, eager for*, 9, 661.

āvis, is, f., *a bird*, 6, 193, et al.

āvitūs, a, um, adj. (*avus*), *of a grandfather*; *ancestral, ancient*, 10, 752.

āviūs, a, um, adj. (*a and via*), *pathless*, 2, 736; *derious, unapproachable*, 12, 480; *that can not be tracked, inaccessible, eluding pursuit*, 11, 810; subs.:

āvium, ī, n., *a devious, inaccessible place, or way*, 9, 58.

āvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 11, 712.

āvulsus, a, um, p. of avello.

āvuncūlus, i, m. (avus), *an uncle on the mother's side ; uncle*, 3, 343.

āvus, i, m., *a grandfather, grandsire*, 2, 457 ; *sire, father, ancestor*, 6, 840.

axis, is, m. (ἀξών), *an axle*, G. 3, 107 ; synecdoche, *car, chariot*, 5, 820 ; *the axis of the heavens, the sky, the heavens*, 4, 482 ; *the pole ; the north pole, the north*, G. 2, 271 ; G. 3, 351.

B

bāca (bacca), ae, f., *a berry*, 3, 649 ; Sicyonia baca, *the olive*, G. 2, 519.

bācātus (baccātus), a, um, adj. (baca), *set or studded with pearls ; or made of beads, pearls, etc.*, 1, 655.

bacchar (-char), āris, n., and bacchāris, is, f., βάκκαρις, *a plant with an aromatic root ; possibly, the lady's glove, or, perhaps, Celtic valerian*, E. 4, 19.

Bacchēius, a, um, adj. (Bacchus), *of or pertaining to Bacchus or wine ; of Bacchus*, G. 2, 454.

bacchar, āris, s. baccar.

bacchor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (Bacchus), *to perform the orgies of Bacchus ; rage, rave*, 6, 78 ; *rush or run madly or wildly*, 4, 301 ; *fly wildly*, 4, 666 ; p. : bacchatus, a, um, *resounding with the revels of Bacchus*, 3, 125 ; *filling with fury, spreading fury*, 10, 41 ; bacchata virginibus, *resounding with the bacchanalian cries of virgins*, G. 2, 487.

Bacchus, i, m., Βάκχος, *Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and god of wine*, 1, 734 ; *wine*, 1, 215 ; *the vine*, G. 2, 113.

Bactra, ᄀrum, n. pl., Βάκτρα, *Bactra (now Balkh), the chief city of Bactria (Bokhara)*, 8, 688.

Bāiae, ārum, f., Baāa, *Baiae, a town on the Bay of Naples, west of Puteoli*, 9, 710.

bālantes, īum (um), s. balo.

bālātus, ūs, m. (balo), *a bleating*, 9, 565.

Bālēaris, e, adj. (Baleares), *of the Baleares, or islands of Majorca and Minorca ; Balearian*, G. 1, 309.

bālo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bleat* ; subs. : bālans, ntis (sc. ovis), f. ; pl. : bālantes, īum or um, *sheep*, G. 1, 272.

balsāmum, i, n., βάλσαμον, *gum of the balsam-tree ; balsam*, G. 2, 119.

baltēus, i (gen. dissyl., 10, 496), a *belt*, 5, 313.

bārāthrum, i, n., βάραθρον, *an abyss, chasm, gulf*, 3, 421.

barba, ae, f., *the beard*, 3, 593.

barbārius, a, um, adj., βαρβαρικός, *foreign, barbaric*, 2, 504.

barbārus, a, um, adj., βαρβαρός, *barbarian, savage*, 1, 539 ; *foreign, barbaric*, 11, 777 ; subs. : barbārus, i, m., *a barbarian, mercenary stranger, or soldier*, E. 1, 72.

Barcaeī, ᄀrum, m., Βαρκαῖοι, *the Barcaeans ; people of Barce or Ptolemais, a town in Cyrenaica*, 4, 43.

Barcē, es, f., *the nurse of Sychaeus*, 4, 632.

Bātūlum, i, n., *a Samnite town in Campania*, 7, 739.

Bāvius, īi, m., *a Roman poet of inferior talent, envious of Vergil and Horace*, E. 3, 90.

bēātēs, a, um, s. beo.

Bēbrȳcius, a, um, adj., Bebrycian or Bithynian ; of Bebrycia, *a country in Asia Minor on the coast of Bithynia*, 5, 373.

Belgīcus, a, um, adj. (Belgae), Bel-
gic, G. 3, 204.

Bēlides, ae, m., Βηλίδης, *a son or male descendant of Belus*, 2, 82.

Bella, ae, f., the reading adopted by Ribbeck from the MSS. for Abella, 7, 740. *What place it designates is uncertain.*

bellātor, ᄀris, m. (bello), *a warrior*, 11, 553 ; adj., warlike, 12, 614 ; war-, G. 2, 145.

bellātrix, tēis, f. (id.), *a female warrior* ; adj., warring, *a warlike heroine*, 1, 493.

bellipōtens, ntis, adj. (bellum and potens), *powerful in war* ; subs. m., *the god of war*, 11, 8.

bello, āvi, ātum, 1, n., and **bellor**, dep. 1, n. (bellum), *to wage war; fight*, 1, 466; dep., 11, 660; subs. : **bellans**, ntis, c. pl., **bellantes**, ūm or ūm, *combatants. warriors*, G. 3, 183.

Bellōna, ae, f. (id.), *the goddess of war, sister of Mars*, Bellona, 7, 319.

bellūa, ae, f., *a beast, large, monstrous, or hideous*, 6, 287.

bellum, i, n. (duellum, fr. duo), *conflict; war, freq.; a battle*, 8, 629; personified : **Bellum**, *war, the demon of war*, 1, 294.

Bēlus, i, m., Βῆλος. 1. *Belus, king of Tyre and Sidon, and father of Dido*, 1, 621. 2. *The founder of the line of kings from whom Dido was descended*, 1, 729.

Bēnācus, i, m., *a lake in Cisalpine Gaul, through which flows the Mincius* (now Lago di Garda), 10, 205.

bēnē, adv. (bonus), *well, freq.; pleasantly, sweetly, sweet-*, E. 2, 48; *safely, compar.* : **mělius**, *better*, G. 3, 204; *better, more*, 1, 452.

bēnēfactum, i, n. (benefacio), *a kindness*, G. 3, 525.

bēnignus, a, um, adj., *of a kindly spirit; benevolent, friendly, favorable, hospitable*, 1, 304.

bēo, āvi, ātum. 1. a., *to bless, make happy*; pa. : **beātus**, a, um, *blessed, happy*, 1, 94.

Berecyntius (-thiūs), a, um, adj. (Βερέκυντος), *pertaining to Berecyntus, a mountain of Phrygia, sacred to Cybele*, 6, 784.

Bērōē, es, f., Βερόη, Beroē. 1. *The wife of Doryclus, an Epirote follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620. 2. *An Oceanid or daughter of Oceanus*, G. 4, 341.

bī, s. bis.

Bīanor, ūris, m., *founder of Mantua*, E. 9, 60.

bībo, bībi, 3, a., *to drink*, 1, 473, et al.; *of things inanimate*, E. 3, 111; *draw up, gather rain*, G. 1, 380; fig., 1, 749; *of weapons*, 11, 804.

bībūlus, a, um, adj. (bibo), *drinking readily; absorbing quickly; draining*, G. 1, 114; *dry*, 6, 227; *porous*, G. 2, 348.

bīcōlor, ūris, adj., *of two colors*, 8, 276; *mottled, dappled*, 5, 566.

bīcornis, e, adj. (bis and cornu),

two-horned; of rivers, with reference to their divided mouths, 8, 727; *two-pronged*, G. 1, 264.

1. **bīdens**, ntis, adj., *having two teeth or two complete rows of teeth*; subs. f. (sc. victima), *an animal suitable for the altar; a sheep with two conspicuous teeth supplanting two of the milk-teeth; a sheep*, 4, 57.

2. **bīdens**, ntis, m., *a two-pronged hoe, a mattock*, G. 2, 355.

bīfer, ēra, ērum, adj. (bis and fero), *bearing twice a year*, G. 4, 119.

bīfōris, e, adj., *having two doors or openings; twofold, double*; *of a double pipe with one mouth-piece*, 9, 618.

bīformis, is, adj. (bis and forma), *of twofold shape or form, two-formed*, 6, 25.

bīfrons, ntis, adj., *two-faced, double-faced*, 7, 180.

bīgæ, īrum, f. pl. (bis and jugum), *a team of two horses; a car or chariot drawn by two horses; a car*, 2, 272; *bigis in albīs*, *in a chariot drawn by two white horses*, 12, 164.

bīlūgis, e, adj. (id.), *double-yoked, two-yoked*, G. 3, 91.

bīlūgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of a two-horse team or chariot; coupled, yoked*, 10, 253; *chariot*, 5, 144; subs. : **bījūgi**, ūrum, m., *a double team or two-horse chariot*, 10, 575.

bīlinguis, e, adj. (bis and lingua), *double-tongued; fig., deceitful, treacherous*, 1, 661.

bīlix, icis, adj. (bis and licium), *two-threaded, double-plaited*, 12, 375.

bīmembris, is, adj. (bis and membrum), *having two kinds of members*; subs. : **bīmembres**, ūm, m., *Centaur*, 8, 293.

bīmus, a, um, adj. (bis), *of two years*, G. 4, 299.

bīni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib. (bis), *two by two; two to each*, 5, 61; poet. as cardinal, *two*, 1, 313, et al.

bīpātēns, ntis, adj. (bis and pateo), *with twofold opening; with twofold or double doors*, 2, 330.

bīpennis, e, adj. (bis and pennia), *two-winged; two-edged*, 11, 135; subs. f., *a two-edged axe*, 2, 627; *an axe*, G. 4, 331; *a battle-axe*, 2, 479.

bipēs, ēdis, adj., *two-footed; two-legged*, G. 4, 389.

birēmis, is, f. (*bis and remus*), *a boat with two oars, or ship with two banks of oars; a galley or ship*, 1, 182.

bis, adv. (in composition **bī**), *twice*, 1, 381.

Bīsaltae, īrum, m., *the Bisaltae, a people of Thrace dwelling on the Strymon*, G. 3, 461.

Bitias, ae, m. 1. *Bitias, a Carthaginian nobleman*, 1, 738. 2. *A Trojan*, 9, 672.

bītūmen, īnis, n., *a pitchy kind of earth; bitumen*, G. 3, 451.

bīvius, a, um, adj. (*bis and via*), *leading two ways*, 11, 516; subs.: **bīvium**, īi, n., *the meeting of two roads; a cross-way*, 9, 238.

blandus, a, um, adj., *fondling; fawning*, G. 3, 496; *coaxing*, G. 3, 185; *persuasive, alluring, enticing*, 1, 670; *grateful, calm*, 5, 827; *charming, in token of fondness*, E. 4, 23.

blatta, ae, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 243.

Bōla, ae, f., *a town of the Aequi in Latium*, 6, 775.

bōnus, a, um, adj., *good*, in every sense, freq.; *friendly, kind*, 1, 195; *fit, valuable, proper*, 5, 483; *skillful, expert, able, nimble*, 5, 430; *auspicious, propitious*, 1, 734; with *infin.*, *learned, skilled*, E. 5, 1; subs.: **bōnum**, i, n., *a good thing; good; blessing, happiness*, G. 2, 458; comp.: **mēlior**, īus, *better*, freq.; *superior*, 5, 68; *greater*, 9, 156; subs.: **mēlius**, īris, n., *a better thing; melius est, it is better*, G. 2, 273; *in melius, for the better; to a better state*, 11, 426; **mēliōra**, um, *better things*, 12, 153; superl.: **optimus (optūmus)**, a, um, *best, freq.* For the adv. **mēlius**, s. bene.

Bōtes, ae, or is, m., *Bōtēs, the constellation Boötes*, G. 1, 229.

Bōrēas, ae, m., *Bopēas, the north wind*, 3, 687; *the god of the north wind, Boreas, son of the river-god Strymon (others, the north)*, 10, 350.

bōs, īvis, c. (*Boōs*), *an ox*, 2, 306; *bull*, 5, 405; *cow*, 7, 663; *heiifer*, 7, 790; pl., *cattle*, 3, 220; E. 1, 46.

bracchium (brāch-), īi, n., *Bραχίων*, strictly, the forearm from the hand to the elbow; in general, *the arm*, 2,

792, et al.; fig., *limb, branch*, of a tree, 6, 282; *sail-yard*, 5, 829; *of walls*, 3, 535.

bractēa, ae, f., *a thin plate of metal; gold-foil, -leaf*, 6, 209.

brēvis, e, adj. (*βραχύς*), *short, of space*, 3, 507; *shallow*, 5, 221; *of time, brief*, 10, 467; subs. pl.: **brevia**, īum, n., *shoals*, 1, 111.

brēviter, adv. (*brevis*), *briefly; in few words*, 1, 561.

Briāreus (trisyll.), īi, m., *Bριάρεος, Briareus, or Aegaeon, one of the three Uranids, or sons of Uranus, giant monsters with a hundred (i.e., very many) hands*, 6, 287.

Britanni, īrum, m., *the Britons*, E. 1, 67; *embroidered figures of Britons; Britons*, G. 3, 25.

Brontes, ae, m., *Βρόντης, one of the Cyclops, in the forge of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

brūma, ae, f., *the winter solstice; winter*, 2, 472.

brūmālis, e, adj. (*bruma*), *of the winter; wintry*, 6, 205.

Brūtus, i, m., *a surname of the Junian gens, derived from Lucius Junius Brutus, the patrician leader who delivered Rome from the Tarquins*, 6, 818.

būbo, īnis, m.; f. only once in Vergil, 4, 462, *an owl*.

būbulcus, i, m. (*bubulus*), *a herdsman*, E. 10, 19.

būcīna (buccīna), ae, f. (*bucca*), *a trumpet*, 7, 519.

būcōlicus, a, um, adj., *βουκολικός, pertaining to herdsmen and shepherds, pastoral*; subs.: **būcōlica**, īrum, or īn, n., *pastoral poems, bucolics*.

būcūla, ae, f. (*bos*), *a heifer*, E. 8, 86.

būfo, īnis, m., *a toad*, G. 1, 184.

bullā, ae, f. (*bullo*), *something resembling a bubble; a boss, a stud*, 9, 359.

būmastus, i, f., *βούμαστος, the būmastus, a kind of grape growing in large clusters, swelling like a cow's udders*, G. 2, 102.

būris, is, m., *the crooked hind piece of an ancient plow; plow-tail*, G. 1, 170.

Būsīris, īdis, m., *Βούσιρης, a king of Egypt who sacrificed strangers, and was killed by Hercules*, G. 3, 5.

bustum, i, n. (obs. *buro*), *the mound where the dead have been burned; funeral pile*, 11, 201; *tomb*, 12, 863.

Būtes, ae, m., *Βούτης*. 1. *A descendant of Amucus, king of Bebrycia*, 5, 372. 2. *A Trojan, attendant of Ascanius*, 9, 647. 3. *A Trojan*, 11, 690.

Būthrōtum, i, n., *Βουθρωτόν*, *a town of Epirus, opposite Corcyra, now Butrinto*, 3, 293.

buxum, i, n. (*buxus*), *boxwood*, G. 2, 449; meton., *a top*, 7, 382.

buxus, i, f. (*πύξος*), *the box-tree*; meton., *a flute or pipe*, 9, 619.

Byrsa, ae, f., *Βύρσα*, *the citadel of Carthage*, 1, 367.

C

căcūmen, īnis, n. (*acumen?*), *a point, peak; summit*, 3, 274; *tip, cutting, or scion*, G. 2, 29.

Căcus, i, m., *Κάκος*, *Cacus, the giant of the Aventine, slain by Hercules*, 8, 194.

cădăver, īris, n. (*cado*), *a dead body, carcass, corpse*, 8, 264.

cădo, cēcīdi, căsum, 3, n., *to fall, sink down*, freq.; *set, of the sun and stars*, 2, 9; *fall in battle*, 2, 368; *in sacrifice*, 1, 334; *of the wind, subside, cease*, E. 9, 58; *of the sea, subside, be hushed*, 1, 154; *sink in death, die*, 10, 390; *of care or thought, yield, give way, cease*, G. 3, 138; *to fall out, happen*, 2, 709; **cadere in quenquam**, *fall to the lot of any one, come into one's mind or heart, possess any one*, E. 9, 17.

cădūcus, a, um, adj. (*cado*), *liable to fall; destined, doomed to fall or die*, 10, 622; *actually falling, fallen*, G. 1, 368; *slain*, 6, 481.

cădus, i, m., *κάδος*, *a jar; wine-jar*, 1, 195; *an urn*, 6, 228.

Caea, s. Cea.

Caecūlus, i, m., *son of Vulcan, and mythical founder of Praeneste*, 7, 681.

caecus, a, um, adj., *blind*, freq.; *blinded mentally, reckless*, 1, 349; 11, 781; *with fury, mad*, 2, 357; *of things which baffle or obstruct the sight or the mind, dark*, 3, 200; *hidden, covered*, 1, 536; *secret, private*, 2, 453; *from behind*, 10, 733; *uncertain or dim*, 9, 518; *uncertain*, 6, 30; *unknown*, G. 2, 503; *aimless*, 4, 209; *blinding*, 12, 444; *of uncertain origin*, 12, 617; *of sound, indistinct, subdued*, 10, 98; *obscure*, 12, 591.

caedes, is, f. (*caedo*), *a cutting off or down; bloodshed, havoc, slaughter*, 1, 471, et al.; *deadly blow*, 2, 526; *bloody attack, assault*, 3, 256; *blood*, 9, 818; pl.: **caedes**, īum or um, *slaughter, bloodshed*, 11, 648, et al.

Caedīcus, i, m., *Caedicus, an Etruscan chief*, 9, 362.

caedo, cēcīdi, caesum, 3, a. (rel. to *scindo*), *to cut, freq.; loop off, prune*, G. 2, 312; *cut down, slay*, 2, 266; *sacrifice*, 5, 96; *strike*, 10, 404.

caelestis (coel-), e, adj. (*caelum*), *belonging to the sky; celestial*, 1, 11; *heaven-sent, divine*, 6, 379; subs.: **caelestes**, īum or um, c., *the gods of heaven*, 1, 387.

caelicōla (coel-), ae, c. (*caelum and colo*), *an inhabitant of heaven; a god*, 2, 641, et al.

caelifer (coel-), īra, īrum, adj. (*caelum and fero*), *heaven-bearing, sky-bearing*, 6, 796.

caelo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (*caelum, a graver*), *to cut in relief; carve, engrave, chase, emboss*, 1, 640.

caelum (coel-), i, n. (pl.: *caeli*, īrum, m.), *the sky, the firmament, the heavens; heaven*, 1, 225; *region*, 1, 331; *air, weather*, 5, 18; *the upper world or abode of living men, as distinguished from Hades*, 6, 896; *the light*, G. 3, 417; *day*, G. 3, 327; *year*, G. 4, 100; **de caelo tactus**, *struck by lightning*, E. 1, 17; *personif. : Caelus (Coel-)*, i, m., *the god Caelus, father of Saturn*, 7, 140.

Caeneus (dissyl.), īos, m., *Καινεύς*. 1. *A Thessalian girl, formerly named Caenis, transformed by Neptune into a boy*, 6, 448. 2. *A follower of Aeneas*, 9, 573.

caenum (coe-), i, n., *dirt, mud, mire, slime*, 6, 296.

Caere, n., indeclin. (gen. *Caeritis*, f., abl. *Caerēte*, f.), *Καιρή*, *Caere or Agylla, in the southern part of Etruria, now Cervetri*, 8, 597; 10, 183.

caerūla, s. *caerulus*.

caerūlēus, a, um, s. *caerulus*.

caerūlus (caerūlēus), a, um, adj., *dark blue*, 2, 381; *sea-colored, azure*, 5,

819; *dark*; *black*, 3, 64; *subs.*: **cae-rūla**, ūrum, n., *the dark blue waters; the sea*, 3, 208.

Caesar, īris, m., *a surname of the Julian gens, esp. Caius Julius Caesar, dictator and founder of the Roman empire*, E. 9, 47. *His name was inherited by his nephew and adopted son Octavius and his successors*; *Augustus Caesar*, 1, 286; 6, 792.

caesārīes, īi, f., *the hair of the head*, 1, 590, et al.

caespes (cesp-), Itis, f. (caedo), *turf, sod*, 3, 304.

caestus (cest-), ūs, m. (caedo), *a gauntlet for boxing; thongs or straps, loaded with lead, and bound round the hand and arm*, 5, 69.

caesus, a, um, p. of caedo.

caetérus, a, um, s. ceterus.

caetra (cētra), ae, f., *a short Spanish shield; buckler, target*, 7, 732.

Căicus, i, m., Kāikos. 1. *Caicus, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. *A river of Mysia, falling into the sea near Lesbos*, G. 4, 370.

Căiēta, ae, f. 1. *The nurse of Aeneas*, 7, 2. 2. *A town and haven of Latium, named after the nurse of Aeneas (now Gaēta)*, 6, 900.

Călăber, bra, brum, adj., *of Calabria, a country at the southern extremity of Italy*; *Calabrian*, G. 3, 425.

călămus, i, m., káλαμος, *a reed or cane; stalk*, G. 1, 76; *a pen, style*, E. 1, 10; *a pipe*, E. 2, 34; *an arrow*, E. 3, 13.

călăthus, i, m., káλαθος, *a wicker-basket; work-basket*, 7, 805; *milk-pan*, G. 3, 402; *cup*, E. 5, 71.

calcar, īris, n. (calx), *a spur*, 6, 881.

Calchas, ntis, m., Kálχas, *Calchas, a priest and prophet of the Greeks at Troy*, 2, 100.

Calchidīcus, s. Chalcidīcus.

calco, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (calx, the heel), *to put under the heel; trample upon; mix by trampling*, 12, 340; *squeeze out*, G. 2, 244.

calcūlus, i, m. (calx, a stone), *a gravel stone, pebble*, G. 2, 180.

călfăcio, fēci, factum, 3, a.; *pass.*, **călērio**, factus sum, fiēri (caleo and facio); *to make hot, glowing*, 12, 66; *fig., excite, arouse*, 12, 269.

călēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be warm; to glow*, 1, 417.

Căles, īum, f., Kāλησία, *a town of Campania, now Calvi*, 7, 728.

călidus, a, um, adj. (caleo), *warm, hot*, 6, 218; *recking*, 10, 486; *of the spirit or disposition, hot, fiery*, G. 3, 119.

1. **călīgo**, īnis, f., *mist, fog*, 3, 203; *misty obscurity; darkness, dimness, obscurity*, 6, 267; *smoke*, 11, 187; *cloud of dust*, 9, 36; *blinding dust*, 12, 466.

2. **călīgo**, īre, 1, a. and n. (caligo), *to be dark*, G. 4, 468; *darken*, 2, 603.

Calliōpē, es, and **Calliōpēa**, ae, f., Kāλλιόπη, *chief of the Muses, and mother of Orpheus*, 9, 525; E. 4, 57.

callis, is, m., *a narrow, uneven foot-path; path*, 4, 405.

călor, ūris, m. (caleo), *warmth, heat*, G. 1, 89; *vital heat*, 4, 703; *sweat*, G. 1, 190; *pl.*: **călōres**, *warmth, heat, rays*, G. 2, 270.

caltha, ae, f., *a marigold*, E. 2, 50.

calx, cis, f., and rarely m., *the heel, 5, 324; the hoof of a horse, the fore foot, or hoof*, 10, 892; *a spur*, 11, 714.

Călybē, es, f., *an aged priestess of Juno*, 7, 419.

Călydon, ūnis, f., Kāλυδών, *a town of Aetolia, the abode of Meleager*, 7, 306.

Cămărīna (**Cămēr-**), ae, f., Kāμάρīva, *a Syracusan colony on the southwest coast of Sicily, now Camarana*, 3, 701.

Cămēnae (-aenae, oenae), ūrum, f. (cano), *the Muses*, E. 3, 59.

Cămers, tis, m., *Camertes or Camers, a follower of Turnus*, 10, 532.

Cămilla, ae, f., *a Volscian heroine, ally of Turnus*, 7, 803, et al.

Cămillus, i, m., M. Furius Camillus, *the conqueror of Veii, who expelled the Gauls from Rome after the capture of the city*, B. C. 390, 6, 825.

căminus, i, m., κάμινος, *a furnace; forge*, 6, 630; *crevice, cavity*, 3, 580.

Cămoenae, s. Camenae.

Campānus, a, um, adj. (Campania), *of Campania, the country lying on the bay of Naples*; *Campanian*, 10, 145.

campus, i, m., *a plain, field*, 5, 128, et al.; *a race-course*, 5, 144; *a field of combat*, 12, 116; *fig., of the surface of the sea, plain*, 6, 724; **Mavortis Cam-**

pus, the *Campus Martius*, or *Field of Mars*, on the bank of the Tiber at Rome, 6, 873.

cāmūr, ūra, ūrum, adj., turned inwards, crumpled, crooked, G. 3, 55.

cānālis, is, m., a channel; pipe, G. 4, 265.

cancer, cri, m. (*καρκίνος*), a crab, G. 4, 48; the constellation *Cancer*, E. 10, 68.

candēo, ūi, 2, n., to be of pure whiteness; pa.: **candens**, ntis, white, 4, 61; at white heat; glowing, 3, 573; 12, 91.

candidus, a, um, adj. (candeo), pure white; snow-white; white, 6, 708; fair, 5, 571; divinely fair (others, robed in white), E. 5, 56; comp.: **candidior**, somewhat gray, growing gray, E. 1, 29.

candor, ūris, m. (id.), shining, brilliant whiteness; whiteness, 3, 538.

1. **cānens**, ntis, p. of canoe.

2. **cānens**, ntis, p. of cano.

cānēo, ūi, 2, n. (canus), to be white or gray, G. 2, 13; to be bright or sparkling with dew, G. 3, 325; to whiten, 5, 416; pa.: **cānens**, ntis, white, G. 2, 120; hoary, 10, 192; glazing, failing in death, 10, 418.

cānis, is (gen. pl. canum, G. 3, 404), a dog, freq.; **Canis**, *Sirius*, the dog-star, G. 2, 353.

cānistra, ūrum, n. pl., *κάναστρα*, a basket; baskets, 1, 701.

cānitēs, ēi, f. (canus), hoaryness, grayness; gray hair, 6, 300; gray hairs, old age, 10, 549.

cāno, cēčini. 3. n. and a., to make musical and rhythmical sounds with voice or instrument; to make melody, play, or sing, E. 1, 57; to sing, rehearse, celebrate in song or verse, 1, 1; to speak in measure or rhythm; to proclaim, as prophet or priest, 2, 176; reveal, 3, 155; foretell, 2, 124; rehearse, narrate, 4, 14; explain, interpret, 5, 524; warn, 12, 28; forebode, croak, 11, 399; sound, 7, 513.

Cānōpus, i, m., *Κάνωβος*, and *Kávωπος*, a town on the western mouth of the Nile, G. 4, 287.

cānor, ūris, m. (cano), melody; sound, G. 4, 71.

cānorus, a, um, adj. (id.), tuneful, harmonious, 6, 120; warbling, G. 2, 328; resounding, 9, 503.

canthārus, i, m., *κάνθαρος*, a large

drinking vessel with two handles; a tankard, goblet, E. 6, 17.

canto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (cano), neut., to sing, E. 5, 72; use magic; cantando, by incantations, E. 8, 71; act., to sing, celebrate in song, E. 5, 54.

cantus, ūs, m. (id.), a singing or playing; melody; song, 1, 398; strain, sound, 6, 165; incantation, charm, 7, 754.

cānus, a, um, adj., white, of the hair and beard; whitened, hoary, of frost and cold, G. 1, 43; of the sea, foaming, hoary, 8, 672; gray-haired, venerable; hoary, 1, 292.

cāpella, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, E. 2, 63, et al.

Cāpēnus, a, um, adj. (Capena), of Capena, a town in the southern part of Tuscany, 7, 697.

cāper, pri, m., *κάπρος*, a he-goat; a goat, E. 3, 23, et al.

cāpesso, essīvi or essīi, essītum, 3, intens. a. (capio), to seize, 3, 234; fig., lay hold of, assume, 8, 507; seek to reach, hasten to, 4, 346; undertake, achieve, perform, 1, 77.

Cāphēreus (**Cāphāreus**), ēi, m., *Καφαρέύς*, Caphareus, a promontory on the southern coast of Euboea, now Capo del Oro, 11, 260.

cāpillus, i, m., the hair, G. 1, 405.

cāpio, cēpi, captum, 3, a., to take with the hand, freq.; seize, 2, 314; fig., conquer, 9, 267; occupy, 1, 396; catch, captivate, deceive, G. 1, 426; charm, allure, G. 3, 392; to blind, G. 1, 183; receive, accept, 3, 488; enter upon, celebrate, 7, 403; contain, 7, 466; confine, 9, 644; **captus oculis**, blind, G. 1, 183; p. subs.: **captus**, i, m., a prisoner, captive, 2, 64.

cāpistrum, i, n. (capio), a halter, head-stall, G. 3, 188; muzzle, G. 3, 399.

Cāpitōlium, ūi, n. (caput), the Capitol, or national temple on the Capitoline hill at Rome, containing the shrines of Jupiter, Juno, and Minerva, 6, 836; pl., the Capitoline places, or buildings; the Capitoline, 8, 653.

cāpra, ae, f. (caper), a she-goat; a goat, G. 3, 300.

cāprēa, ae, f. (id.), a kind of wild goat; a roe, G. 2, 374.

Căprăe, ārum, f. (id.), *Capreæ*, now *Capri*, *an island in the Bay of Naples*, 7, 735.

căprăolus, i, m. (id.), *a young goat*, E. 2, 41.

căprigēnus, a, um, adj. (caper and geno), *pertaining to goats; of the goat kind, of goats*, 3, 221.

captivus, a, um, adj. (capiro), *taken in war; captured, captive*, 2, 765; *of a captive or of captives*, 10, 520; subs.: *captivus*, i, m., *a captive*, 9, 273.

capto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (id.), *to lay hold upon vigorously; seize, catch, of game*, G. 1, 139; *of the air*, 3, 514; *breathe, enjoy*, E. 1, 53.

captus, a, um, p. of capio.

Căpūia, ae, f., *the capital of Campania*, now *Santa Maria di Capua*, G. 2, 224.

căpūlus, i, m. (capio), *the handle; hilt*, 2, 553.

căput, ītis, n., *the head of men or animals*, freq.; by synecdoche, *the person, being, life*, 2, 751, et al.; *living body, life*, 4, 699; *personal interest, welfare, fortune, life*, 4, 354; *of plants, the head or flower*, 9, 437; *of other objects, a captain, leader, chief*, 11, 399, et al.; *author, instigator, source, cause*, 11, 361; *chief town, capital, sovereign city*, 10, 203; *a peak or summit*, 6, 360; *point, end, of a bow*, 11, 861; *root*, G. 2, 355; *of rivers, etc., fountain-head, source, spring*, G. 4, 319; subs.: **căpūta**, in enumerating animals, *head*, 3, 391; *in caput, headlong*, 1, 116; *supra caput, overhead, above*, 3, 194; *hoc caput, this person, myself, me*, 8, 570.

Căpys, эos or эis, m., Kārtv̄s. 1. *The commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 183. 2. *The eighth king of Alba*, 6, 768.

Car, āris, s. Cares.

carbăsēus, a, um, adj. (carbasus), *of linen, lawn-, linen-*, 11, 776.

carbăsus, i, f. (pl. carbăsa, īrum, n.), kāptāθos, *linen, cloth or web of lawn*, 8, 31; *canvas; a sail*, 3, 357.

carcer, īris, m., *a dungeon, hold, prison*, 1, 54; **carcer**, or pl.: **carcēres**, *the stalls; the starting place or barrier in the circus or race-course*, 5, 145.

carchēsium, ii, n., καρχήσιον, *a large drinking vessel with two handles; bowl, beaker*, 5, 77.

cardo, īnis, m., *a hinge, pivot*, 1, 449; *the socket in which the pivot plays*, 2, 493; fig., *a turning point, crisis, emergency*, 1, 672.

cardiūs, i, m., *a thistle*, G. 1, 152.

cārectum, i, n. (carex), *a place where sedge grows; the rushes*, E. 3, 20.

cārentum, for carentium, gēn. pl. of carens, p. of careo.

cārēo, īi, ītum, 2, n., *to be without*, G. 1, 435; *to be free from*, 2, 44; *to be deprived of*, 4, 432.

Cāres, īum, Gr. acc., as (sing., Car, āris), m. (Caria), *the Carians, of Caria in the southwestern part of Asia Minor*, 8, 725.

cārex, īcis, f., *reed-grass, sedge*, G. 3, 231.

cārina, ae, f., *the keel of a ship*, G. 2, 445; *ship*, 4, 398; *a boat*, 6, 391; *frame, timber*, 5, 682.

Cārinæ, īrum, f., *the Carinæ, a quarter of Rome between the Coelian and Esquiline*, 8, 361.

carmen, īnis, n. (for casmen), *a song, hymn, ode or poem*, freq.; *a line or verse*, 3, 287; *epitaph*, E. 5, 42; *a response, prophecy*, 3, 445; *an incantation, charm, spell*, 4, 487; *a theme*, G. 3, 3; *cry, moan*, 4, 462.

Carmentis, is, f. (carmen), *Carmentis, a prophetess, mother of king Evander*, 8, 336.

Carmentālis, e, adj. (Carmentis), of *Carmentis*, 8, 338.

Carpăthius (**Carpătiūs**), a, um, adj., Kaprāθos, *of Carpathus, an island northeast of Crete*; subs.: **Carpathium**, ii, n., the *Carpathian sea*, 5, 595.

Carpo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to pluck or pull, crop, browse upon, eat, graze*, G. 2, 201; *cause to graze, pasture*, G. 3, 325; *spin*, G. 4, 335; *gather*, 6, 146; fig., *catch, breathe, enjoy*, 1, 388; *consume*, 4, 2; *devour, waste*, 4, 32; **aéra carpere**, *to fly (of the short flights of insects)*, G. 4, 311.

Carthāgo, s. Karthago.

cārus, a, um, adj., *dear*, 4, 91, et al.; poet., *active, loving, fond*, 1, 677; *affectionate, tender*, 11, 215.

čāsa, ae, f., *a hut, cabin, cottage*, E. 2, 29.

čāščus, i, m., *cheese*. E. 1, 35.

čāšia, ae, f., *κασία*, cassia; *wild cinnamon*, G. 2, 466; *a fragrant shrub with leaves like those of the olive; meze-reon; thymelaea*, E. 2, 49.

Casmilla, ae, f., *the mother of Camilla*, 11, 543.

Caspéria, ae, f., *a town of the Sabines*, 7, 714.

Caspīus, a, um, adj., *of the Caspian sea, Caspian; Asiatic*, 6, 798.

Cassandra, ae, f., *Κασσάνδρα*, *a daughter of Priam, beloved of Apollo, and inspired by him with prophecy; but, because she did not requite his love, condemned to foresee the destruction of Troy without being believed by her countrymen*, 2, 246.

casses, ium (abl. sing., casse), m. (cado), *a net, toils*, G. 3, 371; *web*, G. 4, 247.

cassida, ae, and **cassis**, īdis, f., *a helmet (of metal)*, 11, 775.

cassus, a, um, adj. (prhps. for car-sus, fr. careo), *void; deprived of*, 2, 85; *fruitless, vain*, 12, 780.

Castália, ae, f., *Κασταλία*, *a fountain on Parnassus, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, G. 3, 293.

castánēa, ae, f. (*κάστανον*), *the chestnut-tree*, G. 2, 15; *the chestnut*, E. 1, 82.

castellum, i, n. (*castrum*), *a fortress, stronghold, castle*, 5, 440.

castigo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (*castum and ago*), *to chastise, punish; chide, reprove, rebuke*, 5, 387.

Castor, īris, m., *Κάστωρ*, *a Trojan warrior*, 10, 124.

castörēum, īi, n. (*castor*), *a secretion of the beaver used as a medicine; beaver-stone*, G. 1, 59.

castra, orum, n. (sing., **castrum**, i, n., *castle, fort*), *a camp*, 2, 462; *fleet*, 4, 604; *naval camp, station*, 3, 519; *hive*, 12, 589.

1. **Castrum īnūi**, *a town in Latium near Antium and Ardea*, 6, 775.

2. **castrum**, i, n., s. *castra*.

castus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *καθαρός*, *pure*, 6, 563; *pious*, 3, 409; *sacred, holy*, 6, 661).

čāsus, ūs, m. (*cado*), *a falling; fall*,

G. 1, 340; *descent, departure*, 2, 507; *fortune, chance, fate*, 1, 615; *event, 8, 533; hardship, misfortune*, 1, 599; *danger, peril*, 2, 563; *juncture, crisis*, 4, 560; *fate, death*, 5, 869.

cătēia, (trisyll. *cătēya*), ae, f., *a missile weapon; cateia*, 7, 741.

cătēna, ae, f., *a chain, fetter*, 6, 558.

căterva, ae, f., *a troop, squadron, band*, 2, 370; *crowd, throng, multitude*, 2, 40; *flock*, 11, 456.

cătervātim, adv. (caterva), *in flocks*, G. 3, 556.

Cătilīna, ae, m., *L. Sergius Catiline, the conspirator*, 8, 668.

Cătillus, i, m., *Catillus, with his brother, Tiburtus, founder of Tibur*, 7, 672.

Căto, ūnis, m., *a family name in the Porcian gens*. 1. *M. Porcius Cato, called the Censor and also Senex*, 6, 841. 2. *M. Porcius Cato the younger, who perished by his own hand at Utica; hence, called Uticensis*, 8, 670.

cătūlus, i, m., *a young dog; a whelp*, E. 1, 23; *a hound*, G. 3, 405; *the young of wild animals; a cub, whelp*, 2, 357; *the young of snakes*, G. 3, 438.

Caucásius (-ēus), a, um, adj. (Caucasus), *of Caucasus*, G. 2, 440.

Caucásus, i, m., *Καύκασος*, *the Caucasus; the Caucasian mountains, between the Caspian and Euxine*, 4, 367.

cauda, ae, f., *the tail*, 3, 428, et al.

caudex, īcis, m., *the trunk or stock of a tree*, G. 2, 30.

caulæ, īrum, f., *an opening, a passage; sheepfold*, 9, 60.

caulis, is, m., *a stalk*, 12, 413.

Caulon, ūnis, m., *Caulon, or Caulonia, a town on the east coast of Brutium, near Castel Vetere*, 3, 553.

Caurus, i, m., *the northwest wind*, G. 3, 356.

causa (caussa), ae, f., *a cause, reason*, 1, 25; *cause, occasion*, 2, 285; *pretext, excuse, occasion*, 4, 51; *a reason, an argument*, 8, 395; *a cause (judicial)*, 6, 849; *with infin.*, 10, 90.

causor (caussor), ītus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*causa*), *to give reasons; plead in excuse, or plead excuses*, E. 9, 56.

cautes, is, f., *a craggy or pointed rock, or cliff; rock, crag*, 3, 534.

cautius, adv., comp. of *caute*; more cautiously, 11, 153.

cāvēa, ae, f. (*cavus*), a hollow place; that part of the theatre or circus which was occupied by the spectators, 8, 636; a theatre; natural amphitheatre, 5, 340; a bee-hive, G. 4, 58.

cāvēo, cāvi, cautum, 2, n. and a., to be on one's guard; to beware, w. sub., 11, 293; w. infin., E. 9, 25.

cāverna, ae, f. (*cavus*), a hollow; cavern, 2, 53, et al.

cāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to hollow or scoop out, G. 3, 87; p., **cāvātūs**, a, um, hollowed out, G. 1, 186; vaulted, 1, 310.

cāvus, a, um, adj., hollow, 1, 81; full of holes or cavities, G. 4, 44; concave, 8, 599; deep, G. 1, 326; arching, vaulted, 2, 487; **cavae manus**, the palms of the hands, 12, 86; subs.: **cavus**, i, m. (sc. locus), a hollow place, hole, G. 1, 184.

Cāystrus (-tros), i, m., Kāvōstrōs, the Cayster, a river of Lycia, now the Mendere, G. 1, 384.

Cēa, ae, and **Cēos**, o, f., Kēw̄s, Kīa, Ceos, one of the Cyclades, in the Aegean Sea, now Zia, G. 1, 14.

Cēcrōpides, ae, m., Kekropīd̄ns, a son or descendant of Cecrops; pl., the Athenians, 6, 21.

Cēcrōpius, a, um, adj. (Cecrops), Athenians, G. 4, 270.

cēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., to go, freq.; go away, depart, 6, 460; retire, withdraw, recede, 3, 496; desist from, 9, 620; give way, 7, 636; abate, 9, 126; draw back, 5, 445; submit, yield, 2, 704; fall to, come into one's possession, 3, 297; to come behind, 3, 484; result, turn out; turn out well, prosper, 12, 148.

cēdrus, i, f., κέδρος, the cedar, 11, 137; cedar wood, 7, 178.

Cēlaeno, ūs, f., Κελαινώ, one of the Harpies, 3, 211.

cēlēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celeber), to attend or be present in great numbers; to attend, honor, 1, 735; celebrate, 5, 58; observe, 8, 268.

Cēlemania (*Cēlenna*), ae, f., a town of Campania, 7, 739.

cēler, ēris, ēre, adj., fleet, rapid, active, nimble, swift, 4, 180, et al.; in a predicate, swiftly, 6, 425.

cēlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (celer), to speed, hasten, 1, 357, et al.

Cēlēus (trisyll.), īi, m., Κελεύς, the father of Triptolemus, G. 1, 165.

cella, ae, f. (*celo*), a store-room, granary, wine-cellars, G. 2, 96; cell of the honey-comb, 1, 433.

cēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to hide, conceal, 1, 351, et al.

cēlsus, a, um, adj. (cello), high, lofty, 1, 56, et al.

centaurēum, i, n., Κενταύρεον, centaur, a medicinal plant, said to have cured the wounds of the Centaur Chiron, G. 4, 270.

Centaurus, i, m., Κένταυρος. 1. A Centaur, a fabulous monster, with a human head and neck and the body of a horse, 6, 286. 2. The name of a ship in the fleet of Aeneas (fem.), 5, 122.

centēnus, a, um, distr. num. adj. (centum); pl., a hundred each, 9, 162; sing. (after the analogy of *multus*, many a), a unit repeated the hundredth time, render by the plural, a hundred, 10, 207; as cardinal, a hundred, 10, 566.

centum, indecl. num. adj. (ἐκατόν), hundred, 6, 625.

centungēmīnus, a, um, adj., hundred-fold; of the hundred- (or many-) handed Briareus, 6, 287.

cēra, ae, f., wax, E. 8, 80, et al.; pl., waxen cells, G. 4, 57, et al.

cērāsus, i, f., κέρασος, the cherry-tree, G. 2, 18.

Cēraunia, ūrum, n. pl., Κεραύνια, sc. ὥρη, the Ceraunian peaks, a range of mountains on the coast of Epirus, 3, 506.

Cerbērus, i, m., Κέρβερος, Cerberus, the three-headed watch-dog of Pluto, 6, 417.

Cērēalis, e, adj. (Ceres), of Ceres; pertaining to Ceres or to grain, G. 2, 517; sacred to Ceres, G. 1, 212; **Cērēālia arma**, utensils for preparing grain or making bread; instruments of Ceres, 1, 177.

cērēbrum, i, n. (rel. to κάρα), the brain, 5, 413, et al.

Cērēs, ēris, f., daughter of Saturn and Ops, and goddess of agriculture, G. 1, 7; meton., corn, grain, 1, 177; bread, 1, 701; cake, loaf, 7, 113; **Cēres labo-rata**, bread, 8, 181.

cērēus, a, um, adj. (*cera*), *waxen*, 12, 589; *wax-colored, yellow*, E. 2, 53.

cērintha, ae, f., *κηρίνθος, the wax-flower, honey-wort*, G. 4, 63.

cerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a. (rel. to *κρίνω*), *to distinguish; discern, perceive*, see, behold, 1, 413; freq.; *descry*, 3, 552; *for decernere, to contend, decide*, 12, 709.

cernūs, a, um, adj., *with head or face prone downward; pitching, bending with the head to the ground, prostrate*, 10, 894.

certāmen, īnis, n. (*certo*), *a striving, a struggle; effort, 5, 197; combat, emulation, strife, 3, 128; battle, G. 4, 86; war, 8, 639; contest, game, 5, 286.*

certātim, adv. (id.), *with striving or contention; emulously, vying one with another; with every blow, 2, 628; emulously, 3, 290; impatiently, 11, 486; as if in rivalry; fiercely, 11, 209; eagerly, G. 1, 385.*

certē, adv., s. certus.

certo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (*certus*), *to make certain by conflict; to contend, 2, 30; struggle, strive, 3, 668; with dat., to struggle against, contend with, rival, G. 2, 99; vie with, E. 5, 8; with infin., 4, 443; impers.: certatur, it is fought; we fight; certatum est, we have fought, 11, 313; certandum est, we must fight, 12, 890.*

certus, a, um, pa. (*cerno*), *determined; distinct, G. 1, 60; separate, peculiar, G. 4, 155; fixed, 2, 350; 6, 673; stated, G. 2, 329; direct, 2, 212; resolved, 2, 554; certain of, resolved on, 4, 554; confident, stout, 9, 249; unerring, 12, 490; secure, 9, 96; trustworthy, sure, faithful, 1, 576; undoubtedly, true, 6, 322; certum est, it is determined, I resolve, we resolve, 3, 686; (aliquem) certum facere, to inform, 3, 179; adv.: certē, certainly, surely, at any rate, at least, 1, 234, et al.*

cerva, ae, f. (*cervus*), *a hind, 4, 69; stag, 6, 802.*

cervix, Icis, f., *the neck, including the back or nape of the neck, 1, 477, et al.*

cervus, i, m. (rel. to *κέρας*), *a stag, deer, 1, 184, et al.*

cespes, s. caespites.

cesso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*cedo*),

to remit action; stay, linger, rest, G. 1, 71; be inactive, 1, 672; cease, 2, 468; delay, 6, 51; impers.: cessatum est, delay has been made, has happened, 11, 288. cestus, s. caestus.

cēte, s. cetus.

cētēra, s. ceterus.

cētērus (caet-), a, um, adj. (nom. sing. masc. not used) (*ἔτερος*), *the other, 2, 207; other, G. 3, 3; the rest of, 5, 74; freq.; n. pl.: cētēra, adverbially, in other respects, 3, 594; as to the rest, henceforth, 9, 656.*

Cēthēgus, i, m., a *Rutulian*, 12, 513. cētra, s. caetra.

cētus, i, m.; **cētos**, i, n.; pl., **cēte**; *κῆτος, whales, sharks, sea-monsters, 5, 822.*

ceu, adv. and conj. (ce-ve), *as, just as, 5, 88; as if, 2, 438, et al.*

Chaleidīcus, a, um, adj., of *Chalcis*, the chief town of *Euboea*; *Chalcidian*, 6, 17; pertaining to the poet *Euphorion* of *Chalcis*, E. 10, 50.

Chālýbes, um, m., *Χάλυβες, a people of Pontus, skillful in making steel; the Chalybes, G. 1, 58; meton., masses of steel or iron, 8, 421; metalla Chalybum, mines of iron, 10, 174.*

chālybs, ībis, m., *χάλυψ. steel, 8, 446.*

Chāon, īnis, m., *Χάων, a Trojan, brother of Helenus, 3, 335.*

Chāōnia, ae, f., *Xaovia, a country of Epirus, named after Chaon, 3, 335.*

Chāōnius, a, um, adj., of *Chaonia*; *Chaonian, 3, 293.*

Chāos (only in nom. and acc. sing.), n., *Χάος*. 1. *Void and boundless space.* 2. *Chaos, father of Night and Erebus, 4, 510; placed among the infernal gods, 6, 265.*

Chāron, ontis, m., *Χάρων, son of Erebus and Night, and ferry-man of the Styx, 6, 299.*

Chārybdis, is, f., *Χάρυβδις, a whirlpool near the Sicilian coast, in the Straits of Messina, opposite the rock of Scylla; personified as a monster, 3, 420.*

chēlae, ārum, f., *χηλαῖ, claws; the arms of the constellation Scorpio extending into the constellation Libra; the Cheiae, G. 1, 33.*

chēlȳdrus, i, m., *χέλυδρος, a water-snake, G. 3, 415.*

Chimaera, ae, f., Χίμαιρα. 1. A monster, said to have infested Lycia, having the head of a lion, the body of a goat, and the tail of a dragon, and breathing out fire, 6, 288. 2. The name of one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 118.

Chirōn, ὄνις, m., Χείρων, the Centaur, distinguished for his skill in medicinal plants, G. 3, 550.

chlāmys, ἕδις, f., χλαμύς, a mantle or cloak of woolen cloth, worn by the Greeks; a mantle, 3, 484.

Chlōreus (dissyll.), ēi and ēos, m., Chloreas, a Trojan, priest of Cybele, 11, 768.

chorēa, ae, f., χορεία, a circling dance, 10, 224; a dance, 6, 644.

chorus, i, m., χορός, a dance in a circle; a dance, G. 4, 533; a company of singers or dancers, choir, train, 1, 499; band, troop, 5, 581; festival, 11, 737.

chrōmis, is, m., Χρόμις. 1. A satyr or faun, E. 6, 13. 2. A Trojan, 11, 675.

cibus, i, m., food, G. 2, 216.

cicāda, ae, f., a grasshopper, tree-cricket, katydid, G. 3, 328.

cicātrix, Icīs, f., a scar, G. 2, 379.

Cicōnes, um, m., Κίκονες, the Cicones, a tribe of Thracians near the Hebrus, G. 4, 520.

cicūta, ae, f., hemlock; a stalk of hemlock; reed, pipe, E. 2, 36.

cīeo, cīvi, cītum. 2. a. (κίω, κινέω), to cause, to move; stir, 2, 419; agitate, move, 4, 122; excite, kindle, rouse, 6, 165; raise, 12, 104; call upon, invoke, 3, 68; call up, exhibit, 5, 585; of tears, shed, 6, 468; pa.: **cītus**, a, um, swiftly moved or driven; speedy, rapid, swift, 1, 301; as an adv., 4, 574; adv.: **cīto**, speedily; soon; comp.: **cītius**, 5, 242.

Cīminus, i, m., Lake Cīminus, now Ronciglione, in Etruria, 7, 697.

1. **cīnetus**, a, um, p. of cīngō.

2. **cīnetus**, ūs, m. (cīngō), an encircling; a mode of girding; cincture, 7, 612.

cīngō, nxi. netum, 3, a., to gird, 2, 520; clothe, 8, 282; surround, inclose, 1, 112; encompass, envelop, 5, 13; wreath, crown, 5, 71; involve, 1, 673; fly around, 1, 398.

cīngūlum, i, n. (cīngō), a girdle, belt, 1, 492.

cīnis, ēris, m. (rel. to κόνις), ashes, embers, 5, 743; ashes of the dead, 4, 34; meton., tomb, sepulchre, 4, 633.

Cinna, ae, m., C. Hēlius Cinna, a Roman poet, E. 9, 35.

Cīnýphius (Cīn-), a, um, adj. (Cīnyp̄s, Kīvψ), of the Cīnyp̄s, now the Cīniphō, or Wādi Quasam, a river flowing through Libya; Cīnyp̄hian, Libyan, G. 3, 312.

Cīnýrus, i, and **Cīnýras**, ae, m., a Ligurian chief, 10, 185.

cīrca, adv. and prep. with acc. (rel. to circum); adv., around, 7, 535; prep., about, around, G. 4, 75.

Circaeus, a, um, adj. (Circe), of Circe, 7, 10.

Cīrē, es or ae, f., Kīrē, a sorceress, daughter of Helios and Perse or Perseis, 3, 386, et al.

cīrcensis, e, adj. (circus), pertaining to the Circus Maximus; Circensian, 8, 636.

cīrculus, i, s. circulus.

cīrcūeo, s. circumēo.

cīrcūitus, ūs, m. (circumeo), a going round; circuit, 3, 413.

cīrcūlus (cīrculus), i, m. (circus), a circle or orbit; ring; chain, torques, collar, 5, 559.

cīrcum, adv. and prep. with acc.; adv., about, around, E. 3, 45, et al.; prep., around, about, G. 1, 345, et al.; after its case, G. 4, 334.

cīrcundo, dēdi, dātum, dāre, 1, a., to put or throw around; with abl., to encircle, surround, encompass, inclose with, 1, 368; G. 2, 535; of hunting, to traverse, scour, E. 10, 57; of dress, gird, 9, 462; adorn, 6, 207; set, 1, 593; border, 4, 137; with dat., throw around, 2, 792; twine or coil around, 2, 219; put round, 2, 510.

cīrcūmēo (cīrcūeo), ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, n. and a. (circum and eo), to go about, circle round, 11, 761.

cīrcumfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., to bear round; pass around, sprinkle, purify by sprinkling, 6, 229; cast about, 12, 558.

cīrcumflecto, flexi, flexum. 3, a., to bend around; turn far round, 3, 430.

cīrcumfundō, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour around; to encompass, surround,

G. 3, 368; pass.: **circumfundor**, fūsus sum, in middle signif., *to rush around, surround*, 2, 383; p.: **circumfusus**, a, um, *surrounding*, 1, 586; *gathering around*, 6, 666.

circumfūsus, a, um, p. of circumfundo.

circumlīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to tie or bind round or to*, 11, 555.

circumplexor, plexus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace; encircle, surround*, 5, 312.

circumsisto, stēti, 3, a. and n., *to take one's stand around; gather round; assail, surround*, 8, 490.

circumsōno, 1, n. and a., *to sound about; raise a din around*, 8, 474.

circumspicō, spexi, spectum, 3, a. and n. (*circum and specio*), *to look around; cast a glance round upon; survey*, 2, 68; *look round and see*, 12, 896; *observe*, 3, 517; *look round for, look out, seek*, G. 3, 390.

circumsto, stēti, 1, a. and n., *to stand around; hem in; threaten, beset*, 10, 905; *encompass, threaten*, 2, 559.

circumtextus, a, um, pa. (*circum and texo*), *woven round*, 1, 649.

circumvecto, 1, freq. a. (*circumveho*), *to carry round about; pass., to examine minutely; describe*, G. 3, 285.

circumvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., *to come about; surround*, 6, 132.

circumvōlito (or separately, **circum vōlito**), āvi, 1, freq. a. and n. (*circumvolo*), *to fly around*, G. 1, 377.

circumvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to fly around, or surround in flying; hover round, swoop round*, 3, 233; *enshroud, cover*, 2, 360.

circumvolvo, no perf., vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll round; pass., to complete*, 3, 284.

circus, i, m., κίρκος, *a circle, circuit, circular area*, 5, 289; *surrounding multitude or throng of spectators*, 5, 109.

Cissēis, īdis, f. (*Cisseus*), *the daughter of Cisseus; Hecuba*, 7, 320.

Cisseus (dissyll.), īi, m., Κισσεύς. 1. *Cisseus, a king of Thrace, said by a late myth to have been the father of Hecuba*, 5, 537. 2. *A Rutolian*, 10, 317.

cītātus, a, um, p. of cito, *swiftly driven or swiftly running*, 12, 373.

Cīthaeron, ūnis, m., Κιθαιρών, a mountain of Boeotia, where the orgies of Bacchus were celebrated, 4, 303.

cīthāra, ae, f., κιθάρα, *the cithara, cithern, or lute*, 1, 740.

cītius, s. cieo.

cīto, adv., s. cieo.

cītus, a, um, p. of cieo.

cīvilis, e, adj. (*civis*), *pertaining to the citizen; civil, civic*, 6, 772.

cīvis, is, c., a *citizen*, 2, 42, et al.; pl., *comrades*, 5, 196.

clādes, is, f. (rel. to κλάω, *to break, destruction; slaughter, carnage*, 2, 361; *scourge, destroyers*, 6, 843.

clām, adv. (*celo, καλύπτω*), *secretly*, 1, 350.

clāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to καλέω), *to call*, 12, 600; *call; call upon*, 4, 674; *utter a name, call*, E. 6, 44; *cry out or aloud, shout*, 9, 442.

clāmor, ūris, m. (*clamo*), *a shout, et al.; loud cry or shriek*, 2, 488; *a call*, 2, 769; *clamor, outcry, shouting*, 1, 87; *sound, roaring sound*, 3, 566; *buzzing, humming*, G. 4, 76.

clangor, ūris, m. (*clango*), *a clashing sound; braying, din, blast*, 2, 313; *rustling sound, flapping*, 3, 226.

Clānius, īi, m., *a river in Campania (now the Lago), often damaging with its floods the town of Aceriae*, G. 2, 225.

clāresco, ūi, 3, inc. n., *to become clear to the ear or eye; grow loud, increase*, 2, 301.

Clārius, a, um, adj., *of Claros, a town in Ionia, noted for one of the oracles of Apollo located there, now Zille; Clarian*, 3, 360.

1. **clārus**, a, um, adj., *clear, of sight or sound; clear*, 1, 588; *shining, bright, lustrous*, 9, 582; *making clear; fair, bright*, G. 1, 460; *shrill, loud*, 3, 519; *fig., renowned*, 1, 284; *noble, illustrious, honored*, 1, 550.

2. **Clārus**, i, m., *Clarus, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

classicum, i, n. (*classis*), *the sound of the trumpet; the trumpet*, 7, 637.

classis, is, f. (καλέω), *a fleet*, 1, 39; *a ship*, 6, 334; *a troop or body of soldiers*, 7, 716; *pl., armies or hosts (coming in ships or fleets)*, 3, 602.

Claudiūs, a, um, adj. (*Claudius*),

pertaining to the family of *Claudius*; *Claudian*, 7, 708.

claudio (*clu-*, *clo-*), clausi, clausum, 3, a. (*κλεῖω*), to shut or close; freq.; shut up, E. 6, 56; stop, E. 3, 111; shut up or close against, 1, 233; inclose, bound, 8, 473; confine, 6, 734; with circum, inclose, surround, 1, 311.

claudus, a, um, adj., lame, limping, maimed, 5, 278.

claustra, ūrum, n. pl. (clando), fastenings; bolts, bars; barriers, 1, 56; narrows, straits, 3, 411; a mole or dam, G. 2, 161.

1. **Clausus**, i, m., a chief of the *Sabines*, 7, 707.

2. **clausus**, a, um, p. of claudio.

clāva, ae, f., a club, 10, 318.

clāvus, i, m., a nail, a peg; a helm, 5, 177.

cliens (*clū-*), entis, m. (clueo, to hear), a client, dependent, 6, 609.

Clio, ūs, f., Κλείω. 1. The muse of history. 2. An Oceanid, G. 4, 341.

clīpēatus (*clýp-*, *clýp-*), a, um, adj. (clipeus), armed with a shield, or shield-bearing, 7, 793.

clīpēus (*clýp-*, *clýp-*), i, m., and **clīpēum**, i, n. (rel. to *καλύπτω*), a round shield; a shield, 2, 227, et al.

Clitumnus, i, m., the Clitumnus, a river in Umbria, now the *Clituno*, G. 2, 146.

clīvōsus, a, um, adj. (clivus), steep, sloping, G. 2, 212.

clīvus, i, m. (clino), a descent, slope, E. 9, 8.

Clōanthus, i, m., commander of one of the ships of Aeneas, 1, 222.

Cloelia, ae, f., the Roman heroine who escaped with other maiden hostages from the camp of Porsena, and swam across the Tiber to Rome, 8, 651.

Clōnius, ii, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

Clōnus, i, m., the name of a Grecian silversmith, 10, 499.

Clēntius, ii, m., a Roman gentile name, 5, 123.

clūpēus, s. clipeus.

Clūsīnus, a, um, adj. (Clusium), of Clusium, 10, 655.

Clūsīum, i, n., one of the chief cities of Etruria, now *Chiusi*, 10, 167.

Clýmēnē, es, f., Κλυμένη, a nymph, daughter of Oceanus, G. 4, 345.

clýpēus, s. clipeus.

Clýtiūs, ii, m., the name of several Trojans, 9, 774; 10, 129, etc.

Cnōsīus (*Cnoss-*, *Gnōs-*), a, um, adj. (Cnosus or Gnosus), of *Gnosus*, a city in Crete; *Gnosian*; *Cretan*, 3, 115.

co, s. cum.

cōactus, ā, um, p. of cogo.

Cōcles, itis, m., Horatius Cōcles, the Roman hero who defended the bridge against the Tuscans, 8, 650.

cōctus, a, um, p. of coquo.

Cōcȳtus, i, m., Κωκυτός, the Cōcytus, "the river of lamentation," in the lower world, 6, 132.

Cōcȳtīus, a, um, adj., of Cōcytus, 7, 479.

Cōdrus, i, m., Κόδρος, an obscure poet, envious of Vergil, E. 5, 11.

coelo, s. caelo.

coelestis, **coelīcōla**, **coelīfer**, coelum, s. caelstis, etc.

coenum, s. caenum.

cōēo, cōivi or cōii, cōitnm, cōire, irreg. n. and a., to go or come together, assemble, 7, 582; come together in conflict, join battle, G. 4, 73; of the blood, stand still, congeal, curdle, 3, 30; come to terms, form a compact, 7, 317; **coire in unum**, to come to one place, unite, concentrate, combine, 9, 801, et al.

coepīo, coepi, coeptum (the tenses of the stem of the present are archaic), 3, a. and n., to begin, 1, 521; pa. subs.: **coeptum**, i, n., a thing begun; an undertaking, enterprise, design, 4, 642, et al.

coeptus, a, um, p. of coepio.

cōercō, cūi, cītm, 2, a. (com and arceo), to keep in, hem in, confine, restrain, 6, 439; push on, lead on, 9, 27.

coerūlus and **coerūlēus**, a, um, s. caerulus.

coetus, ūs, m. (coco), a coming together, an assembly, 5, 43; a flock, 1, 398; banquet, feast, 1, 735.

Coeus, i, m., Κοῖος, one of the Titans, and father of Latona, 4, 179.

cōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ponder, intend, G. 1, 462.

cognātūs, a, um, adj., near by birth; kindred, 3, 502.

cognitus, a, um, p. of cognosco.

cognomen, Inis, n., a name common to a family; a surname; name, 1, 267.

cognominis, e, adj. (cognomen), of the same, or his name, 6, 383.

cognosco, nōvi, nūtum, 3, a., to get complete knowledge of; ascertain, trace out, G. 2, 490; know, E. 1, 42; learn, 2, 10; for agnosco, recognize, 6, 340.

cōgo, cōēgi, cōactum, 3, a. (com and ago), to drive, lead, assemble together, 4, 289; to pen, fold, E. 3, 20; condense, 5, 20; thicken, stiffen, G. 4, 36; press, extract, G. 4, 140; arrange, G. 2, 62; close up, 12, 457; urge, impel, 9, 463; force (of tears), feign, 2, 196; compel, 1, 563; with two accusatives, 3, 56.

cōhibeo, ūi, itum, 2, a. (com and ha-beo), to hold together, restrain, confine, 3, 424; check, curb, repress, 12, 314.

cōhors, tis, f. (rel. to χόρτος), a cohort, one of the divisions or regiments of a Roman legion; a cohort, G. 2, 279; a fleet or squadron, 3, 563; a troop, 11, 500.

cōcio, s. conicio.

col. For this form in composition, s. cum.

collābor, s. conl.

collapsus, s. conl.

Collātinus, a, um, adj. (Collatia), of Collatia (now Castellaccio), a town of the Sabines near Rome; Collatine, 6, 774.

collātus, s. conl.

collectus, a, um, s. conl.

colligo, s. conl.

collis, is, m., a hill, freq.

collēco, s. conl.

collōquīum, ūi, s. conl.

collūceo, s. conl.

collūdo, s. conl.

collum, i, n., the neck of men and animals, 1, 654, et al.; of a plant, 9, 436; pl., the neck, 11, 692.

collustro, s. conl.

cōlo, ūi, cultum, a. and n., to till, cultivate, 1, 532; inhabit, live in, dwell in, G. 3, 430; fig., care for, cherish, love, favor, 1, 16; observe, 7, 602; revere, honor, 4, 458; worship, 5, 63; p.: **cultus**, a, um; subs.: **culta**, orum, n., plowed fields, G. 1, 153; fields, G. 4,

126; fields or meadows, G. 4, 372; plantations, trees, G. 2, 196.

cōlōcāsia, ae, f., and **cōlōcāsiūm**, ūi, n., κολοκασία and κολοκάσιον, a kind of Egyptian lily, E. 4, 20.

cōlōnus, i, m. (colo), a cultivator or tiller; a husbandman, freq.; settler, colonist, 1, 12.

cōlor, ūris, m., color, 4, 701, et al.; complexion, hue, 4, 558.

cōlōrātus, a, um, pa. (coloro), colored; swarthy, tawny, G. 4, 292.

cōlūber, ūbri, m., a snake, serpent, 2, 471.

cōlūm, i, n., a strainer, G. 2, 242.

cōlūmba, ae, f., a pigeon, dove, 2, 516.

cōlūmna, ae, f. (cello), a column, pillar, 1, 428; **Protei cōlūmnae**, the pillars of Proteus; the northern extremities of Egypt, 11, 262.

cōlūrnus, a, um, adj. (corylus or corulus), of hazel; hazel-, G. 2, 396.

cōlūs, i and ūs, f. (rarely m.), a distaff, 7, 805; spinning, 8, 409.

cōm, prep., archaic form of cum; which see, ad fin.

cōma, ae, f. (κόμη), the hair, 1, 319; mane, 10, 726; fig., foliage, leafy crown, 2, 629; leaves, branches, G. 2, 368.

cōmans, ntis, s. 1, como.

cōmes, Itis, com. (com and eo), a comrade; companion, 2, 294; friend, follower, 2, 796; attendant, 4, 664; ally, confederate, 2, 181; guide, 6, 292; guardian, tutor, 9, 649.

cōmētes (**cōmēta**), ae, m., κομήτης, a comet, G. 1, 488.

cōmīnus, s. comminus.

1. **cōmītātus**, ūs, m. (comitor), an accompanying or following; a suite, train, retinue, 4, 215.

2. **cōmītātus**, p. of

cōmītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (comes), to accompany, attend, follow, 3, 660; p.: **cōmītātus**, a, um, attended, accompanied, 1, 312, et al.

commācīlo (**commī-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to stain all over, or much; pollute, E. 8, 49.

commendo (**commī-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (com and mando), to commit, consign, intrust, 2, 748.

commercīum, ūi, n. (commercior), trade; negotiation, compact, 10, 532.

commīnus (**cōmīnus**), adv. (com and manus), *hand to hand*, 7, 553, 733; *immediately*, G. 1, 104; *near at hand*, G. 3, 374.

commiscēo (**conm-**), cūi, mixtūm or mistum, 2, a., *to mix together*; freq.; *blend, mingle*, 3, 633.

commissum, i, s. *committo*.

commisus, a, um, p. of *committo*.

committo (**conm-**), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send or bring together; join, unite*, 3, 428; *engage in*, 5, 69; *join, begin battle*, 11, 589; *perpetrate, commit a crime*, 1, 231; *begin*, 7, 542; *consign, intrust*, 10, 156; *sow, plant*, G. 1, 223; **manum committere**, *to engage in conflict, to fight*, 12, 60; subs.: **commisum**, i, n., *an offense, a fault, a crime*, 1, 136.

commixtus, a, um, p. of *commisceo*.

commōdus, a, um, adj. (com and modus), *fit, proper*, G. 4, 129.

commōtus, a, um, p. of *commoveo*.

commōvēo (**conm-**), mōvi, mōtūm, 2, a., *to move completely; move rapidly in procession*, 4, 301; *rouse, start from cover*, 7, 494; *shake, stir*, 5, 217; *disturb, move*, 1, 126; *agitate, terrify*, 1, 360.

commūnis, e, adj., *shared together; common*, 2, 573; *public*, 11, 435.

1. **cōmo**, no perf., cōmātūm, n. and a. (coma), *to be hairy or long-haired*; pa.: *cōmans*, ntis, hairy, 3, 468; *crested*, 2, 391; *leafy*, 12, 413; *flowering*, G. 4, 122.

2. **cōmo**, mpsi, mptūm (comtūm), 3, a. (com and emo), *to arrange; of the hair, comb, dress, bind up*, 6, 48; *trim*, 10, 832; *adorn, deck*, 7, 751.

compactus, a, um, p. of *compingo*.

compāges (**con-**), is, f. (com and pango), *a joining; fastening, joint*, 1, 122.

1. **compello** (**con-**), āvi, ātūm, 1, a., *to address, accost, speak to*, 1, 581; *greet, salute*, 3, 299; *call or cry out to*, 5, 161.

2. **compello** (**con-**), pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive together; compel; force, drive*, 1, 575.

compesco, cūi, 3, inc. a. (compes), *to restrain, repress; prune*, G. 2, 370; *put an end to, cut off*, G. 3, 468.

compingo (**con-**), pēgi, pactūm, 3, a. (com and pango), *to join together*; pa.: **compactus**, a, um, *close-jointed*, 12, 674; *compactly made*, E. 2, 36.

compitūm (**compētūm**), i, n. (competo), *the junction of roads or streets; cross-roads*, G. 2, 382.

complector (**con-**), xus sum, 3, dep. a., *to embrace*, E. 5, 22; *cover*, 2, 514; *hold*, 5, 31; *seize, grasp*, 11, 743.

complēo (**con-**), īvi, ītūm, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 2, 20; *complete*, 5, 46; *fulfill*, 9, 108.

1. **complexus**, a, um, p. of *complector*.

2. **complexus** (**con-**), ūs, m. (complector), *an embracing; embrace*, 1, 715.

compōno (**con-**), pōsūi, pōsūtūm (part. sometimes compostus), 3, a., *to put together; raise, build*, 7, 6; *found*, 3, 387; *lay up, store*, 8, 317; *put in order, arrange, adjust*, G. 4, 417; *to regulate*, G. 3, 192; *close*, 1, 374; *put to rest in the tomb, bury*, 1, 249; *end*, 4, 341; *appease, calm*, 1, 135; *agree upon, form*, 10, 15; *put side by side for comparison, to compare*, E. 1, 24; *bring together in society or in peace*, 8, 322; *pass., to be decided, to end*, 12, 109; adv.: **composito**, *by compact*, 2, 129; se **componere**, *to place one's self, recline*, G. 4, 189.

comporto (**con-**), āvi, ātūm, 1, a., *to bring together, carry away*, 9, 613.

compōsito, s. *compono*.

compōsitus (**compostus**), a, um, p. of *compono*.

comprehendo (**comprehendo**, **con-**), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to take hold of completely, seize, grasp*, 2, 793; *inclose, include*, G. 1, 428; *catch*, 7, 73; *to include in description, enumerate, describe*, 6, 626.

comprehensus, a, um, p. of *comprendo*.

compressus, a, um, p. of *comprimō*.

comprimō (**con-**), pressi, pressūm, 3, a. (com and premo), *to press together; repress, check, restrain, stay*, 2, 73.

comptus (**comtūs**), a, um, p. of *como*.

compulsus, a, um, p. of *compello*.

con, s. 1, cum.

1. **cōnātūs**, a, um, p. of *conor*.

2. **cōnātus**, ūs, m. (conor), *an effort, attempt*, 12, 910.

concāvus, a, um, adj., *completely hollow; hollow, concave*, 5, 677.

concēdo, essi, essum, 3, a. and n., *to retire; come away, come*, 2, 523; *go away, depart*, 2, 91; *withdraw, i. e., bid adieu, farewell*, E. 10, 63; *subside, come to an end, terminate*, 8, 41; *allow, yield, grant, concede*, 5, 798; *give up to, abandon*, 7, 305; *yield, give up the contest*, E. 2, 57.

concentus, ūs, m. (concino), *singing, music, melody*, G. 1, 422.

conceptus, a, um, p. of concipio.

concessus, a, um, p. of concedo.

concha, ae, f., κόγχη, *a shell-fish; cockle-shell, shell*, G. 2, 348; *a shell used as a trumpet; conch*, 6, 171; 10, 209.

1. **concidō**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (com and ēedo), *to cut entirely; to trench*, G. 2, 260.

2. **concidō**, cīdi, 3, n. (com and ca-do), *to fall completely; fall down, fall*, 2, 532.

conciēo, īvi, ītum, 2, a., *to call together; incite, to stir up, arouse; enrage, fire, make furious*, 9, 694; *hurl, shoot from*, 12, 921; *disturb (or consita, dotted)*, 3, 127; *pass., to be impelled on, dart along*, 11, 744; *hasten, speed*, 12, 902.

concilio, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (concilium), *to bring into accord; to win or gain over; procure, secure*, 1, 79.

concilium, ii, n. (com and calo, call), *a body called together; assembly, council*, 2, 89; *throng, company*, 3, 679.

concipio, īpi, cīptum, 3, a. (com and capio), *to take completely; assume*, 11, 519; *take in; conceive*, 5, 38; *imagine*, 4, 502; *to be possessed, filled with*, 4, 474; *conceive, form, or express in words; form, draw up*, 12, 13.

concito, īvi, ītum, 1, intens. a., *to move with force; hurl*, 11, 784; *spur*, 11, 742; *with se, to speed, fly*, 7, 476.

concitus, a, um, p. of concieo.

conclāmo, īvi, ītum, 1, n. and a., *to call out aloud; shout, cry*, 3, 523; *call together*, 7, 504.

conclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (com and claudo), *to shut completely; shut around, inclose, surround*, 1, 425.

coneōlor, ūris, adj., *of the same color*, 8, 82.

concors, rdis, adj. (com and cor), *of one mind or spirit; harmonious, friendly*, 6, 827, et al.

concrēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to trust, intrust*, 10, 286.

concreſco, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., *to grow together; grow thick*, G. 1, 392; *combine*, E. 6, 34; *to freeze*, G. 3, 360; *stiffen*, 12, 905; p.: **concrētus**, a, um, *concreted, matted*, 2, 277; *formed by natural growth, contracted, accumulat-ed*, 6, 738.

concrētus, a, um, p. of concresco.

coneūbitus, ūs, m. (concubo), *a ly-ing together; wedlock*, G. 4, 198.

concurro, curri (rarely cucurri), cur-sum, 3, n., *to run together or at once; crowd around*, 12, 297; *rush, 2, 315; rush to conflict*, 7, 224; *rush against a foe; with dat., engage, encounter*, 1, 493; *impers.: concurritur, a charge is made, they charge, join battle*, G. 4, 78.

concurrus, ūs, m. (concurro), *a running together; thronging*, 6, 318; *concourse, multitude, throng*, 5, 611.

concūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (com and quatio), *to shake completely; shake*, 2, 629; *push*, 8, 237; *rouse, spur*, 8, 3; *sift, examine, search*, 7, 338; *agitate, strike with panic, terrify*, 4, 666; *smile, afflict*, 5, 700.

concussus, a, um, p. of concutio.

condensus, a, um, adj., *thick, crowded, close together*, 2, 517.

condicō (conditio), ūnis, f. (condo), *terms, choice*, 12, 880.

conditor, ūris, m. (id.), *a founder*, 8, 313.

conditūs, a, um, p. of condo.

condō, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put or place together; found or build*, 1, 5; *compose, sing*, E. 6, 7; *put together, de-serve, establish*, 10, 35; *establish, restore*, 6, 792; *close*, G. 4, 496; *put away, cover up, conceal, hide, with place in abl. with or without in, or in acc. with ad*, 2, 24, et al.; *treasure up, keep*, 3, 388; *consign to the tomb, bury*, 3, 68; *pass., sink or set*, 7, 719; *se condere, to go, hasten for protection*, 9, 39; *confine*, 9, 32; *plunge*, 8, 66; *bury, conceal*, 2, 621;

condere soles, to bring suns to their setting, or days to an end, E. 9, 52.

condūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., lead, bring together; contract for, hire, rent, 12, 520.

conductus, a, um, p. of conduco.

cōnecto (connecto), xūi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together, connect, G. 4, 257; twist together, 8, 437.

cōnexus (conn-), a, um, p. of connecto.

confectus, a, um, p. of conficio.

confēro, tūli, conlātum (collātum), ferre, irreg. a., to bring together; **conferre gradum**, to walk side by side, accompany, 6, 488; **conferre manum** or signa, to join battle, 11, 517; 9, 44; **se conferre**, w. dat., to oppose, 10, 735; **conferre certamina**, to wage conflicts, 10, 147.

confertus, a, um, pa. (confrcio), crowded together, 2, 347.

confessus, a, um, p. of confiteor.

confestim, adv. (confero), immediately, forthwith, 9, 231.

confīcio, fēci, fectum, 3, a.; pass.: **confīctor**, confici, and **confīo**, fiēri (com and facio), to make completely, finish, accomplish, achieve, complete, 5, 362; work out; traverse, G. 2, 541; wear out, waste, 3, 590; exhaust, 4, 599; destroy, 11, 824; make infirm, 11, 85; pass.: **confīeri**, to be accomplished, 4, 116.

confidens, ntis, p. of confido.

confido, fīsus sum (rarely fidi), 3, n. and a., to put entire trust in; to trust in, w. dat. or abl., 1, 452, et al.: pa.: **confidens**, ntis, bold, shameless, G. 4, 445; superl.: **confidentissimus**, a, um, most daring, G. 4, 445.

confīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., to fasten together or firmly; transfix, pierce, 2, 429, et al.

confīo, fiēri, s. conficio.

confīsus, a, um, p. of confido.

confitēor, fessus sum, 2, dep. a. (com and fateor), to confess, acknowledge; manifest, reveal, 2, 591.

confīxus, a, um, p. of configo.

confīgo, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., to strike against; fight, contend, 2, 417.

conflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to blow powerfully; to forge, G. 1, 508.

conflūo, fluxi, 3, n., to flow together; gather, swarm, G. 4, 558.

confōdio, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to stab, wound, 9, 445.

confōssus, a, um, p. of confodio.

confūgio, fūgi, 3, n., to flee for refuge; flee, 8, 403; resort; flee, come for succor, 1, 666.

confundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour together; mingle with, 3, 696; trouble, confuse, 2, 736; disturb, interrupt, violate, 5, 496; pa.: **confūsus**, a, um, mingled, confused, promiscuous, 6, 504; bewildered, confounded, 12, 665.

confūsus, a, um, p. of confundo.

congēmino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to redouble, repeat, 12, 714; multiply, multiply blows with, 11, 698.

congēmo, īi, 3, a. and n., to groan deeply; send forth a sigh or groan; fig., to creak or crash, 2, 631.

congēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring together; collect, heap up, 2, 766; construct, build, 6, 178; absol., build (nests), E. 3, 69.

congestus, a, um, p. of congero.

congrēdior, essus sum, 3, dep. n. (com and gradior), to step, go, together; encounter, 1, 475; join battle; proceed to battle, 12, 13.

1. **congressus**, a, um, p. of congrēdior.

2. **congressus**, īi, m. (congreddior), a coming together; conflict, assault, 12, 514; pl., an interview, 5, 733.

cōñicō (coniicio, cōñicō), iēci, lectum, 3, a. (com and iacio), to throw together; pile up, 5, 662; throw, cast, hurl, 2, 545; turn, 12, 433.

coniectus, a, um, p. of conicio.

cōñifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (conus and fero), cone-bearing, 3, 680.

cōñitor (connitor), nixus or nisus sum, 3, dep. n., to lean or brace one's self against; struggle, strive, put forth all one's strength, 5, 264; strain every nerve, 9, 769; for enitor, to yearn, bring forth, E. 1, 15.

coniūgium, īi, n. (coniungo), a joining together; marriage, wedlock, 4, 172; meton., husband, wife, consort, 2, 579; 3, 296.

coniunctus, a, um, p. of coniungo.

coniungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., to join

together, E. 2, 32; *clasp*, 1, 514; *fasten*, 10, 653; *unite*, *ally*, *associate*, 5, 712; *marry*, *unite*, E. 8, 32.

coniunx (-iux), iūgis, c. (*coniungo*), a *consort*; *husband*, 1, 343, et al.; *wife*, 2, 597, et al.; *betrothed*, 3, 331; *spouse*, *bride*, 9, 138; *loved one*, *love*, E. 8, 67.

coniūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swear together*; *conspire*, *unite*, 8, 5; *confederate*, G. 2, 497; with *infin.*, G. 1, 280.

coniux, s. *coniunx*.

cōnixus, a, um, p. of *conitor*.

conlapsus (*coll-*), a, um, p. of *conlabor*.

conlābor (*coll-*), *lapsus sum*, 3, dep. n., *to slip or fall together or completely*; *sink down*, 6, 226; *swoon*, *faint*, 4, 391; *fall*, 4, 664; *drop off*, G. 3, 485.

conlātus (*coll-*), a, um, p. of *confero*.

connectus, a, um, p. of

conligo (*coll-*), lēgi, *lectum*, 3, a. (*com and lego*), *to gather*, *collect*, G. 1, 427; *assemble*, 1, 143; *gather up*, *fold up*, 1, 320; *furl*, 5, 15; *contract*, 12, 862; *increase*, 9, 63; **conligere se in arma**, *to gather one's self behind his shield*, 10, 412.

conlōco (*coll-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to place together*, *place in relation*; *place*, G. 4, 424.

conlōquium (*coll-*), ii, n. (*conloquor*), *a talking together*; *discourse*, 7, 91.

conlūcēo (*coll-*), 2, n., *to be wholly shining*; *shine on every side*; *be lighted up*; *shine*, 4, 567; *be resplendent*, 10, 539.

conlūdo (*coll-*), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to play together*, G. 1, 369.

conlustro (*coll-*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast light upon*; *to look at*, *inspect*, *survey*, 3, 651.

comm. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *m*, see *comm.*

connecto, s. *conecto*.

connexus, s. *conexus*.

connītor, s. *conitor*.

connīxus, a, um, s. *conitor*.

connūbium, s. *conubium*.

Cōnōn, ūnis, m., *Kōvōv*, *a mathematician and astronomer of the time of the Ptolemies*, *Philadelphus* and *Euergetes*, E. 3, 40.

cōnor, ātus sun, 1, dep. a., *to undertake*, *essay*, *attempt*, *try*, 2, 792.

conp. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *p*, see *comp.*

conr. For *com* or *con* compounded with words beginning with *r*, see *corr.*

consanguīnēus, a, um, adj. (*com and sanguis*), *having common blood*; *kindred*, 12, 40; subs.: **consanguineus**, i, m., *a brother*, 6, 278; *kinsman*, 5, 771.

consanguīnitas, ātis, f. (*consanguineus*), *kinship*, 2, 86.

concendo, ndi, nsum, 3, a. and n. (*com and scando*), *to ascend*, *climb*, 1, 180; *mount*, 12, 736; *embark on*, 1, 381.

consciūs, a, um, adj. (*com and scio*), *having complete knowledge*; *conscious*, 5, 455; *conscious of*, 2, 141; *conscious of guilt*, *guilty*, 2, 99; *witnessing* (w. dat.), 4, 167; *having knowledge in common*, or *a mutual understanding*; *confederate*, 2, 267.

consēquor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow closely*, *follow up*, *pursue*, 2, 409; *overtake*, 12, 375.

1. **consērō**, sēvi, sītum or sātum, 3, a., *to sow or plant*, G. 2, 38; *sprinkle with* (or *concita*, *disturbed*), 3, 127.

2. **consērō**, sērūi, sertum, 3, a., *to tie together*; *fasten*, 3, 594; *arm*, 11, 771; *conserere proelia*, *to join battle*, *engage in fight*, 2, 398.

consertus, a, um, p. of *consero*.

consessus, ūs, m. (*consido*), *a sitting together*; *an assembly* (others, *place of assembly*; others, *tribunal* or *platform*), 5, 290; *an assembly*, 5, 340.

consido, ēdi, sessum, 3, n., *to sit or settle down together or completely*; *sink*, 2, 624; *sit*, 4, 573; *sit in mourning*, 11, 350; *take a seat*, 5, 136; *alight*, 3, 245; *settle*, 10, 780; *dwell*, 1, 572; *abide*, *rest*, 11, 915; *to lie at anchor*, *to anchor*, 3, 378; *to be moored*, *stationed*, 7, 431.

consilium, ii, n. (rel. to *consulo*), *counsel*, *advice*, 5, 728; *plan*, *purpose*, 1, 281; *a council* (in some texts), 2, 89.

consisto, stiti, stītum, 3, n., *to stand still*; *stand*, 1, 226; *halt*, *stop*, 1, 187; *rest*, G. 4, 27; 1, 187; *land*, *tread*, 1, 541; *settle*, 8, 10; *alight*, *rest*, 4, 233; *to be quiet or at rest*, 1, 643.

consitus, a, um, p. of 1, *consero*.

consōnō, ūi, 1, n., *to sound at once or together; sound loudly; resound*, 5, 149.

consors, sortis, adj., *having a common lot; participating, a companion*, 10, 906 ; poet. pass., *shared in common; common*, G. 4, 153.

1. **conspectus**, a, um, p. of conspicio.

2. **conspectus**, ūs, m. (conspicio), *a seeing or viewing; view, sight*, 1, 34 ; *presence*, 6, 108 ; **medio in conspectu**, *in the midst of the gazing assembly*.

conspicō, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (com and specio), *to have a complete view of; to look at, see, behold*, 1, 152 ; *desery, discover, find*, 6, 508 ; pa. : **conspectus**, a, um, *conspicuous*, G. 3, 17.

consپiro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to blow, sound together*, 7, 615.

consterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to strew over; cover, strew*, 4, 444.

constitūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (com and statuo), *to place, station*, 5, 130 ; *erect, build, raise*, 6, 506 ; *resolve, determine*, 1, 309.

consto, stīti, stātum, 1, n., *to stand together; be or remain fixed; be settled, calm*, 3, 518 ; *be determined*, 5, 748.

constructus, a, um, p. of construo.

constrūo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to pile together, heap, gather*, G. 4, 213 ; *build up*, 9, 712.

consūesco (trisyll. in poet.), ēvi, ētum, 3, inc. a. and n. (consueo), *to accustom*, G. 4, 429 ; *to acquire a habit or habitude*, G. 2, 272 ; p. : **consūētus**, a, um, *wonted, accustomed, familiar*, 10, 867.

consuētus, a, um, p. of consuesco.

consul, ūlis, m., *one of the two co-ordinate chief magistrates of Rome; originally called praetors; a consul*, 6, 819.

consūlo, lūi, ltum, 3, a. and n., *to consult; advise*, 11, 344 ; *inspect*, 4, 64 ; *observe*, 9, 322.

consultum, i, n. (consulo), *a thing deliberated upon; a decree; response, oracle*, 6, 151 ; *deliberation*, 11, 410.

consūmo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., *to take entirely; use up, devour, consume*, 5, 527 ; *spend*, 2, 795 ; *drain*, G. 1, 178 ; *pass., to be spent, wear out, spend one's life*, E. 10, 43.

consumptus, a, um, p. of consumo.

consurgo, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise together, rise up; rise at once*, 8, 110 ; *rise*, 5, 20 ; *rise or spring to the oars, ply*, 10, 299.

1. **contactus**, a, um, p. of contingo.

2. **contactus**, ūs, m. (contingo), *a touching together or upon; touch*, 3, 227.

contāgiūm, ūi, n. (id.), *contagion, infection*, E. 1, 51.

contēgo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to cover*, 12, 885.

contemno, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to scorn, contemn, despise, set at naught*, 8, 364 ; *defy*, 3, 77.

contemplor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (com and templum), *to consider, observe*, G. 1, 187.

contemptor (-mtor), ūris, m. (contemno), *a despiser, scorner*, 7, 648.

contendo, di, tum, 3, a., *to stretch completely; stretch, strain*, G. 3, 536 ; *strain the bow*, 12, 815 ; *level the arrow*, 5, 513 ; *shoot*, 5, 520 ; *endeavor, strive*, 1, 158 ; *contend*, 4, 108 ; *hold, steer*, 5, 834 ; *vie with, emulate*, G. 2, 96 ; *contend in skill of any kind*, E. 7, 18 ; 5, 291.

1. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contendō.

2. **contentus**, a, um, p. of contineo.

conterrēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to frighten greatly; terrify*, 3, 597.

conterrītus, a, um, p. of conterreo.

contexto, xūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave together; construct, build*, 2, 112.

contextus, a, um, p. of contexto.

conticesco, tīcūi, 3, inc. n. (post class., conticeo), *to become still; be still, hushed, silent*, 2, 253.

contīgūs, a, um, adj. (contingo), *near, within reach*, 10, 457.

continēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (com and teneo), *to hold together or in; keep together; hold, restrain*, 2, 593 ; *check, stay*, 3, 598 ; *confine*, G. 1, 259 ; pa. : **contentus**, a, um, *content, satisfied*, 5, 314.

1. **contingo (-tinguo`**, 3, a., *to wet, moisten, anoint, season, tinge*, G. 3, 403 ; 448 ; *saturate, fill*, 7, 480 (possibly 2, contingo is the verb in all these passages).

2. **contingo**, tīgi, tactum, 3, a. and

n. (com and tango), to touch, 2, 168; take hold of, 2, 239; strike, 2, 649; attain, arrive at, reach, 5, 18; fall to, fall to the lot of, 11, 371; impers.: **contingit**, it happens, falls to one's lot, chances, 1, 96.

continuo, adv. (continuus), immediately; in the first place, G. 1, 169; forever, always, G. 1, 60.

contorqueo, rsi, rtum, 2, a., to turn round entirely, twist; turn, 3, 562; hurl, cast, lance, 2, 52; 9, 705; hurl, sweep away, G. 1, 481.

contortus, a, um, p. of contorqueo.

contrā, prep. and adv.; prep. w. acc., over against; opposite to, 1, 13; against, 5, 370; to, 9, 280; adv., opposite (others, in turn), E. 7, 8; on the contrary, 12, 779; on the other hand, in reply, 1, 76.

contractus, a, um, p. of

contrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., to draw together, contract, G. 1, 34; bring together, collect, assemble, 3, 8; gather, assume, 12, 891; p. : **contractus**, a, um, made narrow, contracted, G. 4, 295; rigid, stiffened, stiffening, G. 4, 259.

contrārius, a, um, adj. (contra), opposite; fig., contrary, opposed, opposing, 2, 39; unfavorable, adverse, 1, 239; subs.: **contrāria**, ūrum, n. pl., opposite things, different counsels, 12, 487.

contrēmo, ūi, 3, n., to tremble, 7, 515.

contristo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. (com and tristis), to make sad, sadden, overcast, G. 3, 279; render baneful or adverse; sadden, 10, 275.

contundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūfūsum, 3, a., to pound thoroughly; beat, bruise, pound, E. 2, 11; fig., subdue, conquer, 1, 264; afflict, G. 4, 240.

contunsus, a, um, p. of contundo.

contus, i, m. (*κοντός*), a pole, 5, 208.

confusus, a, um, p. of contundo.

cōnūbiūm (*connubium*). (sometimes trisyll.), ii, n. (con and nubo), nuptials, marriage, 1, 73; wedlock, nuptial rite, 3, 136; marriage tie, nuptial bond, 3, 319.

cōnus, i, m., *κώνος*, a cone; the metallic point or apex of a helmet, 3, 468.

convallis, is, f., a valley completely inclosed by hills; a valley, vale, 6, 139.

convecto, 1, intens. a. (conveho), to carry, bring together; convey, 4, 405.

convello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., to pull violently; pluck, tear, pull up,

3, 24; wrench forth, 12, 774; cut off, 6, 148; loosen, G. 1, 457; p. : **convulsus**, a, um, rent, shattered, 1, 383; convulsed, 5, 143.

convěnio, věni, ventum, 4, a. and n., to come together; meet, assenible, 1, 361; impers.: **convenit**, it is meet, proper, fit, G. 1, 3; it is agreed, stipulated, covenanted, 12, 184.

conventus, ūs, m. (convenio), an assembling; assembly, 6, 753.

conversus, a, um, p. of

convertō, ti, sum, 3, a., to turn completely; turn back, to invert, reverse, 1, 81; wheel or turn against, 12, 548; turn, 2, 191; change, 2, 73; pa. : **conversus**, a, um, turned, turning, 12, 172; opposing, 12, 716; returning (others, convexa), 7, 543; transformed, 12, 623.

convexus, a, um, pa. (conveho), brought to a focus; converging; hollow, 11, 515; concave; vaulted, E. 4, 50 (carried, the reading in MSS. and some editions for conversa), 7, 543; subs. : **convexum**, i, n., a convexity; recess, 1, 310; pl. : **convexa**, ūrum, vault, arch, 4, 451; the concave vaulted sky or heavens, 6, 241; convexities, sloping or hollow sides, 1, 608.

convívium, ii, n. (com and vivo), a banquet, 1, 638; feast, E. 5, 69.

convulsus, a, um, p. of convello.

convollo, vi, ūtum, 3, a., to roll together; roll up, coil, 2, 474.

cōrīor, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., to arise completely, or at once; break out, arise, 1, 148; intervene, come to pass, occur, G. 3, 478.

cōpia, ae, f. (com and ops). complete supply; abundance, plenty, E. 1, 82; force, numbers, 2, 564; host, 11, 834; ability, power, means, 5, 100; opportunity, 9, 720; permission, liberty, 1, 520.

cōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., to cook; to cause to boil, G. 4, 428; parch, dry up, G. 4, 428; ripen, G. 2, 522; to season (others, harden in the smoke), 11, 553; fig., vex, fret, 7, 345.

1. **cor**, rdis, n. (*κῆρ*), the heart, G. 3, 106; of the mind, feelings, spirit, passions; mind, heart, breast, 1, 50; disposition, spirit, 1, 303; pleasure, delight, 7, 326.

2. **cor**, s. cum.

Cōra, ae, f., *a town of the Volsci in Latium, now Core*, 6, 775.

cōram, prep. and adv. : prep. w. abl., *in the presence of ; before ; adv., in person, face to face, openly, in presence*, 1, 520, 595.

Cōras, ae, m., *a hero of Tibur*, 7, 672.

Cōrinthus, i, f., *Kόρινθος, a city of the Peloponnesus, destroyed by Mummius*, B. C. 146, 6, 836.

cōrium, ii, n. (*χόρτον*), *skin, hide*, G. 3, 559.

1. **cōrnēus**, a, um, adj. (cornu), *of horn*, 6, 894.

2. **cōrnēus**, a, um, adj. (cornus), *of cornel-wood*, 3, 22.

cōrniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (cornu and gero), *horn-bearing ; horned*, 8, 77.

cōrnipes, ēdis, adj. (cornu and pes), *horn-hoofed*, 6, 591.

cōnix, nīcīs, f., *a crow*, E. 1, 18 ; G. 1, 388.

cōrnū, ūs, n. (*κέρας*), *a horn*, 4, 61 ; *horny substance, horn*, G. 3, 88 ; *a trumpet or horn*, 7, 615 ; *bow*, 7, 497 ; *a douche or drenching horn*, G. 3, 509 ; *the knob or tip of the helmet in which the crest is inserted*, 12, 89 ; pl. : **cōrnua**, ūum, *the ends of sail-yards*, 3, 549 ; *horns of the moon*, 3, 645 ; **in cōrnua surgere**, *to rise as to the horns* ; i. e., *having high-branching horns*, 10, 725 ; **irasci in cōrnua**, *to throw fury into the horns*, 12, 104.

cōnum, i, n. (*κράνον*), *the cornel-cherry or cornel-berry*, 3, 649.

cōrus, i (or us), f., *the wild cherry-tree*, G. 2, 448 ; *a spear-shaft ; a lance or javelin, shaft*, 12, 267.

Cōroebus, i, m., *Kόροεβος, Coroebus, a Phrygian chief, son of Mygdon, lover of Cassandra*, 2, 341.

cōrōna, ae, f. (*κορώνη*), *a crown*, 1, 655 ; *wreath, garland*, 3, 525 ; *a crowd or throng ; a circle of defenders on a rampart ; a garrison*, 9, 508 ; *a circle or crowd of assailants*, 9, 551 ; *the constellation corona*, G. 1, 222.

cōrōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (corona), *to encircle with a crown or garland ; crown, wreath*, 4, 506 ; *encompass, surround*, 9, 380 ; *wreathe the wine-beaker (others) full to the brim*, G. 2, 528.

cōrpōrēus, a, um, adj. (corpus), *bodily, corporeal*, 6, 737.

corpus, ōris, n., *the body*, 1, 484 ; *body, form, frame, size*, 3, 427 ; *mass, corporeal universe*, 6, 727 ; *strength*, 12, 920 ; *a ghost, shade*, 6, 303 ; **summum corpus**, *the surface of the body*, 12, 376.

cōreptus, a, um, p. of

cōripio (conr-), ūpūi, reptum, 3, a. (com and rapio), *to take completely or eagerly ; to grasp, snatch, seize, catch*, 1, 45 ; *hurry away*, 1, 100 ; *tear away*, G. 3, 254 ; *take, rush upon*, G. 3, 104 ; *hasten on, take*, 1, 418 ; *raise quickly, rouse*, 4, 572 ; **se cōripere**, *to hasten away*, 6, 472.

cōrrumpo (conr-), ūpūi, ruptum, 3, a., *to burst completely, break up ; destroy, ruin ; spoil, injure, damage*, 1, 177 ; *infect*, 3, 138 ; *poison*, G. 3, 481 ; *vitiate*, G. 2, 466.

cōrrūo (conr-), ūi, 3, n., *to fall completely ; fall down*, 10, 488.

cōrruptus, a, um, p. of corrumpo.

cōrtex, īcis, m. (f., E. 6, 63), *the bark, rind*, 3, 33.

cōrtina, ae, f., *a caldron ; kettle* ; fig., *the tripod of Apollo*, 3, 92 ; *an oracle*, 6, 347.

cōrūlus, s. corylus.

Cōrus, i, m., *Corus or Caurus, the northwest wind*, 5, 126.

cōrusco, 1, a. and n. (rel. to κορύσσω ?), *to push with the horns ; move quickly hither and thither ; shake, brandish, wave, swing*, 5, 642 ; *flash* ; *glisten*, G. 4, 73.

cōruscus, a, um, adj. (corusco), *ibrating, tremulous, waving*, 12, 701 ; *flashing*, 1, 164 ; *gleaming*, 2, 172.

cōrus, i, m., *a raven, crow*, G. 1, 410.

Cōrbantius, a, um, adj. (*Κορύβαντες*), *of the Corybantes, priests of Cybele* ; *Corybantian*, 3, 111.

Cōrycius, a, um, adj., *κωρύκιος, of Corycus, a promontory and harbor of Cilicia* ; *Corycian*, G. 4, 127.

Cōrydon, ūnis, m., *Κορυδών, a shepherd*, E. 2, 1.

cōrylus (coru-), i, f., *κόρυλος, a filbert- or hazel-bush*, G. 2, 299.

cōrymbus, i, m., *κόρυμβος, a cluster of fruit or of flowers* ; *especially of ivy-berries*, E. 3, 39.

Cōrynaeus, i. m. 1. *Corynaeus*, a companion of Aeneas, 6, 228; 12, 298. 2. Another Trojan, 9, 571.

Cōr̄thus, i. m., *Kόρυθος*, an ancient city of Etruria, later, and now, Cortona, 3, 170.

cōr̄ytus, s. gorytus.

cōs, cōtis, f., a whetstone, 7, 627; a flint or jagged rock; cliff, E. 8, 43.

Cōsa, ae, and **Cōsae**, ārum, f., *Cosa*, a town in Etruria, now Ansedonia, 10, 168.

Cōssus, i. m., a family name in the Cornelian gens; especially, *A. Cornelius Cossus*, who won the spolia opima from the king of Veii (B. C. 428), 6, 841.

cōsta, ae, f., a rib, 1, 211; side, G. 1, 273.

cōthurnus (cōturnus), i. m., κόθορνος, the cothurnus; a triple soled shoe, or buskin, worn in tragedy, E. 8, 10; a kind of half-boot; hunting-boot, buskin, 1, 337; meton., for tragedy, or the tragic style, E. 8, 10.

crābro, ūnis, m., a hornet, G. 4, 245.

crās, adv., to-morrow, E. 3, 71.

crassus, a, um, adj., thick, gross, fat; dense, murky, G. 2, 309; clotted, 5, 469; close-clinging, G. 2, 236; miry, G. 2, 110; making gross or fat, fattening, G. 3, 205.

crastinus, a, um, adj. (cras), pertaining to the morrow; to-morrow's, 4, 118.

crāter, ēris, m., acc. sing. ēra, pl. ēras, κρατήρ, a large mixing bowl or urn; mixer; bowl, 1, 724; jar, 6, 225.

crātes, is, f., a hurdle; wicker-work, wattles; net-work, fabric, G. 4, 214; a harrow or drag, G. 1, 95; **crates pectoris**, the wattled covering of the breast; the ribs, 12, 508.

crēatrix, Icis, f. (creo), she who brings forth; a mother, 6, 367.

crēber, bra, brum, adj. (rt. cre, whence cresco), repeated, frequent, 2, 731; coming thick and fast, 11, 611; blowing fresh; fresh, 5, 764; abounding in, full of, 1, 85; n. pl., as adv.: **crebra**, frequently, G. 3, 500.

crēbresco (crebesco), būi, 3, inc. n. (creber), to become frequent, prevail, 12, 222; to increase, swell, 12, 407; blow fresh, 3, 530.

crēdītus, a, um, p. of credo.

crēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, n. and a., to intrust, believe; freq.; with dat., acc. and dat., or with object clause; trust to, 5, 850; confide, 4, 422; put faith in, 7, 97; trust, 2, 48; believe, think, 1, 387; with se, trust one's self to; risk, 5, 383; impers.: **crēdītur non bene**, one does not wisely trust; it is not safe to trust, E. 3, 95; in pass. voice with personal subject, 2, 196.

crēdūlus, a, um, adj. (credo), ready to believe; with dat., trusting to; **non credulus sum**, I give no heed, E. 9, 34.

crēmo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., to burn, 6, 224, et al.

Crēmōna, ae, f., a town in northern Italy, E. 9, 28.

crēo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., to bring forth, bear, G. 1, 279; produce, 7, 283; p.: **crēātus**, a, um, born of; begotten by, 10, 517.

crēpido, īnis, f., a base; a mound, bank; brow, edge (of a rock), 10, 653.

crēpito, 1, n. (crepo), to make a rattling noise; creak, crackle, murmur, rustle, 3, 70; crack, crash, 5, 436; rattle, 5, 459; ring, G. 2, 540; dash, 11, 299.

crēpitus, ūis, m. (id.), a din; thunder-clap, peal, 12, 923.

crēpo, ūi, ītum, 1, n. and a., to rattle; creak, crack, 5, 206; rustle, 11, 775.

Crēs, ītis, m., Κρῆς, a Cretan, 4, 146.

cresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n. (creo), to wax, grow, G. 2, 56; increase, E. 2, 67; rise, G. 2, 336; swell, G. 1, 326; p.: **crescens**, ntis, rising (others, nascent), E. 7, 25; p.: **crētus**, a, um, sprung from, born of, 2, 74.

Crēsius (Cressius), a, um, adj., Κρῆσιος, Cretan, 4, 70.

Cressa, ae, f., Κρῆσσα, a Cretan woman, 5, 285.

1. **Crēta**, ae, f., Κρήτη, Crete, a large island south of the Aegean Sea, now Candia, 3, 104.

2. **crēta**, ae, f. (sc. terra), Cretan earth; chalk, G. 2, 215; chalky loam, potters' clay, G. 1, 179.

Crētaeus, a, um, adj. (Crete), of Crete; Cretan, 3, 117.

Crētes, s. Cres.

Crētheus (Crēteus) (dissyll.), ēi, m.
1. A Trojan warrior, 9, 774. 2. A Greek ally of Aeneas, 12, 538.

crētūs, a, um, p. of cresco.

Crēusa, ae, f., *Kρέονσα, the wife of Aeneas, and daughter of Priam*, 2, 562.

crīmen, īnis, n. (*cerno, κρίνω*), *an accusation, arraignment, charge*, 2, 98; *imputation*, 12, 16; *fault, crime*, 2, 65; *infamy*, 10, 851; *cause of woe*, 10, 183; *guilty occasion, guilty instigator*, 12, 600; *cause*, 7, 339.

Crīmīsus, s. Crinibus.

crīnālis, e, adj. (crinis), *of the hair, belonging to the hair*, 11, 576.

crīnis, is, m. (cresco ?), *the hair*, 1, 480; *train of meteors*, 5, 528; often in the pl., *the hairs of the head, the hair*, E. 6, 68.

Crīmīsus (Crīmīsus), i, m., *Kρινός, a river in the southwestern part of Sicily*, 5, 38.

crīnītūs, a, um, adj. (crinis), *long-haired*, 1, 740.

crispō, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to crisp, curl*; *to vibrate, brandish*, 1, 313.

crista, ae, f. (*κράδη, top* ?), *a crest, plume*, 3, 468; *helmet*, 7, 185.

crīstātūs, a, um, adj. (crista), *crested, plumed*, 1, 468.

crōcēus, a, um, adj. (crocus), *of saffron*, G. 1, 56; *saffron-colored, yellow*, 4, 585.

crōcēus, i, m., *κρόκος, saffron*, G. 4, 182; *saffron-color*, 9, 614.

Crōniūs, ii, m. (preferred by Ribbeck to Cloniūs), *a Trojan*, 10, 749.

crūdēlis, e, adj. (crudus), *unfeeling, ruthless, cruel, inhuman*, 2, 124; *relentless*, 1, 547; *unnatural*, 6, 24; *mortal, deadly*, 2, 561; *bloody*, 1, 355; *bitter*, 1, 361.

crūdēlīter, adv. (crudelis), *cruelly, barbarously*, 6, 495.

crūdesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (crudus), *to become hard; to grow worse, increase*, G. 3, 504; *to grow fierce*, 7, 788.

crūdūs, a, um, adj., *bloody, raw; of untanned hide, of raw hide*, 5, 69; *covered with blood, bloody*, 12, 507; *fresh, strong, vigorous*, 6, 304; *rough, green*, 9, 743; *deadly, cruel, fatal*, 10, 682.

crūento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (cruentus), *to make bloody, stain with blood*, 10, 731.

crūentus, a, um, adj., *bloody, blood-stained*, 1, 296; *covered with blood*, 10, 498; *of bloody hue*, G. 1, 306.

crūor, ūris, m., *shed blood; gore*, 3, 43; 4, 455; *blood*, G. 3, 516.

crūs, ūris, n., *the leg, especially from the knee to the ankle*, G. 3, 53.

crusta, ae, f., *crust; a cake of ice*, G. 3, 360.

crustum, i, n. (rel. to crusta), *a crust*, 7, 115.

Crustūmēri, ūrum, m., *Crustumēria, Crustumēri, or Crustumium, a town of the Sabines, later of the Tuscans, N. E. of Fidene*, 7, 631.

Crustūmīus, a, um, adj., of Crustumium, G. 2, 88.

cūbile, is, n. (cubo), *a lair, bed, couch*, 3, 324; *nest*, G. 1, 411; *hive*, G. 4, 45.

cūbītūm, i, n. (id.), *the elbow*, 4, 690.

cūcūmīs, ūris, m., *a cucumber*, G. 4, 122.

cui, dat. of qui and quis.

cūius, gen. of qui and quis.

cūlmen, īnis, n. (rel. to κολώνη, hill, or acc. to some, contr. from columen), *a top, summit, height*, 2, 290; *house-top, ridge, roof*, 2, 458.

cūlmus, i, m., *a stalk, stem*, G. 1, 111; *thatch; straw-hut*, 8, 654.

cūlpa, ac, f., *a wrong action; crime, fault*, 2, 140; *offense, reproach*, G. 2, 455; *infection, disease*, G. 3, 468.

cūlpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (culpa), *to blame; pa.: culpātūs*, a, um, *at fault, blameable; the guilty cause*, 2, 602.

culta, ūrum, s. colo.

cultēr, tri, m. (colo), *a plow-share; a knife*, 6, 248.

cultōr, ūris, m. (id.), *a husbandman, cultivator*, G. 2, 114; *inhabitant*, G. 1, 14; *worshiper*, 11, 788.

cultrix, icis, f. (id.), *an inhabitant; protectress*, 3, 111.

cultum, i, n., s. colo.

cultūra, ae, f. (colo), *a cultivating; dressing, trimming*, G. 2, 420.

1. cultus, a, um, p. of colo.
2. cultus, ūs, m. (colo), *a tillage; tillage*, E. 4, 18; *care, management*, G. 1, 3; *civilization*, 8, 316; *dress, guise, appearance*, 3, 591; *habits, mode of life, life*, 5, 730.

1. **cum**, prep. with abl., *with*, 1, 74, et al.; **cum primis**, *with the first; in the first place, chiefly*, G. 1, 178. With personal pronouns *me, te, se, etc.*, it is suffixed; as, **mecum, tecum, etc.**; and usually with the relative; as, **quocum, quibuscum, etc.** In composition the archaic form **cōm** is employed instead of *cum*; remaining unchanged before *b, m, p*; changed to **con** or **col** before *l, cor* before *r, eo* generally before vowels, *h*, and *gn*; and before all other letters, **con**.

2. **cum** (*quum*), adv. and conj. (*qui*); adv., *when, freq.*; *and then*, 3, 10; **vel cum**, *then again*, 11, 406; conj., *whereas, while, when, though, since, because, freq.*

Cūmae, īrum (Cȳmē, es), f., Kύμη, *Cumae, an ancient Grecian town of Campania, west of Naples*, 6, 2.

Cūmaeus (Cȳmaeus), a, um, adj. (*Cumaei*), *Cumaeian*, 3, 441.

cumba, ae, f., s. *cymba*.

cūmūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*cumulus*), *to heap up; load*, 5, 532; *make greater, increase*, 4, 436.

cūmūlus, i, m., *a heap; ridge*, G. 1, 105; *flood, mass*, 1, 105.

cūnābūla, īrum, n. (*cunae*), *a cradle; birthplace*, 3, 105; *hive*, G. 4, 66.

cunctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to delay, hesitate, linger, wait*, 4, 133; *resist*, G. 2, 236; *keep one's ground, stand at bay*, 10, 717.

cunctus, a, um, adj. (*coniunctus*), *all taken together; all in a body; all, the whole*, 1, 154.

cūnēus, i, m., *a wedge*, 6, 181; *a wedge-shaped battalion; battalion*, 12, 269; *dare cuneos, to form battalions*, 12, 575; pl.: **cunei, īrum**, *the seats of the theatre; an assembly*, 5, 664.

Cūpāvo, īnis, m., *a Ligurian ally of Aeneas*, 10, 186.

Cūpencus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 539.

cūpido, īnis, f. (*cupio*), *ardent longing, desire*, G. 1, 37; *love*, 7, 189; *ardor, thirst*, 9, 354; *resolve*, 2, 349; personified: **Cūpido**, īnis, m., *Cupid, the son of Venus, and god of love*, 1, 658.

cūpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *desirous, fond, fondly*, 8, 165.

cūplo, īvi or īi, ītum, 3, a., *to desire, be desirous; wish*, 6, 717; *long*, 4, 394.

cūpressus, i, f., κυπάρισσος, *the cypress*, G. 1, 20; *a branch of cypress*, 2, 714.

cūr (archaic **quor**), adv. (*for quare*), *wherefore, for what reason, why*, 1, 408, et al.

cūra, ae, f., *care, solicitude, anxiety*, 1, 261; *toil*, G. 2, 439; *charge, duty*, 1, 704; *management, breeding*, G. 1, 3; *love, passion, pang*, 4, 531; *affection, love*, 1, 646; *thought*, 9, 757; *grief, anguish*, 4, 332; *personified: Curae, Cares*, 6, 274.

cūrcūlio, īnis, m., *a weevil, wheat-worm*, G. 1, 186.

Cūres, īam, m., *a Sabine town, east of Rome, now Corese*, 6, 811.

Cūrētes, um, m., Κουρῆτες, *the earliest inhabitants of Crete; Cretans*, 3, 131.

cūria, ae, f. (rel. to Quiris), *one of the divisions of the Quirites of which the Comitia Curiata were composed; the place for the meeting of their senate; hence, a senate-house*, 7, 174.

cūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*cura*), *to care for; have in charge; regard, attend to*, 2, 536; *bring about, effect*, G. 2, 263; *to take care of, refresh with rest, food, and sleep*, 3, 511; G. 4, 187; *cultivate, tend, dress*, G. 2, 397.

currīcūlum, i, n. (*curro*), *career, course*, 8, 408.

curro, cūcurri, *cursum*, 3, n., *to run, freq.; advance, run on*, E. 4, 46; *flow*, 1, 607; *dart, shoot*, 2, 694; *penetrate, thrill*, 2, 120; *with cogn. acc., traverse, sail over*, 3, 191.

currus, īs, m. (*curro*), *a chariot, car*, 1, 156; *a chariot-team, chariot-horses*, 7, 163; *a plow or plow-wheels (others, cursus)*, G. 1, 174; pl. for the sing., 10, 574.

cursus, īs, m. (id.), *a running; running*, 12, 890; *hastening, hurrying to and fro*, 4, 672; *race*, G. 3, 132; *speed*, 5, 67; *way, passage, voyage, course*, 1, 157; *career, onset*, 12, 489; *pursuit*, 9, 559; *hunting, the chase*, 5, 253; *stream, current, channel*, 6, 313.

curvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*curvus*), *to bend, curve*, 3, 533; *swell*, 3, 564; *to*

arch over or raise in the form of an arch, G. 4, 361; *wind*, 7, 381.

curvus, a, um, adj. (rel. to circus, κυρτός), *curved, bent, bending*, 2, 51; *winding*, 2, 748; *crooked*, G. 1, 170; *stooping forward, bending, bent*, E. 3, 42.

cuspis, Idis, f., *a spear-point*, 7, 817; *point*, 5, 208; *spear, lance, javelin*; *a spear*, 12, 386; *a spear* or, perhaps, the *shaft of a spear as a scepter*, 1, 81.

custōdia, ae, f. (*custos*), *a watching, watch*, G. 4, 165; *guardianship, care*, G. 4, 327; *a watch, guard*, 6, 574.

custōdio, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. (id.), *to guard*, 8, 218.

custōditus, a, um, p. of *custodio*.

custos, ōdis, c. (κεύθω, *to hide?*), *a guard*; *overseer, watchman, keeper*, freq.; *shepherd*, E. 3, 5; *guardian, governor, master*, 5, 546; *collectively, a patrol, a guard*, 1, 564.

Cybēbē, s. *Cybele*.

Cybēlē, es, and **Cybēbē**, es, or ae, f., *Kυβέλη* and *Kυβήβη*. 1. *Cybele, the principal goddess of Phrygia, corresponding to the "Magna Mater" of the Romans, and often identified with Rhea and Ops*, 10, 220. 2. *A mountain in Phrygia sacred to Cybele*, 3, 111.

Cybēlus, i, m. (a reading adopted from the MSS. by Ribbeck), *a mountain in Phrygia*, 3, 111; 11, 768.

Cyclādes, um, f., *Κυκλάδες*, *the Cyclades, the islands grouped around Delos in the Aegean Sea*, 3, 127.

Cyclōpius (-ēns), a, um, adj. (*Cyclops*), *pertaining to the Cyclops*; *Cyclopean*, 1, 201.

Cyclops, ōpis, m., *Κύκλωψ*, *a Cyclops, one of the Cyclops, fabulous giants of Sicily, supposed to have a round eye in the middle of the forehead*, 3, 569.

1. **cýnus** (**cýgnus**), i, m., *κύνος*, *a swan*, 1, 393.

2. **Cýnus** (**Cýgnus**), i, m., *Κύνος*, *a king of the Ligurians, friend of Phaethon, placed among the constellations, as the swan*, 10, 180.

Cydippē, es, f., *κυδίππη*, *a Nereid*, G. 4, 339.

Cydon, ōnis, m., *Κύδων*. 1. *A Cydonian or Cretan; of Cydonia, now Canea, on the north coast of Crete*, 12, 858. 2. *A Trojan warrior*, 10, 325.

Cýdōnius, a, um (*Cydonia*), *Cydonian, Cretan*, E. 10, 59.

cýlindrūs, i, m., *κύλινδρος*, *a cylinder; roller*, G. 1, 178.

Cyllārus, i, *Κύλλαρος*, *the horse of Pollux*, G. 3, 90.

Cyllēnē, es or ae, f., *Κυλλήνη*, *a mountain in the east of Arcadia, the birthplace of Mercury*, 8, 139.

Cyllēnius, a, um, adj. (*Cyllene*), *of Cyllene; Cyllenian*; subs. m., *the Cyllenian god; Mercury*, 4, 252.

cymba (**cumba**), ae, f., *κύμβη*, *a boat, skiff*, 6, 303.

cymbálum, i, n., *κύμβαλον*, *a cymbal*, G. 4, 64.

cymbium, ii, n., *κύμβαλον*, *a small skiff-shaped drinking cup; cup*, 3, 66.

Cýmae, *Cymaeus*, s. *Cumae, Cumaeus*.

Cýmōdōcē, es, and **Cýmōdōcēa**, ae, f., *Cymodoce*, *a Nereid*, 5, 826; 10, 225.

Cýmōthōē, es, f., *Κυμοθόη*, *Cymothoe, a Nereid*, 1, 144.

Cýnīphius, s. *Cinyphius*.

Cynthiūs, a, um, adj. (*Cynthus*), *pertaining to mount Cynthus; Cynthian*, G. 3, 36; subs. **Cynthiūs**, ii, m., *the Cynthian god; Apollo*, E. 6, 3.

Cynthus, i, m., *Κύνθος*, *a mountain in Delos, birthplace of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 498.

cýpárissus, i, f., *κυπάρισσος*, *a cypress*, 3, 680.

Cýprus, i, f., *Κύπρος*, *a large island in the Eastern Mediterranean*, 1, 622.

Cýrēnē, es, f., *Κυρήνη*, *the daughter of Hypseus and mother of Aristaeus by Apollo*, G. 4, 321.

Cyrnēus, a, um, adj. (*Cyrnus*, *Κύρνος*, the Greek name of Corsica), *of Cyrnus or Corsica; Corsican*, E. 9, 30.

Cýthēra, ōrum, n., *Κύθηρα* (now *Cerigo*), *an island south of Laconia, near which Venus was said to have been born of the foam of the sea*, 1, 680.

Cýthērēus, a, um, adj. (*Cythera*), *Cytherean*; subs.: **Cýthērēa**, ae, f., *the Cytherean goddess; Venus*, 1, 257.

cýtis, i, c., *κύτισος*, *the cytisus, a kind of clover*, E. 1, 79.

Cýtōrus (-os), i, m., *Κύτωρος*, *a mountain of Paphlagonia*, G. 2, 437.

D

Dācus, i. m., *a Dacian*, G. 2, 497.

1. **Daedālus**, i. m., Δαίδαλος, *Daedalus, the father of Grecian sculpture; supposed to be of the time of Minos and Theseus; employed by Minos to build the Cretan Labyrinth*, 6, 14.

2. **daedālus**, a, um, adj. (δαίδαλος), *artificial, skillful, cunningly wrought*, G. 4, 179; *wily, artful*, 7, 282.

Dāhae (**Dāae**), ārnm, m., Δάαι, *the Dahae, a Scythian people beyond the Caspian*, 8, 728.

damma (**dama**), ae, c., *a fallow-deer, doe*, E. 8, 28.

damno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (damnum), *to inflict loss upon; to doom, condemn, consign, devote, with dat.*, 4, 699; *to condemn, with gen.*, 6, 430; *hold, bind, with abl.*, E. 5, 80.

Dāmoetas, ae, m., *a shepherd*, E. 2, 37.

Dāmon, ūnis, m., *a shepherd*, E. 8, 16.

Dānāē, es, f., Δανάη, *daughter of Acrisius, and mother of Perseus*, 7, 410.

Dānāus, a, nm, adj., Δαναός, *of Danaus, king of Argos; Grecian*, 3, 602; subs.: **Dānāi**, ūrum, m., Δαναοί, *the Greeks*, 2, 327.

Daphnis, īdis, m., Δάφνις, *a youthful shepherd*, E. 2, 26, et al.

daps, āpis, f. (δαπάνη, *outlay*; δεῖπνον, *a meal*), usually found in the pl., but the genit. pl. is not used; *a feast, banquet*, 1, 210; *food, viands*, 1, 706; *flesh of sacrificial victims*, 6, 225.

Dardānia, ae, f., Δαρδανία, *for Troy*, 2, 281.

Dardānides, ac, m., Δαρδανίδης, *a son or descendant of Dardanus; Aeneas*, 10, 545; pl.: **Dardānidae**, ārum (um), *the Trojans*, 1, 560, et al.; adj., *Dardanian, Trojan*, 2, 59.

Dardānis, īdis, f., Δαρδανίς, *a daughter or descendant of Dardanus*, 2, 787.

Dardānius, a, um, adj. (Dardanus), *Dardanian, Trojan*, 5, 711; subs.: **Dardānius**, īi, m., *the Dardanian; the Trojan*, 12, 14.

1. **Dardānus**, i, m., Δάρδανος, *Dardanus, son of Jupiter and Electra, father of the Trojan line of kings, and thus progenitor of the Romans*, 6, 650, et al.

2. **Dardānus**, a, um, adj. (Δάρδανος), *Trojan*, 5, 119; subs., *the Dardanian; Aeneas*, 4, 662; *the Trojan, for the nation*, 11, 287.

Dāres, ētis (acc. Dareta and Daren), m., Δάρης, *Dares, a Trojan boxer*, 5, 369.

dātor, ūris, m. (1, do), *a giver*, 1, 734.

Daucius, a, um, adj. (Daucus), *of Daucus, a Rutulian; Daucian*, 10, 391.

Dauniūs, a, um, adj. (Daunus), *pertaining to Daunus, father or ancestor of Turnus; Daunian*, 12, 785.

Daunus, i. m., *a mythic king of part of Apulia, father-in-law of Diomedes, and father of Turnus*, 10, 616.

dē, prep. with abl., *from*, of place, time, source, material, etc.; freq.; *out of*, E. 3, 32; *away from*, 6, 85; *just from, on*, 10, 478; *of*, 2, 78; *made of*, G. 3, 13; *sprung from*, 10, 350; *by, of*, 4, 327; *according to*; *after*, 1, 318; *over, upon*, 6, 502; *concerning, for, about*, 12, 765.

dēa, ae, f. (fem. of deus), *a goddess*, 1, 17.

dēbellātor, ūris, m. (debello), *a conqueror*, 7, 651.

dēbello, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to war to the end; to put down by war; subdue, conquer*, 5, 731.

dēbēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (de and habeo), *to owe*, 10, 853; *secure, bind*, E. 8, 94; pass.: **dēbēri**, *to be due, meet*, 2, 538; *decreed*, 3, 184; 6, 714.

dēbilis, e, adj. (de and habilis), *disabled, maimed, crippled*, 5, 271; *feeble, useless*, 12, 50.

dēbilitō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (debilis), *to weaken, abate*, 9, 611.

dēbitus, a, um, p. of debeo.

dēcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to withdraw, go away, depart from*, 4, 306; *stand back, retire*, 5, 551; *retire from, avoid, with dat.*, E. 8, 89; *retire before*, G. 3, 467; *of the sun, to set*, G. 1, 450.

dēcem, num. adj. indecl. (δέκα), *ten*, 2, 198.

dēceptus, a, um, p. of decipio.

dēcerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to decide, determine, resolve*, 4, 475; *contend, combat*, 7, 525.

dēcerpo, psi, ptum, 3, a. (de and carpo), *to pluck off; crop, pluck*, 6, 141.

dēcet, cūit, 2, impers. n., *it is becoming; meet, proper, fitting*, 4, 597.

1. **dēcīdo**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (de and caedo), *to cut, lop off*, 11, 5.

2. **dēcīdo**, idī, 3, n. (de and cado), *to fall down; fail*, 5, 517.

Dēciī, ūrum, m., *several illustrious Romans of the Decian gens, especially the father and son Decius Mus, one killed in the battle of Vesuvius, B.C. 340, the other in the battle of Sentinum, B.C. 295, 6, 824.*

dēcīmus, s. decumus.

dēcip̄o, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (de and capio), *to deceive; beguile, delude, mislead*, 3, 181.

dēcīsus, a, nm, p. of 1, decido.

dēclārō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make clear; to declare, proclaim*, 5, 246.

dēclīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to turn down or away; of the eyes, to close in sleep*, 4, 185.

dēcōlōr, ūris, adj., *of debased color; of baser metal; vitiated, corrupt*, 8, 326.

dēcōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil down*, G. 1, 295.

dēcor, ūris, m. (decet), *fitness, propriety; grace, comeliness, beauty*, 5, 647.

dēcōrō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (decus), *to adorn, decorate*, 6, 217; *honor*, 11, 25.

dēcōrus, a, um, adj. (decor), *fit, proper, becoming*, 5, 343; *graceful, beautiful*, 1, 589; *adorned*, 5, 183; *shining*, 11, 194.

dēcūmus (dēcīmus), a, um, adj. (decem), *the tenth*, 9, 155.

dēcurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., *to run down, hasten down*, 2, 41; *descend*, 5, 610; *run completely round*, 11, 189; *sail over, sweep over*, 5, 212; *go over, pursue*, G. 2, 39.

dēcursus, ūs, m. (decurso), *a running down, descent*, 12, 523.

dēcus, ūris, n. (decet), *that which is becoming; grace, ornament, decoration*, 1, 429; *glory, honor, distinction*, 2, 89; *pride*, 10, 858; *beauty*, 1, 592; *dignity, honor*, 5, 174; *an honor, honorable gift*, 12, 83.

dēcūtō, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (de and quatio), *to shake off*, G. 1, 131.

dēdēcēus, ūris, n., *dishonor, disgrace, shame*, 10, 681.

dēdignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to deem unworthy, disdain, scorn, refuse*, 4, 536.

dēdō, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give up*, G. 4, 90.

dēdūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, draw, bring down*, E. 8, 70; *of ships, to launch*, 3, 71; *lead, conduct*, 2, 800; *carry away*, 6, 397; *draw (in some texts for diduco)*, G. 2, 354; *drain*, G. 1, 114; *derive*, G. 3, 122; p.: **dēductus**, a, um, *drawn out thin in spinning; pa., slender, humble*, E. 6, 5.

dēductus, a, um, p. of deduco.

dēerro (in poets often dissyll.), āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to go astray*, E. 7, 7.

dēfectus, ūs, m. (deficio), *an eclipse*, G. 2, 478.

dēfendo, di, sum (pass. inf. defen-dier, 8, 493), 3, a. (de and obsol. fendo), *to ward off; with acc. and dat.*, E. 7, 47; *forbid, avert, with acc.*, 10, 905; *defend, guard, protect*, 2, 257.

dēfensor, ūris, m. (defendo), *a defender, protector*; applied also to inanimate things, 2, 521.

dēfensus, a, um, p. of defendo.

dēfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry or bring down or away; bear, convey*, 4, 226; *conduct, lead*, 5, 730; *to report*, 4, 299; pass.: **dēferri**, *to plunge*, E. 8, 61.

dēfessus, a, um, p. of defetiscor.

dēfētiscor (-fātiscor), fessus sum, 3, dep. (de and fatiscor), *to become wearied, tired, fatigued*, 1, 157.

dēficio, fēci, fectum, pass. (from dē-fio): **dēfit**, fiēri, 3, n. (de and facio), *to make off from; free one's self from; desert, leave, forsake*, 6, 196; *fail, be wanting*, 2, 505; *be exhausted, fail*, G. 3, 96; *give way, sink*, 6, 354; *faint*, 4, 689; *to be broken down, prostrated, sick at heart (others, swoon)*, 11, 231; *to be depressed, discouraged*, 12, 2; pass.: **dēfit**, fiēri, *to be wanting*, E. 2, 22.

dēfigo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten or fix down or in; the object on, or in which, in the dat., or in the abl., with or without a prep.; fix, direct*, 1, 226; *plant*, G. 2, 290; p.: **dēfixus**, *downcast*, 6, 156.

- dēfīt**, ffēri, s. deficio.
- dēfixus**, a, um, p. of defigo.
- dēflecto**, xi, xum, 3, a., *to turn aside*, 10, 331.
- dēfleo**, ēvi, ētum, 2, a. and n., *to weep much; weep over, bewail, bemoan, lament*, 6, 220.
- dēfletus**, a, um, p. of defleo.
- dēflō**, xi, xum, 3, n., *to flow down; float or swim down*, G. 3, 447; *sail down*, 8, 549; *alight, descend*, 11, 501; *fall, descend*, 1, 404.
- dēfōdō**, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig down; sink deep*, G. 3, 376; *bury*, G. 2, 507.
- dēformis**, e, adj. (*de and forma*), *unsightly*, G. 4, 478.
- dēformo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to disfigure*, 10, 844; *clothe in mourning, darken*, 12, 805.
- dēfōssus**, a, um, p. of defodio.
- dēfringo**, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (*de and frango*), *to break off*, 11, 748.
- dēfrūtum**, i, n., *must or grape-juice boiled down*, G. 4, 269.
- dēfunctus**, a, um, p. of defungor.
- dēfungor**, functus sum, 3, dep. n., *to complete, finish a duty, etc.; go through with*, 6, 83; *to have done with*, 6, 306; *used absolutely; to get through, fulfill one's destiny or course*, 9, 98.
- dēgēner**, ēris, adj. (*de and genus*), *degenerate*, 2, 549; *of base descent*, 4, 13.
- dēgēnēro**, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (*degener*), *to grow worse, degenerate*, G. 1, 198.
- dēgo**, ēgi, 3, a. (*de and ago*), *to pass, spend*, 4, 551.
- dēgusto**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to taste of; touch, graze*, 12, 376.
- dēhinc** (often monosyll.), adv., *from this place; from this time; thereupon, then*, 1, 131; *in enumeration for deinde, then*, G. 3, 167.
- dēhisco**, hīvi, 3, n. (*de and hisco fr. hio*), *to gape, yawn*, 1, 106; *crack open*, G. 3, 432; *stand open, open*, 6, 52.
- dēicō** (*deiicō*), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (*de and iacio*), *to cast down*, 6, 581; *strike down, slay*, 11, 642; *drive down*, 4, 152; *shoot or bring down*, 5, 542; *strike*, G. 1, 333; *deprive of*, 3, 317; **dēicēre vultum**, *to cast down the eyes*, 3, 320; *pass. : dēici*, *to be disheartened, dismayed*, 10, 858.
- dēiectus**, a, um, p. of deicio.
- deiicō**, s. deicio.
- dēindē** (often dissyll.), adv., *from that place (rarely) or time; then, thereupon, 5, 321; now, immediately, 4, 561; next, still, 9, 781.*
- Dēiōpēa**, ae, f., Δηιοπεία, *a Nymph in the train of Juno*, 1, 72.
- Dēiphōbē**, es, f., Δηιφόβη, *a name of the Cumæan Sibyl, daughter of Glaucus and priestess of Apollo and Diana*, 6, 36.
- Dēiphōbus**, i, m., Δηιφόβος, *a son of Priam, who became the husband of Helen after the death of Paris*, 6, 495.
- dēlābor**, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to glide, slip, or fall down; descend*, 3, 238; *fall in with or upon*, 2, 377.
- dēlapsus**, a, um, p. of delabor.
- dēlatūs**, a, um, p. of defero.
1. **dēlectus**, a, um, p. of deligo.
 2. **dēlectus** (often confounded with dilectus), ūs, m. (*deligo*), *a choosing out, selection, choice*, G. 3, 72.
- dēlēo**, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to destroy*, 9, 248; *slaughter*, 11, 898.
- dēlētus**, a, um, p. of deleo.
- Dēlia**, s. Delius.
- dēlībo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to sip; kiss*, 12, 434.
- dēlīcīae**, ārum, f., and **dēlīcīum**, ūi, n., *a delight, joy; a loved one, darling, favorite*, E. 2, 2.
- dēligo**, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (*de and lego*), *to choose from; choose*, 2, 18.
- dēlītesco**, tūi, 3, inc. n. (*de and latesco*), *to hide; lurk, lie hidden*, 2, 133.
- Dēlius**, a, um, adj. (*Delos*), *of Delos; Delian, an epithet of Apollo, who was born in Delos*, 3, 162; *subs. : f., Dēlia, ae, Diana, sister of Apollo*, E. 3, 67.
- Dēlos**, i, f., Δῆλος, *an island in the midst of the Cyclades in the Aegean, where Latona gave birth to Apollo and Diana*, 4, 144.
- dēlīphīn**, īnis, and **dēlīphīnus**, i, m. *δελφίν, a dolphin*, 3, 428, et al.
- dēlībrum**, i, n. (*deluo*), *the place for sacrificial cleansing; a shrine, temple, sanctuary*, 2, 225, et al.
- dēlūdo**, lūsi, lūsum, 3, a., *to deceive, mock, delude*, 6, 344.
- dēmens**, ntis, adj., *out of one's mind*,

insane, foolish, mad, blind, 4, 107 ; subs., fool, 11, 399.

dēmentia, ae, f. (*demens*), *madness, frenzy, folly, 5, 465.*

dēmergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to dip, plunge, 9, 119.*

dēmersus, a, um, p. of *demergo*.

dēmessus, a, um, p. of *demeto*.

dēmēto, ssūi, ssum, 3, a., *to reap; clip, break off, pluck, 11, 68.*

dēmissus, a, um, p. of *demitto*.

dēmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send down, 1, 297 ; carry down, sink, lower, E. 9, 8 ; dig, sink, G. 2, 231 ; pour, G. 4, 542 ; shed, 6, 455 ; let down into, receive, admit, of the mind or the senses, 4, 428 ; consign, condemn, 2, 85 ; convey, conduct, 5, 29 ; transmit, hand down, 1, 288 ; of a sloping hill, *demittere iugum, descent, E. 9, 8 ; demittere mentem, to lose heart, sink into despair, 12, 609* ; p. : **dēmissus**, a, um, *let down ; hanging down, 4, 233 ; derived from, G. 3, 35 ; pa., low, subdued, 3, 320 ; downcast, 1, 561.**

dēmo, mpsi, mptum, 3, a. (*de and emō*), *to take away, remove, 2, 775.*

Dēmōdōeus, i, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas, 10, 413.*

Dēmōlēos, i, m., *a Greek slain by Aeneas in battle, 5, 260.*

Dēmōphōon, ontis, m., *a Trojan slain by Camilla, 11, 675.*

dēmōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to linger, protract, 2, 648 ; detain, 3, 481 ; wait for, await, 10, 30.*

dēnum, adv. (*de, hence, perhaps meaning downmost*), *at length, at last, 1, 629 ; at least, indeed, especially, G. 1, 47.*

dēni, ae, a, adj. num. distrib., *ten by ten ; ten each ; as cardinal, ten, 1, 331.*

dēniqe, adv., *at last, at length, finally, 2, 70, 295.*

dens, ntis, m. (*βόούς*), *a tooth, 3, 664 ; the fluke of an anchor, 6, 3 ; a plow-share, G. 2, 423 ; pruning-hook, G. 2, 406.*

dēnsō, ēre, and **dēnso**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*densis*), *to make thick ; thicken ; close up, 12, 264 ; cast thick, shower, 11, 650 ; gather together, crowd, 7, 794.*

dēnus, a, um, adj., *thick, dense, crowded, compact, G. 2, 227 ; in close array, serried, 2, 383 ; numerous, G. 3,*

308 ; many, G. 4, 347 ; frequent, 5, 459 ; concentrated, powerful, furious, G. 3, 196 ; loud, great, G. 4, 216 ; in dēnso ubere, on closely planted soil, G. 2, 275 ; pl. : densa, n. (sc. semina), close together, densely, G. 2, 275.

dēntāle, is, n. (*dens*), *a share-beam, G. 1, 172.*

dēnuntio, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to announce emphatically ; declare, foretell, 3, 366.*

dēpasco, pāvi, pastum, 3, a., and **dēpascor**, pastus sum, 3, dep. a., *to devour, consume, 2, 215 ; feed down, G. 1, 112 ; taste, 5, 93 ; feed upon, graze, G. 4, 539.*

dēpastus, a, um, p. of *depasco*.

dēpēto, no perf., pexum, 3, a., *to comb down or off, G. 2, 121.*

dēpello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to push, drive from or away ; drive, E. 1, 22 ; drive from the dugs ; wean, E. 3, 82 ; drive away from, w. acc. and abl., 5, 727.*

dēpendeo, 2, n., *to hang down ; hang, 1, 726.*

dēpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., *to put down or aside ; recline, 7, 108 ; put off from, put on shore, 5, 751 ; lay down, lay, 6, 632 ; stake, wager, E. 3, 31 ; set, plant, G. 2, 24 ; 6, 632 ; lay aside, dismiss, banish, 2, 76 ; pass., of sickness, to be laid down, dying, despaired of, 12, 395.*

dēpōsitus, a, um, p. of *depono*.

dēprēcor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to avert by praying ; deprecate ; beg for mercy, 12, 981.*

dēprendo (**dēprēhendo**), prendi, presnum, 3, a., *to catch, surprise, overtake, 5, 52 ; intercept, 10, 98.*

dēprensus (**dēprehensus**), a, um, p. of *deprendo*.

dēpressus, a, um, p. of *deprimō*.

dēprimo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press down, press deep, G. 1, 45 ; pa. : depressus*, a, um, *low, deep, G. 3, 276.*

dēprōmo, mpsi, mptum (-mtum), 3, a., *to draw forth, 5, 501.*

dēpulsus, a, um, p. of *dēpello*.

Dēceennus, i, m., *an ancient king of Laurentum, 11, 850.*

dērectus, a, um, p. of *derigo*.

dērigesco, gūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow completely stiff ; to be cold, stiff, para-*

lyzed with fear, 3, 260; *stand staring*, 7, 447.

dērīgo (*dīrīgo*), rex, rectum, 3, a. (de and rego), *to lay straight, bring into a definite line*; *to aim, direct*, 1, 401, et al.; *draw out, set in array*, G. 2, 281.

dērīpīo, rīpūi, reptum, 3, a. (de and rapio), *to tear away; cast off; loosen (others, diripere)*, 3, 267; *strip off (others, dīrīp.)*, 1, 211; *take down*, G. 2, 242; *haul down, launch (others, dīrīp.)*, 4, 593; *cut off (others, dīrīp.)*, 10, 414.

dērō—dērunt, for deero—deerunt, s. desum.

dēsaevīo, īi, 4, n., *to rage furiously; rage*, 4, 52.

dēscendo, di, sum, 3, n. (de and scando), *go or come down; to descend*, 2, 632; *to stoop to*, 5, 782.

dēscensus, ūs, m. (descendo), *a going down; descent*, 6, 126.

dēserībo, psi, ptum, 3, a., *to mark off; divide, distinguish*, E. 3, 41; *describe*, 6, 850; *write*, 3, 445.

dēsēco, ūi, ctum, 1, a., *to cut off*, 8, 438.

dēsēdi, s. desido.

dēsectus, a, um, p. of deseco.

dēsēro, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to disconnect, loosen one's self; leave*, 3, 711; *forsake, abandon, desert*, 4, 323; *leave behind*, 5, 220; *give up, break off*, 9, 694; pa.: **dēsērtus**, a, um, *desolate; abandoned*, 12, 664; *uninhabited, solitary, lonely*, 3, 646; subs.: **dēsērta**, ūrum, n., *desert, waste places*, 1, 384; *haunts*, 7, 404.

dēsērtor, ūris, m. (desero), *one who has deserted; a renegade*, 12, 15.

dēsērtus, a, um, p. of desero.

dēsidiā, ae, f. (desido), *sloth*, G. 4, 94.

dēsēdo, sēdi, 3, n., *to sink down* (old reading, *descendimus*), 3, 565.

dēsigno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to mark out, designate*, 5, 755.

dēsiliō, ūi, ultum, 4, n. (de and salio), *to leap or spring down; alight from*, 10, 453.

dēsīno, sīvi or ūi, sītum, 3, a. and n., with infin., *to leave off, cease, desist*, 4, 360; with acc., *cease, end*, E. 8, 62; *forbear*, E. 5, 19; n., *forbear*, 10, 881; *end*, E. 8, 11; *terminate*, 10, 211.

dēsisto, stīti, stītum, 3, n., *to cease, desist*, w. abl., 1, 37; w. dat., 10, 441.

dēsōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and solus), *to make solitary, lay waste*, 11, 367; *leave without guidance, deprive of commanders, leave in disorder*, 11, 870.

dēspecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (despicio), *to look down upon*, 1, 396.

dēspectus, a, um, p. of despicio.

dēspīcio, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (de and specio), *to look down upon*, 1, 224; *despise, reject*, 4, 36.

dēspūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to remove the scum; skim, clear*, G. 1, 296.

dēstillo (*distillo*), āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to drip, trickle down*, G. 3, 281.

dēstīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (de and sta, wh. sto), *to place apart; destine, doom*, 2, 129.

dēstītūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (de and statuo), *to set apart; abandon, leave*, E. 1, 61.

dēstringo, strinxī, strictum, 3, a., *to strip off* (old reading for *defringe*), G. 2, 300; *bind* (old reading for *districti*), 6, 617.

dēstrūo, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to destroy, tear down*, 4, 326.

dēsūesco (in poetry trisyll.), ūsēvi, ūtētum, 3, a. and n., *to become unaccustomed; p.:* **dēsūctus**, a, um, *unaccustomed, unused*, 6, 814; *neglected, unfamiliar, unpracticed*, 2, 509; *unused to love; dormant*, 1, 722.

dēsum, ūi, esse, irreg. n. (deest, deeram, deero, etc., often pronounced and sometimes spelled *dest*, etc.), *to be absent*, 7, 678; *to be wanting or missing*, 2, 744; *fail, be wanting, lacking*, 10, 378.

dēsūper, adv., *from above; above*, 1, 165.

dētēctus, a, um, p. of detego.

dētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover, lay bare, expose to view*, 8, 241.

dētēriōr, us, adj., comp. (obsol. de-ter, from de), *worse; more degenerate*, 8, 326; *weaker*, G. 4, 89; superl.: **dēterrīmus**, a, um, *worst*, G. 3, 82.

dētexo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave off; weave completely; plait*, E. 2, 72.

dētinēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (de and te-neo), *to hold from or back; hold, detain*, 2, 788.

dētōno, tonū, 1, n., *to thunder loudly; storm; thunder out, cease to thunder*, 10, 809.

dētorqūeo, si, tum, 2, a., *to turn from; turn off, away, or aside*, 5, 165; *bend, turn, 4, 196; return, turn back*, 5, 832.

dētracto, s. detrecto.

dētrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw from; take from*, 5, 260.

dētrecto (-tracto), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to refuse*, G. 3, 57.

dētrūdo, trūsi, trūsum, 3, a., *to thrust down or away; push off from*, 1, 145; *drive from, thrust out*, 6, 584; *thrust down*, 7, 772.

dēturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to cast down*, 5, 175; *strike down*, 10, 555; *drive away, remove*, 6, 412.

Deucālion, ūnis, m., Δευκαλίων, *the son of Prometheus, husband of Pyrrha, and king of Phthia, in Thessaly*, G. 1, 62.

dēus, i, m. (γεύς), *a god, deity*, 1, 9, et al.; *in general, god, the deity*, 6, 749; *a goddess*, 2, 632; *of a man, godlike or powerful*, E. 1, 6; *the god Bacchus; meton., wine*, 9, 337 (1, 636? S. dies).

dēvēho, vixi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry away, cart away*, G. 2, 207; *cart home*, G. 2, 408.

dēvēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come down; arrive at, reach*, w. acc. of place, 1, 365, et al.

dēverto (-vorto), verti, versum (vorsum), 3, a. and n., *to turn from; turn down, descend* (old reading, divertitur), G. 3, 293.

dēvexus, a, um, adj. (deveho), *inclined downwards; descending*, G. 4, 293; *declining*, G. 1, 241; *sinking*, G. 3, 524.

dēvictus, a, um, p. of devinco.

dēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind fast; bind*, 8, 394.

dēvinco, vīci, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely, to vanquish*, 9, 264; *were successfully*, 10, 370.

dēvinctus, a, um, p. of devincio.

dēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly down*, 4, 702.

dēvolvo, volvi, völütum, 3, a., *to roll down; throw, hurl down*, 2, 449; *wind off*, G. 4, 349.

dēvōvēo, vōvi, vōtum, 2, a., *to set apart by vows; devote*, 12, 234; p.: **dēvōtus**, a, um, *devoted, destined, doomed*, 1, 712.

dexter, tra, trum (-tēra, -tērum), adj. (δεξιός), *right, as opp. to left*, 5, 162; *on the right hand*, 8, 237; *right-handed, adroit, dexterous*, 9, 769; *fit*, 4, 294; *favorable, auspicious, propitious*, 4, 579; subs.: **dextra**, ae, f., *the right hand*, 1, 408; *valor*, 10, 610; *faith, a pledge*, 7, 366; **dextēra**, ae, f., *the right hand, valor*, 7, 474.

dī, s. dis.

Dīāna, ae, f. (rel. to Ianus=Dianus), *a goddess of the Italians, and regarded by them as one with the Greek Artemis, daughter of Latona, and sister of Apollo; called Luna, as goddess of the moon; Hecate, as an infernal deity, invoked in magic rites*, 4, 511; *and Diana, as goddess of the chase*, 1, 499.

dīcio (dītio), ūnis, f. (only in gen., dat., acc., and abl. sing.), *dominion, power, sway, rule*, 1, 622.

1. **dīco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to dico), *devote, consecrate*, 5, 60; *pronounce*, 1, 73.

2. **dīco**, xi, ctum, 3, a. and n., *to say*, 1, 81; *speak of, mention*, 4, 43; *celebrate*, E. 6, 6; *tell, rehearse, relate, recount*, 1, 753; *sing, recite*, 6, 644; *name, call*, 1, 277; *appoint*, G. 3, 125; *pronounce*, 6, 231; *declare*, 12, 112; *disclose, portend, foretell*, 3, 362; *bid*, 5, 551; *speak, say*, 3, 312; *announce*, 1, 137; subs.: **dīctum**, i, n., *a thing said; word*, 1, 197; *command, precept, injunction*, 1, 695; *promise*, 8, 643.

Dictaeus, a, um, adj. (Dicte), *of Dicte, a mountain in Crete; Dictaean, Cretan*, 3, 171.

dictamnus, i, f., -um, i, n. (id.), *dittany, an aromatic plant found on Mount Dicte, in Crete*, 12, 412.

dictum, s. dico.

dictus, a, um, p. of 2, dico.

dīdītus, a, um, p. of dido.

1. **dīdo**, dīdīdi, dīdītum, 3, a., *to spread abroad, disseminate*, 7, 144.

2. **Dīdo**, ūs or ūnis, f., *Dido, daughter of Belus, king of Phoenicia, who fled from her brother Pygmalion to Africa, where she founded the city of Carthage*, 1, 299.

dīdūco, xi, etum, 3, a., *to lead or draw apart; separate, sever*, 3, 419; *loosen, break* (pref. by Ribbeck to *duco*), G. 2, 354; *distract*, 5, 720.

dīductus, a, um, p. of *diduco*.

Dīdymāon, ὄνις, m., *Didymaon, an artist, mentioned only by V.*, 5, 359.

dīes, ēi (contracted form of gen. *dii*, 1, 636, and *die*, G. 1, 208), m. and f., *a day, the diurnal period of twenty-four hours*, 1, 732, et al.; *a day, as distinguished from night*, 5, 43, et al.; *a fixed, definite, or proper season, period, or time*, G. 1, 253, et al.; *daylight*, 1, 88; *an indefinite period of time; time*, 5, 783; 6, 745; *length of time*, 11, 425; *die, in a day, daily*, E. 2, 42; *in dies, daily*, G. 3, 553.

dīffēro, distūli, dīlatūm, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry apart; tear asunder or in pieces*, 8, 643; *plant apart in rows*, G. 4, 144; *to spread, disperse*, G. 3, 197; *stay, keep at bay*, 9, 155; *put off, postpone, delay*, 6, 569.

dīffīcilis, e, adj. (*dis and facilis*), *difficult; struggling, hard*, 4, 694; *unyielding, stubborn, unfruitful*, G. 2, 179; *dangerous*, 5, 865.

dīfīido, fīsus sum, 3, n., *to be distrustful; to distrust*, 3, 51.

dīffīndo, fīdi, fīssum or fīsum, 3, a., *to cleave asunder; split, pierce*, 9, 589.

dīfūgio, fūgi, 3, n., *to flee apart; run away, flee*, 2, 212.

dīffundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour round about, pour out*, 10, 908; *diffuse*, G. 4, 415; *spread, multiply*, 7, 708; *to put in disorder, dishevel*, 1, 319; *spread abroad*, 4, 195.

dīffūsus, a, um, p. of *diffundo*.

dīgēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry apart, separate one thing from another; arrange, dispose, lay in order*, 3, 446; *to transplant or plant in rows*, G. 2, 54, 267; *explain, interpret*, 2, 182.

dīgitus, i, m., *a finger*, 6, 647; *toe*, 5, 426.

dīgnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (*dignus*), w. acc. and abl., *to deem worthy of*, 1, 335; w. inf., *think fit, deign*, 4, 192; p. **dīgnatus**, a, nm, with pass. meaning, *deemed worthy of, honored by*, 3, 475.

dīgnus, a, um, adj., w. abl., *deserving of, worthy of*, E. 3, 109; with depend. clause or absol. *fit, due, meet, worthy*, 1, 600, et al.; **dīgna indigna**, *worthy (and) unworthy; all fortunes, all things alike*, 12, 811.

dīgrēdīor, gressus sum, 1, dep. n. (di and gradior), *to walk or go apart, aside, or away; depart*, 3, 410; *separate*, 4, 80; *come from*, 2, 718.

1. **dīgressus**, a, um, p. of *digredior*.
2. **dīgressus**, ūs, m., *a going away; a departure, parting*, 3, 482.

dīlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slip, glide, fall apart; depart, pass away*, 4, 705; *decay, rot*, G. 3, 557.

dīlapsus, a, um, p. of *dilabor*.

1. **dīlectus**, a, um, p. of *diligo*.
2. **dīlectus**, s. 2, *delectus*.

dīlīgo, lexi, lectum, 3, a., *to love*, 8, 590; pa.: **dīlectus**, a, um, *loved, dear*, 1, 344.

dīlūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to wash apart or away*, G. 1, 320; *temper, dilute, mix*, G. 1, 344.

dīlūvium, ūi, n. (dīluo), *a washing away, flood, deluge*, 12, 205; *desolation, destruction*, 7, 228.

dīmensus, a, um, p. of *dimestitor*.

dīmētīor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to measure, mark out*, G. 1, 231; *lay out*, G. 2, 234.

dīmissus, a, um, p. of *dimitto*.

dīmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send apart or away*, 1, 571; *dispatch*, 1, 577; *dismiss*, 10, 46; *give up*, 11, 706.

dīmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move apart or away; remove, dispel*, 3, 589; *divide*, 5, 839; *cut, turn up*, G. 2, 513.

Dīndymā, ūrum, n., and **Dīndymus**, i, m., *Mount Dindymus or Dīndyma, in Mysia, sacred to Cybele*, 9, 618.

dīnūmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to distinguish by number, enumerate, reckon, count*, 6, 691.

Dīomēdēs, is, m., Διομήδης. *Dīomedes, son of Tydeus, and king of Argos, distinguished among the Greeks at Troy*, 1, 732.

Dīōnaeūs, a, um, adj. (Dione). *pertaining to Dione, mother of Venus; Dionaeian*, 3, 19; *an epithet of Caesar as the descendant of Venus*, E. 9, 47.

Diores, is, m., *a son of Priam and companion of Aeneas*, 5, 297.

Dioxippus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 574.

Dirae, s. dirus.

Dirceaus, a, um, adj. (Dirce), *pertaining to Dirce, a fountain in Boeotia; Dircean, Theban*, E. 2, 24.

dīrectus, s. drectus.

dīreptus, a, um, p. of diripio.

dīrigo, s. derigo.

dīrimo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (dis and emo), *to take asunder; to separate*, 7, 227; *break off, end*, 5, 467; *decide*, 12, 79.

dīripiō (often confounded with deripio), rīpūi, reptum, 3, a. (dis and rapio), *to tear apart or off; snatch, tear away*, 3, 227; *plunder, pillage, sack*, 2, 563. For other definitions, s. **deripio**.

dīrūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to overthrow, tear apart or away from*, 10, 363.

dīrus, a, um, adj. (δεινός), *accursed; portentous; fearful, dreadful, awful, dire, cruel, horrible, freq.; accursed*, 2, 261; *unhallowed, impious*, 6, 373; *foul, carrion*, 3, 262; *wild, furious, ardent*, 9, 185; subs.: **Dira**, ae, f., *a Fury*, 12, 869; pl.: **Dirae**, ārum, *the Furies*, 4, 473, et al.; pl.: **dīra**, adv., *fearfully*, 10, 572.

dīrūtus, a, um, p. of diruo.

1. **Dis**, itis, m., *Pluto, the ruler of Hades*, 4, 702, et al.

2. **dīs**, ditis, adj., s. dives.

3. **dīs**, insep. particle, denoting division or separation (rel. to dīs, twice). In composition it becomes **dī** before b, d, g, l, m, n, r, v; and **dīf** before f.

discēdo, essi, essum, 3, n., *to go apart or away, retire, withdraw, depart*, 2, 644; *open*, 9, 20; G. 3, 24.

discerpo, cerpsi, cerptum, 3, a., *to distinguish one thing from another; determine, distinguish, decide*, 12, 898; *perceive*, 3, 201; *mark, set off; work, embroider*, 4, 264.

discerpo, cerpsi, cerptum, 3, a. (dis and carpo), *to pluck asunder, to tear in pieces*, G. 4, 522; *disperse*, 9, 313.

discerptus, a, um, p. of discerpo.

discessus, ūs, m. (discedo), *a departing, departure*, 6, 464.

discindo, cīdi, cissum, 3, a., *to tear*

asunder, pull in pieces, rend, 12, 602; mangle, G. 3, 514.

discingo, cīnxi, cinctum, 3, a., *to ungird*; pl.: **discinctus**, a, um, pa, *loose-robed; indolent, effeminate*, 8, 724.

disclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (dis and clando), *to open; loosen*, 12, 782; *to shut off, shut up, confine*, E. 6, 35.

disco, dīdīci, 3, a., *to learn*, w. acc., 6, 433; *learn how*, w. inf., 5, 222.

discōlor, ūris, adj., *of different color*, 6, 204.

discordia, ae, f. (discors), *difference in feeling, or mind; dissension, strife; personified, Discord or Eris*, 6, 280.

discors, rdis, adj. (dis and cor), *disagreeing*, 2, 423; *hostile*, 9, 688; *opposing, contending*, 10, 356.

discrēpo, ūi, 1, n., *to be discordant in sound*; fig., *to differ*, 10, 434.

discrīmen, īnis, n. (discerno), *a separating interval, space*, 5, 154; *separation, division*, 10, 382; *distance*, 3, 685; *difference, distinction*, 1, 574; *variation, division of sound*; *note*, 6, 646; *crisis, danger, peril*, 1, 204; pl., *difference*, 10, 529.

discrimino, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (discrimen), *to separate; to make distinct with light; discover, illuminate*, 11, 144.

discumbo, cūbūi, cūbūtum, 3, n., *to recline separately; recline at table*, 1, 708; impers.: **discumbitur**, *they recline*, 1, 700.

discurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run apart; to ride in different directions*, 5, 580; *to move in patrols, or hurry to and fro as patrols*, 9, 164; *flow divided*, G. 4, 291; impers.: **discurrītur**, *they hurry in different directions*, 11, 468.

discussus, a, um, p. of discutio.

discūtīo, cussi, cussum; 3, a. (dis and quatio), *to shake off, strike off*, 9, 810; *disperse, dissipate, dispel*, G. 3, 357.

disīcio (dissīcio, disīcio), īeci, iectum, 3, a. (dis and iacio), *to throw, cast asunder; cast down*, G. 1, 233; *overthrow, demolish*, 8, 355; *scatter, disperse*, 1, 70; *cleave*, 12, 308.

disīcio, s. disicio.

disiungo, nxi, netum, 3, a., *to disjoin, separate, drive away from*, 1, 252.

dispar, pāris, adj., *unequal; of unequal length*, E. 2, 36.

dispello, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive away; separate, scatter, disperse*, 1, 583; *to part*, 5, 839.

dispendium, ii, n. (dispendo), *a weighing out; expense, cost; loss*, 3, 453.

disperdo, dīdi, ditum, 3, a., *to destroy, ruin; murder*, E. 3, 27.

dispergo, rsi, rsum, 3, a. (dis and spargo), *to sprinkle, shower around*, G. 4, 431; *disperse, scatter*, 3, 197; *diffuse, dissolve*, 11, 617.

dispersus, a, um, p. of dispergo.

dispicō, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (dis and specio), *to see distinctly; descry, perceive, discern*, 6, 734; *observe, see*, G. 2, 187.

displīcēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, n. (dis and placebo), *to be displeasing; displease*, G. 3, 56.

dispōno, pōsūi, pōsūtum, 3, a., *to put in order; arrange, distribute*, 3, 237.

dissensus, ūs, m. (dissentio), *disagreement, dissent*, 11, 455.

dissīcio, s. disicio.

dissidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (dis and sedeo), *to be situated apart, be separated*, 7, 370.

dissiliō, ūi, 4, n. (dis and salio), *to spring apart; burst asunder; be rent asunder*, 3, 416; *burst asunder*, G. 3, 303; *break in twain*, 12, 741.

dissimilis, e, adj., *unlike; inadequate, unfit, unequal*, 9, 282.

dissimūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (dissimilis), *to misrepresent the truth or reality; dissemble, hide, disguise; conceal*, 4, 291; *remain disguised or concealed (others, repress one's emotions)*, 1, 516.

dissulto, 1, n. (dis and salto), *to leap asunder; spring back or apart*, 8, 240; *burst from*, 12, 923.

distendo, ndi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., *to stretch apart or out; extend, distend; fill*, 1, 438; *of the dugs of animals*, E. 4, 21.

distento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (distendo), *to distend* (in old editions for *distendant*), E. 9, 31.

distentus, a, um, p. of distendo.

distillo, s. destillo.

distinēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (dis and teneo), *to hold at bay, keep off*, 11, 381.

disto, 1, n., *to stand apart; be distant*, 3, 116.

distractus, a, um, p. of distraho.

distrāho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to draw, tear asunder*, 7, 767.

districtus, a, um, p. of distringo.

distringo, uxī, ctum, 3, a., *to draw apart; draw, bind, stretch* (old reading, *destr.*), 6, 617.

dītio, s. dicio.

dītissimus, a, um, s. dives.

dīū, adv. (old abl. of dies), *long, for a long time*, 1, 351; *implying long continued examination*, G. 1, 197.

dīum, s. divus.

dīurnus, a, um, adj. (dies), *of the day*, G. 3, 400.

dīus, s. divus.

dīva, ae, s. divus.

dīvello, velli, vulsum, 3, a., *to tear asunder; tear in pieces*, 4, 600; *tear away*, 8, 568; *separate, scatter (others, drive away)*, 2, 434; *loosen, uncoil*, 2, 220.

dīverbēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to strike asunder, cleave, cut*, 5, 503.

dīverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, n., *to turn one's self, turn or go apart*; impers.: **dīvertitur** (an old reading for *devertitur*), G. 3, 298; pa.: **dīversus** (-vorsus), a, um, *turned apart; opposite, contrary; away*, 5, 166; *different, various*, 2, 298; *distant, far remote*, 3, 4; pl., *apart*, 9, 623; *dispersed*, G. 4, 432; *in different directions*, 1, 70; *different parts of*, 5, 676; *in different places*, 12, 501; **ex dīverso**, *from different directions or from an opposite direction*, 2, 716; 3, 232; **dīversa urbs**, *different parts of the city*, 12, 621; *in dīversa*, *different or opposite ways; asunder*, 8, 642.

dīves, ūtis, and **dīs**, dīte, adj., *rich, wealthy*, G. 2, 224; *fertile*, 7, 262; w. genit., *rich in respect of*, *rich in*, 1, 14; w. abl., *rich in, abounding in*, 4, 38; superl.: **dītissimus**, a, um, *the richest, wealthiest*, 1, 343; *most wealthy*, G. 2, 136; *very rich, opulent*, 9, 360.

dīvīdo, vīsi, vīsum, 3, a., *diride; cleave*, 9, 751; *separate*, 3, 383; *cut off, separate (from)*, E. 1, 67; *to divide by being inlaid; to be set in*, 10, 134; *dītribute*, 1, 197; *open, break through*, 2,

234 ; of the mind, *to turn*, 4, 285 ; *distinguish*, *characterize*, G. 2, 116.

dīvīnūtus, adv. (*divinus*), *from the gods, from heaven*, G. 1, 415.

dīvīnus, a, um, adj. (*divus*), *relating to the gods; heaven-descended, divine*, 5, 47 ; *heavenly*, 1, 403 ; *inspired, prophetic*, 3, 373 ; *excellent, divine*, E. 3, 37.

dīvīsus, a, um, p. of *divido*.

dīvītiae, ārum, f. (*dives*), *riches, wealth*, 6, 610.

dīvōrtiūm, ii, n. (*divorto or diverto*), *a separation; a parting, or cross-way*, 9, 379.

dīvum, s. *divus*.

dīvus (*dīus*), a, um, adj., *divine; god-like*, 11, 637 ; subs. : **divus**, i, m., *a god*, freq. ; *the image of a god*, 12, 286 ; *a great or powerful citizen or ruler*, E. 1, 42 ; **dīva**, ae. f., *a goddess*, 1, 632, et al. ; **dīvum** (*dīum*), i, n., *the sky, the open air*, G. 3, 435. Gen. pl. -om.

1. **do**, dēdi, dātūm, dāre, a. (*διδωμι*), *to give; freq.; grant*, 1, 79 ; *bestow*, 12, 394 ; *offer*, 8, 106 ; *show, betray*, 12, 69 ; *present, make, render, effect*, 9, 323 ; *consign, throw, cast*, 2, 566 ; *yield, resign*, 11, 162 ; G. 4, 204 ; *supply*, 2, 391 ; *bring*, 4, 683 ; *tell, say*, E. 1, 19 ; *give forth, spread*, 12, 301 ; *make*, 11, 385 ; *form*, 12, 575 ; *invent*, G. 3, 115 ; *direct*, 3, 337 ; *establish, ordain*, 12, 192 ; *unfurl*, 1, 35 ; often w. infinit. as object acc., 5, 538 ; pass. : **dāri**, *to be given in marriage, to be wedded*, E. 8, 26 ; **se dāre**, *to intrust one's self, venture upon*, 9, 56 ; *to cast one's self, plunge*, G. 4, 528 ; *to be given or afforded*, 4, 627 ; *turn out, result*, G. 1, 287 ; **dare** *tergum, to retreat, flee*, G. 4, 85 ; **dare defensum, to defend completely**, 12, 437 ; **dare poenas, to suffer punishment**. **Dare**, w. a substantive following, may often be translated by the verb kindred with the latter ; as, **dare complexus**, *to embrace*, 1, 687 ; **dare partu**, *to bring forth, bear*, 1, 274.

2. **do**, 3, a. (Gr. θε̄ rt. of *τιθημι*, *to place*). *to put; found only in compounds* : as, *abdēre, condēre*, etc.

dōcēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., *to teach, w. acc. of the person expressed* (G. 3, 440), *or omitted* (1, 392) ; *instruct*, 6, 292 ; *tell*,

inform, 1, 332 ; *describe, recount*, 3, 717 ; *interpret, explain*, 5, 523 ; pa. : **doctus**, a, um, *well-informed; learned, wise, experienced, skillful*, 10, 225, et al.

Dōdōna, ae, f., *Δωδώνη, a town in Epirus famous for its temple and oracle of Jupiter*, G. 1, 149.

Dōdōnaeus, a, um, adj., *Δωδώναιος, of Dodona* ; *Dodonaean*, 3, 463.

dōlēo, ūi, itum, 2, n. and a., *to be in pain; to grieve, sorrow, mourn, freq.; to endure grief*, 4, 434 ; *to be displeased, angry*, 1, 9 ; *to feel indignation, shame, disgrace*, 11, 732.

Dōlichāon, ūnis, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 696.

dōlo (-on), ūnis, m., *δόλων, a staff or pole with an iron point*, 7, 664.

Dōlon (**Dōlo**), ūnis, m., *a Trojan spy*, 12, 347.

Dōlōpes, um, m., *Δόλοπες, the Dolopians, a warlike tribe of Thessaly, followers of Pyrrhus at Troy*, 2, 7.

dōlor, ūris, m. (*doleo*), *pain*, 4, 698 ; *grief, anguish*, 4, 474 ; *resentment*, 1, 25 ; *fury, vengeance*, 2, 594.

dōlus, i, m. (*δόλος*), *artifice, device, stratagem*, 2, 390 ; *fraud, treachery, wile*, 2, 34 ; *deception, craft*, 1, 684 ; *secret or hidden crime, crafty misdeed*, 6, 567 ; *fig. maze*, 5, 590 ; *treacherous work or fabric*, 2, 264.

dōmina, ae, f. (*dominus*), *mistress, queen*, 3, 438 ; *goddess*, 3, 118.

dōminor, ātus sum (pass. inf., *dōmīnārī*, 7, 70), 1, dep. n. (*dominus*), *to be lord or master; rule, reign, be supreme*, 2, 363 ; foll. by abl. w. *in*, 2, 327 ; by abl. without *in*, 6, 766 ; by dat., 1, 285 ; *take possession, overrun, prevail*, G. 1, 154.

dōmīnus, i, m. (rel. to domo), *a master, owner, lord, ruler*, 1, 282, et al.

dōmīto, 1, intens. a. (*domo*), *to tame; break*, G. 1, 285 ; *train, exercise*, 7, 163.

dōmītor, ūris, m. (*id.*), *a tamer*, 7, 189 ; *ruler, sovereign*, 5, 799.

dōmītrix, ūcis, f. (*id.*), *a tamer*, G. 3, 44.

dōmītus, a, um, p. of *domo*.

dōmo, ūi, itum, 1, a., *to tame, train, break*, G. 3, 206 ; *vanquish*, 2, 198 ; *subdue*, 6, 80 ; *bring into order*, G. 2, 62 ; *till*, 9, 608 ; *fashion, form*, G. 1, 169.

dōmus, i or ūs, f., δόμος, *house, habitation, dwelling, palace, mansion*, 1, 637, et al.; *home*, 1, 600; *structure, building*, 6, 27; *nest*, 5, 214; *hive*, G. 4, 159; *haunt*, 3, 647; *abode, region*, 6, 534; *family, house, race, posterity, country, lineage*, 1, 284, et al.; *pl., a palatial building with its several courts; palace*, 2, 445; *gen. as locat.*: **domi**, *in the house, at home*, E. 3, 33; *acc.: domum, homeward, home*, E. 10, 77.

dōnārium, ii, n. (donum), *a place of gifts or offerings; a temple-treasury; a temple*, G. 3, 533.

dōnēc (contract. fr. donicum), adv., *as long as, while; until, till at length*, w. indic., 1, 273; w. subj., 11, 860.

dōno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (donum), *to present; give*, 5, 202; *reward*, 5, 268; w. acc. and abl., 5, 361.

dōnum, i, n. (do), *a gift, present*, 1, 652; *reward, prize*, 5, 266; *sacrifice, offering*, 3, 301; 4, 63; *bounty, blessing*, 2, 269.

Dōnūsa (**Dōnysa**), ae, f., Δόνυσα, *an island between the Cyclades and Crete; one of the Sporades, now Denuسا*, 3, 125.

Dōrīcus, a, um, adj., Δωρικός, *Doric; Grecian*, 2, 27.

Dōris, īdis, f., Δωρίς, *daughter of Oceanus, and wife of Nereus; meton., the sea*, E. 10, 5.

dormīo, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, n., *to sleep*, G. 2, 506.

dorsum, i, n., *the back*, 11, 577; *a ridge, reef of rocks*, 1, 110; *a bank*, 10, 303; *a slope or ridge*, G. 3, 436.

Dōryclus, i, m., Δόρυκλος, *Doryclus, a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 620.

dōs, dōtis, f. (do), *a marriage-portion, dowry*, 7, 423.

dōtālis, e, adj. (dos), *pertaining to a dowry, dotal*, 4, 104.

1. **dōto**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to endow, portion*, 7, 318.

2. **Dōto**, ūs, f., Δωτώ, *a sea-nymph*, 9, 102.

drāco, ūnis, m. (δράκων), *a dragon or fabulous kind of serpent*, 4, 484; *a serpent*, 2, 225.

Drances, is, m., *a Latin hero*, 11, 122, et al.

Drēpānum, i, n., Δρέπανα, *Drepa-*

num, a town on the western coast of Sicily, now Trapani, 3, 707.

Drūmo (**Drȳmo**), ūs, f., Δρυμῶ, *the name of a water-nymph*, G. 4, 336.

Drūsus, i, m., *the family name of several distinguished Romans*, 6, 824.

Drȳas, ādis, f., pl., **Drȳādes**, um, Δρυάς, *a woodland-nymph*; *a dryad*, E. 5, 59.

Drȳmo, s. Drūmo.

Drȳopē, es, f., Δρυόπη, *a wood-nymph*, 10, 551.

Drȳopes, um, m., Δρύοπες, *the Dryopes, a Pelasgian tribe, at first of Thesaly, later of Messene*, 4, 146.

Drȳops, ūpis, m., *Dryops, a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 10, 346.

dūbito, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to doubt*, 3, 170; *hesitate*, 6, 806; *fear*, 8, 614; *to be in meditation, to ponder*, 9, 191; p.: **dubitandus**, a, um, *to be questioned*, 3, 170.

dūbius, a, um, adj., *uncertain, doubting, doubtful*; *active*, 1, 218; 4, 55; *passive, to be doubted, uncertain, doubtful*, 2, 359; G. 4, 253.

dūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead*, freq.; *draw*; *drag*, E. 1, 13; *guide, direct, conduct*, 1, 401; *lead forth*, G. 4, 21; *bring*, G. 3, 317; *stretch, strain, draw*, 11, 860; *draw, unsheathe*, 12, 378; *incline*, 5, 7; *usher in*, 2, 802; *draw over one's self, take on, receive, contract*, 10, 192; E. 9, 49; *take a wife*, E. 8, 29; *raise, build*, 1, 423; *of metals, beat out, form, fashion*, 7, 634; *mold, express*, 6, 848; *choose by drawing lots; choose*, 2, 201; *receive*, 5, 534; *spend, protract*, 6, 539; *draw out, prolong*, 2, 641; *delay*, E. 9, 56; *continue*, 1, 642; *calculate, reckon*, 6, 690; *deem, think*, 10, 669; *derive*, 5, 568; *pass.: dūci, to be descended; to descend, spring from*, 1, 19.

ductor, ūris, m. (duco), *a leader*, 1, 189; *captain, commander*, 5, 133; *prince, king*, 9, 691.

ductus, a, um, p. of duco.

dūdum, adv. (diu and dum), *a while ago; some time ago; lately, not long ago; just now*, 2, 726, et al.

dulcēdo, īnis, f. (dulcis), *sweetness; delight, joy*, G. 1, 412.

dulcis, e, adj. (rel. to γλυκύς), *sweet*, 1, 433; *pure, clear*, G. 3, 445; *fresh*, G.

2, 243; *pleasant, delightful*, 1, 694; *dear*, 2, 777.

Dūlichium, ii, n., Δούλιχιον, *Dulichium* (now *Neochari*), *an island southeast of Ithaca, belonging to the kingdom of Ulysses*, 3, 271.

Dūlichius, a, um, adj. (*Dulichium*), *Dulichian, pertaining to Ulysses*, E. 6, 76.

dum, conj., *while, as long as*, 1, 607; et al.; *even while* (in the act of), 6, 586; *while*, w. subj., G. 4, 457; w. pres. indic. for time past, E. 7, 6, et al.; *until, till*, 1, 265; *yet, as yet*, 11, 70; *until* (implying purpose), w. subj., 1, 5; *provided that, if only*, w. subj., 11, 792.

dūmētum (**dummētum**), i, n. (*dumus*), *a growth of bushes; brake, thicket*, G. 1, 15.

dūmōsus (**dumm-**), a, um, adj. (id.), *abounding in brambles, bushy*, G. 2, 180.

dūmūs, i, m. (*for dusmus from densus*), *a bramble*, 4, 526; *brake, thicket*, G. 3, 338.

dūo, ae, o, num. adj. (**δύο**), *two*, 2, 213, et al.

dūdēni, ae, a. adj. (*duo*), *twelve each; twelve*, G. 1, 232.

dūplex, *īcis*, adj. (*duo and plico*), *twofold, double*, 1, 655; *lying over each other, lapping*, 9, 707; *both*, 1, 93; *twin*,

12, 198; *hollow (having a double ridge)*, G. 3, 87.

dūplīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*duplex*), *to double; increase*, E. 2, 67; *double up, fold up or bend*, 11, 645; 12, 927.

dūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n. (*durus*), *to become hard; harden*, E. 8, 81.

dūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to make hard, harden*, G. 3, 257; *to be enduring; endure, persevere; be firm, patient, bear up*, 1, 207; *continue, last*, G. 2, 295.

dūrus, a, um, adj., *hard, to the touch; tough, stiff*, 5, 403; *hardy*, 5, 730; *sturdy*, 7, 504; *strong*, 2, 479; *rude*, G. 4, 399; *heavy*, G. 3, 515; *harsh, unpleasant*, G. 4, 102; *stern, cruel*, E. 10, 44; *inexorable*, G. 3, 259; *insensible*, 4, 428; *difficult*, 1, 563; *grievous, heavy*, 4, 488; *straitened*, G. 1, 146; *rough, dangerous*, 3, 706; *much enduring*, 2, 7; 4, 247; *much suffering, tired with grief*, 12, 873.

dux, ūcis, c. (*duco*), *a leader, guide, head*, 1, 364; *chief, captain, commander*, 2, 261; *prince, king*, G. 4, 4; *pilot (others, a groom)*, 3, 470; *leader, chief, of the herd*, G. 3, 125.

Dýmas, ntis, m., Δύμας, *Dymas, a Trojan warrior*, 2, 340.

E

Ē, prep., s. ex.

Ēbēnus, s. *Hebenus*.

ěbúlum, n. (-us, m.), i, *dwarf-elder*, E. 10, 27.

ěbur, ūris, n., *ivory*, 1, 592; meton., *an ivory pipe*, G. 2, 193; *an ivory statue*, G. 1, 480.

ěburnus, a, um, adj. (*ebur*), *of ivory; ivory*, 6, 647; *ivory-hilted*, 11, 11.

ěbūsus (-býsus), i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 12, 299.

ecce, interj. (*en and ce*), *see! lo! behold!* w. a proposition, 5, 793; w. acc., E. 5, 66.

Ěchiōnīus, a, um (*Echion*), *of Echion, one of the Theban ancestors, produced from the dragon's teeth; Echionian, Theban*, 12, 515.

eclōga, ae, f., ēklōgī, *a selection; a short poem, an idyl*.

ecqui, quae or qua, quod, adj. interr.

pron., denoting vehement feeling (*ec and qui*), *whether any? any?* 3, 341.

ecquis, *equid*, subs. interr. pron., denoting vehement feeling (*ec and quis*), *whether anybody? anything? any one; anybody? who, what, anything?* freq.; adv.: **ecquid**, *as to anything, in any respect or degree? perchance? at all?* 3, 342.

ecus, s. *equus*.

ēdax, ūcis, adj. (1. *edo*), *voracious; devouring, consuming*, 2, 758.

ēdīco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to speak forth; declare; decree, order*, w. subj. or inf., 3, 235; *to direct, advise*, G. 3, 295; *announce, order, charge*, 11, 463.

ēdisco, ūdīfici, 3, a., *to learn completely, by heart; learn*, E. 6, 83.

ēdissēro, ūi, rtum, 3, a., *to state; set forth, declare, relate*, 2, 149.

ēditus, a, um, p. of 2. *edo*.

1. ēdo, ēdi, ēsum, or essum, 3, a. (ēdō, eat), *to eat*, 7, 113; *to eat, waste, consume*, 4, 66; pres.: **est**, 4, 66; imperf. subj.: **esset**, G. 1, 151; fig., *fret, vex, torment, consume*, 12, 801.

2. ēdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give out, put forth, raise; bring forth young*, G. 4, 199; *beget*, 8, 137; *produce, make*, 9, 527; *utter*, 5, 693; pa.: **ēditus**, a, *um, exposed, raised up, elevated; rising*, G. 2, 188.

ēdōcēo, cūi, ctum, 2, a., *to teach completely; communicate, declare*, 5, 748.

Edōnus, a, *um, adj., pertaining to the Edoni, a people of Southern Thrace; Edonian, Thracian*, 12, 365.

1. ēdūeo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead out, lead forth*, 1, 432; *draw out*, 10, 744; *bear, bring forth (others, rear)*, 6, 765; *work out, forge*, 6, 630; *erect, build*, 2, 186; *rear, 2, 461; bring up, maintain*, 8, 413.

2. ēdūeo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to train, breed*, 10, 518.

ēductus, a, *um, p. of 1, educo.*

ēdūrus, a, *um, adj., very hard; tough*, G. 4, 145.

effectus, a, *um, p. of efficio.*

effero, extūli, extātum, ferre. irreg. a., *to bear, or bring out or forth*, 2, 297; *bear away, rescue*, 3, 150; *raise, elevate, lift up or high*, 1, 127; fig., *rear, breed*, G. 2, 169; *elate, puff up*, 11, 715; **efferre gressum** or **pedem**, *walk, go, come forth*, 2, 753; **efferre se**, *arise*, 3, 215.

efferus, a, *um, adj., extremely wild; savage, frantic*, 4, 642; *fierce*, 8, 6; *cruel*, 8, 484.

effervo, 3, n., *to boil over*, G. 1, 471; *burst forth*, G. 4, 556.

effētus (-foetus), a, *um, adj., no longer producing; worn out*, G. 1, 81; *exhausted*, 5, 396; *incapable* (w. genit.), 7, 440; *weary* (the reading given by Heyne and others for *effectos*), G. 2, 417.

effic̄io, fēci, fectum, 3, a (ex and facio), *to make completely; form, make*, 1, 160; w. subj. clause, *cause*, E. 3, 51; p.: **effectus**, a, *um, completed (others, effectus)*, G. 2, 417.

effigies, ēi, f. (*effingo*), *something molded or fashioned; a figure, likeness, or image*, 3, 148.

effingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., *to mold out, shape forth; form, fashion; portray, represent*, 6, 32; *counterfeit, imitate*, 10, 640.

efflāgiō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask urgently; demand*, 12, 759.

efflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and flo), *to blow or breathe out*, 7, 786.

efflūo, fluxi, 3, n. and a. (ex and fluo), *to flow out or forth (others, influit)*, G. 4, 373.

effōdīo, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig out, excavate*, 1, 427; *dig up*, 1, 443; *dig, thrust out*, 3, 663.

effoetus, s. *effetus.*

effor, ātns sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to speak forth; speak, say*, 6, 560.

effossus, a, *um, p. of effodio.*

effractus, a, *um, p. of effringo.*

effrēnus, a, *um, adj. (ex and frenum), unbridled, unrestrained; savage, wild*, G. 3, 382.

effringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ex and frango), *to break out or open; crush, dash out*, 5, 480.

effūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., *to flee forth or away; glide away*, 2, 226; *get off, escape*, E. 3, 49; *speed along*, 5, 151; *pass swiftly from, flee from, escape from*, 2, 793; 3, 272; *escape*, 3, 653.

effūgium, li, n. (*effugio*), *a fleeing away*; pl., *flight, escape*, 2, 140.

effulgō, and **effulgo**, si, 2, and 3, n.; *to shine forth or brightly; be effulgent*, 2, 616; 8, 677; *glitter, be distinguished, conspicuous*, 5, 133.

effultus, a, *um, pa. (ex and fulcio), propped up; supported*, 7, 94.

effundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour out or forth; shed*, 2, 271; *throw, cast out*, 7, 780; *cast*, 6, 339; *overthrow*, 11, 485; *bring out*, 9, 68; *loosen, toss*, G. 3, 92; *unbind, dishevel*, 4, 509; *dissolve*, 2, 651; *let loose, throw out*, 5, 818; *spend, lose, waste*, 5, 446; *of words, utter*, 5, 780; **effundere se**, *rush, dart forth, start*, G. 1, 512; pass.: **effundi**, *dart*, 5, 145; *flow*, 6, 686; p.: **effūsus**, a, *um, poured forth; pouring*, G. 2, 352; *overflowing*, G. 4, 288; *thronging*, 12, 131.

effūsus, a, *um, p. of effundo.*

ēgēlidus, a, *um, adj., cold* (given by Heyne and others for *et gelidus*), 8, 610.

ēgēnus, a, um, adj. (egeo), *needy; in want, destitute*, 1, 599; *distressed, straitened, imperiled, desperate*, 10, 367.

ēgéo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to Gr. ἀχήν, poor), *to be in want or need; w. abl. or gen.; to want, need*, 2, 522; *to be poor, destitute*, 1, 384; *require*, G. 2, 28; *to feel the need of, be desirous of*, 5, 751; p.: **ēgens**, *nis, destitute, needy, necessitous, helpless*, 4, 373.

Ēgēria, ae, f., *a nymph of Roman mythology, instructress of Numa*, 7, 763.

ēgestas, ātis, f. (egeo), *poverty, destitution, penury, need, want*, G. 3, 319; *personified*, 6, 276.

ēgo, mči, pers. pron. ; pl.: **nos**, *nostri or nostrum, I, etc., freq.; pl. often for the sing., I, me, etc.; abl. with 1, cum appended: **mecum**, with me*, 1, 675, et al.

ēgrēdīor, *gressus sum*, 3, dep. n. (ex and gradior), *to step or walk forth; go out*, 2, 713; *to disembark, land*, 1, 172.

ēgrēgius, a, um, adj. (e and grex), *apart from the herd; excellent, distinguished*, 7, 473; *famous, renowned*, 1, 445; *noble*, 6, 523; w. gen., 11, 417.

ēgressus, a, um, p. of egredior.

ei (hei) (monosyll.), interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas! woe is me!* 2, 274, et al.

eia, s. *heia*.

ēicīo, iēci, *iectum*, 3, a. (ex and iacio), *to cast out, forth, away; p.: **ieictus***, a, um, *cast ashore*, 1, 578; *banished, 8, 646; stretched out at full length, thrust forth* (Ladewig and others, *wrenched, dislocated*), 10, 894.

ēiecto, āvi, *ātum*, 1, a., freq. (ex and iacto), *to cast forth; vomit* (in some texts *reiectantem*), 5, 470.

ēiectus, a, um, p. of eicio.

ēlābor, *lapsus sum*, 3, dep. n., *to slip or glide forth or away; escape from*, 1, 242; *spring aside, dodge*, 5, 445; *creep, move upward*, G. 2, 305.

ēlapsus, a, um, p. of elabor.

ēlātus, a, um, p. of effero.

Ēlectra, ae, f., *'Hλέκτρα, one of the Pleiades (daughters of Atlas), and mother of Dardanus*, 8, 135.

ēlectrum, i, n., *ηλεκτρον, amber*, G. 3, 522; *a mixed metal of the color of amber*, 8, 402.

ēlēphantus, i, m., *ἐλέφας, an elephant*; meton., *ivory*, 3, 464.

Ēlēus, a, um, adj. (Elis), *of Elis, a country of the Peloponnesus; Elean*, G. 3, 202.

Ēleusīnus, a, um, adj. (Elusis), *pertaining to Eleusis, a city of Attica sacred to Ceres; Eleusinian*, G. 1, 163.

Ēliās, ādis, pl.: **Ēliādes**, um, adj. (Elis), *Elean, Olympian*, G. 1, 59.

ēlicīo, ūi, *ītum*, 3, a. (e and lacio), *to draw out, or down*, G. 1, 109.

ēlīdo, līsi, līsum, 3, a. (ex and laedo), *to dash forth, out, up*, 3, 567; *suffocate, strangle*, 8, 289; *force out, cause to start out*, 8, 261.

ēlīgo, ēgi, *ectum*, 3, a. (e and lego), *to select, choose*, 7, 274.

Ēlis, īdis, f., *'Ηλις, Elis, one of the countries of the Peloponnesus, west of Arcadia*, 3, 694.

Ēlissa (*Ēlīsa*), ae, f., *'Ελισσα, another name for Dido*, 4, 335.

ēlīsus, a, um, p. of elido.

ellēbōrus (*hellēb-*), i, m., *ἐλλέβορος, veratrum, hellebore*, G. 3, 451.

ēlōquīum, ii, n. (*eloquor*), *eloquence; rant*, 11, 383.

ēlōquor, *lōcūtus sum*, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; speak*, 3, 39.

ēlūcēo, xi, 2, n., *to shine forth, to be bright*, G. 4, 98.

ēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., *to struggle forth; overcome; to work, ooze, or strain out*, G. 2, 244.

ēlūdo, līsi, līsum, 3, n. and a., *to play out; to mock, elude*, 11, 695; *deceive, disappoint*, G. 1, 226.

ēlūo, ūi, *ītum*, 3, a., *to wash out or away*, 6, 742.

ēlūsius, s. *Elysium*.

Ēlysium, ii, n., *'Ηλύσιον, Elysium, the Elysian fields, the dwelling-place set apart for the blessed in the lower world*.

Ēlysīus (*Ēlūsius*), a, um, adj. (Elysium), *Elysian*, G. 1, 38.

ēmāthīa, ae, f., *'Ημαθία, Emathia, a region of Macedonia; Macedonia*, G. 1, 492.

ēmāthīon, ūni, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 9, 571.

ēmenus, a, um, p. of emetior.

ēmētīor, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to

measure out or off, 10, 772; *pass over, traverse*, 5, 628.

ēmīcō, ūi, ātum, 1, n., *to leap, spring forth*, 6, 5; *to dart, bound, or spring upward*, 2, 175; *run, rush, dart forward*, 5, 319.

ēmīnēo, ūi, 2, n., *to stand out, project, rise up*, 10, 227.

ēmīnus, adv. (*e and manus*), *from afar, at a distance*, 10, 346.

ēmissus, a, um, p. of *emitto*.

ēmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send forth*, 6, 898; *hurl, throw, shoot*, 11, 676.

ēmo, ēmi, emptum (*emtum*), 3, a., *to buy, purchase*, 10, 503.

ēmōtus, a, um, p. of *emoveo*.

ēmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., *to move off or away; remove (or amove)*, 6, 524; *throw off, start from*, 2, 493; *dispel, relieve*, 6, 382; *tear away, shatter*, 2, 610.

emptus, a, um, p. of *emo*.

ēmūnīo, ūi, ītum, 4, a., *to fortify; make strong, secure*, 8, 227.

ēn, interj. (rel. to *ēv*, *lo! behold!* with nom., 1, 461; in doubt or despair, E. 1, 68; in indignation, 4, 597; with imperat., E. 6, 69.

ēnarrābilis, c, adj. (*narro*), *that can be expressed or described*, 8, 625.

Encēlādus, i, m., *'Εγκέλαδος*, *Enceladus, a giant, son of Caelus and Terra*, 3, 578; 4, 179.

ēnim, causal conj., *for*, 1, 198, et al.; corroborative, *truly, certainly, yes, aye, even, indeed*, G. 2, 509, et al.; *therefore*, G. 3, 70; with pers. pron., *precisely, directly*, 8, 84; *nec enim, nor indeed*, 2, 100; *sed enim, but indeed, however*, 1, 19.

Ēnīpeus (trisyll.), i, m., *'Ενίπευς*, *the Enipeus, a river of Thessaly flowing into the Peneus*, G. 4, 368.

ēnītēo, ūi, 2, n., *to shine forth*, 4, 150; *grow bright*, G. 2, 211.

ēnītor, nixus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to struggle forth or upward: climb, shoot upward*, G. 2, 360; *to bring forth, bear offspring*, 3, 327.

ēnīxus, a, um, p. of *enitor*.

ēno, ūi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to swim out or away; fig., to fly away*, 6, 16.

ēnōdis, e, adj. (*e and nodus*), *without knots, smooth*, G. 2, 78.

ensis, is, m., *a sword*, 2, 393, et al.; *knife*, 2, 155.

Entellus, i, m., *a Sicilian boxer*, 5, 387.

ēnūmēro, ūi, ātum, 1, a., *to count out or completely; enumerate*, 4, 834.

ēo, ūi or ii, ītum, irē, irreg. n. (*ēiμι*), *to go; walk, come*, 8, 463; *go forth*, 2, 578; *depart*, 2, 111; *issue*, 4, 130; *advance*, 12, 903; *move, appear*, 4, 149; *ascend*, 5, 451; *run down, flow*, 9, 434; *ooze, drop*, G. 2, 245; *hang*, 5, 558; *intervene*, G. 2, 344; *enter upon, succeed to, inherit*, 6, 758; *w. cogn. acc., to pursue*, 4, 468; *take, lead*, G. 3, 77; *impers.: Itur, we, they, go*, 9, 641; *p.: īens, īuntis, going, etc., freq.*

ēōdem, adv. (*idem*), *to the same place*, 9, 689.

ēōus, a, um, adj., *ἡώς*, *belonging to the dawn, eastern*, 1, 489; *subs.: Īōus, i, m., for Lucifer, the day star*, G. 1, 283; *the dawn*, 3, 588.

Ēpēos, i, m., *'Ἐπειός*, *Epeius, a Greccian architect, designer of the wooden horse*, 2, 264.

Ēphyrē, es, f., *'Ἐφύρη*, *a sea-nymph*, G. 4, 343.

Ēphyrēiūs, a, um, adj. (*Ephyra*), *of Ephyra or Corinth; Corinthian*, G. 2, 464.

Ēpīdaurus, i, f., *'Ἐπίδαυρος*, *a city on the N. W. coast of Argolis, now Pidavro*, G. 3, 44.

Ēpīros (Ēpīrūs), i, f., *'Ηπειρος*, *Epirus, the country on the Adriatic coast, west of Thessaly and Macedon, now Albania*, 3, 292.

ēpūlāe, īrum, f. (sing. *epulum*), *a banquet, feast*, 1, 79; *food*, 1, 216.

Ēpūlo, ūnis, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 12, 459.

ēpūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*epulum*), *to banquet, feast*, 4, 207; *w. abl., to banquet, feast upon*, 3, 224; *w. acc., feast upon*, 4, 602.

Ēpūties, ae, m., *'Ηπυτίδης*, *son of Epytus, a follower of Aeneas, and master of the equestrian games*, 5, 547.

Ēpūtus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 340.

ēqua, ae, f. (*equus*), *a mare*, G. 1, 59.

ēques, ītis, m. (*id.*), *a horseman*, 4, 132; *put for the horse*, G. 3, 116; *pl.*,

cavalry, 12, 408 ; sing. as a collective, *cavalry*, 10, 239.

ēquester, tris, tre, adj. (eques), pertaining to a horseman ; *equestrian*, 5, 667.

ēquidem, adv. (demonstr. e or ec and quidem), indeed, at least, certainly, surely ; w. first person, *for my part*, 1, 238.

ēquīnus, a, um, adj. (equus), pertaining to horses ; *equine*, of horses, G. 3, 72 ; *horse-hair*, 9, 622.

ēquitātus, ūs, m. (equito), *the horse, cavalry*, 8, 535.

ēquīto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (cques), *to be a horseman ; to ride*, 10, 885.

ēqūns (**ēcus**), i, m. (ēπνος), *a horse*, 1, 156, et al.

ērātō, f. (only in nom.), 'Ερατώ, *the muse of love-poetry ; muse, in general*, 7, 37.

ērēbus, i, m., 'Ερεβός, *the god of darkness, son of Chaos and brother of Night*, 6, 247 ; *darkness ; the lower world*, 4, 26, et al.

ērectus, a, um, p. of erigo.

ēreptus, a, um, p. of eripio.

ērētum, i, n., 'Ηρητόν, *an ancient Sabine town, now Rimane*, 7, 711.

ērgō, adv., therefore, E. 1, 47 ; w. gen. like *causa*, *for the sake of, on account of*, 6, 670 ; *in a question*, 6, 456.

ēricētes (**ērichaetes**), ae, m., *a Lycaonian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 749.

ērichthōnius, a, um, adj. (Erichthonius), pertaining to Erichthonius, *the Athenian king who first yoked four horses to a chariot ; Erichthonian*, G. 3, 113.

ēridānus, i, m., 'Ηριδανός. 1. *A Greek name of the river Po. 2. The river in the lower world which flows forth and forms the Po in the upper world*, 6, 659.

ērīgo, rexī, rectum, 3, a. (ex and rego), *to raise up, rear, erect*, 4, 495 ; *cast upward*, 3, 423.

ērigōnē, es, f., 'Ηριγόνη, *the constellation Virgo*, G. 1, 33.

ērīlis (**hērīlis**), e, adj. (erus), pertaining to an owner, master, or mistress ; *master's*, 7, 490.

ērīnys (**ērīnnys**), čos, f., 'Εριννύς,

a fury, 2, 337 ; pest, scourge, curse, 2, 573.

ērīphylē, es, f., 'Εριφύλη, *the wife of Amphiaraus, slain by her son Alcmaeon for her treachery to her husband*, 6, 445.

ēripio, ūi, reptum, 3, a. (ex and rapio), *to tear or pull away, freq. ; w. the object from which in in abl., w. prep. or without a prep., or in the dat. ; unsheathe ; draw, 4, 579 ; snatch, 10, 788 ; catch, 7, 119 ; take away, 2, 736 ; rescue, 1, 596 ; bear safely, 2, 665 ; hasten, 2, 619 ; imperat., away ! 3, 560 ; pass. : eripi, escape, 12, 948 ; eripere se, hasten, fly, 12, 917.*

ērrābundus, a, um, adj. (erro), *wandering, straying*, E. 6, 58.

ērro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to go astray, wander, 1, 578 ; roam, G. 3, 246 ; go to and fro, stray, 7, 493 ; hover, 4, 684 ; float, 3, 76 ; to err, be uncertain, 7, 498.*

ērror, ūris, m. (erro), *a wandering, 1, 755 ; a winding, maze, 5, 591 ; mistake, error, 3, 181 ; deception, 2, 48 ; infatuation, madness, E. 8, 42.*

ērūbesco, rūbūi, 3, inc. n. and a., *to reddens ; to blush ; to show or feel shame, E. 6, 2 ; feel shame before ; to revere, respect, 2, 542.*

ēructo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to belch out ; to vomit, throw forth or out, 3, 632 ; discharge, 6, 297.*

ērudīo, ūvi or ūi, itum, 4, a. (e and radio), *to redeem from roughness ; to teach, instruct, 9, 203.*

ērūlus (**hērīlus**), i, m., *king of Praeneste, and son of Feronia, said to have had three lives, and to have been killed by Evander*, 8, 563.

ērumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., *to burst forth ; burst, break through, 1, 580 ; dash, dart forward, 10, 890 ; erumpere se, dart forth, appear (in some texts for rumpent), G. 1, 446.*

ērūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to cast out or up ; to overthrow, 2, 5 ; whirl, G. 1, 320.*

ērus (**hērus**), i, m., *an owner, householder, master, lord*, 3, 324.

ērūtus, a, um, p. of ero.

ērvum, i, n. (ōροβός), *a bitter vetch or pea, pulse*, E. 3, 100.

Ēr̄ycinūs, a, um, adj. (Eryx), pertaining to Eryx, Erycian, 5, 750.

Ēr̄ymanthus, i, m., Ἐρύμανθος, a mountain in Arcadia, 5, 448.

Ēr̄ymas, antis, m., a Trojan, slain by Turnus, 9, 702.

1. **Ēryx**, īcis, m., Ἔρυξ, a Sicilian giant and king, son of Venus and Butes, and brother of Aeneas; slain by Hercules, 5, 419.

2. **Ēryx**, īcis, m., a mountain on the N. W. coast of Sicily, now S. Giuliano, 1, 570.

es, esto, esse, essem, etc., s. sum.

esca, ae, f. (edo), food, G. 4, 17.

ēssēdūm, i, n., a car, chariot, of the Gauls, G. 3, 204.

et, conj. (ētū), and, freq.; moreover, also, too, freq.; and even, and indeed, E. 2, 44; and yet, E. 5, 89; and immediately, 9, 22; et—et, both—and, freq.

ētēnim, conj., for, indeed, truly, 7, 390.

ētiām, conj. (et emphasized by iam), and also, and besides; even, and even, freq.; for praeterea, besides, moreover, 11, 352; of time, still, yet, even now, 6, 485.

ētiāmnum (-nunc), adv.; till now, till then; still, G. 4, 135.

Ētrūriā, ae, f., ancient Tuscany; *Etruria*, G. 2, 533.

Ētruscus, a, um, adj. (Etruria), Etrurian, Tuscan, 8, 503; subs.: **Ētrusci**, ūrum, m., the Etrurians, *Tuscans*, 9, 150.

etsi, conj., even if, although, though, 2, 583.

Euadne, s. Euhadne.

Euander (-drus, 8, 100; **Ēvander**, -drus), dri, m., Εὐανδρος, *Evander*, an Arcadian prince, son of *Carmentis*, and king of Pallanteum on the Tiber, 8, 52.

Euandriūs (Ēvandriūs), a, um (Euander), of Evander, *Evandrian*, 10, 394.

Euandrūs, i, s. Euander.

Euanthes (Ēvanthes), ae, m., a Trojan warrior, 10, 702.

Eubōicus, a, um, adj., Εὐβοικός, of Euboea, an island on the eastern coast of Greece, now Negroponte; *Euboean*, 6, 2.

Euhadnē (Euadnē, Ēvadnē), es, f., Εὐάδνη, *Euhadne*, the wife of Capa-

neus, who cast herself on the funeral pile of her husband, 6, 447.

euhans (euans, ēvans), ntis, p. n. and a. (Evan or Euan, Bacchus), crying Euhan! shrieking madly, celebrating, 6, 517.

euhoe (euoe, ēvoe), (dissyll.), interj., εὐοῖ, a joyous Bacchanalian shout, evoe! joy! 7, 389.

Eumēdes, is, m., Εὔμεδης, a Trojan, 12, 346.

Eumēlus, i, m., Εὔμηλος, a Trojan, 5, 665.

Eumēnides, um, f., Εὔμενίδες, the well-disposed; a deprecatory title given by the Greeks to the Furies; the *Eumenides*, the Furies, 4, 469.

Eunēus (-aeus), i, m., a Trojan slain by Camilla, 11, 666.

ēuntis, ti, etc., s. eo, p., iens.

euoe, s. euhoe.

Euphrātes, is, m., the *Euphrates*, G. 1, 509.

Eurōpa, ae, f., Εὐρώπη. 1. *Europa*, the daughter of Agenor, king of Phoenicia, borne by Jupiter over the sea to Crete. 2. *Europe*, 1, 385.

Eurōtas, ae, m., Εὐρώτας, the *Eurotas*, now the *Basilipotamo*; the river on which Sparta was situated, 1, 498.

Eurōus, a, um, adj. (Eurus), pertaining to *Eurus*, the southeast wind; eastern, 3, 533.

Eurus, i, m., Εὖρος, the southeast wind, 1, 85, et al.; wind, 1, 383, et al.

Eurȳálus, i, m., Εὐρύάλος, a Trojan youth among the followers of Aeneas, 5, 294.

Eurȳdīcē, es, f., Εὐρυδίκη, the wife of *Orpheus*, G. 4, 486.

Eurȳpȳlus, i, m., Εὐρύπυλος, a Thessalian prince, one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy, 2, 114.

Eurystheus (trisyll.), īi, m., Εὐρυσθένης, the king of Mycenae, who assigned to Hercules the twelve labors, 8, 292. —

Eurȳtídes, ae, m. (*Eurytus*), the son of *Eurytus*, 10, 499.

Eurȳtīon, ūnis, m., Εὐρυτίων, brother of the Lycian archer Pandarus, and follower of Aeneas, 5, 495.

Ēvadne, s. Euhadne.

ēvādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, n. and a., to go out, forth, or up; ascend, 2, 458;

come in flight, 2, 531; *come forth from*, w. the idea of danger surmounted; w. acc., *to escape the dangers of*, 2, 731; *escape*, 5, 689; 6, 425; w. dat., 11, 702; 9, 99.

ēvālesco, vālli, 3, inc. n., *to grow strong*; *be able, can*, 7, 737.

Ēvander, s. Euanter.

Ēvandrius, s. Euandrius.

Ēvandrus, s. Euander.

ēvānescō, nūi, 3, inc. n., *to disappear, vanish*, 4, 278.

ēvans, s. euhans.

Ēvanthes, s. Euanthes.

ēvēho, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to carry forth*; *carry up, raise, elevate*, 6, 130.

ēvēnīo, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come out*: *come to pass, happen*, 2, 778.

ēventus, ūs, m. (evenio), *an outcome, issue, result*, G. 4, 397; *event, fortune*, 6, 158.

ēverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to beat violently, strike, flap upon*, 12, 866.

ēversor, ūris, m. (evertō), *an over-thower, destroyer*, 12, 545.

ēversus, a, um, p. of evertō.

ēverto, ti, sum, 3, a., *to upturn*, 1, 43; *root up*, G. 2, 208; *cut down*, G. 1, 236; *overthrow, demolish, destroy*, 2, 603; p.: **ēversus**, a, um, *demoralized, perverted* (of the overthrow of all social order), G. 1, 500.

ēvictus, a, um, p. of evinco.

ēvincō, nxi, nctum, 4, a., *to bind round*; *crown, wreath*, 5, 269; *bind*, 5, 364.

ēvinco, vīci, victum, 3, a., *to conquer completely*; *overcome*, 2, 630; *move*, 4, 548; et al.; *bear down, sweep away*, 2, 497.

ēvinctus, a, um, p. of evincō.

ēviscēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (e and viscus), *to disembowel*, 11, 723.

ēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call out or forth*; *summon, conjure*, 4, 242.

ēvohe, s. euhoe.

ēvōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly away*, 9, 477.

ēvolvo, vi, ītum, 3, a., *to roll out or forth*, 5, 807; *unroll a scroll or volume*; hence, fig., *reveal, declare*, 9, 528; *recount*, G. 4, 509.

ēvōmo, ūi, ītum, 3, a., *to vomit out or up*, 8, 258.

ex or **ē**, prep. w. abl. (ēk, ē\xi), *out of*, *from*; of place, 3, 554, and freq.; *down from*, 2, 410; of source, G. 3, 65; material, *of*, 5, 266; partitive, *of*, 2, 659; of time, *after, from, since*, 1, 623; of transition from one condition to another, 10, 221; of correspondence, *in*, 1, 456; *according to, after*, 5, 244; *with*, 8, 621; **ex eo**, **illo**, **quo** (tempore), *from that, from which, what, time*; *since*, 8, 268. In composition, it loses *x* before *b, d, g, i (=j), l, m, n, r, v*; and becomes *ef*, rarely *ec*, before *f*.

exacta, s. exigo.

exactus, a, um, p. of exigo.

ēxāčuo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to whet, sharpen, point*, G. 1, 264.

exāestūo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to boil up, foam up, rage*, 3, 577; *to be agitated, to burn*, 9, 798.

exāmen, ūnis, n. (ex and ago). 1. *A multitude; swarm*, 7, 67. 2. *The tongue or indicator of the scales or balances; the index*, 12, 725.

exānimis, e, and **exānimus**, a, um, adj. (ex and anima), *breathless; lifeless, dead*, 1, 484; *slain*, 11, 110; *breathless with fear, terrified*, 4, 672.

exānimo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (ex and anima), *to deprive of life*; pa.: **exānimātus**, a, um, *without breath, breathless; disheartened; terrified*, 5, 805.

exardesco, arsi, arsum, 3, inc. n., *to begin to burn; fig., to be roused to anger; kindle, burn*, 2, 575; 5, 172.

exātūrābilis, e, s. exsaturabilis.

exaudīo, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a., *to hear distinctly; hear*, 1, 219; *catch the sound, hear from afar*, 7, 15; *listen to, heed*, 11, 157.

excēdo, cessi, cессум, 3, n., *to go out or away; depart*, 6, 737; *flee from*, 1, 357; *withdraw from*, 5, 380; *retire, leave*, 9, 789.

excellens, ntis, p. of excello.

excello, cellūi, celsum, 3, n. and a., *to rise out of or superior to*; pa.: **ex-cellens**, ntis, *surpassing; beautiful, stately*, 12, 250; pa.: **excelsus**, a, um, *elevated, high, lofty*, 5, 35.

excelsus, a, um, p. of excello.

excepto, ūvi, ūtum, 1, intens. a. (expicio), *to catch up; snuff up*, G. 3, 274.

exceptus, a, um, p. of excipio.

excerno, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to keep apart or away* (others take the participle from *excresco*, *to grow*), G. 3, 398.

excidium, s. excidium.

1. **excido**, cīdi, 3, n. (ex and cado), *to fall out; fall from*, G. 2, 303; *drop, come from*, 2, 658; *come down, descend*, 9, 113; *depart*, 1, 26; *slip out, escape*, G. 4, 410.

2. **excido**, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (ex and caedo), *to cut out*, 1, 429; *cut off, away, or down*, 2, 481; *destroy*, 2, 637.

excio, cīvi or cīi, itum, 4, a., and **excīo**; itum, 2, a., *to rouse up or forth; call forth, assemble*, 5, 107; *call up, raise up*, E. 8, 99; *arouse, excite, agitate*, 4, 301; *stir, shake*, 12, 445.

excīpio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (ex and capio), *to take out or up; except, exempt*, 9, 271; *receive, receive in turn*, 1, 276; *relieve*, G. 2, 345; *receive, with the notion of hospitality or shelter or favor*, 4, 374; 5, 41; *catch, take*, E. 3, 18; *surprise, fall upon*, 3, 332; *await*, G. 4, 207; *seize*, 6, 173; *overtake*, 9, 763; *intercept*, 11, 517; *befall*, 3, 318; *hit*, 12, 507; *take up the conversation; reply, answer*, 4, 114; *catch mentally; surmise, suspect, detect*, 4, 297.

excīsus, a, nm, p. of excido.

excīto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (excīeo), *to rouse up completely; excite, awaken, arouse*, 2, 594; *alarm*, 2, 728; *stimulate, impel*, 3, 343; *raise up, erect*, G. 4, 549.

excītus, a, um, p. of excio.

exclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to call or cry out*, 2, 733.

excludō, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (ex and cludo), *to shut out, exclude*, G. 4, 147.

exclūsus, a, um, p. of excludo.

excōlo, īi, cultum, 3, a., *to till completely; cultivate; refine, perfect, polish*, 6, 663.

excōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to cook completely; dry thoroughly, prepare*, G. 2, 260; *drive out, expel by heat*, G. 1, 88.

excresco, crēvi, crētum, 3, inc. n., *to grow up*, G. 3, 398 (but the participle here is better taken from *excerno*, *put away*).

excētus, a, um, p. of excerno and excresco.

excūbiae, īrum, f. (*excubo*), *a lying out; watching; vigils, watch*, 4, 201.

excūbo, īi, itum, 1, n., *to lie out; be on guard, keep watch*, 9, 175.

excūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to strike out*, 1, 174; *beat out, mold*, 6, 847; *build*, G. 4, 57.

excursus, ūs, m. (*excurro*), *an excursion*, G. 4, 194.

excussus, a, um, p. of excutio.

excūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (ex and quatio), *to shake out or off*, 2, 224; *throw or cast down*, 1, 115; *cast out*, 10, 590; *drive away*, 3, 200; *expel*, 7, 299; *shake out, uncoil*, 3, 267; *uncoil and arrange (set the sails)*, 3, 683; *deprive of*, 6, 353; *throw aside, break*, 12, 158; *hurry forth, call forth*, 9, 68.

exēcor, s. exsecror.

exēdo, īdi, īsum, 3, a., *to eat out, hollow out*, G. 2, 214; *devour; consume, destroy*, 5, 785; *hollow out*, G. 4, 419; *eat out, corrode*, G. 1, 495; *consume, destroy*, 5, 785.

exemplum, i, n. (*eximo*), *example*, 12, 439; *instance, manifestation*, G. 4, 219.

exemptus, a, um, p. of eximo.

exēo, īvi or īi, itum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go out or forth*, 1, 306; *come out*, 5, 492; *sprout, spring forth*, G. 2, 53; *overflow, burst forth*, 2, 497; *avoid, elude*, 5, 438.

exēquiae, s. exsequiae.

exēquor, s. exsequior.

exerceō, īi, itum, 2, a. (ex and arceo), *to keep in action or motion; hurry, drive along*, G. 3, 529; *whip*, 7, 380; *exercise, carry on, pursue*, 1, 431; *employ*, 10, 808; *engage in, cultivate, cherish*, 4, 110; *practice*, 4, 87; *train, lead*, 1, 499; *work, till*, G. 1, 99; *agitate, torment, harass*, 5, 779; *pursue*, 4, 623; *give vent, glut*, G. 3, 152.

1. **exercitus**, a, um, p. of exerceo.

2. **exercitus**, ūs, m. (*exerceo*), *an exercising; meton., an army*, 2, 415; *of birds*, G. 1, 382.

exerto, s. exserto.

exēsus, a, um, p. of exedo.

exālō, īvi, ītum, 1, a. and n., *to breathe out*, 2, 562.

exhauriō, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw out, drain*, G. 3, 309; *exhaust*,

G. 4, 248; *toil through, achieve*, 4, 14; *undergo*, 1, 599; *endure*, 11, 256; *inflict*, 9, 356.

exhaustus, a, um, p. of *exhauiro*.

exhorresco, horruī, 3, inc. n. and a. (*exhorreco*), *to shudder greatly; shudder at, fear, dread*, 7, 265.

exhortor, ētus sum, 1, dep. a., *to encourage, rouse*, 7, 472; *advise*, 8, 510; *to spur*, 11, 610.

exigo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (*ex and ago*), *to drive out or work out; drive through, thrust*, 10, 682; *drive*, 2, 357; *investigate, examine, ascertain*, 1, 309; *weigh, consider, determine*, 4, 476; *fulfill*, G. 3, 139; *finish, complete*, 6, 637; *of time, spend, pass*, 1, 75; pa. subs.: **exacta**, ūrum, *discoveries*, 1, 309.

exigūs, a, um, adj. (*exigo*), *minute, scanty, little*, G. 4, 87; *contracted, narrow*, G. 4, 295; *short*, G. 2, 202; *insignificant, small*, 4, 212; *few*, 5, 754; *thin, slender, feeble*, 6, 493; subs.: **exigūm**, i, n., *narrow means*, G. 2, 472.

exilium, s. *exsiliūm*.

eximius, a, um, adj. (*eximo*), *exceptional; choice, select*, G. 4, 538; *distinguished*, 7, 496.

eximo, ēmi, *emptum (emtum)*, 3, a. (*ex and emo*), *to take out; remove*, 6, 746; *take away, remove*, 1, 216.

exin, s. *exinde*.

exindē (abbrev. **exin** or **exim**), adv., *from that place; thence, of place; of time, thereafter; thereupon, then*, 6, 743, et al.

exitialis, e, adj. (*exitium*), *destructive, fatal, deadly*, 2, 31.

exitium, ii, n. (*exo*), *a going out; death*, G. 3, 503; *hardship*, 7, 129; *destruction, downfall, ruin*, 2, 131.

exitus, ūs, m. (id.), *a going or coming out; departure, exit, passage*, 6, 894; *event*, 5, 523; *end, death*, 2, 554.

exopto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to choose out; wish exceedingly, long for, desire much*, 2, 138.

exordior, orsus sum, 4, dep. a., *to stretch the warp for weaving; make a beginning*; pa. subs.: **exorsum**, i, n., *a thing begun or undertaken; enterprise, action*, 10, 111; *preamble*, G. 2, 46.

exordium, ii, n. (*exordior*), *a beginning; origin*, 7, 40; *principle*, E. 6, 33;

opening, beginning, of discourse, 4, 284.

exōrīor, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to rise up; come forth, appear, rise*, 4, 130; *arise*, 3, 128; *spring up, arise*, 4, 625.

exōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to pray effectually; entreat, implore*, 3, 370.

exors, s. *exsors*.

exorsum, s. *exordior*.

exortus, a, um, p. of *exorior*.

exōsus, a, um, p. (*ex and odi*), *hatting much; usually w. an obj. acc. ; hostile, adverse to, hating*, 5, 687.

expec. For words beginning thus, see *exspec*.

expēdīo, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (*ex and pes*), *to make the foot free; to extricate, disentangle; bring forth, get ready*, 1, 178; *seize, use*, 5, 209; *serve*, 1, 702; *unfold, describe, disclose*, 3, 379, 460; *declare*, 11, 315; *pass. in middle sig., make one's way out, escape*, 2, 633.

expellico, pūli, pulsum, 3, a., *to drive out; drive or carry up*, G. 1, 320; *banish*, 1, 620; *repel, drive*, 10, 354.

expendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to weigh out; fig., pay; suffer*, 6, 740; *expiate*, 2, 229.

expēriēntia, ae, f. (*experior*), *a trying; experience, wisdom*, G. 1, 4; *sagacity*, G. 4, 316.

expēriōr, rtus sum, 4, dep. a., *to try thoroughly; try, prove, resort to*, 4, 585; *experience, encounter, know by experience*, 1, 202; *employ, use*, G. 4, 157; *ascertain, find*, G. 2, 222; *w. inf., try*, E. 8, 67; pa. : **expertus**, a, um, *having tried, learned*, 11, 283; pa., *acquainted with, skilled in, tried in*, w. gen., 10, 173.

expers, rtis, adj. (*ex and pars*), *having no part in; w. gen., free from, without, apart from*, 4, 550; *destitute of*, 10, 752.

expertus, a, um, p. of *experior*.

expōro, s. *exspiro*.

explēo, plēvi, plētum, 2, a., *to fill completely; fill up*, G. 3, 431; *gorge*, 3, 630; *satisfy*, 1, 713; *finish, complete*, 1, 270; *w. gen., satiate, glut*, 2, 586.

explētus, a, um, p. of *explēo*.

explīco, āvi or īi, ātum or ītum, 1, a., *to unfold*, G. 2, 335; *deploy, draw out, extend*, G. 2, 280; *describe, tell*, 2, 362.

explōrātor, ūris, m. (exploro), a scout, 11, 512.

explōrō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to ascertain by calling out; investigate, search; reconnoiter, explore, examine, 1, 307; observe, 3, 514; find out, determine, 1, 77; devise, meditate, G. 3, 537; penetrate, season, G. 1, 175.

expōnō, pōsūi, pōsītum (expostum), 3, a., to put forth; plunge, 10, 305; to land, 6, 416; to put out or extend, 10, 654; expose to, 10, 694.

exporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to convey or carry out, G. 4, 256.

exposco, pōspoci, 3, a., to ask importunately; to beg, entreat, seek, 3, 261.

expōsitus (-postus), a, um, p. of expono.

exprōmo, mpsi, mptum (mtum), 3, a., to bring or draw out; to utter, 2, 280.

expugno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to fight out; carry by storm, 9, 532; win by assault, 10, 92.

expulsus, a, um, p. of expello.

exquiro, sivi, situm, 3, a. (ex and quaero), to seek out, 3, 96; discover, G. 2, 256; petition, pray for, implore, 4, 57.

exsanguis, e, adj., without blood; lifeless, 2, 542: pale with terror, terrified, 2, 212.

exsātūrābilis (exat-), e, adj. (ex-saturo), that can be satisfied, 5, 781.

exsātūro (exat-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to satisfy, glut, 7, 298.

exscidūm (excid-), īi, n. (exscindo), a complete cutting or tearing down; rasing, demolition, destruction, G. 2, 505.

exscindo, scidi, scissum, 3, a., to tear out; tear down, destroy, 2, 177; extirpate, 4, 425.

exsēco (exsīco, exēco), ūi, ctum, 1, a., to cut out, 10, 315.

exsēcror (exēcror), ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (ex and sacro), to curse bitterly; execrate, curse, 3, 273.

exsectus, a, um, p. of exseco.

exsēquiaē (exēquiaē), ārūm, f. (ex and sequor), funeral rites, 7, 5.

exsēquor (exēquor), cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow out or throughout; to perform, conduct, 4, 53; execute, 4, 396; do, 4, 421; pursue, treat of, describe, G. 4, 2.

exsērō (exēro), ūi, ertum, 3, a., to thrust out; expose, uncover; pa.: **exsērtus**, a, um, stripped; naked, 1, 492.

exsērto (exerto), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (exsēro), to stretch or thrust forth, 3, 425.

exsērtus (exertus), a, um, p. of exsēro.

exsīlio (exīlio), ūi, ultum, 4, n. (ex and salio), to spring or leap forth; dart forth (others, extulit), G. 3, 433.

exsīlīum (exīlīum), īi, n. (exsul), banishment, exile, 2, 638; place of exile, 2, 780.

exsolvō, vi, sōlūtum, 3, a., to loosen completely, w. acc. and abl.; disengage, 11, 829; set free, deliver, 4, 652.

exsōmnīs (exomnis), e, adj. (ex and somnus), sleepless, 6, 556.

exsōrs (exors), rtis, adj., without share, lot, or part; deprived of, 6, 428; not provided or given by lot; unallotted, undesignated, 5, 534; different from others; distinguished, 8, 552.

exspectātus (exp-), a, um, p. of exspecto.

exspecto (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to look out for; to expect, wait for, 4, 134; await, 6, 614; tarry, linger, delay, 4, 225; p.: **exspectātus**, a, um, much looked for; much desired, 2, 283; expected, trusted (others read spectata), 6, 687; pa. subs.: **exspectātūm**, i, n., expectation, G. 3, 348.

exspergo (exp-), spersi, spersum, 3, a. (ex and spargo), to sprinkle over, besprinkle, 3, 625.

expersus (exp-), a, um, p. of exspergo.

exspīro (exp-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to breathe out, 1, 44; to expire, die, 10, 731.

extinctus, a, um, p. of extinguo.

extinguo (ext-), nxi, noctum, 3, a. (pluperf. extinxem, for extinxisse), 4, 606, to extinguish, put out, quench, 8, 267; blot out, extinguish, 6, 527; extirpate, kill, destroy, 4, 682; p.: **extinctus**, a, um, lost, 4, 322; slain, killed, G. 1, 466.

extō (ext-), i, n., to stand forth or out; rise above, 6, 668.

exstructum (ext-), i, n. (extruō), an elevated seat or tribunal, 5, 290.

exstructus (**ext-**), a, um, p. of exstruo.

extrō (**ext-**), xi, ctum, 3, a., to build up; erect; raise, spread, 3, 224; build, 4, 267; p.: **exstructus**, a, um, raised by, reclining on, 9, 326.

exsūdo (**exū-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to sweat out or off, G. 1, 88.

exsul (**exul**), ūlis, c., an exile, 3, 11.

exsūlo (**exūlo**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. (**exsul**), to be in exile, banished, or driven away, 11, 263.

exsulto (**exul-**), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (**exsilio**), to spring; move with bold or exulting strides, 2, 470; 10, 643; advance proudly, 10, 550; bound, 12, 688; rise, surge in billows, swell, 3, 557; bubble, 7, 464; pant, 5, 137; exult, rejoice, triumph, 2, 386.

exsūpērābilis (**exūp-**), e, adj. (**exsupero**), that can be surmounted; that can be rolled up, G. 3, 39.

exsūpēro (**exūp-**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to be completely above; mount upward, rise on high, 2, 759; pass by, 3, 698; pass over, 11, 905; surpass, excel, 12, 20; overrule, 7, 591; surmount, 10, 658.

exsurgo (**exu-**), surrexi, 3, n., to rise up; rise, 11, 697; stand, 6, 607.

exta, ūrum, n. pl., the inner parts of animals, esp. the upper portions, as distinguished from the lower intestines; entrails, 4, 64.

extempo, adv. (ex and templo, for tempulo, dim. of tempus), immediately, forthwith, at once, directly, 6, 210.

extendo, di, tum or sum, 3, a., to stretch forth; stretch, extend, 5, 374; continue, 12, 909; magnify, advance, 6, 806; extend, in anticipation or foresight, G. 2, 405.

exter (**extērus**), ēra, ērum, adj. (ex), on the outside; external, foreign, 4, 350; superl.: **extrēmus** (or **extimus**), a, um, outermost; outer, 12, 925; last, most distant, farthest, 5, 327; remotest, G. 2, 114; nearest to the source, highest (others, rising), G. 4, 319; hindmost, last, 5, 183; final, 3, 714; consummating, finishing, 7, 572; last in degree; extreme, basest, worst, 11, 701; last part of, extreme of, end of, G. 1, 340; the instant of, verge of, 2, 447; subs.: **extrē-**

ma, ūrum, pl. n., the most distant parts, 1, 577; the last sufferings, death, 1, 219; perils, 3, 315; adv.: **extrēma**, for the last time, one's last, 11, 865.

externus, a, um, adj. (exter), external; pertaining to foreigners; foreign, 6, 94; subs.: **externus**, i, m., a stranger, 3, 43.

exterréo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., to frighten; alarm, startle, terrify, 3, 307; flutter in terror, 5, 505; p.: **exterritūs**, a, um, startled; roused, 4, 571; maddened, furious, G. 3, 434.

extimesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a., to be afraid, 8, 129.

extimus, superl. of exter.

extinguo, s. exstinguo.

extinctus, s. extinctus.

exto, s. exsto.

extollo, 3, a., to lift up; fig., laud, extol, 11, 401.

extorquéo, torsi, tortum, 2, a., to wrest out of, w. dat., 12, 357.

extorris, e, adj. (ex and terra), out of one's country; exiled, w. abl., 4, 616.

extrā, prep., w. acc. (extera, abl. of exter), outside of, beyond, 6, 796; out of; from, 2, 672.

extrēmus, a, um, superl. of exter.

extundo, ūdi, ūsum, 3, a., to beat out, emboss, 8, 665; invent, G. 1, 133; achieve, G. 4, 328.

exūbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., to abound, overflow, 7, 465.

exūdo, s. exsudo.

exul, s. exsul.

exulto, s. exsulto.

exūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (rel. to indero), to put off; take off, lay aside, 1, 690; unclasp, unbuckle, 9, 303; put away, change, 4, 319; divest; lay bare, strip, bare, 5, 423; w. abl. of the thing from which, free from, 2, 153, et al.

exūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to burn out, consume with fire; burn up, 1, 39; dry up, parch, 3, 141; burn out, purge, 6, 742.

exustus, a, um, p. of exuro.

exūiae, ūrum, f. (exuo), that which has been taken off; a garment, vestment, 4, 496; armor, arms; spoils, 2, 275; memorials, relics, 4, 651; skin, 2, 473; hide, 11, 577.

F.

- fāba**, ae, f., *a bean*, G. 1, 215.
- Fābāris**, is, m., *the Fabaris*, now the *Farfaro* or *Fafa*, a small branch of the *Tiber*, 7, 715.
- Fābius**, ii, m., *the name of a gens conspicuous in Roman history, of whom the most illustrious was Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, who commanded the armies as dictator after the battle of Lake Trasimene*, 6, 845.
- fābrīcātōr**, ōris, m. (fabrico), *a constructor, contriver, framer, artificer, builder*, 2, 264.
- Fābrīcius**, ūi, m., *Fabricius*, a Roman family name, esp. *C. Fabricius, consul, B.C. 281 and 278, conspicuous in the war with Pyrrhus*, 6, 844.
- fābrīco**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **fābrīcor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (fabrica), *to construct, frame, build*, 2, 46.
- fābrīlis**, e, adj. (faber), *pertaining to a smith; forging*, 8, 415.
- fācessō**, cessi (cessivi ?), cessitum, 3, intens. a. (facio), *to do effectively; perform, execute*, 4, 295.
- fācīes**, ēi, f. (id.), *the make or fashion of things; form, figure*, 12, 416; *face, countenance*, 1, 658; *image, spectre*, 7, 448; *aspect*, 6, 104; *appearance*, 3, 310; *form, kind*, 6, 560.
- fācīlē**, adv., s. facilis.
- fācīlis**, e, adj. (facio), *that can be done; easy*, 1, 445; *easily worked, favorable*, G. 2, 223; *easily working, ready, skillful*, E. 3, 38; *of pliant, easy nature; good-natured*, E. 3, 9; *easily trained*, G. 3, 165; *superl.*: **fācīllimus**, a, um, 11, 761; *adv.*: **fācīlē**, *easily*, G. 4, 404.
- fācio**, fēci, factum, 3, a.; *pass.*: **fīo**, factus sum, fīeri, *to make or do, with or without an object; freq.; constitute, render, make*, 1, 80; *perform, execute*, 1, 302; *do*, 2, 110; *make or represent, in art*, 8, 710; *compose, make*, E. 3, 86; *secure, give*, E. 1, 6; *sacrifice*, E. 3, 77; *handle, manage, make, of sails or ropes*, 5, 281, 830; *suppose, grant*, 4, 540; *to cause, make*, w. inf., 2, 539; *effect, cause that, take care, see, w. subj.*, 12, 438; *old fut. perf.*: **fāxo**, *I will cause, will see to it*, 9, 154; *pass.*: **fīeri**, *to be made, done; sacrificed*, 5, 763; *to become*, 5, 620; *p.*: **factus**, a, um, *made, wrought*, 10, 527; *subs.*: **factum**, i, n., *a thing done; deed, action, achievement*, 1, 364. **factus**, a, um, p. of facio.
- fācultas**, ātis, f. (facilis), *facility; possibility; occasion, opportunity*, G. 4, 437.
- Fādūs**, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 344.
- faenīlia** (**fēnīlia**, **foenīlia**), īum, n. pl. (faenum, not foenum), *a hay-loft*, G. 3, 321.
- fāgīnus**, a, um, adj. (fagus), *beechen*, G. 3, 172.
- fāgūs**, i (nom. pl. rarely fagūs), f. (φῆγός), *a beech-tree; beech*, E. 1, 1, et al.
- fālārica**, s. phalarica.
- falcātūs**, a, um, adj. (falx), *scythe-shaped; hooked, crooked*, 7, 732.
- Fālernus**, a, um, adj., *Falernian; pertaining to the Falernian country in Campania*, G. 2, 96.
- Fālisci**, ḫrum, m., *the Falisci*, a Tuscan people dwelling in Falerii, now Civita Castellana; perhaps kindred with the Aequicoli, 7, 695.
- fallācia**, ae, f. (fallax), *a wile*, G. 4, 443.
- fallax**, ācis, adj. (fallo), *prone to cheat; deceitful, treacherous, false*, 5, 850, et al.
- fallo**, fēfelli, falsum, 3, a. (σφάλλω, to trip), *to deceive, cheat, ensnare, beguile*, 1, 688; *counterfeit, assume*, 1, 684; *to be unobserved by, escape the notice of*, 2, 744; *make useless or deceptive*, 5, 591; *disappoint*, 4, 17; *to violate an oath*, 6, 324; *pass.*, *to deceive one's self, be mistaken, err*, 5, 49; *impers.*: **fallit**, *it escapes one, is hid from or unknown to*, 4, 96; *pa.*: **falsus**, a, um, *deceptive, misleading*, G. 1, 463; *delusive*, 6, 896; *groundless, false*, 2, 83; *pretended, feigned*, 1, 716; *counterfeit*, 3, 302; *longe fallens*, *far-shooting (from a distant and unseen hand)*, 9, 572.
- falsus**, a, um, p. of fallo.
- falx**, cis, f., *a sickle*, 4, 513; *a pruning hook or knife*, G. 2, 365; *scythe*, 7, 635.
- fāma**, ae, f. (rel. to φήμη), *report, rumor*, 1, 532; *tradition*, 7, 765; *renown, name, fame*, 1, 463; *glory*, 9, 195;

fame, reputation, honor, 4, 91 ; personified as a goddess, Fame, Rumor, 4, 173.

fāmēs, is, f., *hunger, 1, 216 ; famine, 3, 256 ; greed, desire, 3, 57 ; personified, Famine, Hunger, 6, 276.*

fāmūla, ae, f. (*famulus*), *a female house-slave ; maid-servant, 1, 703.*

fāmūlus, i, m., *pertaining to the house ; a house-servant or slave ; manservant, 1, 701 ; attendant, 5, 95.*

fandi, fando, s. for.

far, farris, n. (*frico ?*) *spelt, 4, 402 ; grain or meal, 5, 745 ; grain of any kind, G. 1, 73.*

farrāgo, īnis, f. (*far*), *mixed proven-der, G. 3, 205.*

fas, indecl. n. (rel. to *for*), *divine right or law, G. 1, 269 ; duty, justice, 3, 55 ; privilege, 9, 96 ; as predicate with esse, permitted, lawful, proper, incum-bent, 1, 77, et al.*

fascino, 1, a., *to bewitch, enchant, E. 3, 103.*

fascis, is, m., *a bundle ; burden, E. 9, 65 ; pl. : fasces, īum, the fasces or bundle of rods, a symbol of authority, borne by the dictors before the higher magistrates of Rome, 6, 818 ; meton., civil honors, G. 2, 495.*

fāsēlus (phas-), i, m., *φάσηλος, a bean with an edible pod ; kidney beans, G. 1, 227 ; from resemblance of form, a boat or light sailing vessel ; a gondola, G. 4, 289.*

fastīdō, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. and n. (*fastidium*), *to feel disgust for ; disdain, E. 2, 73.*

fastīdīum,, ii, n. (*fastus and taedium*), *disgust, disdain, E. 2, 15 ; sick-ness, pain, G. 4, 61.*

fastīgiūm, ii, n. (*fastigo*), *that which is carried to a point or apex ; the apex or point of a pediment ; a gable, upper part of a house ; roof, pinnacle, battlement, 2, 444 ; slope of a trench ; depth, G. 2, 288 ; fig., chief point, 1, 342.*

fastus, ūs, m., *haughtiness, pride, arrogance, 3, 326.*

fātālis, e, adj. (*fatum*), *fated, 4, 355 ; of fate or destiny, 2, 165 ; sent by fate, 12, 232 ; fraught with fate, destructive, calamitous, deadly, fatal, 12, 919.*

fātēor, fassus sum, 2, dep. a. (rel. to

for), *to own, admit, acknowledge, confess, 2, 134 ; tell, declare, 3, 609 ; consent, 12, 568.*

fātīdicus, a, um, adj. (*fatum and dico*), *prophetic, soothsaying, 8, 340.*

fātīfer, īra, īrum, adj. (*fatum and fero*), *fatal, deadly, 8, 621.*

fātīgo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., *to weary, tire, 1, 316 ; exhaust, 11, 306 ; goad, 9, 610 ; harass, vex, pursue, 6, 533 ; infuriate, 9, 63 ; rouse, 4, 572 ; beat up, hunt, scour, 9, 605 ; disturb, confound, 1, 280 ; strike upon, beat, 10, 304 ; demand with importunity, clamor for, 7, 582.*

fātīsco, 3, inc. n., *to come apart ; to open, 1, 123 ; crack, crumble, G. 2, 249 ; gape open, 9, 809.*

fātu, sup. of *for*.

fātūm, i, n. (*for*), *that which is de-creed ; fate, lot, destiny, 1, 299 ; a proph-ecy, an oracle, 1, 382 ; misfortune, de-struction, death, 4, 20 ; natural destiny, a natural death, 4, 696 ; the (usual) lim-its of life, 11, 160.*

fātūs, a, um, p. of *for*.

fāuces, īum, f. (nom. sing. *faux*, and abl. *fauce*, sometimes used, but not by Vergil), *the jaws, throat, 2, 358 ; fig., mouth, entrance, jaws, 6, 241 ; defiles, 11, 516 ; straits, G. 1, 207 ; channel, G. 4, 428.*

Faunus, i, m. (*faveo*), *Faunus, the tutelary god of husbandmen, identified by the Romans with the Greek Pan, 7, 254, et al. ; pl. : Fauni, īrum, Fauns, sylvan deities, E. 6, 27.*

fāvēo, fāvi, *fautum, 2, n., to be favor-able to ; befriend, favor, 1, 785 ; to be good for, G. 2, 228 ; applaud, 5, 148 ; ore favere, to keep reverent, religious, or solemn silence, 5, 71.*

fāvilla, ae, f. (*φάω, to shine*), *ashes, embers, cinders, 3, 573.*

fāvor, īris, m. (*faveo*), *good-will, par-tiality, favor, 5, 343.*

fāvus, i, m., *a honey-comb, G. 1, 344 ; pl., a hive, G. 4, 22.*

fax, īcis, f. (rel. to *φάω, to shine*), *a torch, E. 8, 29 ; fire-brand, 1, 150 ; fire, 4, 626 ; of a meteor, fiery train, 2, 694.*

fāxo, s. facio.

fēbris, is, f., *a fever, G. 3, 458.*

fēcundo (foec-), 1, a. (*fecundus*), *to make fruitful ; fatten, G. 4, 292.*

fēcundus (*foec-*), a, um, adj. (obsol. *feo*), *bringing forth; fruitful, productive*, 6, 598; *teeming*, 7, 338.

fēl, *fellis*, n., *the gall-bladder; gall, bile; poison*, 12, 857; *fig., wrath*, 8, 220.

fēliciūs, adv., comp. of *feliciter*, *more luckily, more fruitfully*, G. 1, 54.

1. **fēlix**, *Icis*, adj. (obsol. *feo*), *fruitful*, 6, 230; *happy, lucky, fortunate*, 3, 493; w. gen., G. 1, 277; w. inf., G. 1, 284; *successful*, 11, 196; *skillful*, 9, 772; *active, making happy; favorable, kind, propitious*, 1, 330.

2. **fēlix**, s. *filix*.

fēmen, *īnis*, s. *femur*.

fēmīna, ae, f. (obsol. *feo*), *a woman*, 1, 364; *a mare*, G. 3, 216.

fēmīnēus, a, um, adj. (*femina*), *pertaining to women; female*, 9, 142; *a woman's, of a woman*, 2, 584; *of women*, 4, 667; *fit for a woman*, 12, 53.

fēmur, *ōris*, and (from obsol. **fēmen**), *fēmīnis*, n., *the thigh*, 10, 344; 788.

fēnestra, ae, f. (rel. to *φαίνω, φαερός*), *an opening for the admission of light; loop-hole, window*, 3, 152; *opening, gap, breach*, 2, 482.

fēnīlia, s. *facnilia*.

fēra, s. *ferus*.

fērālis, e, adj., *pertaining to the dead; funereal, funeral*, 6, 216; *mournful*, 4, 462.

fērax, *ācis*, adj. (*fero*), *bearing or bringing much; fruitful, fertile*, G. 2, 79; w. dat., G. 2, 222.

fērē, adv., *almost, nearly, about; just, quite; generally, usually, for the most part; freq.*

fērens, ntis, pa. (*fero*), *carrying forward; of winds, favorable*, 3, 473. S. *ferro*.

fērētrum, i, n. (*fero*), *a bier*, 6, 222.

fērīnus, a, um, adj. (*ferus*), *of wild beasts; of game; of animals*, 11, 571; subs. : **ferina** (sc. *caro*), ae, f., *flesh, game, venison*, 1, 215.

fērīo, 4, a., *to smite or strike*, 1, 103; *cut*, 4, 580; *open*, G. 3, 460; *pierce*, 12, 304; *slay*, 10, 315; *strike or slay the covenant victim; hence, of a treaty, to make*, 10, 154.

fērītas, ātis, f. (*ferus*), *fierceness*, 11, 568.

fermentum, i, n. (*ferveo*), *that which produces fermentation; the thing fermented (barley-fermentation), beer*, G. 3, 380.

fēro, *tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a. (φέρω), to bear, bring, carry, 1, 702; bear away, 2, 374; bring against, 12, 465; carry, drive, 1, 536; draw, G. 3, 204; get, obtain, E. 5, 89; bear, bring forth, breed, G. 4, 285; produce, give, 1, 605; conduct, lead, 6, 295; offer, 3, 19; aim, 12, 299; cast, throw, 2, 570; move, 3, 490; send, G. 1, 362; bring upon, G. 4, 252; induce, cause, G. 3, 299; attend, 5, 356; suffer, allow, 2, 94; take away, 2, 555; destroy, 2, 600; bring, afford, 1, 463; grant, put, 3, 145; render, make, 3, 529; derive, have (others supply se w. *ferebat*), 11, 341; receive, G. 2, 271; bear, suffer, endure, 2, 131; carry or lift, in praises, exalt, extol, E. 5, 52; bring tidings, report, 1, 645; bring to light, disclose, 2, 158; propose, 10, 150; relate, tell, say, 2, 230; call, 7, 208; impel, prompt, 6, 675; direct, 2, 34; require, 11, 345; me, te, se ferre, to bear, carry, present one's self; go, resort, E. 9, 22; move, stalk, 8, 199; fly, G. 1, 408; return, 7, 492; go, 2, 456; appear, 1, 503; rise, 6, 241; rush, 2, 672; boast, 5, 373; pass. : **fēri**, to be borne, carried, presented; to be rendered, to be, 4, 110; rush, hurry, hasten, 2, 337; ride, 5, 587; march, 11, 530; sail, 3, 16; pa. : **ferens**, of the wind, blowing, G. 2, 311; favoring, 4, 430; **signa ferre**, to move the standards, move on to war, advance, 8, 498; **ferre manum**, to engage in conflict, 5, 403; **ferre pedem**, to come, G. 1, 11; return, go, 2, 756.*

Fērōnia, ae, f., *an ancient Italian goddess, presiding over woods and orchards*, 7, 800.

fērox, *ōcis*, adj. (*ferus*), *wild; impetuous; ferocious, fiery, fierce*, 5, 277; *warlike, martial*, G. 3, 179; *proud*, 12, 895.

ferrātus, a, um, adj. (*ferrum*), *furnished or covered with iron; iron*, 7, 622; *iron-pointed, iron-shod*, 5, 298; *iron-spurred, armed with the spur*, 11, 714; *piercing, bristling*, G. 3, 399.

ferrēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of iron, iron-*, 3, 45; *fig., inflexible, stern, iron,*

G. 2, 501; *hardy* (others, *terrea, earth-born*), G. 2, 341; of the voice, G. 2, 44; of death, 10, 745.

ferrūginēus, a, um, adj. (ferrugo), of the color of iron-rust; *dusky, dark, 6, 303; purple*, G. 4, 183.

ferrūgo, inis, f. (ferrum), iron-rust; the color of iron-rust; *dusky or brown tint, 11, 772; deep or lurid redness, G. 1, 467; red or purple, 9, 582.*

ferrum, i, n., iron, G. 1, 58, et al.; an iron implement or weapon; battle-axe, axe, 2, 55; sword, 1, 350; arms, G. 2, 504; dart, arrow, 4, 71; spear, javelin, 9, 410; war, 10, 10; hunting-knife, dagger, G. 3, 374; iron point, 1, 313; 9, 633; pruning-knife, G. 3, 453; curling iron, 12, 100; plow-share, G. 1, 50.

fertilis, e, adj. (fero), productive, fertile, fruitful, 9, 136; feed-giving, fit, G. 4, 128.

ferūla, ae, f., the plant fennel-giant, ferula, E. 10, 25.

ferus, a, um, adj. (rel. to θήρ, aeol. φήρ, wild beast), wild, untamed; fierce, 10, 12; hard, cruel, 2, 326; mad, frenzied, 6, 49; of prey, carrion, 10, 559; subs.: **ferus**, i, m., and **fera**, ae, f., a wild beast; in gen., a brute; a beast, 2, 51; courser, steed, 5, 818; stag, 7, 489.

fervēo, ferbūl, 2, n., and **fervo**, vi, 3, n., to boil, G. 1, 327; fig., to blaze, be bright, 4, 567; flash, 8, 677; glow, 11, 195; stir, be alive, teeming, 4, 407; move, speed on, 1, 436; rage, 9, 693; to be troubled, G. 1, 456.

fervidus, a, um, adj. (ferveo), glowing hot; glowing, G. 3, 107; fired, 9, 736; furious, 7, 397; boiling, 7, 24; threatening, 12, 894; eager, impetuous, 12, 748.

fervo, s. ferveo.

fervor, ūris, m. (ferveo), fury, 10, 578; pl.: **fervōres**, raging heat, G. 3, 154.

Fescennīnus, a, um, adj. (Fescennia), of Fescennia, a Tuscan city on the Tiber, 7, 695.

fessus, a, um, adj. (rel. to fatiscor), faint, wearied, tired; spent, exhausted, feeble, 2, 596; languid, G. 4, 266; fig., strained, sea-tossed, 1, 168; afflicted, 3, 145; wearied with, exhausted by, w. gen., 1, 178; w. abl., 5, 715.

festīno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to

make haste, hasten, 2, 373; speed, quicken, hasten, 4, 575.

festīnus, a, um, adj. (festino), hastening, 9, 488.

festus, a, um, adj., festive, festal, 2, 249.

fētūra (foe-), ae, f. (obsolete, feo), breeding, G. 3, 62.

1. **fētus** (foe-), a, um, pa. (id.), pregnant, with young; bearing, E. 3, 83; filled, full, teeming, 1, 51; 2, 238; having brought forth; suckling, G. 3, 176; fruitful, G. 4, 139; subs.: **fēta**, ae, f. (sc. ovis), a breeding ewe, E. 1, 50.

2. **fētus** (foe-), ūs, m. (id.), a bearing or breeding; the young, E. 1, 22; a calf, E. 3, 30; the new swarm, 1, 432; litter, 3, 391; of vegetable products, growth, sprig, shoot, 6, 207; graft, G. 2, 69; fruit, G. 1, 55; product, G. 2, 442.

fībra, ae, f., a fiber, 6, 600; root, G. 1, 120; entral, G. 3, 490.

fībūla, ae, f. (figo), a clasp, brooch, buckle, 5, 313, et al.

fīctor, ūris, m. (figo), one who molds or shapes; deviser, 9, 602.

fīctum, i, n. (fictus), s. fingo.

fīctus, a, um, p. of fingo.

fīdēlis, e, adj. (1. fides), faithful, trusty, secure, 9, 707.

Fīdēna, ae, and **Fīdēnae**, ārum, f., Fidena, a town of the Sabines, on the Tiber, five miles N. E. of Rome, now Castro Giubileo, 6, 773.

fīdens, p. of fido.

1. **fīdes**, ēi (rarely ēi), f. (fido), a trusting; confidence, faith, belief, reliance, trust, 3, 69; confident hope, trust, 9, 260; trustiness, faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity, honor, 2, 143; 4, 597; an alliance, league, 10, 71; union, G. 4, 213; truth, fact, 2, 309; certainty, assurance, 3, 375; personified as a goddess, *Faith, Fides*, 1, 292, et al.

2. **fīdes** (**fīdis**), is, mostly in the pl.: **fīdes**, ūm, f. (σφίδη), a lute-string, string, or stringed instrument, 6, 120.

fīdo, ūsus sum, 3, n. (rel. to πειθω), to confide, trust, rely; freq.; w. dat., 7, 290; w. abl., 5, 398; w. inf., dare, 5, 69; pa.: **fīdens**, ūtis, trusting, bold, confident, w. abl., dat., or gen., freq.

fīdūcia, ae, f. (fido), confidence, trust, reliance, assurance, hope, 2, 75, et al.

fīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *trustworthy, faithful, trusty*, 1, 188; *safe, secure, hospitable*, 5, 24; w. gen.: *tui fidissima* (perhaps after the analogy of gen. w. *amantissima*), *most faithful to thee*, 12, 659.

figo, xi, xum, 3, a. (rel. to *σφίγγω*, *bind*), *to fix or fasten*; freq.; the object in or on which, in the abl., 1, 212; abl. w. prep., 6, 636; acc. w. prep., 9, 408; *fasten up, suspend from*, 3, 287; *hang up*, 1, 248; *set up, establish, make*, 6, 622; *transfix, pierce*, 5, 516; *hurl (fix by hurling)*, 10, 883; *shoot*, E. 2, 29; *wound*, 10, 343; *inscribe*, 11, 84.

figūra, ae, f. (*figo*), *a form, figure, shape*, 12, 862; *sex*, 6, 449.

filia, ae, f. (*filius*), *a daughter*, 7, 52.

filius, ii, m. (rel. to *feo* and *femina*), *a son*, 1, 325.

filix (fē-), īcis, f., *fern*, G. 3, 297.

filum, i, n., *a thread*, 6, 30.

fimus, i, m., *dung*, G. 1, 80; *mire, slime*, 5, 333.

findo, fidi, fissum, 3, a., *to split, cleave, sever, crack*, G. 2, 353; *separate, divide*, 6, 540.

figo, finxi, fictum, 3, a. (rel. to *θτύνω*, *touch*), *to mold, shape, fashion*, 8, 726; *form*, G. 2, 407; *render*, 2, 80; *arrange*, 4, 148; *conceive, think out, devise, invent*, 3, 18; *feign*, 11, 406; *imagine, suppose, think*, 4, 338; *of the will or spirit*, 6, 80; pa.: **fictus**, a, um, *feigned; false*, 2, 107; subs.: **fictum**, i, n., *falsehood*, 4, 188.

fīnō, īvi or ii, ītum, 4, a. (*finis*), *to end, put an end to*, 11, 116.

fīnis, is, m., and rarely f. (for *fidnis*, from *findo*), *a boundary, limit, of space, time, or action*; *term, end*, 2, 619; 1, 241; *a goal*, 5, 328; pl., *a starting-point or barrier*, 5, 189; *borders*, 1, 339; *a country, territories*, G. 1, 493.

fīnitimus, a, um, adj. (*finis*), *pertaining to boundaries; bordering upon, neighboring*, 7, 549; subs.: **fīnitimus**, i, m., *a borderer*; pl.: **fīnitimi**, īrum, *neighboring tribes, people*, 5, 106.

fīo, factus sum, fīri, s. facio.

fīrmo, īvi, ītum, 3, a. (*firmus*), *to make firm or strong; make steady, assure*, 3, 659; *to establish, mature*, E. 4, 37; *confirm*, 2, 691; *ratify*, 12, 212;

encourage, 3, 611; *secure, guard*, 11, 466.

fīrmus, a, um, adj., *firm, strong, solid*, 2, 481; fig., *resolute, steadfast*, 6, 261; *unchangeable, retaining its quality, durable*, G. 2, 97.

fīscella, ae, f. (*fiscus*), *a basket*, E. 10, 71.

fīscina, ae, f. (id.), *a basket*, G. 1, 266.

fīssilis, e, adj. (*findo*), *easily split; fissile*, 6, 181.

fīssus, a, um, p. of *findo*.

fīstūla, ae, f., *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 22; *the syrinx or the Pan-pipes*, composed of several reeds decreasing in length and diameter, E. 2, 37.

fixus, a, um, p. of *figo*.

fībra, īrum, n. (flo), *blasts of wind*, G. 2, 293.

fīgellum, i, n. (dim. of *flagrum*), *a scourge or whip*, 5, 579; *thong*, 7, 731; *a shoot, twig*, G. 2, 299.

fīgito, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (rel. to *flagro*), *to ask importunately; demand*, 2, 124.

fīgro, īvi, ītum, 1, n. (*φλέγω*, *to burn*), *to be on fire or in flames; burn, blaze*, 2, 685; *glow*, 1, 710; *flash*, 12, 167; *blush*, 12, 65; *rage*, 11, 225.

fīmen, īnis, n. (flo), *a blowing; blast, gale, breeze, wind*, 4, 241.

fīmma, ae, f. (*φλέγω*, *to burn*), *a blaze or flame*; freq.; *fire*, 6, 6; *torch*, 6, 518; *signal-fire*, 2, 256; *funeral flame or fire*, 5, 4; *lightning*, 6, 586; *beam*, 4, 607; *flaming-brand*, 2, 478; *burning rage; flame of wrath, wrath, revenge*, 2, 587; *burning love, fire, passion*, 1, 673.

fīmmēus, a, um, adj. (*flamma*), *like flame; fiery, flaming*, 7, 448.

fīmmo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to set in flames; fig., inflame, enrage*, 1, 50; n., *to flame*, G. 3, 433.

fītus, īs, m. (flo), *a blowing; wind; a blast*, 4, 442; *breath*, G. 3, 111; *snorting*, 11, 911; fig., *boasting, pride*, 11, 346.

fīvens, ntis, p. of *flaveo*.

fīvēo, no perf. nor sup., 2, n. (*flavus*), *to be yellow*; p.: **fīvens**, ntis, *growing yellow*, 10, 324; pa., *yellow, golden*, 4, 590.

fīvesco, 3, inc. n. (*flaveo*), *to grow yellow, ripen*, E. 4, 28.

Flāvinius, a, um, adj. (Flavinium), of *Flavinium* or *Flavina* (perhaps the modern *Fiano*), in Etruria; *Flavinian*, 7, 696.

flāvus, a, um, adj., yellowish; *yellow*, 7, 31; *gold-tinted*, *golden*, 1, 592; 4, 559; *yellow-haired*, *golden-haired*, G. 4, 339; *pale green*, 5, 309.

flecto, xi, xum, 3, a. and n., to bend, G. 1, 169; *make by twisting*, *weave*, 7, 632; *turn*, *guide*, 1, 156; *rein*, *manage*, 9, 606; *influence*, *sway*, *bend*, *move*, G. 2, 496; *restrain*, *check*, 12, 46; pa.: **flexus**, a, um, *crooked*, 5, 500; *flexible*, G. 4, 123.

flēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to *fluo* and *φλύω*), *to shed tears*; *weep*, 2, 279; *mourn*, G. 4, 514; a., *lament*, *bewail*, *weep for*, 6, 213, et al.; w. inf., E. 3, 78.

1. **flētūs**, a, um, p. of *fleo*.

2. **flētūs**, ūs, m. (*fleo*), *a weeping*; *tears*, 3, 599; *a flood of tears*, 2, 271; *lamentation*, *mourning*, 4, 463; *tearful*, *sad message*, 4, 437.

flexilis, e, adj. (*flecto*), *flexible*, *pliant*, 5, 559.

1. **flexus**, a, um, p. of *flecto*.

2. **flexus**, ūs, m. (*flecto*), *a bending*, *winding*, G. 1, 244.

flictus, ūs, m. (*fligo*), *a striking*, *dashing*, *collision*, *stroke*, 9, 667.

flōrēo, ūi, 2, n. (*flos*), *to be in flower*, *bloom*, E. 8, 54; *to be flowery*, E. 1, 79; *to be adorned with flowers*; fig., *blooming*, *decorated*, 4, 202; *to be in the bloom*, *in the flower* of age or life, E. 7, 4; *to be prosperous*, *to flourish*, G. 4, 564; *to be bright*, *to flash*, 11, 433.

flōrēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowery*, 1, 430.

flos, ūris, m. (*φλέω*), *a blossom*, *flower*, 6, 708; *flowery product*, *wax*, G. 4, 250; *flower*, *freshness*, 7, 162; *down*, 8, 160; *beauty*, *perfection*, *glory*, *flower*, 8, 500.

fluctō, ēvi, ētum, 1, n. (*fluctus*), *to wave*, *fluctuate*; fig., *toss*, 4, 532; *rage*, *boil*, 12, 527; *gleam*, *flash*, G. 2, 281.

fluctus, ūs, m. (*fino*), *a flowing*; *billow*, *surge*, *wave*, 1, 66; *ocean*, *sea*, 3, 270; *water*, 5, 182; fig., *of the mind*, 12, 831.

flūens, ntis, p. of *fluo*.

flūentum, i, n. (*fluo*), *a stream*, *river*, 4, 143; *current*, *water*, 12, 35.

flūidus (*flūvidus*), a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing*, *fluid*, *running*; *dropping*, 3, 663; *watery*, *dropsical*, G. 3, 484.

flūito, ēvi, ētum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to float*, 5, 867.

flūmen, īnis, n. (id.), *a stream*, *current*, *river*, 3, 389; *torrent*, *flood*, 2, 305; *a river-bank* (Heyne, *the frozen river*), 11, 659; *water*, 2, 719; *flood* (of tears), 1, 465; *of milking*, *stream*, G. 3, 310; pl. for sing., E. 1, 52; **recto flumine**, *by the direct stream*, *straight along the current or channel*, 8, 57.

flūo, xi, xum, 3, n. (rel. to *φλύω*, *run over*), *to flow*; freq.; *run*, *stream*, 5, 200; *drip*, 5, 179; *to be full of juice*, G. 2, 100; *pour forth*, 12, 444; *flock*, *crowd*, *throng*, 11, 236; *sink*, *fall*, 11, 828; *ebb*, *droop*, *wane*, 2, 169; pa.: **flūens**, ntis, fig., *luxuriant*, G. 2, 370; *abounding with*, G. 2, 190; pa.: **fluxus**, a, um, *flowing away*; *perishing*, *waning*, 10, 88.

flūvīalis, e, adj. (*fluvius*), *pertaining to a river or brook*, 4, 635.

flūvidus, s. *fluidus*.

flūvius, ūi, m. (*fluo*), *a stream*; *river*, 1, 607; *water*, *fountains*, *abundant water*, G. 3, 126; **secundo fluvio**, *by the favoring stream*, *with or down the stream*, 7, 494.

fluxus, a, um, p. of *fluo*.

fōcus, i, m., *a fire-place*, *hearth*, 5, 660; *home*, 3, 134; *place where the funeral pyre has been consumed*, *place of burning*, 11, 212; *fire*, *firebrand*, 12, 285.

foecundus, a, um, s. *fecundus*.

fōdīo, fōdi, *fossum*, 3, a., *to dig*, G. 1, 183; *trench*, G. 2, 408; *pierce*, 6, 881.

foedē, adv. (*foedus*), *fouilly*, *basely*, *shamefully*, 5, 794.

foedo, ēvi, ētum, 1, a. (id.), *to make foul*; *defile*, *pollute*, 3, 227; fig., *disfigure*, *mutilate*, 2, 286; *lacerate*, *wound*, 12, 871; *break*, *tear in pieces*, *destroy*, 2, 55.

1. **foedus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to *foeteo* or *feteo*), *foul*, *filthy*, *loathsome*, 3, 216; *malignant*, 4, 195; *vile*, *base*, 11, 392.

2. **foedus**, ēris, n. (rel. to *τείθω*, and *fido*, *trust*), *a treaty*, *league*, *alliance*, freq.; *truce*, 5, 496; *side* or *party* (got-

ten by treaty), 12, 658; *covenant, contract*, 4, 339; *laws of hospitality, hospitality* (others, *league*), 10, 91; *pledge, love*, 4, 520; *law, term, condition, rule, 1, 62; condition, decree*, G. 1, 60.

foenilia, s. *fænilia*.

foetūra, s. *fetura*.

foetus, s. *fetus*.

fōlium, *ii*, n. (rel. to φύλλον), *a leaf*, 1, 175.

follis, *is*, m., *a pair of bellows; the bellows*, 8, 449.

fōmes, *ītis*, m. (*foveo*), *kindling stuff; fuel*, 1, 176.

fons, *ntis*, m. (rel. to *fundo*), *a spring, fountain*, 1, 244; *water*, 2, 686; *living water*, 12, 119; *lake*, 4, 512.

for, *fatus sum*, 1, dep. a. and n. (rel. to φημί), *to speak, report, say*, 1, 131, 610; ger.: **fandi**; **copia fandi**, *opportunity of speaking*, 1, 520; **fando**, *by report*, 2, 81; *while speaking*, 2, 6; p. : **fandus**, a, um; subs.: **fandum**, i. n., *that may be uttered; right*, 1, 543.

fōras, adv. (rel. to θύρα), *to the doors; out of doors; forth*, E. 8, 102.

forceps, *īpis*, f., *a pair of tongs, pincers*, 8, 453.

fōre, förem, etc., s. sum.

fōris, *is*, f. (rel. to θύρα), *a door; often in the pl. with reference to double doors*, 1, 505; *door or entrance*, in gen., G. 4, 280.

forma, ae, f., *form, figure, shape*, 1, 72; *beauty*, 1, 27; *kind, species, sort* (of penalty), 6, 615; (of crime), 6, 626.

formīca, ae, f. (rel. to μύρμηξ?), *an ant*, 4, 402.

1. **formīdo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to be in dread; to dread, fear*; pa.: **formidātus**, a, um, *formidable, dreadful*, 3, 275.

2. **formīdo**, īnis, f. (*formido*), *dread, dismay, apprehension, terror, fear*, 2, 76; *awe*, 7, 608; *horror*, G. 4, 468; personif., *Fear, Dismay*, 12, 335.

formō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*forma*), *to form, fashion, train*, G. 3, 163; *build, 9, 80*.

formōsus (formonsus), a, um, adj. (id.), *excelling in form, beautiful*, G. 3, 219; *fair*, E. 5, 44.

fornax, ācis, f. (*furnus*), *a furnace*, G. 4, 263; *crater*, G. 1, 472; *forge*, 7, 636.

fornix, īcis, m., *an arch, vault*, 6, 631.
fors, rtis, f. (rel. to *fero*), *chance, hazard, luck, hap, fortune*, 1, 377; personif.: E. 9, 5; nom. : **fors**, as adv. (for *fors sit*, *haply, perchance*, 2, 139, et al.; abl. : **forte**, *by chance, perchance, haply*, 1, 375, et al.

forsan, adv. (for *forsitan*), *perhaps*, 1, 203.

forsitan, adv. (for *sit an*), *perchance, perhaps*, 2, 506.

fortassē, adv. (for *te an sit*), *perhaps*, 10, 548.

fortē, s. *fors*.

fortis, e, adj., *strong, physically, powerful, sturdy*, G. 1, 65; *strong in spirit; courageous, valiant, dauntless, bold, brave*, 1, 101; *noble*, 10, 865.

fortūna, ae, f. (*fors*), *fortune, destiny, lot, chance, fate*, 1, 628; *success*, 10, 422; *remedy*, G. 3, 452; *the proper moment, a chance (others, the destined or exposed point)*, 12, 920; *misfortune, calamity*, 12, 593; personified, 3, 53, et al.

fortūnatūs, a, um, adj. (*fortuna*), *befriended by fortune; fortunate, happy, blessed, prosperous*, 1, 437; w. gen., 11, 416.

Förūli, īrum, m., *a Sabine town, now Civita Tommasa*, 7, 714.

forum, i, n., *a place of public assembly; market, exchange; forum*, 5, 758; **Forum Romanum**, *the principal Roman forum or chief place of popular assemblies, situated between the Capitol and Palatine*, 8, 361.

fōrus, i, m. (rel. to *forum*), *a gangway between the rowing benches of a ship; the interior, the hold or hatches of a ship or boat*, 4, 605; pl., *benches*, 6, 412; *the rows of cells in a bee-hive*, G. 4, 250.

fossa, ae, f. (*fodio*), *a ditch, trench*, 7, 157.

fōssor, īris, m. (id.), *a digger, spade-man, ditcher*, G. 2, 264.

fōtūs, a, um, p. of *foveo*.

fōvēa, ae, f. (*fodio*), *a pit*, G. 3, 558.

fōvēo, fōvi, fōtum, 2, a., *to keep warm; fig., foster, protect, cherish*, 1, 281; *soothe*, 12, 420; *caress, make love to*, E. 3, 4; 1, 718; *rest, incline*, 10, 838; *feed*, G. 4, 56; *to toy away, enjoy*, 4, 193; *hide, lurk in*, G. 3, 420; *cherish*,

hope, long, desire, 1, 18; of the mouth, rinse, G. 4, 230.

fractus, a, um, p. of frango.

fraeno and **fraenum**, s. freno and frenum.

frāga, ūrum, n., strawberries, E. 3, 92.

frāgilis, e., adj. (frango), brittle, tender, E. 8, 40; crackling, E. 8, 82.

fragmen, īnis, n. (id.), a fracture; a piece broken off, fragment, 9, 569.

fragmentum, i, n. (id.), a piece broken off; fragment, G. 4, 304.

frāgor, ūris, m. (id.), breaking, the noise of breaking; a crash; noise; a burst or clap of thunder, 2, 692; roaring, uproar, 1, 154; shout, 5, 228; noise of lamentation, 11, 214.

frāgōsus, a, um, adj. (fragor), crashing, clashing, roaring, noisy, 7, 566.

frāgrans, ntis, p. of fragro.

frāgro, 1, n., to emit odor; be fragrant; pa., **frāgrans**, ntis, fragrant, 1, 436; sweet, G. 4, 169.

frāgum, s. fraga.

frango, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (ρήγνυμι), to break, 1, 104; crush, grind, 1, 179; crunch, eat, G. 2, 72; dishearten, discourage, 2, 13; baffle, G. 4, 400; weaken, impair, ruin, destroy, 3, 53.

frāter, tris, m. (φράτηρ, tribes-man), a brother, 1, 130.

frāternus, a, um (frater), pertaining to a brother; brother's, 4, 21; fraternal, 5, 24; companion's, G. 3, 518.

fraudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frans), to deprive of wrongfully; cheat, defraud (w. abl. of the thing), 4, 355.

fraus, dis, f., fraud, deception, treachery, deceit, guile, 4, 675; stratagem, ambuscade, 11, 522; wickedness, E. 4, 31; fault, offense, 9, 428; treason, sedition, G. 1, 465; mischance, harm, 10, 72; hurt, harm (others read laudem), 11, 708; treacherous nature, uncertainty, 9, 397.

fraxinēus, a, um, adj. (fraxinus), pertaining to the ash-tree; of ash-wood, ash-n, ash, 6, 181.

fraxinus, i, f., an ash-tree, 11, 136.

frēmens, ntis, p. of fremo.

frēmitus, ūs, m. (fremo), a murmuring, an uproar, din, G. 2, 160; tumult, shouting, 2, 338, et al.; buzzing, humming, G. 4, 216; neighing, 11, 607.

frēmo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to βρέμω), to make a murmuring noise; to roar, 1, 56; whinny, neigh, 12, 82; raise lamentations, 6, 175; whiz, 12, 922; resound, 4, 668; rage, 5, 19; to be fierce, furious, 4, 229; fume, rave, 12, 535; shout and sing, 4, 146; a., rage, rave for, clamor for, 11, 453, et al.; **ore** **fremere**, applaud, shout applause, 5, 385; pa.: **fremens**, ntis, raging, 4, 229; fiery, G. 1, 12.

frēmor, ūris, m. (fremo), a roaring, a murmur, 11, 297.

frendo, no perf., frēsum or fressum, 3, n. and a., to gnash the teeth, G. 4, 452.

frēno (**fræ-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frennum), to bridle, 5, 554; check, curb, restrain, 1, 54, 523; stay, G. 4, 136.

frēnum (**fræ-**), *i, n.; in the pl. sometimes **frēni**, ūrum (see G. 3, 184), a bit, 4, 135; bridle, reins, 3, 542; fig., 6, 100.

frēquens, ntis, adj., frequent; often present, (translated) often, G. 1, 99; in great numbers, thronging, 1, 707; abounding in, G. 2, 185; plentiful, G. 3, 394.

frēquento, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (frequens), to visit often; to visit or attend in great numbers; resort to, frequent, throng, inhabit, 6, 478.

frētum, i, n., a frith or strait; water, G. 1, 356; the sea, 1, 557.

frētus, a, um, adj., leaning on; w. abl. of the thing on which; relying on, confiding in, trusting to, 4, 245.

frīco, ūi, ātum or ctum, 1, a., to rub, G. 3, 256.

frīgēo, xi, 2, n. (rel. to φρύεω, to shudder), to be cold, stiff with cold; stiffened, rigid with death, 6, 219; to be benumbed, paralyzed, torpid, 5, 396.

frīgīdus, a, um, adj. (frigeo), cold, 7, 715; chilling, numbing, G. 3, 298; chill, shuddering, 3, 29; cool, G. 3, 324; deadly, E. 3, 93; cold in death, dead, G. 4, 506; fig., without spirit, slow, w. dat., 11, 338.

frīgus, ūris, n. (rel. to frigeo), cold, frost, 6, 309; winter, E. 2, 22; cold weather, a cold storm, G. 3, 279; coolness, cool breeze, E. 1, 53; winter, E. 1, 22; chilling, paralyzing fear, 1, 92; the chill of death, 12, 951.

frondātor, ὄρις, m. (1. frons), *one who trims the foliage; a pruner, vine-dresser*, E. 1, 57.

frondens, ὄντις, p. of frondeo.

frondeo, 2, n. (1. frons), *to be leafy; to bear or put forth leaves*, G. 2, 15; pa.: **frondens**, *leafy*, 3, 25; *green*, G. 2, 119; *still bearing leaves*, 4, 399.

frondesco, frondūi, 3, inc. n. (frondeo), *to put forth leaves*, 6, 144.

frondēus, a, ἄνθιμος, adj. (1. frons), *formed of leaves; covered with leaves; leafy*, G. 4, 61.

frondōsus, a, ἄνθιμος, adj. (id.), *full of leaves, leafy*, E. 2, 70; *leaf-bearing, leaf-crowned*, G. 3, 296; *woody*, 5, 252.

1. **frons**, ὄνδις, f., *a leaf*, 3, 449; *leafage, foliage*, G. 2, 13; *leafy spray, branch, twig, bough*, 2, 249; *a leafy crown, a garland, wreath*, 4, 148; *leafy food, herbage*, G. 3, 181.

2. **frons**, ὄντις, f. (ὄφρύς), *the forehead, brow*, 3, 636; *face*, 11, 238; 10, 211; *horns*, 9, 627; *front*, 1, 166; *prow*, 5, 158.

fructus, ὄντις, m. (fronor), *an enjoying; that which is enjoyed; product; fruit, especially of trees*, G. 2, 36.

frūges, ἄνθιμος, s. frux.

frūmentum, i, n. (fruor), *grain, corn; a grain*, 4, 406; *growing wheat, blades of corn or wheat*, G. 3, 176.

frūor, fructus and fruitus sum, 3, dep. n., *to enjoy*, w. abl., 3, 352.

frustrā, adv. (rel. to fraus), *in vain, to no purpose*, 6, 294, et al.

frustror, atus sum, 1, dep. a. (frustra), *to render vain; frustrate, baffle, disappoint*, 6, 493.

frustum, i, n., *a piece*, 1, 212.

frūtex, ἄνθιμος, m., *a sprout, shrub*, G. 2, 21.

frux, ὄγις, f., *found usually in the pl.*: **frūges**, ἄνθιμος (fruor), *fruit, of the ground and of trees*, G. 1, 22; *fruits of the ground; corn*, 1, 178; *wheaten meal, sacrificial grits, cake*, 2, 183; *fruits of trees*, G. 2, 424; *herbs*, 6, 420.

fūat, s. sum.

Fūcinus, i, m., *a lake in the Apennines, east of Rome, now Lago de Celano (recently removed, or nearly so, by artificial drainage)*, 7, 759.

fūco, ἄνθιμος, ἄνθιμος, 1, a. (fucus, *rock-moss*), *to dye, color*, G. 4, 335.

1. **fūcus**, i, m., *bee-bread or bee-glue*, G. 4, 39.

2. **fūcus**, i, m., *the male bee; a drone*, 1, 435.

fūga, ae, f. (fugio), *a fleeing; flight, 1, 137; escape, 11, 815; speed, 1, 317; voyage, 3, 160; personif., 9, 719; eripere, agitare fugam, to hasten one's flight*, 2, 619, 640; *dare fugam*, w. dat., *to yield, i. e., take flight*, 12, 367; *carpere fugā*, *to bound or spring over*, G. 3, 142.

fūgax, ἄνθιμος, adj. (id.), *swift in flight; fleet*, 10, 697; *timid*, 9, 591.

fūgiens, ὄντις, p. of fugio.

fūgio, fūgi, fūgitum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to φεύγω), *to flee, fly*, 2, 528; *recede, 6, 61; run away from, outstrip*, 10, 266; *flee from, E. 1, 4; flee back from, 11, 405; escape, 2, 156; shun, avoid, E. 9, 30; w. infin., refuse, 9, 200; pa.: **fūgiens**, ὄντις, *swift, flying*, 11, 654.*

fūgo, ἄνθιμος, ἄνθιμος, 1, a. (fugio), *to put to flight, drive*, 6, 312; *make to vanish, drive away*, 3, 521; *disperse, 1, 143*.

fūi, fūisti, etc., s. sum.

fūlcio, si, tum, 4, a., *to sustain, support, uphold*, 4, 247.

fūlerum, i, n. (fulcio), *a support, prop, post, foot*, 6, 604.

fulgens, ὄντις, p. of fulgeo.

fulgēo, si, 2, and **fulgo**, 3, n. (rel. to φλέγω, *burn*), *to shine brightly; flash, gleam, glance*, 5, 562; pa.: **fulgens**, ὄντις, *gleaming, flashing*, 2, 749; *glowing, bright*, 9, 614.

fulgor, ὄρις, m. (fulgeo), *lightning, flash of lightning*, 8, 431; *brilliancy, brightness, splendor*, 5, 88.

fulgur, ὄρις, n. (id.), *a flash; lightning: a thunderbolt*, G. 1, 488.

fūlica, ae, f., *a water-hen, coot*, G. 1, 363.

fūligo, inis, f., *soot*, E. 7, 50.

fulmen, inis, n. (fulgeo), *lightning, 10, 177; thunderbolt, 2, 649, et al.; thunder*, 1, 230.

fulmīnēus, a, ἄνθιμος, adj. (fulmen), *like lightning; gleaming, flashing*, 4, 580; *like lightning (with his lightning-darts)*, 9, 812.

fulmīno, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to lighten or thunder; hurl lightnings*, G. 4, 561.

fultus, a, um, p. of fulcio.

fulvus, a, um, adj. (rel to., fulgeo) reddish or tawny yellow; yellow, 5, 374; tawny, 2, 722; brown, 11, 751; glowing, bright, 12, 792.

fūmēus, a, um, adj. (fumus), smoky; smoking, 6, 593.

fūmidus, a, um, adj. (id.), smoking, 9, 75; steaming, 7, 465; veiled with smoke, 7, 76.

fūmīfer, čra, črum, adj. (fumus and fero), smoke-bearing; smoky, 8, 255.

fūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (id.), to smoke, 3, 3, et al.; send up vapor; fume, reek, 2, 698; sweat, foam, G. 2, 542; foam, 12, 338.

fūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), full of smoke, smoky, G. 2, 242.

fūmus, i, m. (rel. to θύω, to storm), smoke, 2, 609, et al.; vapor, mist, G. 2, 217.

fūnālis, e, adj. (funis), made of or pertaining to a rope, cord, or wick; subs.: **fūnāle**, is, n., a wax taper, candle, torch, 1, 727.

funda, ae, f. (σφενδόνη), a sling, 9, 586; a casting-net, G. 1, 141.

fundāmen, īnis, n. (fundo), a foundation, G. 4, 161.

fundāmentum, i, n. (id.), a foundation, 4, 266.

fundātor, ūris, m. (id.), a founder, 7, 678.

fundītus, adv. (fundus), from the bottom; completely, utterly, entirely, 6, 736.

1. **fundo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to make or lay the bottom of anything; to found, erect, build, 4, 260; establish, render stable, organize, 6, 811; of ships, hold to the bottom, fasten, moor, hold, 6, 4.

2. **fundo**, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (rel. to χέω, pour), to pour; freq.; pour in, 12, 417; pour forth, 2, 329; discharge, 11, 610; shed, 3, 348; emit, 2, 684; put forth, 12, 207; produce, G. 1, 13; bear, 8, 189; disperse, rout, defeat, 2, 421; prostrate, slay, 1, 193; utter, 3, 344; pass.: **fundi**, to spread, gather, crowd, 3, 635; to assemble, swarm, 6, 709; p.: **fūsus**, a, um, lying extended, stretched out, G. 2, 527; expended, thrown away, 7, 421; flowing, 10, 137; overspread, 10,

838; **fundī circum**, to encompass, encircle, 12, 433.

fundus, i, m. (rel. to πυθμήν), the bottom, 2, 419; depth, abyss, 6, 581; the ground; a farm, G. 2, 468; **fundo**, from the foundation, 10, 88.

fūnērēus, a, um, adj. (funus), of a funeral; funeral-, 4, 507.

fūnestus, a, um, adj. (id.), fatal, destructive, 7, 322.

fungor, nctus sum, 3, dep. n., to perform, fulfill, discharge, pay, w. abl., 6, 885.

fungus, i, m., a mushroom; a gathering on the wick of a candle, or "thief in the candle," G. 1, 392.

fūnis, is, m., a rope, 2, 239, et al.; cord, string, 5, 488.

fūnus, čris, n., a funeral; freq.; funeral rites, 4, 308; death, carnage, 2, 361; corpse, dead body, 6, 150; deathbed, 9, 491; funeral-pyre, 11, 189; calamity, 1, 232; pl.: **fūnēra**, um, a corpse prepared for burial, 9, 486.

fūo, s. sum.

fūr, ūris, c. (φώρ), a thief, G. 3, 407; a thievish slave, servant, E. 3, 16.

furca, ae, f., a fork, prong, G. 1, 264.

fūriæ, ārum, f. (furo), rage, fury, madness, frenzy, 1, 41, et al.; vengeance, 8, 494; personified, **Fūriæ**, ārum, the goddesses of vengeance, the Furies, Allecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone; the Avengers, 3, 331; for the Harpies, 3, 252.

fūriālis, e, adj. (furiae), raging, 7, 375.

fūriātus, a, um, p. of furio.

fūribundus, a, um, adj. (furo), filled with frenzy; raging, raving, wild, frantic, 4, 646.

fūrio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (furiae), toadden, enrage, infuriate, 2, 407.

fūro, ūi, 3, n., to be mad; freq.; to rave, be frantic, rage, 1, 491; to be furious, burn, storm (for war), 7, 625; to be burning or mad with love, 1, 659; to be frenzied, in a frenzy, 6, 100; inspired, 2, 345; distracted with grief, 3, 313; plunge madly, 9, 552; of inanimate things, to rage, G. 3, 100; ring, resound fiercely, G. 3, 150; boil, 7, 464; with cognate acc., to rage a rage, i. e., give vent to one's fury, 12, 680.

1. **fūror**, ūris, m. (furo), rage, mad-

ness, fury, 1, 150, et al.; *frenzy*, 4, 91; *love, desire*, E. 10, 38; personif. as a deity, *a Fury*, 1, 294.

2. **fūror**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (fur), to steal, w. acc. and dat., 5, 845; p.: **fūrātus**, a, um, having stolen, w. dat. and ellipsis of acc., 7, 283.

fūrtim, adv. (id.), by stealth, secretly, 2, 18.

fūrtīvus, a, um, adj. (furtum), of the nature of stealing; stealthy, secret, 4, 171; adv.: **fūrtīvum**, stealthily, in secret, 7, 660.

fūrtum, i, n. (fur), that which is stolen; meton., the act of stealing; theft,

G. 1, 286, et al.; *secrecy, concealment*, 4, 337; *artifice, deceit, fraud, deception*, 6, 24; *treacherous deed (adultery; others, treachery)*, 10, 91; *stealthy attack, stratagem*, 9, 350; **fūrta belli**, an ambuscade, 11, 515.

fūscus, a, um, adj. (rel. to furvus), dark, dusky, 7, 408; sun-brown, E. 10, 38.

1. **fūsus**, a, um, p. of fundo.

2. **fūsus**, i, m., a spindle, E. 4, 46.

fūtilis (**fūtilis**), e, adj. (fundo), vain, weak, foolish, 11, 339; brittle, treacherous, 12, 740.

fūtūrum, s. sum.

G

Gābīi, ᄀrum, m., *Gabii*, a town of Latiūm at the foot of the Alban hills, near the present *Lago di Castiglione*, 6, 773.

Gābinus, a, um, adj. (Gabii), of Gabii, Gabinian, 7, 612.

gaesum, i, n., a Gallic javelin, long and heavy; a gaesum, 8, 662.

Gaetūlus (Get-), a, um, adj., Gaetulian, African, 5, 351.

1. **Gālaesus**, i, m., Γαλαῖος, the Galesus, a river near Tarentum, now the Galeso, G. 4, 126.

2. **Gālaesus**, i, m., a Latin nobleman, 7, 535.

Gālātēa, ae, f., Γαλάτεια. 1. A sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus, 9, 103; beloved of Corydon, E. 7, 37. 2. A shepherdess, E. 1, 31.

galbānēus, a, um, adj. (galbanum), pertaining to galbanum, a Syrian gum; gummy, G. 3, 415.

gālēa, ae, f., a helmet, either of leather or of metal, 3, 468, et al.

gālērus, i, m. (rel. to galea), a cap of fur or undressed skin; hat, cap, 7, 688.

galla, ae, f., a gall-nut, oak-apple, G. 4, 267.

1. **Gallus**, i, m., a Gaul, 6, 858; **Gal-**li, ᄀrum, m., the Gauls, 8, 656.

2. **Gallus**, i, m., Cornelius Gallus, a friend of Vergil, E. 6, 64; and 10, 10.

Gangārīdae, ᄀrum, m., Γαγγαρίδαι, a people dwelling on the Ganges; the Gangaridae, Indians, G. 3, 27.

Ganges, is, m., Γάγγης, a river of India, 9, 31.

Gānȳmēdes, is, m., Γανυμήδης, Ganymede, son of Tros, and cup-bearer of Jupiter, 1, 28.

Gārāmantēs, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Γαράμαντες, the Garamantes, a barbarian tribe of Northern Africa, in the modern Fezzan, 6, 794.

Gārāmantis, īdis, adj. f. (Garamas), Garamantian, 4, 198.

Gargānus, i, m., a mountain in Apulia, now Monte Gargano or Monte di S. Angelo, 11, 247.

Gargāra, ᄀrum, n., Γάργαρα, the upper part of Mount Ida in the Troad, G. 3, 269.

garrūlus, a, um, adj. (garrio), talkative, chattering, chirping, G. 4, 307.

gaudēo, gāvīsus sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to yaīw, rejoice), to be affected with joy; foll. by abl., to rejoice in, freq.; to abound in, E. 9, 48, et al.; w. inf., 2, 239, et al.

gaudium, ii, n. (gaudeo), joyful feeling; delight, pleasure, joy, 1, 502; pl., joyful hope, 10, 652; love, 10, 325; personif.: **Gaudīa**, ᄀrum, *Pleasures*, 6, 279.

gāzā, ae, f. (a Persian word, Grk. form, γάζα), strictly, the Persian royal treasure; in gen., riches, wealth, treasure, 1, 119.

Gēla, ae, f., Γέλα, *Gela*, an ancient Greek town of Sicily on the river Gela; now Terra Nuova, 3, 702.

gēlidus, a, um, adj. (gelu), frosty,

ice-cold ; cold, G. 4, 509, et al. ; *cool*, E. 10, 42 ; *icy, chilling*, 2, 120 ; *chilled*, 3, 30.

Gēlōnus, i. m., Γέλωνος, *a Gelonian, or Scythian*; coll., *the Gelonian*, G. 3, 461 ; pl.: **Gēlōni**, ὄρυ, *the Scythians*, 8, 725.

Gēlōus, a, um, adj. (*Gela*), *belonging to Gela ; of Gela*, 3, 701.

gēlu, ūs, n., *frost, cold*, G. 2, 317 ; *numbness, chilled blood*, 8, 508.

gēmellus, i, m. (m. of adj. *gemellus*, from *geminus*), *a twin*, E. 1, 14.

gēmino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*geminus*), *to double ; re-echo, redouble*, G. 2, 509.

gēminus, a, um, adj., *twin*, 1, 274, et al. ; *twofold* (*others, geminae*), 6, 203 ; *double, two*, 4, 470 ; pl.: **gēmīni**, ac, a, *twin*, 2, 500 ; *two*, 1, 162.

gēmitus, ūs, m. (*gemo*), *a groaning ; a groan*, 3, 39, et al. ; *sigh*, 1, 485 ; *lamentation*, 2, 486 ; *cry*, 2, 413 ; *noise, roaring*, 3, 555.

gemma, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), *a bud*, E. 7, 43 ; *precious stone, gem*, 1, 655, et al. ; *a jeweled cup*, G. 2, 506.

gēmo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a. (rel. to γέμω, *to be full*), *to groan*, 7, 501 ; *sigh*, 1, 465 ; *bemoan, bewail, lament*, 1, 221 ; *of doves, moan, coo*, E. 1, 59 ; *of inanimate things, creak*, 6, 413 ; *groan*, G. 4, 173.

gēna, ae, f. (rel. to γέρνεις, *the chin*), *the cheek*, 4, 644, et al. ; *eye*, 6, 686.

gēner, īri (rel. to *geno*), *a son-in-law*, 2, 344, et al.

gēnērātim, adv. (*genus*), *by kinds ; for each kind*, G. 2, 35.

gēnērātor, ūris, m. (*genero*), *one who begets ; a breeder*, 3, 704.

gēnēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*genus*), *to beget, w. abl. of source*, 7, 734 ; *produce*, G. 4, 205 ; p. : **gēnērātus**, a, um, *descended, sprung from*, 5, 61.

gēnērōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of high lineage, noble-blooded, generous*, G. 3, 75 ; *renowned, famed*, 10, 174.

gēnesta (*gēnista*), ae, f., *the broom-plant ; broom*, G. 2, 12.

gēnētrix (-ītrix), īcis, f. (*gigno*), *she who brings forth ; mother*, 1, 590, et al.

gēnīalis, e, adj. (*genius*), *pertaining to, or sacred to the birth-spirit, or guard-*

ian genius ; genial, joyous, happy, festive, 6, 603.

gēnistā, s. *genesta*.

gēnītālis, e, adj. (*genitus*), *begetting ; genital, productive*, G. 3, 136.

gēnītor, ūris, m. (*gigno*), *he who begets ; father, sire*, 1, 155, et al.

gēnītrix, s. *genetrix*.

gēnītus, p. of *gigno*.

gēniūs, ūi, m. (*geno, gigno*), *the birth-spirit ; a tutelar deity, or guardian genius*, 5, 95.

gens, ntis, f. (id.), *a family stock or gens ; a race*, G. 3, 35, and freq. ; *a clan or tribe*, 10, 202 ; *nation*, 1, 17 ; *people*, 3, 133 ; *lineage, child, offspring, descendant*, 10, 223 ; *descent*, 11, 331 ; *breed*, G. 3, 73 ; *generation, age*, E. 4, 9 ; *meton., a country, land*, 1, 533 ; 11, 324 ; pl.: **gentes**, īum, *nations ; the world*, G. 1, 331.

gēnu, ūs, n. (*γόννη*), *a knex*, 1, 320, et al.

gēnūs, īris, n. (*geno*), *birth, origin, lineage, descent*, 1, 132 ; *noble birth, nobility*, 5, 621 ; *offspring, progeny*, 5, 737, et al. ; *a son, descendant*, 6, 500 ; *family*, 4, 365 ; *tribe, people, nation, race*, 1, 6, et al. ; *breed*, 7, 753 ; *sort, kind*, 2, 468, et al.

Gēmānia, ae, f. (*Germani*), *Germany*, G. 1, 474.

germānūs, a, um, adj. (*germen*), *of the same parentage ; particularly, of the same father ; own* ; subs.: **germānūs**, i, m., *own brother* ; *brother*, 1, 341, et al. ; **germāna**, ae, f., *own sister* ; *sister*, 4, 478.

germen, īnis, n., *a bud*, G. 2, 76.

gēro, gessi, *gestum*, 3, a., *to carry, bear*, 12, 97, et al. ; *wear*, 2, 156 ; *assume, put on as a guise*, 1, 315 ; 12, 472 ; *bear, produce, possess*, G. 2, 122 ; *have, enjoy*, 2, 90 ; *take, feel*, 12, 48 ; *wage, carry on*, 1, 24 ; *conduct, manage*, 7, 444 ; *do (of conduct)*, 9, 203.

Gērōn, ūnis, and **Gērōnēs**, ae, m., Γέρυων, *Geryon, a giant with three bodies, dwelling in Gades, slain by Hercules, who carried his herd of cattle to Italy*, 7, 662 ; 8, 202.

gestāmen, īnis, n. (*gesto*), *that which is carried ; equipment, weapon, defense*, 3, 283 ; *crown*, 7, 246.

gestio, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, n., *to manifest joy; be transported; leap, skip*, G. 1, 387.

gesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., freq. (gero), *to carry habitually; bear*, 1, 336; *hare*, 1, 567.

gestus, a, um, p. of gero.

Gētae, ārum, m., *Tētai, the Getae, a Thracian people dwelling on the Danube*, G. 3, 462.

Gēticus, a, um, adj. (Getae), *pertaining to the Getae; Getan, Thracian*, 3, 35.

Gētūlus, s. Gaetulus.

gigno, gēnūi, gēnitum, 3, a. (*γίγνομαι, become*), *beget*, 10, 848, et al.; *bear, bring forth*, 1, 618, et al.; p.: **gēnitus**, a, um, w. abl. of source, *begotten of, born of*, 9, 642; *son of*, 1, 297.

gilvus, a, um, adj., *pale yellow, dun-colored*, G. 3, 83.

glaciālis, e, adj. (glacies), *of ice; icy*, 3, 285.

glaciēs, īi, f. (rel. to gelu ?), *ice*, 4, 251, et al.

glādius, īi, m., *a sword*, 9, 769, et al.

glaeba (glēba), ae, f., *a lump of earth; a clod; soil*, 1, 531.

glans, ndis, f., *an acorn*, G. 1, 148, et al.; *a leaden ball or bullet*, 7, 686.

glärča, ae, f., *gravel*, G. 2, 212.

1. **glaucus**, a, um, adj., *γλαυκός, bluish gray; dark*, 6, 416; *sea-green*, 12, 885; *blue, azure*, G. 4, 451.

2. **Glaucus**, i, m., *Γλαῦκος*. 1. *A son of Sisyphus and Merope, torn in pieces by the mares which he had trained for the race-course and kept from breeding*, G. 3, 267. 2. *A fabled fisherman of Boeotia, one of the Argonauts, who was transformed into a sea-god*, 5, 823; *having the gift of prophecy, he is represented by Vergil as the father of Deiphobe*, 6, 36.

3. *A Lycian prince, allied with Priam, and slain by A'ax, son of Telamon*, 6, 483.

glēba, s. glaeba.

glisco, 3, inc. n., *to grow, swell; rise, increase, rage*, 12, 9.

glōbus, ī, m., *any body of a spherical form; a globe, ball*, 3, 574; *sphere*, 6, 725; *phalanx, battalion, mass of assailants*, 9, 515; *a mass of smoke or dust; a cloud*, 9, 36.

glōmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*glemus*), *to gather into a ball or mass; roll, whirl*, 3, 577; *collect; bend up, lift high (others, crowd)*, G. 3, 117; *assemble, gather*, 2, 315; *pass.*: **glōmērāri**, in mid. signif., *to throng, gather*, G. 4, 79; *troop, flock*, 1, 500.

glōria, ae, f. (rel. to *κλύω*), *glory, fame, renown*, 2, 83, et al.; *love of fame, ambition*, 5, 394; *joy*, G. 3, 102.

glüten, īnis, n. (*glus*), *glue or gum*, G. 4, 160.

gnāta, s. nascor, at the end.

gnātus, s. nascor, at the end.

Gnōsius (Gnoss-), s. Cnosius.

Gorgo (Gorgon), īnis. *Γοργώ, the common name of the three daughters of Phorcus, terrible on account of their snaky hair; especially, the head of the Gorgon on the shield of Minerva*, 2, 616.

Gorgōnēus, a, um, adj. (Gorgon), *pertaining to a Gorgon; Gorgonian*, 7, 341.

Gortyniūs, a, um, adj., *of Gortyna (Γορτύνη), a town in Crete; Gortynian, Cretan*, E. 6, 60.

gōrýtus (cōrýtus), i, m., *γωρυτός, a quiver*, 10, 169.

Gracchus, i, m., *the name of a Roman family in the gens Sempronia, esp. Tiberius and Caius*, 6, 842.

grācilis, e, adj., *thin, slender*, E. 10, 71.

grādior, *gressus sum*, 3, dep. n., *to step, walk, go*, 1, 312; *move, advance*, 10, 572.

Grādīvus, i, m. (gradior), *the one who steps or marches; an epithet of Mars*, 3, 35.

grādus, ūs, m. (id.), *a step, footstep, pace*, 3, 598; *step, stair*, 1, 448; **conferre gradum**, *to walk side by side*, 6, 488.

Graecia, ae, f., *Greece*, G. 1, 38, et al.

Grāi (Grāii) (dissyll.), īrum, m., *an old form for Graeci; the Greeks*, 1, 467, et al.

Grāiūgēna, ae (quadrasyll.), m. (*Graius and gigno*), *a native Greek; a Greek*, 3, 550.

Grāius, a, um (dissyll.), adj. (Graii), *Greek, Grecian*, 2, 598; *subs.*: **Grāius**, īi, m., *a Greek*, 3, 594.

grāmen, īnis, n., *grass*, 3, 537, et al.;

a blade of grass or of grain, 7, 809 ; *plant, herb*, 2, 471 ; *herbage*, G. 2, 200 ; *pasture, meadow*, G. 3, 325 ; *grassy field, plain*, 7, 655.

grāmīnēus, a, um, adj. (gramen), *of turf, grassy*, 5, 287, et al.

grandaevus, a, um, adj. (grandis and aevum), *very aged ; old, aged*, 1, 121.

grandis, e, adj., *large, great*, G. 2, 245, et al. ; *big, ponderous*, 4, 405.

grando, īnis, f. (*χάλαζα, hail*), *hail*, 4, 120, et al.

grātes, *defect. (found only in nom. and acc. pl.)*, f. (grator), *thanks*, 1, 600 ; *in a bad sense, return, reward*, 2, 537.

grātia, ae, f. (gratus), *acceptableness, agreeableness ; charm, delight, love*, 6, 653 ; *gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness*, 4, 539 ; *regard*, 7, 402 ; *return, advantage, use*, G. 1, 83.

grātor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to wish joy to ; w. dat. (the acc. is doubtful), rejoice with ; congratulate*, 4, 478 ; *greet, welcome (perhaps w. esse)*, 5, 40.

grātus, a, um, adj., *acceptable, pleasing, agreeable, welcome*, 2, 269, et al. ; *dear*, 10, 158 ; *thankful, grateful*, 11, 127.

grāvātus, a, um, p. of gravo.

grāvēōlens (sometimes trisyll.), ntis, adj. (gravis and oleo), *smelling offensively ; foul-smelling, foetid*, 6, 201.

grāvesco, 3, inc. n. (gravis), *to become heavy ; to be burdened, bend*, G. 2, 429.

grāvidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *heavy*, 7, 507, et al. ; *with young, pregnant*, G. 3, 155 ; *teeming*, G. 2, 143 ; *full, heavy*, G. 1, 111 ; *fig. ; pregnant, teeming with*, 4, 229.

grāvis, e, adj. (rel. to βαρύς, *heavy*), *heavy*, 1, 728, et al. ; *full, filled*, E. 1, 36 ; *pregnant*, 1, 274 ; *ponderous, firm*, 5, 437 ; *fig., grave, venerable*, 1, 151 ; *stern, grave (gravely)*, 5, 387 ; *cruel*, 10, 630 ; *fierce*, 10, 755 ; *weighed down with years or disease ; infirm, enfeebled*, 2, 436 ; *grievous, hard*, 6, 56 ; *painful, deep*, 4, 1 ; *offensive*, G. 4, 49 ; *baneful*, E. 10, 75 ; *rank*, G. 3, 451 ; *torrid*, G. 2, 377 ; *dull*, G. 1, 124 ; *comp. : graviora*, um, subs., n., pl., *greater hardships, sufferings*, 1, 199.

Grāviscae, ārum, f., *Graviscae or Gravisca, a Tuscan town*, 10, 184.

grāviter, adv. (gravis), *heavily* ;

strongly, G. 4, 31 ; *fiercely*, G. 4, 452 ; *wildly*, G. 4, 456 ; *deadly*, 7, 753 ; *greatly, deeply*, 1, 126 ; *heavily, mournfully*, 2, 288.

grāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to weigh down*, 9, 437 ; *oppress, burden*, 2, 708 ; *pass., to resist, yield reluctantly*, 10, 628.

grēmīum, īi, n., *the lap, the bosom*, 1, 685, et al. ; *ante gremium suum, in front of or before one's self*, 11, 744.

1. **gressus**, a, um, p. of gradior.

2. **gressus**, ūs, m. (gradior), *a stepping ; step, walk, course, way*, 1, 401 ; *of a ship*, 5, 162 ; *air, mien, gait*, 5, 649 ; *ferre gressum, to walk*, 6, 677 ; *efferre gressum, to go forth or out*, 2, 753 ; *comprimere gressum, to stop, stay one's steps*, 6, 389.

grex, grēgis, m., *a herd, flock*, G. 1, 272 ; *litter ; the young*, 8, 85.

grus, ūis, f., *a crane*, G. 1, 375.

Grýnēus (-aeus), a, um, adj., Γρύνεος, *of Grynia, a town in Asia Minor, the seat of one of the oracles of Apollo ; Gryneian*, 4, 345.

gryps, grýpis or grýphis, m., Γρύψ, *a griffin*, E. 8, 27.

gubernācūlum (**gubernāclum**), i, n. (guberno), *a helm*, 5, 176.

gubernātor, ūris, m. (id.), *a helmsman, pilot*, 3, 269.

gurges, ītis, m., *a whirlpool, gulf*, 3, 421 ; *flood*, 2, 497 ; *wave, billow*, 3, 564 ; *rolling, raging sea, abyss*, 1, 118 ; *the deep*, G. 4, 395 ; *sea, ocean*, 7, 704.

gusto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (gustus), *to taste*, 1, 473.

gutta, ae, f., *a drop*, 3, 28 ; *spot*, G. 4, 99.

guttur, ūris, n., *the throat*, 6, 421 ; *voice*, G. 1, 423.

Gýros, i, f., Γύρος, *one of the Cyclades, between Tenos and Ceos, now Calairo, Chiura, or Jura*, 3, 76.

Gýas, ae, m. 1. *Gyas, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 222. 2. *A Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 318.

Gýges, ae or is, m., Γύγης, *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Gýlippus, i, m., *an Arcadian slain by Tolumnus*, 12, 272.

gýrus, i, m., γύρος, *a circle, circular track, ring*, G. 3, 115 ; *circuit*, 10, 884 ; *coil*, 5, 85.

H

hābēna, ac, f. (habeo), *a rein*, 1, 63, et al.; *strap, thong*, 9, 587; *whip*, 7, 380; *immissis or laxis habenis, with all the reins let out, without restraint, unchecked*, 5, 662; *pressis or adductis habenis, with tightened reins*, 12, 622.

hābēo, ūi, īum, 2, a., *to have*, in the most general sense; freq.; *hold, possess*, 5, 202; *have property, wealth*, G. 2, 499; *wield, use*, 12, 88; *Maintain, keep up, perpetuate*, G. 3, 159; *seize, inspire, possess, animate*, 4, 581; *observe*, E. 3, 42; *deem, esteem, reckon, regard*, 2, 102; *designate, call*, 12, 134; **hoc habet**, *he has got it, he is wounded*, 12, 296.

hābilis, e, adj. (habeo), *handy, wieldy; convenient, easily handled, light*, 11, 555; *well formed*, 1, 318; *well fitted for, adapted to, fit for*, G. 3, 62; *well fitted*, 9, 365; *active*, G. 4, 418.

hābito, āvi, ītum, 1, intens. a. and n. (habeo), *to have continually, have in possession; occupy, inhabit*, 3, 106; *dwell*, 3, 110.

1. **hābitus**, a, um, p. of habeo.

2. **hābitus**, ūs, m. (habeo), *the having itself or one's self; condition, habit; dress, attire*, 1, 315; *nature*, G. 1, 52.

hac, adv., s. hic.

hactēnus, adv., *thus far, so far, of space and time; thus far (separated by tmesis)*, 5, 603; 6, 62; *thus far or hitherto, in discourse*, G. 2, 1.

Hādriācus (**Ādrī-**), a, um, adj. (Hadria), *pertaining to the Adriatic Sea; Adriatic*, 11, 405.

haedus (hoed-), i, m., *a kid*, G. 2, 526; **Haedi**, ūrum, m., *the constellation of the Kids in the hand of Auriga, whose rising portends storms*, G. 1, 205.

Haemōn, ūnis, m., *Aīμων, a Rutulan*, 9, 685.

Haemōnides, ae, m., *Aīμονίδης, a Latin slain by Aeneas*, 10, 537.

Haemus, ī, m., *Aīμός, a mountain-range in Thrace, now the Balkans*, G. 2, 488.

haerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick; foll. by dat., or by abl. w. or without a prep.; hang, cling, adhere, cling to*, 1, 476, et al.; *take root*, G. 2, 422; *stop*,

stand fixed, 6, 559; *halt*, 11, 699; *adhere to as companion*, 10, 780; *stick to in the chase*, 12, 754; *persist*, 2, 654; *dwell*, 4, 4; *pause, hesitate*, 3, 597; *be fixed or decreed*, 4, 614.

haeres, ēdis, m., s. heres.

Hālaesus (**Ālēsus**), i, m., *Ἀλαισος*. 1. *An ally of Turnus, formerly companion of Agamemnon*, 7, 724. 2. *Another ally of Turnus*, 10, 411.

Halečyon, s. Alcyon.

hālitus, ūs, m. (halo), *a breathing; breath*, 4, 684; *exhalation, vapor*, 6, 240.

Hālius, īi, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

hālo, āvi, ītum, 1, a. and n., *to breathe; exhale or emit odor; be fragrant or redolent*, 1, 417.

Hālys, īos, m., *Ἀλυς, a Trojan*, 9, 765.

Hāmādrýas, ādis, f., *Ἀμαδρυάς, a nymph of the woods; hamadryad*, E. 10, 62.

Hamnōn (**Ammōn**), ūnis, m., *Ἀμμών, Jupiter, or Zeus Ammon, a god of Egypt and Libya*, 4, 198.

hāmūs, i, m. (rel. to **χαμός**), *a hook, ring*, 3, 467.

hārēna (**ārēna**), ae, f. (areo), *sand*, 1, 112; *sandy shore, strand*, 1, 540; *sandy ground, arena; space for races; an arena*, 5, 336.

hārēnōsus (**ārēn-**), a, um, adj. (arena), *sandy*, 4, 257.

Harpālýcē, es, f., *Ἀρπαλύκη, a Thracian huntress, daughter of King Harpalycus*, 1, 317.

Harpālýeus, i, m., *Ἀρπάλυκος, a Thracian warrior*, 11, 675.

Harpyia (trisyll.), ac, f., *Ἀρπυια, a Harpy, a fabled monster, half woman and half bird*, 3, 212, et al.

hārundinēus (**ārun-**), a, um, adj. (harundo), *of reeds, ready*, 10, 710; *reed-G.* 4, 265.

hārundo (**ārun-**), īnis, f., *a reed*, G. 2, 414; *an arrow-shaft; arrow*, 4, 73.

hāruspex (**ār-**), īcis, m., *an inspector of entrails; diviner, soothsayer, prophet*, 8, 498.

hasta, ae, f., *a spear*, 2, 50, and freq.; **hasta pura**, *a headless spear*, 6, 760; **pampinea hasta**, *a thyrsus*, 7, 396.

hastile, is, n. (*hasta*), *the shaft of a spear*, G. 2, 447; *a spear, lance, javelin*, 1, 313, et al.; *a spear-like sapling or branch*; *a shoot*, 3, 23.

haud (haut), adv., *not at all; not*, 1, 387, et al.

haudquāquam (or **haud quāquam**), adv., *by no means*, G. 4, 455.

hauriō, hausi, haustum, 4, a., *to draw any fluid*, 9, 23; *drink; drain*, 1, 738; *draw blood with a weapon; devour, slay*, 2, 600; *pierce*, 10, 314; *take in with the eyes or ears; receive*, 12, 26; *perceive, see*, 4, 661; *hear*, 4, 359; *strain, thrill*, 5, 137; G. 3, 105; *complete*, G. 4, 427; *suffer*, 4, 383; *conceive*, 10, 648.

1. **haustus**, a, um, p. of *haurio*.

2. **haustus**, ūs, m. (*haurio*), *a draught*, G. 4, 229; *an emanation*, G. 4, 220.

hēbēnus (ēbēnus), i, f. and m., ēbēvōs, *ebony*, G. 2, 117.

hēbēo, 2, n., *to be blunt; fig., to be sluggish, run slowly*, 5, 396.

hēbēto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*hebes*), *to make blunt; to make dull; to impair, dim, obscure*, 2, 605.

1. **Hēbrus**, i, m., *Ēbēpos, *a river of Thrace, now the Marizza*, 1, 317, et al.

2. **Hēbrus**, i, m., *a Trojan slain by Mezentius*, 10, 696.

Hēcātē, es, f., 'Ēkātη, *the sister of Latona; usually identified with Diana and Luna, and so represented with three heads*, 4, 511.

Hector, ṥris, m., *Ēktōr, *son of Priam, and chief defender of Troy*, 1, 99, et al.

Hectōrēus, a, um, adj. (*Hector*), of *Hector*, 2, 543; *Hectorean, Trojan*, 1, 273.

Hēcūba, ae, f., 'Ēkābη, *daughter of Dymas and wife of Priam*, 2, 501, et al.

hēdēra (ēdēra), ae, f., *ivy*, E. 8, 13, et al.

hei, s. ei.

hēia (ēia), interj., *up! come on! away!* 4, 569.

Hēlēna, ae, f., 'Ēlēvnη, *Helen, daughter of Jupiter and Leda, sister of Clytemnestra and of Castor, and wife of Menelaus; on account of her flight with Paris to Troy, the immediate cause of the ten years' siege and destruction*

of that city; whence she was carried back by Menelaus to Sparta, 1, 650, et al.

Hēlēnor, ṥris, m., *a Lycian, follower of Aeneas*, 9, 545.

Hēlēnus, i, m., Ελένος, *a prophet, son of Priam; carried away captive by Pyrrhus to Epirus, where he became the husband of Andromache and ruler of a small kingdom*, 3, 329, et al.

Hēlēcon, ḥnis, m., Ἐλέκών, *a mountain in Boeotia, and favorite resort of Apollo and the Muses*, 7, 641, et al.

hellēbōrus, i, m., s. ellēbōrus.

Hellespontīacus, a, um, adj. (*Hellespontus*), *pertaining to the Hellespont or Dardanelles; of Hellespont*, G. 4, 111.

Hēlōrus, i, m., Ἐλωρός, *a river on the S. E. coast of Sicily, now the Atellaro*, 3, 698.

Hēlymus, i, m., *a Sicilian Trojan, and friend of King Acestes*, 5, 73, et al.

herba, ae, f., *any grassy or herbaceous growth; grass, turf*, 1, 214, et al.; *fodder*, G. 3, 295; *herb, plant*, 3, 650; *herbage, blades of grass*, E. 5, 26; *weed, G. 1, 69; grassy land, pasture, meadow, 3, 221; a plant; magic plant*, E. 8, 96.

Herbēsus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 344.

herbōsus, a, um, adj. (*herba*), *full of grass, grassy*, G. 2, 199.

Hercūles, is, m., Ἡρακλῆς, *the god of strength and labor, son of Jupiter and Alcmena*, 5, 410, et al.

Hercūlēus, a, um, adj. (*Hercules*), of *Hercules*; *Herculean*, 3, 551, et al.

hēres (ēres), ēdis, m., *an heir*, 4, 274.

hērilis, s. erilis.

Hērilus, i, m., s. Erulus.

Hermiōnius, ii, m., *a Tuscan*, 11, 642.

Hermiōnē, es, f., Ἑρμιόνη, *daughter of Menelaus and Helen, and wife of Orestes*, 3, 328.

Hermus, i, m., Ἑρμός, *a river in Aeolis, depositing gold; now the Sarabat*, 7, 721.

Hernīcus, a, um, adj. (*Hernici*), of *Hernici, an Italian tribe of Latium; Hernican*, 7, 684.

hēros, ḥis, m., ἥρως, *a demigod; a hero*, 6, 192, et al.; *an illustrious man, champion, hero*, 5, 453.

hērus, i, m., s. erus.

Hēsiōnē, es, f., Ἡσιόνη, *daughter*

of Laomedon, saved from a sea-monster by Hercules, and afterwards wife of Telamon, 8, 157.

Hespēria, ae, f. (Hesperus; Ἔσπερος), the western land; *Italy*, 1, 569, et al.

Hespēris, idis, pl.: **Hespērides**, um, f. (id.), the daughters of Hesperus, the Hesperides, called also daughters of Erebus and Nox, to whom was given the care of the fabled gardens of the Hesperides in an island of the Atlantic, west of Mount Atlas, 4, 484; **Hesperidum mala**, apples such as those of the Hesperides, Hesperian golden apples, E. 6, 61; adj., *Hesperian*, *Italian*, 8, 77.

Hespērius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Hesperus; western (as related to Asia and Greece); *Hesperian*, *Italian*, 3, 418.

Hespērus, i, m., Ἔσπερος, the evening-star, E. 8, 30; *evening*, E. 10, 77.

hesternus, a, um, adj. (rel. to heri), of yesterday, *yesterday's*, 8, 543.

heu, interj., alas! ah! oh! 2, 289, et al.

heus, interj., ho! holloa! lo there! 1, 321, et al.

hiātus, ūs, m. (hio), a gaping; throat, 6, 576; opening, 11, 680; cleft, chasm, vortex, abyss, 6, 237.

hībernus, a, um, adj. (rel. to hiems), of winter, G. 3, 302; wintry (others, *in winter*), 4, 143; tempestuous, stormy, 4, 309; subs.: **hīberna**, ūrum, n., winters, 1, 266.

Hibērus (*Ibēr-*), a, um, adj. (Hiber, Ἰβηρ), *Iberian*, *Spanish*, 9, 582; western, 11, 913; pl. subs.: **Hibēri**, ūrum, m., *the Iberians*, G. 3, 408.

hibiscum, i, n., *iβίσκος*, the althaea officinalis, shrub-mallow or marsh-mallow, E. 10, 71.

1. **hic**, haec, hōc, pron., referring to the first person, *this*; *he*, *she*, *it*; pl., *these*, *they*; freq.; for *meus*, 9, 205; for *is*, 1, 742; repeated, **hic—hic**, one—another, the one—the other, *this—that*; pl.: *these—those*, *some—others*; **hic—ille**, the latter—the former, *this—that*, the one—the other; freq.; adv.: **hac** (abl. f.), by this way or route, 8, 203; *this way*, *here*, 1, 467; on one side, 12, 565; **hoc** (abl. n.), on this account (others, by this means), G. 2, 425; by this,

by so much, *the*, G. 4, 248; **hoc ubi**, when this (happens), G. 2, 312.

2. **hic**, adv. (hic), here, there, 1, 247, et al.; of time, *hereupon*, *thereupon*, 1, 728; now, then, *here*, 5, 340; in this case, G. 4, 264; in this work, 10, 73.

Hicētaōnius, a, um, adj. (Hicetaon), of Hicetaon; the son of Hicetaon, 10, 123.

hiems (-mps), ēmis, f., winter, 3, 285; storm, tempest, 1, 122; personif., 3, 120.

hilāro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (hilaris), to make cheerful; gladden, cheer, E. 5, 69.

Himella, ae, m., a river of the Sabine country, 7, 714.

hinc, adv. (hic), from this place, from here, E. 1, 39; hence, 3, 111; for a te, G. 4, 449; from that place, hence, thence, 3, 707; from that or this time (others, from this thing), 2, 97; henceforth, 2, 148; from here, even from or with these subjects, G. 1, 5; for ab hoc or ab his (others, then), 9, 763; then, thereupon, 1, 194; **hinc—hinc**, on this side—on that, here—there, 4, 40; **hinc atque hinc**, on both sides, on either side, 1, 162.

hinnītus, ūs, m. (hinnio), a neighing, whinnying, G. 3, 94.

hīo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (rel. to χαίνω, to gape), to yawn, gape; to distend or open the mouth, 6, 493; p.: **hians**, ntis. with open mouth, 12, 754.

Hippōcōon, ntis, m., Ἰπποκόων, a companion of Aeneas, 5, 492.

Hippōdāmē, es, and **Hippōdāmīa**, ae, f., Ἰπποδάμη and Ἰπποδάμεια, Hippodamia, daughter of Oenomaus, king of Pisa, and wife of Pelops, G. 3, 7.

Hippōlȳtē, es, f., Ἰππολύτη, an Amazon, captured by Theseus, 11, 661.

Hippōlȳtus, i, m., Ἰππόλυτος, son of Theseus and Hippolyte, 7, 761.

hippōmānēs, is, n., ἵππομανές, the hippomane; a slimy humor flowing from the groin of the mare, G. 3, 280.

Hippōtādes, ae, m., Ἰπποτάδης, the son of Hippotas, Amastrus, 11, 674.

hircus, i, m., a he-goat, a buck, G. 2, 395, et al.

hirsūtus, a, um., adj. (rel. to hirtus), rough, shaggy, hairy, E. 8, 34; prickly, E. 7, 53.

hirtus, a, um, adj., *rough, hairy*, G. 3, 55.

hīrundo, īnis, f., *a swallow*, G. 1, 377, et al.

Hisbo, ὥνις, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 384.

hisco, 3, inc. n. and a. (hio), *to gape, open the mouth; speak in broken utterances, falter*, 3, 314.

hispidus, a, um, adj., *shaggy, hairy*, 10, 210.

Hister (Ister), tri, m.; **Ιστρός, the lower part of the Danube; the Danube*, G. 3, 350; meton., for the people of the Danube, G. 2, 497.

hiuleus, a, um, adj. (hio), *gaping*, G. 2, 353.

1. **hoc**, s. 1, hic.

2. **hoc**, old form of *huc*, wh. see.

hōdīē, adv. (*hoc and die*), *to-day*, 2, 670; et freq.

hoedus, s. haedus.

hōlus (ölus), ēris, n., *garden or kitchen vegetables; salad*, G. 4, 130.

hōmo, īnis, c. (prhps. rel. to *humus*, and *χαμαί*, *ground*), *man, a human being*, freq.; *mortal*, 1, 328.

Hōmōlē, es, f., **Ομόλη, a mountain near Tempe in Thessaly*, 7, 675.

hōnestus, a, um, adj. (*honor*), *honorable, honored; good*, G. 3, 81; *beautiful*, G. 4, 232; *gracious*, G. 2, 392; *fair*, 12, 155.

hōnōro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (id.), *to honor; keep, observe with honor*, 5, 50.

hōnos (hōnor), ὥρις, m., *honor, praise, renown, glory*, 1, 609, et al.; *recompense, reward*, 1, 253; *an honor, prize*, 5, 342; meton., *sacrifice, offering*, 1, 49; *lustre, beauty*, 1, 591; *celebration, game, ceremonial, festival*, 5, 601; *libation*, 3, 178; *crown*, E. 10, 24; *a robe or mantle*, 7, 815.

hōra, ae, f., ὥρα, with the Romans, *the twelfth part of the period from sunrise to sunset, an hour*, G. 3, 327, et al.; in an indefinite sense, 4, 679; *a day or time*, in general, G. 1, 426; personif., **Horae**, ὥραι, f., *the Hours*, 3, 512; **in horas, hourly**, E. 10, 73.

Horcus, s. Orcus.

hordēum, i, n., *barley*; pl.: **hordēa**, ὥρμη, *barley*, G. 1, 210.

horrendus, a, um, s. horreo.

horrens, ntis, s. horreo.

horrēo, 2, n. and a., *to bristle up or be bristling*, 6, 419; *to be rough*, G. 4, 96; *to bristle*, 11, 602; fig., *to shudder, tremble*, 2, 12; *shudder at, fear, dread*, 4, 209; pa.: **horrens**, ntis, *bristling, bristly*, 1, 634; *rough, roughening* (others, *gloomy*), 1, 165; *fierce*, 10, 237; pa.: **horrendus**, a, um, *to be shuddered at; dreadful, fearful*, 2, 222; *awe-inspiring, venerable*, 6, 10; *strange, wonderful*, 8, 565; *fierce, warlike*, 11, 507; n. as adv.: **horrendum**, *frightfully, fearfully*, 6, 288.

horresco, ūi, 3, inc. n. and a. (horreo), *to become rough; bristle, rise bristling*, 7, 526; *wave to and fro*, G. 3, 199; fig., *to tremble, shudder*, 2, 204; *dread*, 3, 394.

horréum, i, n., *a store-house; granary*, G. 1, 182; *a honey-comb*, G. 4, 250.

horribilis, e, adj. (horreo), *to be shuddered at; frightful, dreadful, horrible, fearful*, 11, 271.

horridus, a, um, adj. (id.), *rough, bristling*, 3, 23, et al.; *bristling with arms*, E. 10, 23; *rough, with rough stem*, G. 2, 69; *hairy*, G. 4, 93; *squalid*, G. 4, 254; *shaggy, grizzly, stiffened*, 4, 251; *icy, bristling*, G. 1, 449; *blustering, tempestuous*, 9, 670; *terrible, fearful*, 1, 296.

horrier, fēra, fērum, adj. (horreo and fero), *fear-bringing; dreadful*, 8, 435.

horrifīco, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (horribucus), *to make rough; make to shudder; terrify*, 4, 465.

horrifīcus, a, um, adj. (horreo and facio), *occasioning horror; terrible, fearful*, 3, 225.

horrisōnus, a, um, adj. (horreo and sonus), *having or making a fearful sound; harsh-sounding, thundering*, 6, 573.

horror, ὥρις, m. (horreo), *a roughening or bristling; fig., a shuddering; terror, dread, horror, dismay*, 2, 559; *clashing din*, 2, 301.

hortātor, ὥρις, m. (hortor), *one giving encouragement or inciting; an instigator*, 6, 529.

Hortīnus, s. Ortīnus.

hortor, ītus sum, 1, dep. a., *to en-*

courage, urge, 2, 74; advise, counsel, 2, 33; of the vine, train, G. 3, 164.

hortus, i, m., a garden, E. 7, 65.

hospes, Itis, m., one who either gives or receives the entertainment of a guest; a guest, 1, 753, et al.; a visitor, stranger, 4, 10; host, 11, 105.

hospitium, ii, n. (hospes), the relation of host and guest; hospitality, 10, 460; friendly reception, entertainment; protection, hospitality, welcome, 1, 299; guest-land, ally, 3, 15; refuge, 1, 540; shelter, G. 3, 343; alliance, 11, 114.

hospitus, a, um, adj. (id.), welcoming; friendly, hospitable, G. 3, 362; foreign, strange, 3, 377; friendly (others, foreign), 3, 539.

hostia, ae, f., a sacrificial animal; victim, 1, 334, et al.

hostilis, e, adj. (hostis), of an enemy, an enemy's, 10, 847; of the foe, 3, 322; hostile, unpropitious, ominous, 3, 407.

hostis, is, c., a stranger; foreigner; an enemy, foe, 1, 378, and freq.

huc, and old form **hoc**, adv. (hic), to this place; hither, here, 2, 18, and freq.; about this or such a place, G. 4, 62; into these, G. 2, 243; **huc—huc**, this way and this, or this way and that, 11, 601; **huc—illuc**, this way and that, in every direction, 12, 764.

hūmānus, a, um, adj. (homo), of or pertaining to man; human, 1, 542.

hūmecto, s. umecto.

hūmēo, s. umeo.

hūmērus, s. umerus.

hūmesco, s. umesco.

hūmīdus, s. umidus.

hūmīlis, e, adj. (humus), near the ground; low down; low, 4, 255; low-lying, 3, 522; low (built), E. 2, 29; near the surface, shallow, 7, 157; prostrate, humble, mean, lowly, G. 1, 331; unpretentious, lowly, E. 4, 2.

hūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), to lay earth on anything; *inhume*, inter, bury, 6, 161.

hūmor, s. umor.

hūmus, i, f. (rel. to *χαμαί*, the ground), the surface of the ground, the soil, G. 2, 460; the ground, 3, 3, et al.; **humi**, locative, on the ground, upon the ground; to the earth, 1, 193, et al.

hȳacinthus (-os), i, m., νάκινθος, a *hyacinth*, E. 3, 63, et al.

Hȳădes, um, f., Υάδες, the *Hyades*, daughters of rain; the seven stars in the head of Taurus, whose rising, which occurs in the month of May, was thought to betoken rain, 1, 744.

hȳalus, i, m., ὕαλος, glass, G. 4, 335.

hȳbernus, s. hibernus.

Hȳbla, ae, f., Υβλη, a mountain of Sicily famous for its honey, E. 7, 37.

Hȳblaeus, a, um, adj. (Hybla), of Hybla. *Hyblaeon*, E. 1, 55.

1. **Hȳdaspes**, is, m., Υδάσπης, a branch of the Indus, now the Behut, G. 4, 211.

2. **Hȳdaspes**, is, m., a Trojan, 10, 747.

hȳdra, ae, f., ὕδρα, a water-serpent; any serpent like the Lernaean Hydra, a monster with many heads, slain by Hercules, 6, 576.

hȳdrus, i, m., ὕδρος, a water-serpent; snake, 7, 447.

hȳems, ēmis, s. hiems.

Hȳlaeus, i, m., Υλαιός (of the woods), a centaur who assailed Atalanta, G. 2, 457.

Hȳlas, ae, m., Υλας, a youthful favorite of Hercules, carried off by the nymphs when he was drawing water for his master at a fountain on the coast of Mysia, E. 6, 43.

Hȳlax, ācis, and **Hȳlas**, ae, m., the name of a dog, E. 8, 107.

Hyllus, i, m., a Trojan warrior, 12, 535.

Hȳmēnaeus, i, m., Υμέναιος, *Hy-men*, the god of marriage, 4, 127; pl.: *Hymenaei*, ὄρυμ, meton., marriage, 1, 651.

Hȳmettius, a, um, adj. (Hymettus), of Hymettus, Hymettian, in some old editions for ulementia, 7, 763.

Hȳpānis, is, m., Υπάνις. 1. The *Hypanis*, a river of Sarmatia, now the Bug, G. 4, 370. 2. A Trojan, 2, 340.

Hȳperbōrēus, a, um, adj. (Υπερβό-ρεος), pertaining to the Hyperboreans; northern, G. 3, 196.

Hyrcāni, ὄρυμ, m., Υρκανοί, a tribe dwelling near the Caspian Sea, 7, 605.

Hyrcānus, a, um, adj. (Hyrcani), pertaining to the Hyrcani, a tribe on the Caspian; *Hyrcanian*, 4, 367.

Hyrtacīdes, ae, m., 'Υρτακίδης, the

son of *Hyrtacus*. 1. *Hippocoōn*, 5, 492. 2. *Nisus*, 9, 177.

Hyrtacus, i, m., the father of *Nisus*, 9, 406.

I

i, often in composition for *in*; s. in.

Iacchus, i, m., 'Ιακχος, an appellation of Bacchus, G. 1, 166; wine, E. 6, 15.

iācēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n. (rel. to *iacio*, as pendeo to pendo), to be prostrate, lie, 1, 99; extend, spread out, G. 3, 343; p.: **iācens**, ntis, spread out, extended, 1, 224; lying low, 3, 689; laid over, turned up, G. 1, 65.

iācio, iēci, iactum, 3, a., to throw, cast, hurl, 5, 643; scatter, strew, 5, 79; sow, plant, G. 1, 104; drop, G. 2, 57; lay foundations, build, 5, 631; place, G. 4, 294; place, repose, trust for, G. 4, 294.

iacto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (*iacio*), to throw often or much; toss to and fro; toss, freq.; hurl, cast, 2, 459; thrust out, 5, 376; wield, G. 2, 355; sow, plant, G. 2, 317; emit, G. 2, 132; aim, 5, 433; fig., throw out words, utter, say, 1, 102; of the mind, revolve, meditate, 1, 227; **se iactare**, boast, exalt one's self, rejoice, glory, 1, 140; **prae se iactare**, to make pretense of, 9, 184; pa.: **iactans**, ntis, arrogant, assuming, ambitious, 6, 815.

iactūra, ae, f. (id.), a throwing away; loss, 2, 646.

1. **iactus**, a, um, p. of *iacio*.

2. **iactus**, ūs, m. (*iacio*), a cast; leap, G. 4, 528; shot; reach, 11, 608; flight, G. 2, 124.

iācūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (*iaculum*), to hurl the javelin; to dart; throw, cast, hurl, 1, 42.

iācūlum, i, n. (*iaculus*, from *iacio*), a thing hurled; a spear, dart, or javelin, 3, 46, et al.

Iaera (Hiae-), ae, f., 'Ιαιρα, a wood-nymph, wife of Alcanor and mother of *Bitias* and *Pandarus*, 9, 673.

iam, adv. (rel. to *is*), at that time, at this time; even then, even now; already, 1, 437, et al.; with *tum*, even, 1, 18; w. imperat., at length, at once, 3, 41, et al.; soon, presently, immediately,

4, 560; then, at length, 1, 272; marking a transition, now, 2, 567, et al.; iam iam, emphatic, now indeed, 4, 371; now, now, 2, 530; iam dudum, iam pridem, already for some time, long, 1, 580, et al.; iam inde, iam ab illo tempore, even from then or that time, G. 3, 74; 1, 623; iam tum, even then; iam—iam, at one time, at another time, now—now, G. 3, 108; non iam, no longer, 4, 431.

Iānicūlum, i, n. (Janus), the *Ianiculum*; a mount or high hill on the right bank of the Tiber opposite the Palatine, 8, 358.

iānītor, ūris, m. (*ianua*), a gate- or door-keeper; porter, 6, 400.

iānūa, ae, f. (Janus), the outer door or gate, 2, 493; entrance, way, 2, 661.

Iānus, i, m., an ancient divinity of Latium, probably symbolizing the sun, represented with two faces, 7, 180, et al.

Iāpētus, i, m., 'Ιαπετός, a giant, father of Atlas, Prometheus, and Epimetheus, G. 1, 279.

Iāpis, ūdis (others, **Iāpyx**, ūgis), m., a son of *Iasius* and physician of *Aeneas*, 12, 391.

Iāpyx, ūdis, adj., of the *Iapydians*, a people of Illyria; Illyrian, G. 3, 475.

1. **Iāpyx**, ūgis, m., 'Ιάπυξ, the wind blowing from *Iapygia*; the N. W. wind, 8, 710; adj. m. and f., *Iapygian*, *Apuilian*, 11, 678.

2. **Iāpyx**, s. *Iapis*.

Iarbas (Iarba, Hiarbas), ae, m., a king of the Mauretani in Numidia, and suitor for the hand of *Dido*, 4, 36.

Iāsides, ae, m. (*Iasius*), a son or descendant of *Iasius*. 1. *Palinurus*, 5, 843. 2. *Iapis*, 12, 392.

Iāsius, ii, m., 'Ιάστος, son of Jupiter and Electra, brother of *Dardanus*, and beloved by *Ceres*, 3, 168.

Iāspis, ūdis, f., 'Ιάσπις, a precious stone of greenish hue; jasper, 4, 261.

Ibērus, ūberi, s. *Hiberus*, *Hiberi*.

ībī, adv. (rel. to is), *in or at that place; there; of time, thereupon, then*, 2, 792, et al.

ībīdem, adv., *in the same place*, 1, 113.

īcārus, i. m., **Iκαπος, the son of Daedalus*, 6, 31.

īco and **īcio**, obsolete in the present except in the forms *icit*, *iciunt*), *Ici*, *ictum*, 3, a. (*ἰπτομαι, to hurt*); *to smite, hit, strike*, 6, 180; of treaties or leagues, *make, ratify*, 12, 314.

1. **ictus**, a, um, p. of *ico*.

2. **ictus**, ūs, m. (*ico*), *a smiting; a stroke, blow*, 5, 198, and freq.; *shooting (others, boxing)*, 7, 165; *wound*, 7, 756; *force*, 2, 544.

īda, ae, f., **Ιδα*. 1. *Mount Ida in Crete, where Jupiter was reared*, 12, 412. 2. *A mountain in the Troad, where Ganymede was caught up by the eagle of Jupiter*, 2, 801. 3. *A Nymph (or prhps. the 2. Mount Ida)*, 9, 177.

1. **īdaeus**, a, um, adj., **Ιδαεος, of Mount Ida* (either in Crete or in the Troad), *Idaean*, 3, 105; 2, 696, et al.; *pertaining to Cybele, goddess of the Trojan Ida*, 9, 112.

2. **īdaeus**, i. m., *Idaeus, the charioteer of Priam*, 6, 485.

īdālia, ae, f., and **īdāliūm**, ūi, n., **Ιδάλιον, Idalia, a town and headland of Cypress; one of the favorite resorts of Venus*, 1, 681.

īdāliūs, a, um, adj. (*Idalia*), *of Idalia, Idalian*, 5, 760.

īdas, ae, m. 1. *A Trojan warrior*, 9, 575. 2. *A Thracian of Ismara*, 10, 351.

īdcircō (iccirco), adv. (id and *circa*), *about that; on that account, therefore, 5, 630*.

īdem, ēādem, **īdem**, pron. (is and dem), *the same*, 1, 240; translated: *at the same time, at once*, 3, 80, et al.

īdēo, adv., *on that account, therefore, G. 2, 96; for this end, for such a purpose*, 4, 228.

īdmon, ūnis, m., **Ιδμων, a follower of Turnus*, 12, 75.

īdōmēneus (quadrisyll.), ēi, m., **Ιδομενεύς; Idomeneus, king of Crete, and conspicuous among the Grecian chiefs at Troy*, 3, 122, et al.

īdūmaeus, a, um, adj., *of Idumaea, a country of Palestine; Idumæan*, G. 3, 12.

īēcur, ūris or *īēčinōris*, n., *the liver*, 6, 598.

īēiūnūm, ūi, n. (*ieiunus*), *fasting; hunger; leanness*, G. 3, 128.

īēiūnūs, a, um, adj., *fasting; hungry*; ūig., *scanty, thin, meager*, G. 3, 493; *dry*, G. 2, 212.

īens, ēūntis, p. of eo.

īgītūr, conj. (rel. to is), *therefore, then, accordingly*, 4, 537.

īgnārūs, a, um, adj., *not knowing*; freq.; *unaware, ignorant*, 11, 154; often w. genit., *ignorant of*, 1, 630; *unsuspicious of*, 2, 106; *unconscious*, 9, 345; *not knowing the land*; *pass., unknown, a stranger*, 10, 706; *unknown*, E. 6, 40.

īgnāvīa, ae, f. (*ignavus*), *want of spirit, cowardice*, 11, 733.

īgnāvīus, adv. comp., *of ignaviter, too languidly*, G. 3, 465.

īgnāvūs, a, um, adj., *inactive, idle, slothful*, G. 4, 168; *helpless*, G. 4, 259; *spiritless, cowardly*, 12, 12; *of inanimate things, unoccupied, inactive; fruitless, useless*, G. 2, 208.

īgnēsco, 3, inc. n. (*ignis*), *to take fire; to be fired, inflamed, to burn*, 9, 66.

īgnēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of fire or fiery substance; fiery*, 6, 730; *of fiery hue, fiery*, G. 1, 453; *of fiery force, burning*, G. 3, 482; *of lightning swiftness*, 11, 718.

īgnipōtēns, ntis, adj. (*ignis and potens*), *having power over fire; subs.: Ignipotens, the fire-god, Vulcan*, 10, 243.

īgnis, is, m., *fire*, 1, 173, and freq.; *torch*, 7, 320; *conflagration*, 2, 312; *light*, 3, 585; *a planet*, G. 1, 337; *lightning*, 1, 90; *fiery breath*, G. 3, 85; *plague, pestilence, fire*, G. 3, 566; *fiery spirit*; *wrath, rage, fury*, 2, 575; 7, 577; *fire of love, passion*, 4, 2; *the beloved; one's flame, love*, E. 3, 66; *firebrand or fiery missile*, 7, 692; *pl., torches*, 4, 384.

īgnōbilis, e, adj., *unknown; obscure*, 7, 776; *low, base*, 1, 149; *undistinguished, bringing no renown, ignoble*, G. 4, 564; *common*, E. 9, 38.

īgnōmīnia, ae, f. (2. in and gnomen

=nomen), *the want of name or reputation*; *ignominy, disgrace*, G. 3, 226.

ignōrō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to ignarus), *not to know; to be ignorant of*, 5, 849.

ignoscō, gnōvi, gnōtum, 3, a. and n., *to overlook, pardon, forgive*, G. 4, 489; *indulge, excuse, spare*, w. dat., G. 3, 96.

ignōtus, a, um, adj., *unknown*, 1, 359; *strange*, 5, 795; *not well known, but little known*, 11, 527; *unperceived, stealthy*, G. 4, 242.

il, in composition for **in**, s. in.

īle, s. **ilia**.

īlex, Icīs, f., *the holm-oak, scarlet oak, ilex*, 6, 180.

1. **īlia**, īum, n. pl. (sing. **īle**, is, **īlē-un**, īi, **īlium**, ii, n.), *the groin, flank*, 7, 499; *bowels*, G. 3, 507; *belly*, 10, 778.

2. **īlia**, ae, f., *Ilia, a name assigned by the poets to Rhaea Sílvia, the daughter of Numitor*, 1, 274.

īliācus, a, um, adj., *'Iliakós, belonging to Ilium*; *Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 97, et al.

īliās, īdis, f. (*'Iliov*), *a daughter of Ilium or Troy*; pl. : **īliādes**, um, *Trojan women*, 1, 480.

īlicet, adv. (ire and licet), *straightway, immediately, at once, instantly*, 2, 424.

īlignus, a, um, adj. (for illicus from illex), *of holm-oak; oaken*, G. 3, 330.

īliōnē (**īliōna**), es, f., *'Iliónη, eldest daughter of Priam and Hecuba*, 1, 653.

īliōneus (quadrисyll.), īi, m. (acc. īa instead of -ea, 1, 611), *'Ilióneús, commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 120, et al.

īlium, ii, n., *'Iliov, Troy*, 1, 68, et al.

īlius, a, um, adj. (*Ilium*), *of Ilium*; *Ilian, Trojan*, 1, 268.

illābor, s. inlabor.

illācrīmo, s. inlacrimo.

illaetābilis, s. inlaetabilis.

illaudātus, s. inlaudatus.

ille, a, ud, genit. **īlfus**, dem. pron. (archaic, **olle**, 5, 197, et al.), *that*, 6, 760, et al.; *that well-known, distinguished, great*, 1, 617; *himself*, 7, 110; *some formidable, some bold*, 10, 707; 11, 809; *as subs., he, she, it, they, freq.*; **ille-hic**, *the one—the other*, 5, 430; *the former—the latter*, 6, 395; joined

to an adj. or partic. for emphasis, 1, 3, et al.; **ex illo**, *from that time*, 8, 208.

illēcēbra, s. inlecebra.

illīc, adv. (pron. illic), *in that place; there*, 1, 206.

illīdo, s. inlido.

illīgo, s. inl.

illīne, adv. (illim and ce), *from that side, thence; on that side*, 4, 442.

illīsus, s. inlusus, p. of inlido.

illōtus, s. inlotus.

illuc, adv. (pron. illic), *to that place, thither; that way, there*, 4, 285.

illūcisco, s. inlucisco.

illūdo, s. inludo.

illūtris, s. inlustris.

illūsus, s. inlusus, p. of inludo.

illūvies, s. inlувies.

īlýricus, a, um, adj. (Illyria), *pertaining to Illyria, the country north of Epirus; Illyrian*, 1, 243.

īlus, i, m., **īlos**. 1. *Ilus, son of Tros and king of Troy*, 6, 650. 2. *An earlier name of Ascanius or Iulus*, 1, 268. 3. *Ilus, a Rutulian*, 10, 400.

īlva, ae, f., *an island near the coast of Etruria, now Elba*, 10, 173.

īmāgo, īnis, f., *an image, form*, 2, 560, et al.; *figure, statue*, 7, 179; *apparition*, 1, 408; *ghost, phantom*, 1, 333; *idea, thought*, 12, 560; *manifestation, example*, 6, 405; *echo*, G. 4, 50.

im, in composition for **in**, s. in.

īmāon, īnis (acc. **īmāna**), m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 424.

īmbeillis (inb-), e, adj. (2. in and bellum), *not fit for war; unwarlike, effeminate (others, vanquished)*, G. 2, 172; *feeble*, 2, 544; *timid*, G. 3, 265.

īmber, ris, m. (rel. to **īμbρος**, rain), *a rain-storm; shower*, 1, 743, et al.; *rain-cloud*, 3, 194; *of sea-water, flood*, 1, 123; *hail*, 8, 429; *of irrigation, water, shower*, G. 4, 115.

īmbrāsides, ae, m., *the son of Imbrasus; Asius, a Lycian follower of Aeneas*, 10, 123.

īmbrāsus, i, m., *a Lycian*, 12, 343.

īmbrex, īcis, m. (*imber*), *a roof-tile; tile*, G. 4, 296.

īmbrīfer, īra, īrum, adj. (*imber and fero*), *rain-bringing; showery, rainy*, G. 1, 313.

imbūo (in-), ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to wet, moisten; stain*, 7, 554.

imitābilis, e, adj. (imitor), *that can be imitated; imitable*, 6, 590.

imitor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (rel. to *imago*), *to imitate*, 6, 586; *substitute for, use for*, literally, *imitate with*, 11, 894.

immānē, s. *immanis*.

immānis (in-), e, adj., *vast, huge, immense*, 1, 110; *wild, savage, barbarous*, 1, 616; *cruel, ruthless*, 1, 347; *unnatural, monstrous, hideous*, 6, 624; adv.: **immanē**, *wildly, fiercely*, 12, 535; *fearfully*, G. 3, 239.

immātūrus (in-), a, um, adj., *un-timely*, 11, 166.

immēdicābilis (in-), e, adj., *incurable, deadly*, 12, 858.

immēmor (in-), ūris, adj., *not re-membering, without memory, oblivious*, 6, 750; *unconscious*, 9, 374; *reckless, heedless*, 2, 244; often w. gen., *unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 39.

immensus (in-), a, um, adj. (im and metior), *unmeasured; boundless; vast, immense*, 2, 204; *mighty*, 3, 672; *insatiate, unbounded*, 6, 823; *plentiful, abundant*, G. 1, 49.

immergo (in-), si, sum, 3, a., *to plunge into, immerse in*, w. acc. and abl., 3, 605, et al.

immēritus (in-), a, um, adj., *unde-serring; guiltless*, 3, 2.

imminēo (in-), 2, n., *to rest over; overhang*, 1, 165; w. dat., E. 9, 42; *to be at hand; approach*, 9, 515.

immiscēo (in-), scūi, xtum or stum, 2, a., *to mingle with; usually w. dat.*, 2, 396; w. se, *join battle*, G. 4, 245; *blend with, vanish in*, 4, 570.

immissus (in-), a, um, p. of *immit-to*.

immītis (in-), e, adj., *not mellow; not mild; merciless, fierce, cruel, ruthless*, 1, 30.

immitto (in-), mīsi, missum, 3, a., *to send upon or to; drive to*, 6, 312; *bring upon*, 4, 488; *let in*, 2, 495; *insert*, G. 2, 80; *let fly, go, loosen*, 6, 1; *hurl, fling, cast*, 11, 562; with se, *rush into*, 6, 262; pa.: **immissus**, a, um, of the reins of horses, *let loose; hence, fig., swiftly running*, 5, 146; *unchecked, unbridled*, 5, 662; of the hair or beard,

descending, left growing, neglected, long, 3, 593.

immixtus (in-), a, um, p. of *im-misceo*.

immo (imo), yes indeed; nay rather, 1, 753; but, 9, 98.

immōbilis (in-), e, adj., *unmoved*, 7, 623; *immovable*, 9, 448.

immōlo (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (in and mola), *to sprinkle the sacred meal upon the victim; to immolate, sacrifice*, 10, 519; *kill*, 10, 541.

immortālis (in-), e, adj., *undying, immortal, unperishable*, 6, 598.

immōtus (in-), a, um, adj., *un-moved, motionless; immovable*, 3, 77; fig., *firm, fixed, steadfast, unchangeable*, 1, 257.

immūgio (in-), īvi or īi, Itum, 4, n., *to bellow within; roar, resound*, 3, 674.

immulgēo (in-), 2, a., *to milk into*, 11, 572.

immundus (in-), a, um, adj., *un-clean, uncleanly*, G. 1, 81; *filthy, foul, noisome*, 3, 228.

immūnīs (in-), e, adj., *free from service; idle*, G. 4, 244; w. gen., *exempt, freed from*, 12, 559.

immurmūro (in-), 1, n., *to mur-mur, whisper, rustle in, upon, or among; w. dat.*, G. 4, 261.

īmo, s. *immo*.

impācātus (in-), a, um, adj., *un-quited, unsubdued; restless*, G. 3, 408.

impar (in-), āris, adj., *unequal, in unequal combat*, 1, 475; *unequally matched*, G. 3, 533.

impastus (in-), a, um, adj., *unfed; hungry*, 9, 339.

impātiēns (in-), ntis, adj., *im-patient*, w. genit., 11, 639.

impāvidus (in-), a, um, adj., *not afraid; fearless, intrepid*, 10, 717.

impēdīo (in-), īvi or īi, Itum, 4, a. (1. in and pes), *to hinder*, 9, 385; *ham-per*, 10, 553; *involve, intersect*, 5, 585; *combine*, 8, 449.

impello (in-), pūli, pulsūm, 3, a., *to push, thrust, drive to or upon; push onward, impel*, 5, 242; *push, open*, 7, 621; *smite*, 1, 82; *ply*, 4, 594; *put in motion; urge on (others, clash)*, 8, 3; *shoot*, 12, 856; *move, disturb*, 3, 449; *strike*, G. 4, 349; w. inf., *lead on, impel*,

induce, persuade 2, 55; *force, compel*, 1, 11.

impendēo (in-), 2, n., *to hang over, impend, threaten*, G. 1, 365.

impendo (in-), ndi, nsum, 3, a., *to weigh out; pay out, upon; devote, bestow, employ*, G. 3, 124, et al.; p.: **impensus** (in-), a, um; subs.: **impensa** (in-), ae, f. (sc. pecunia), *outlay, cost, expense*, 11, 228; adv.: **impensē**, comp.: **impensius**, *with unusual or much outlay; carefully, earnestly*, 12, 20.

impensa (in-), **impensē** (in-), s. *impendo*.

imperdītus (in-), a, um, adj., *undestroyed*, 10, 430.

imperfectus (in-), a, um, adj., *unfinished*, 8, 428.

impērito (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (impero), *to command, govern, rule*, 12, 719.

impēriūm (in-), īi, n. (impero), *a command, 1, 230; absolute command, sway, control, authority, power, 1, 54; dominion, 1, 138; empire, kingdom, 2, 191.*

impēro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to command*, w. dat., G. 1, 99; w. dat. and inf., 7, 36.

imperterritus (in-), a, um, adj., *undaunted*, 10, 770.

impētus (in-), ūs, m. (impeto), *an attack; a strong impulsion; pressure, impulse, impetus, 5, 219; vehemence, violence, 2, 74.*

impepus (in-), a, um, adj., *uncombed, untrimmed*, G. 3, 366; *shaggy*, 7, 667.

impiger (in-), gra, grum, adj., *not sluggish, not inactive; quick, not backward*, 1, 738.

impingo (in-), pēgi, pactum, 3, a. (1. in and pango), *to fasten upon; drive, dash against*, 5, 805.

impīus (in-), a, um, adj. (2. in and pius), *undutiful in sacred relations; iniquitous, impious, 2, 163; nefarious, detestable, perfidious, 4, 496; cruel, ruthless, E. 1, 71; with reference to civil war, 6, 612; of actions, 4, 596.*

implacābilis (in-), e, adj., *inexorable, inflexible*, 12, 3.

implacātus (in-), a, um, adj., *unappeased; insatiable*, 3, 420.

implectō (in-), plexi, plexum, 3, a.

to braid, twist, wind in; interweave; entangle, wreath, G. 4, 482.

implēo (in-), ēvi, ētum, 2, a., *to fill up; fill*, 1, 729; *with sound, fill*, 3, 313; *reach, 11, 896; regale* (w. gen.), 1, 215; *satisfy, 1, 716; inspire, 3, 434.*

implexus (in-), a, um, p. of implectō.

implīco (in-), āvi or ūi, ātum or ītum, 1, a., *to fold in; involve, entangle, entwine*, 2, 215; *to wheel, 12, 743; w. dat., bind to, 11, 555; infuse, 1, 660; insinuate, mingle, 7, 355: se implicare, cling to, 2, 724.*

implōro (in-), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to entreat, implore, supplicate*, 4, 617.

implūmis (in-), e, adj. (2. in and pluma), *without feathers; unfledged, callow*, G. 4, 513.

impōno (in-), pōsīi, pōsītum (p. *impostus*, 9, 716), 3, a., *to put or lay on, in, into, over, upon, 1, 49; put, 2, 619; set, insert, G. 2, 73; place over the dead, erect, build, 6, 233; lay down, prescribe, 6, 852; impers., impositum est, it is incumbent, a necessity (others, heaped up fire)*, 8, 410.

importūnus (in-), a, um, adj., *ill-timed, unseasonable; of birds of ill omen, ominous, inauspicious, 12, 864; ill-advised, dangerous, hazardous, 11, 305.*

impōsītus (in-), a, um (contr. form, *impostus*), p. of impono.

imprēcor (in-), ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call down good or, more usually, evil by prayer; to invoke evil upon, impigate, invoke*, 4, 629.

impressus (in-), a, um, p. of imprimō.

imprīmis (in-), adv., s. primus.

imprīmo (in-), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (1. in and premo), *to press into, on, or upon, 4, 659; impress, mark, G. 1, 263; engrave, chase, 5, 536.*

imprōbus (in-), a, um, adj., *not good; bad; malicious, wicked, E. 8, 50; cruel, 2, 80; savage, 10, 727; furiously impelled, destructive, 12, 687; hurtful, G. 1, 119; unappeasable, ravenous, rapacious, 12, 250; greedy, G. 3, 431; importunate, raging, 2, 356; persistent, G. 1, 146; of military devices, with warlike craft, 11, 512; with murderous in-*

tent, 11, 767 ; of ill omen, *unlucky*, G. 1, 388 ; subs. m., *shameless, impudent boaster, braggart*, 5, 397 ; *wretch*, 4, 386.

imprōpératus (*in-*), a, um, adj., *unhastened : delayed, delaying*, 9, 798.

imprōvidus (*in-*), a, um, adj., *not looking before ; improvident ; unsuspecting, blinded ; unprepared*, 2, 200.

imprōviso, s. *improvisus*.

imprōvisus (*in-*), a, um, adj., *unforeseen ; unlooked for, unexpected*, 1, 595 ; adv. : **improviso**, *unexpectedly, 8, 524.*

imprūdens (*in-*), ntis, adj., *not seeing or knowing beforehand ; unconscious*, 9, 386 ; *ignorant ; unwary*, G. 1, 373 ; w. gen., *incapable of, inexperienced in*, G. 2, 372.

impūbes (*in-*), is or ēris, adj., *not full grown ; beardless*, 9, 751 ; *youthful, 5, 546.*

1. **impulsus** (*in-*), a, um, p. of *impello*.

2. **impulsus** (*in-*), ūs, m. (*impello*), *an impelling ; impulse, shock*, 8, 239.

impūnē (*in-*), adv. (*impunis*), *without punishment or retribution ; with impunity*, 3, 628 ; *without harm*, 12, 559.

imus, a, um, superl. of *inferus*, wh. see.

1. **in**, prep. w. acc. or abl. (ēv, ēs) ; w. acc., *into, unto, to, toward*, 1, 587, et al. ; *against*, 9, 424, et al. ; *on, upon*, 5, 426, et al. ; in expressions of time, *unto, to, for*, G. 2, 405, et al. ; *according to, by*, E. 6, 27 ; *denoting purpose*, 12, 854, et al. ; *as, for*, 11, 771 ; **in adversum**, *contrary, against, opposite*, 8, 237 ; **in longum**, *for long, for a long time*, E. 9, 56 ; **in melius**, *for the better*, 1, 281 ; **in peius**, *for the worst*, G. 1, 200 ; **in obliquum**, *crosswise, transversely*, G. 1, 98 ; **in numerum**, *in time or order*, 8, 453 ; **in versum**, *in order*, G. 4, 144 ; **in unum**, *together*, E. 7, 2 ; **in abruptum**, *headlong*, 3, 422 ; w. abl. of situation, *in, on, over, upon*, freq. ; *in the midst of, within, among*, 1, 109, et al. ; *for, as*, 5, 537 ; *on account of, at*, 10, 446 ; *in respect to*, 2, 541 ; *in the sense of ad*, E. 7, 66 ; *after its noun*, 6, 58.

In composition **in** is regularly changed into **im** before *m, b, p*, though often unchanged ; usually **in** before *l* ; either

in or **ir** before *r* ; **i** before *gn* ; before all other letters, unchanged.

2. **in-**, inseparable negative particle (ā, āv), *un, in-*. In composition it follows the same rules as 1. **in**.

inaccessus, a, um, adj., *difficult of approach, perilous to be approached ; dangerous*, 7, 11 ; *impervious*, 8, 195.

īnāchīus, a, um, adj. (*Inachus*), of *Inachus, Inachian*, G. 3, 153 ; *Argive, Grecian*, 11, 286.

īnāchus, i, m., *'Ivaxos, the first king of Argos, father of Io and Phoroneus*, 7, 372.

īnāmābilis, e, adj., *unlovely ; odious, abhorred, accursed*, 6, 438.

īnānis, e, adj., *empty, void*, 3, 304 ; *light*, G. 3, 134 ; *vain, idle, fruitless*, 4, 210 ; *valueless, trivial* ; *little, brief*, 4, 433 ; *lifeless, unreal*, 1, 464 ; *shadowy*, 6, 269 ; *unsubstantial, shadowy, airy, phantom*, 6, 651 ; subs. : **īnane**, is, n., *void space, a void*, 12, 354 ; *air or sky*, E. 6, 31.

īnārātus, a, um, adj., *unplowed*, G. 1, 83.

īnardesco, arsi, 3, inc. n., *to take fire ; become glowing, glow ; be gilded*, 8, 623.

īnārimē, es, f., *an island at the entrance of the Bay of Naples, called also Aenaria and Pithecusa, now Ischia*, 9, 716.

īnausus, a, um, adj., *undared, unattempted*, 7, 308.

īnbellis, s. *imbellis*.

īncandesco, dūi, 3, inc. n., *to grow hot ; rage*, G. 3, 479.

īcānesco, cānūi, 3, inc. n., *to become white, be hoary*, G. 2, 71.

īcānus, a, um, adj., *covered over with gray ; hoary*, 6, 809.

īcassum, adv. (2. *in and cassus*), *in vain*, 3, 345.

īcautus, a, um, adj., *unguarded, heedless*, 10, 386 ; *unsuspecting*, 1, 350.

īcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, a. and n., *to step onward ; walk, especially with pomp or dignity ; advance*, 1, 497 ; *move (for am)*, 1, 46, et al. ; *march, proceed*, 9, 308 ; *come upon, befall, overtake, w. dat.*, G. 4, 68.

īcēdium, ūi, n. (*incendo*), *a burning, conflagration ; flame, fire*, 2, 706 ;

desolation, 1, 566; *fiery material*, *firebrand*, 9, 71.

incendo, di, sum, 3, a., *to set fire to, burn*, 2, 353; *kindle*, 3, 279; *illuminate*, 5, 88; *fig.*, *of the mind, fire, inflame*, 1, 660; *arouse, rouse to action*, 5, 719; *excite, irritate, enrage, madden, provoke*, 4, 360; *disturb, rend, fill*, 10, 895; *of fever, heat, inflame*, G. 3, 459.

incensus, a, um, p. of *incendo*.

inceptum, i, s. *incipio*.

inceptus, a, um, p. of *incipio*.

incertus, a, um, adj., *uncertain*, 2, 740; *subject to change, of uncertain weather*, G. 1, 115; *wavering*, E. 5, 5; *fickle*, 2, 39; *doubtful*, 3, 7; *undistinguished, base*, 11, 341; **incertum est, it is uncertain, doubtful**, G. 1, 25.

incesto, cessivi or cessi, 3, 6; *intens. (incedo), to attack, assail, beleaguer*, 12, 596; *w. dat., to seize, possess*, G. 4, 68.

incessus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a walking or advancing; a manner of walking; walk, gait*, 1, 405.

incesto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*incestus*), *to defile, pollute*, 6, 150.

inchōo, s. *inchoo*.

1. **incido**, idī, cāsum, 3, n. (1. *in and cado*), *to fall into; descend or fall*, 2, 305; *encounter, meet*, 11, 699; *inspire*, 9, 721.

2. **incido**, Idī, īsum, 3, a. (1. *in and caedo*), *to cut into; cut upon*, E. 10, 53; *cut*, 3, 667; *hack, mutilate*, E. 3, 11; *cut out*, E. 8, 30; *fashion by cutting, fig.*, *cut off, cut short, put an end to*, E. 9, 14.

incinctus, a, um, p. of *incingo*.

incingo, nxi, nctum, 3, a., *to gird on, gird about, gird, array, clothe*, 7, 306.

incipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (1. *in and capio*), *to undertake; begin*, 1, 721; *begin to speak*, 2, 348; *cherish*, 12, 832; *pa. subs. : inceptum*, i, n., *a beginning; deliberation*, 11, 469; *undertaking, design, purpose*, 1, 37; *measure, movement*, 12, 566.

incito, āvi, ātum, 1, *intens. a. (incieo), to rouse, incite (in some editions, for incit), 11, 728.*

incitus, a, um, adj., *rapid, swift*, 12, 534.

inelēmentia, ae, f. (*inclemens*), *un-*

kindness; inclemency, cruelty, severity, 2, 602.

inclino, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bend; pa. : inclinātus*, a, um, *bent; bending; declining, tottering, sinking*, 12, 59.

inclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a. (1. *in and clando*), *to shut in, inclose*, 5, 680; *secrete*, 2, 19; *for intercludo, stop, choke*, 7, 534; *to mount, set, inlay, adorn*, 12, 211.

inclūsus, a, um, p. of *includo*.

inclūtus (*inclī-*, *inclý-*), a, um, adj. (*rel. to clueo, to be heard of*; κλύω, *hear*; κλυτός, *renowned*), *famous, gloriou*s, *renowned*, 2, 82.

incoctus, a, um, p. of *incoquo*.

incognitus, a, um, adj., *unknown, unnoticed, unperceived*, 12, 859; *not understood*, 1, 515.

incōho (*inchōo*), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lay the foundation; begin, essay*, G. 3, 42; *to consecrate (others, construct)*, 6, 252.

incōlo, ūi, 3, a. and n., *to dwell; inhabit*, 6, 675.

incōlūmis, e, adj., *uninjured; unharmed, safe*, 2, 88.

incōmītātus, a, um, adj., *unattended; alone*, 2, 456.

incommōdum, i, n. (*incommodus*), *detriment, misfortune, woe*, 8, 74.

incompōsitus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; rude, rustic, uncouth*, G. 1, 350.

incomptus (-comtus), a, um, adj., *untrimmed; rough, rude*, G. 2, 386.

inconcessus, a, um, adj., *not allowed; unlawful*, 1, 651.

inconditus, a, um, adj., *not well put together; imperfect, unpolished*, E. 2, 4.

inconsultus, a, um, adj., *uninstructed, unadvised, without advice*, 3, 452.

incōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil in, seethe in*, w. dat. or abl., G. 4, 279; *tinge, stain*, w. Grk. acc., G. 3, 307.

incrēbresco (*incrēbes-*), būi, 3, inc. n., *to become frequent; increase more and more*, G. 1, 359; *be spread abroad*, 8, 14.

incrēdibilis, e, adj., *not to be believed; incredible, strange*, 3, 294.

incrēmentum, i., n. (incresto), growth, increase; offspring, E. 4, 49.

incrēpito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (increpo), to make a great noise; to call or cry out to; chide, blame, reproach, 3, 454; dare, challenge, 1, 738; taunt, 10, 900.

incrēpo, ūi, ūtum, rarely āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to make a noise or din; resound, 8, 527; clash (others, intonat), 12, 332; snap, 12, 755; fig., chide, blame, reprimand, 6, 387; taunt, 9, 560; w. cognate acc., utter, 9, 504.

increseco, crēvi, crētum, 3, n., to grow in; grow up, 3, 46; increase, w. dat., 9, 688.

incūbo, ūi, ūtum, 1, n., to lie, recline upon, w. abl. or dat., 4, 83; rest upon, 1, 89; watch over, G. 2, 507; without a case foll., descend, G. 3, 197.

incūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., to beat; peck, indent, chisel, G. 1, 275.

incultus, a, um, adj., uncared for, neglected, unshorn, 6, 300; wild, G. 2, 415; subs.: **inculta**, ūrum, n. pl., waste, desert regions, 1, 308.

incumbo, cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n., to lay one's self upon; lean or recline upon; w. dat., lie on or stretch over, 2, 205; fall upon, 1, 84; beat upon, G. 2, 377; bend to, ply, 5, 15; hasten, urge, press on, 2, 653; overhang, 2, 514; press or bend toward, 5, 325; w. ad and acc., lean, hang, incline, 8, 236; w. inf., to press on, G. 4, 249; absolute, bend to, urge on the work, 4, 397.

incurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n., to run into or against; rush upon, charge, 2, 409; 11, 759.

incursus, ūs, m. (incurro), a running into; incursion, inroad, attack, G. 3, 407.

incurvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bend in; bend, 5, 500,

incurvus, a, um, adj., bent, curved, crooked, G. 1, 494.

incūs, ūdis, f. (incudo), an anvil, 7, 629.

incūso, āvi, ātum, 1. a. (1. in and causa), to bring a cause or case against any one; to accuse, reproach, blame, 2, 745; without object, upbraid, complain, 1, 410.

incūsus, a, um, p. of incudo.

incūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (1. in and quato), to strike into or upon; add, put into, 1, 69; rouse (Ribbeck for initit), 11, 728.

indāgo, īnis, f., an inclosing or surrounding of the woods with the hunting nets; tools, the chase, 4, 121.

inde, adv. (prhps. is and de), from that place; of time, thence, thereupon, then, 1, 275; thereupon (others, thence), 2, 434; afterwards, G. 2, 367; for ex hoc, ex hac, etc., 3, 663; G. 3, 490; for ab illo, from that quarter, from him, 10, 54; iam inde, even from that time, even from, G. 3, 74; at once, forthwith (others, even there), 6, 385.

indēbitus, a, um, adj., not due; unassigned, unallotted, unpromised, 6, 66.

indēcor, ūris, and **indēcōris**, e, adj., disgraceful, bringing disgrace, 7, 231; disgraced, infamous, 11, 423; unhonored, 11, 845.

indēfessus, a, um, adj., unwearied, 11, 651.

indēprensus, a, um, adj., not overtaken; uncaught, undetected; untraced, intricate, 5, 591.

Indi, s. Indus.

India, ae, f., India, G. 1, 57; by poetic license, Ethiopia, G. 2, 116.

indicium, ii, n. (indico), a means of informing; a proof, sign, token, indication, G. 2, 182; evidence, charge, 2, 84; trace, 8, 211.

indico, xi, ctum, 3, a., to declare, 7, 616; ordain, appoint, 5, 758; order, summon, 11, 737.

indictus, a, um, adj., unmentioned; unsung, unrecorded, 7, 733.

indies, s. dies.

indigēna, ae, adj., m. f. n. (indu and geno), born in the land; native, indigenous, 8, 314.

indigēo, digūi, 2, n., to need, require, with abl. or gen., E. 2, 71.

indigēs, ētis, m. (indu and geno), a hero worshiped as a god of his native land, 12, 794; **Di Indigētes**, native gods, G. 1, 498.

indignor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n., to deem unworthy; to fret, chafe, be impatient, 1, 55; resent, 2, 93; scorn, 8, 728; be angry, indignant, 11, 831; rage, G. 2, 162; w. inf., 7, 770.

indignus, a, um, adj., *unworthy; unmeet, unjust*, 10, 74; *disgraceful, shameful, revolting, cruel*, 2, 285; once with gen., 12, 649; n. pl. subs.: **indigna**, ūrum, *indignities*, 12, 811.

indigns, a, um, adj. (*indigeo*), *need-ing, wanting*, G. 2, 428.

indiscrētus, a, um, adj., *unsepa-rated; undistinguished*, 10, 392.

indōcilis, e, adj., *unteachable; un-taught, rude*, 8, 321.

indocetus, a, um, adj., *untaught; unlearned, unskillful*, E. 3, 26.

indōles, is, f. (*indu and olesco*), *that which is bred within; natural disposi-tion; genius, nature, spirit*, 10, 826.

indōmitus, a, um, adj., *untamed; unbridled*, 2, 594; *impetuous, fierce*, 2, 440.

indormio, īvi, ītum, 4, n., *to sleep upon*, w. dat. or abl. (given in some texts for *dormiat*), G. 2, 506.

indūbito, īvi, ītum, 1, n., *to doubt, mistrust*, w. dat., 8, 404.

indūco, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to lead, bring into or to*, G. 1, 106; *lead on*, 11, 620; *bring in, introduce*, E. 5, 30; *draw, put on*, w. acc. and dat., 5, 379; *draw over*, E. 5, 40; *cover, w. acc. and abl.*, E. 9, 20; *put on, clothe*, pass. w. acc. and abl., 8, 457; *fig., influence, induce, persuade*, 5, 399.

inductus, a, um, p. of *induco*.

indulgētia, ae, f. (*indulgeo*), *favor, indulgence, clemency*, G. 2, 345.

indulgēo, si, tum, 2, n., *to be indulgent, kind, yielding, give way to*, 2, 776; *yield to, indulge in*, 4, 51; *favor*, 8, 512; *give space to, open*, G. 2, 277.

indūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (ēvδūω, and rel. to *exuo*), *to put into; put on, assume*, 1, 684; *clothe*, G. 4, 143; *surround, crown*, 3, 526; *pierce, slay*, 10, 682; *pass., as middle, w. acc., gird one's self with, put on*, 2, 393; **se ind. in florem**, *come into flower*, G. 1, 188; **in vultus**, *transform to the features*, 7, 20.

indūresco, dūrūi, 3, inc. n., *to be-come hard; harden*, G. 3, 366.

Indus, a, um, adj., *belonging to In-dia, Indian*, 12, 67; subs.: **Indus**, i, m., *an Indian*, G. 2, 172; pl.: **Indi**, ūrum, *the Indians*, 7, 605; *Ethiopians*, G. 4, 293.

industrīa, ae, f. (*industrius*), *dili-gence, assiduity, management, care*, G. 3, 209.

indūtus, a, um, p. of *induo*.

inēluctābilis, e, adj., *that can not be averted by struggling; inevitable*, 2, 324; *resistless*, 8, 334.

inemptus (-mtus), a, um, adj., *un-bought*, G. 4, 133.

īnēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go into; come upon*, G. 2, 381; *sink into*, E. 1, 56; *enter*, 5, 114; of a period of time, *open, commence, begin*, E. 4, 11; *undertake, perform*, 5, 846.

īnermis, e, adj. (2. *in and arma*), *un-armed; helpless, defenceless*, 1, 487, et al.

īnermus, a, um, adj. (id.), *unarmed*, 10, 425.

iners, rtis, adj. (2. *in and ars*), *with-out ability; without force; inactive, inanimate, indolent*, E. 1, 28; *inert, sluggish*, G. 3, 136; *feeble, timid*, 9, 730; *helpless, lifeless*, 2, 364; *of the voice, weak*, 10, 322; *of the eyes, languid, glazing*, G. 3, 523; *of water, stagnant*, G. 4, 25; *of soil, sluggish*, G. 1, 94.

īnexeītus, a, um, adj., *not roused, dormant, quiet*, 7, 623.

īnexhaustus, a, um, adj., *unex-hausted; inexhaustible*, 10, 174.

īnexōrābilis, e, adj., *that can not be moved by entreaty; inexorable, inflexi-ble*, G. 2, 491.

īnexpertus, a, um, adj., *active, not having tried; pass., unused, untried*, 4, 415.

īnexplētus, a, um, adj., *unsatisfied, insatiate*, 8, 559 (others, adv., *īnexplē-tum, insatiably*).

īnextricābilis, e, adj., *inextricable, intricate*, 6, 27.

īnfabricātus, a, um, adj., *un-wrought, unhewn*, 4, 400.

infandus, a, um, adj., *not to be uttered; unutterable, inexpressible, un-speakable*, 4, 85; *cruel*, 1, 525; *dreadful, horrible*, 10, 673; *accursed, perfidious*, 4, 613; *fatal*, 2, 132; *neut.*, in exclama-tions, **infandum!** *O shame, O woe unutterable!* 1, 251; pl.: **infanda**, as adv., 8, 489.

infans, ntis, adj., *not capable of speech*; subs.: **infans**, c., *an infant*, 6, 427.

infaustus, a, um, adj., *unfortunate, of ill omen, ill-starred*, 5, 635.

1. **infectus**, a, mn, p. of inficio.

2. **infectus**, a, um, adj. (2. in *and factus, not done; unworked, unwrought*, 10, 528; *unfinished, unconsummated*, 10, 720; *not actual; untrue*, 4, 190; *of a covenant, not made, unmade*, 12, 243; *broken*, 12, 286.

infecundus, a, um, adj., *not fertile or productive; unfruitful, barren*, G. 2, 48.

infelix, icis, adj., *unlucky; unfortunate, luckless, unhappy*, 1, 475, et al.; *sad, miserable*, 2, 772; *of ill omen, ill-starred, ill-boding, fatal*, 2, 245; *unfruitful*, E. 5, 37; *baneful*, G. 3, 37; *unfavorable, unfit*, G. 2, 239; *worthless, useless*, G. 1, 154; *perhaps w. gen., no longer happy in exercises*, G. 3, 498.

infensus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*, *hostile, inimical*, 5, 587; *fatal, destructive*, 5, 641; *angry, furious*, 2, 72.

infēriae, ārum, f. (*inferi*), *sacrifices to the Manes or powers below; funeral rites*, 9, 215.

infērior, ius, s. inferus.

infernus, a, um, adj. (*inferus*), *that which is below; of Hades, infernal*, 3, 386.

infēro, intūli, intātum (*illātum*), *ferre, irreg. a., to bear into, upon, or to; convey to*, 1, 6; *direct*, G. 4, 360; *offer in sacrifice*, 3, 66; *bring, make, wage war*, 3, 248; *se inferre, to betake, present one's self, appear*, 5, 622; *move, advance*, 1, 439; *rush*, G. 2, 145; *pass. : inferri, as middle, go against, pursue*, 4, 545.

infērus, a, um, adj., *below, lower; comp. : infērior, ius, lower; less distinguished, inferior*, 6, 170; *superl. : infīmus or īmus*, a, um, *lowest, deepest*, 2, 419; *inmost*, 2, 120; *below*, 4, 387; *lowest part, bottom of*, 3, 39; **cūrrus imos**, *lowest part or bottom of the plow-wheels or plow*, G. 1, 174 (with the reading *cūrus*, *lowest part or ends of the furrows*); **ex īmo**, *from the foundation*, 2, 625.

infestus, a, um, pa. (1. in *and obs. fendo*?; *infested; unsafe, hostile, inimical*, 2, 571; *dangerous, mortal*, 2,

529; *fatal, pernicious, destructive*, 5, 641.

infīcio, fēci, *fēctum*, 3, a. (1. in *and facio*), *to impart some foreign quality to an object; to taint, infect; poison*, G. 2, 128; G. 3, 481; *stain*, 5, 413; *mix, tincture*, 12, 418; p. : **infectus**, a, um, *unwrought, contracted, filled*, 6, 742; *infected, filled*, 7, 341.

infīdus, a, um, *faithless, treacherous*, G. 1, 234.

infīgo, xi, xum, 3, a., *to fasten in or upon, w. dat. or abl.*, 1, 45, et al.; *thrust*, 12, 721; *to pin or nail to* (in some texts for *adfixa est*), 9, 579; p. : **infīxus**, a, um, *thrust deeply, deep*, 4, 689.

infīndo, fīdi, fissum, 3, a., *to cut, cleave, of a ship's keel*, 5, 142.

infīt, irreg. def., *one begins; he begins to speak*, 5, 708, et al.

infīxus, a, um, p. of *infīgo*.

infīammo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to set on fire; fig., to rouse, inflame, inspire*, 4, 54; *infuriate, madden*, 3, 330.

inflecto, xi, xum, 3, a., *to bend*, 3, 631; *fig., move, sway, change*, 4, 22; *pass. : to be bent or swayed*, 12, 800.

infīetus, a, um, adj., *unlamented, unwept*, 11, 372.

inflexus, a, um, p. of *inflecto*.

infīgo, xi, ctum, 3, a., *to strike, dash on or against*, 10, 303.

infīctus, a, um, p. of *infīgo*.

infīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow into; fill, inflate, swell*, 3, 357; *sound*, G. 2, 193.

infōdīo, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig into; set*, G. 3, 535; *plant*, G. 2, 232; *cast in*, G. 2, 348; *bury*, 11, 203.

infōecundus, s. *infecundus*.

informātus, a, um, p. of *informo*.

informis, e, adj. (2. in *and forma*), *shapeless; deprived of beauty, deformed, blank, waste*, G. 3, 354; *misshapen, hideous*, 3, 658; *uncouth, foul*, 6, 416; *unseemly, dishonored*, 12, 603.

informo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to impart form to; mold, forge*, 8, 447; *mold, shape in the rough*, 8, 426.

infra, adv. (*infra sc. parte*), *below*, 8, 149, et al.

infraēctus, a, um, p. of *infringo*.

infraēnus, s. *infrenus*.

infrēmo, ūi, 3, n., *to bellow; rage, storm*, 10, 711.

infrendēo, 2, n., and **infrendo**, 3, n., *to gnash*, 3, 664.

infrēnis, s., *infrenus*.

infrēno (-fraeno), āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to furnish with a bridle; to rein, harness*, 12, 287.

infrēnus (-fraen.), a, um; also, **infrēnis**, e, adj. (2. in and frenum), *unbridled; riding without bridle*, 4, 41.

infringo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (1. in and frango), *to break in; break*, 12, 387; fig., *to break down, subdue*, 5, 784; *dishearten, paralyze*, 9, 499.

infūla, ae, f. (rel. to filum), *a bandage, miter; a fillet of red and white wool, twisted together, worn by priests*, 2, 430, and victims, G. 3, 487.

infundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour into or upon*, 6, 254; *pour down*, 4, 122; *throw over*, G. 1, 385; *assemble, crowd together*, 5, 552; *infuse, diffuse*, 6, 726; *pass., lie, repose*, 8, 406.

infusco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make dusky; to darken, discolor, stain*, G. 3, 493.

infūsus, a, um, p. of infundo.

ingēmino, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; a., *repeat; redouble, multiply, increase*, 7, 578; *name often*, 2, 770; n., *shout again and again*, 1, 747; *re-echo*, 5, 227; *flash often or continuously*, 3, 199; *be redoubled, return*, 4, 531.

ingēmo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a., *to sigh or groan*, 1, 93; *groan over*, G. 1, 46; w. acc., *groan for; lament, bewail*, E. 5, 27.

ingēniūm, īi, n. (1. in and geno), *that which is inborn; disposition, nature, character, temper*, G. 1, 416; *ability, judgment, talent, genius*, G. 2, 382; *of inanimate things, nature*, G. 2, 177.

ingens, ntis, adj., *great, freq.; huge, enormous*, 2, 400; *monstrous, vast*, 3, 658; *mighty, giant-*, 1, 99; *immense*, 5, 423; *great, massive*, 1, 640; *flooding*, G. 1, 325; *ponderous*, 6, 222; *vast, spacious*, 6, 81; *lofty, towering*, 4, 89; *stately*, 1, 446; *exalted, great*, 2, 325; *dread*, 7, 241; *fearful*, 5, 523.

ingēro, gessi, gestum, 3, a., *to carry, bring, throw, cast into, at, or upon*, 9, 763.

inglōriūs, a, um, adj., *without glory; unrenowned, inglorious*, 10, 52.

inglūvies, īi, f., *a maw*, G. 3, 431.

ingrātūs, a, um, adj., *not acceptable; disagreeable, unpleasing*, 2, 101; *hateful*, 12, 144; *subjective, ungrateful, thankless*, E. 1, 35; *unfeeling, cold, insensate*, 6, 213; w. gen., 10, 666.

ingrāvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to make heavy; aggravate*, 11, 220.

ingrēdīor, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. and a. (1. in and gradior), *to walk into*; w. dat., *proceed to, take*, 10, 763; *without a case foll., enter land*, 3, 17; *walk along, advance*, 6, 157; *of a horse, move, go, prance*, G. 3, 76; *enter upon discourse; begin to speak*, 4, 107; w. acc., *attempt, essay*, G. 2, 175; w. inf., *attempt*, 11, 704; w. ellipsis of object, *begin (your divine existence)*, G. 1, 42 (*others, begin the theme with me*).

1. **ingressus**, a, um, p. of ingrēdīor.

2. **ingressus**, ūi, m. (ingrēdīor), *an entering; a beginning*, G. 4, 316.

ingrōo, ūi, 3, n., *to rush into; advance furiously*, 11, 899; *assail*, 8, 535; *rush upon the ear, resound*, 2, 301; *overgrow*, G. 2, 410; *descend*, 12, 284.

inguēn, īnis, n., *the groin*, 10, 589; *loin*, E. 6, 75; *the womb*, G. 3, 281.

inhaerēo, haesi, haesum, 2, n., *to stick to; cling to, hang upon, fasten upon*, 8, 260; *embrace*, w. abl., 10, 845.

inhībēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (1. in and habeo), *to hold back, hold in, keep back*, 12, 693.

inhīo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to gape at or over; inspect, examine*, 4, 64; *yawn*, G. 4, 483; w. acc., *gape at, gaze at*, G. 2, 463.

inhōnestus, a, um, *dishonorable; ignominious, shameful*, 6, 497.

inhorrēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be rough; to bristle*, 10, 711; *of the sea, rise up, become rough, swell*, 3, 195.

inhospītus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly, inhospitable*, fig., 4, 41.

inhūmātus, a, um, adj., *unburied*, 4, 620.

iničio (iničio), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (1. in and iacio), *to cast or throw into, or upon*, 6, 366; *hurl*, 2, 726; *put on*, E. 6, 19; *add to* (Ribb., incutit), 11, 728; *lay on, of the hand of Fate*, 10, 419.

iniectus, a, um, p. of *inicio*.
iničio, s. *inicio*.

inimicus, a, um, adj., *unfriendly*; *inimical, hostile*, 2, 622; *of one's foe*, 10, 795; *adverse*, 12, 812; *dangerous (others, of the enemy)*, 11, 880; *fatal, destructive*, 1, 123.

iniquus, a, um, adj. (2. *in and aequus*), *unequal*; *uneven in surface, rounding*, 10, 303; *excessive of weight*, G. 1, 164; *of the sun, torrid*, 7, 227; *too narrow, dangerous*, 5, 203; *treacherous*, 11, 531; *morally, unfavorable, hard, inequitable*, 4, 618; *unjust, cruel*, 1, 668, et al.

inire, s. *ineo*.

iniuria, ae, f. (2. *in and ius*), *violation of human right*; *injustice, violence, wrong, injury*, 4, 354, et al.; *affront, insult*, 1, 27.

iniussus, a, um, adj., *not commanded*; *uncalled, unbidden*, 6, 375.

iniustus, a, um, adj., *unrighteous*; *cruel*, E. 3, 33; *unfair*; *too great, heavy*, G. 3, 347.

inlabor (ill-), *lapsus sum*, 3, dep. n., *to glide or fall into*, w. dat.; *move into*, 2, 240; *descend into, inspire*, 3, 89.

inlacrimo (ill-), ávi, átum, 1, n., and **inlacrimor**, átus sum, 1, dep. n., *to weep*; fig., *weep, sweat*, G. 1, 480.

inlaetabilis (ill-), e, adj., *joyless*; *sad, mournful*, 3, 707.

inlaudatus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. *in and laudo*), *not praised*; *not deserving of praise*; *infamous*, G. 3, 5.

inlēcēbra (ill-), ae, f. (*inilio*), *an enticement, allurement, charm*, G. 3, 217.

inlido (ill-), lisi, lisum, 3, a. (1. *in and laedo*), *to dash upon, thrust, drive upon*, 1, 112; *dash into*, 5, 480.

inlīgo (ill-), ávi, átum, 1, a., *to bind on*; *attach to*; *impede, encumber* (separated by *tmesis*), 10, 794.

inllsus (ill-), a, um, p. of *inlido*.

inlōtus (ill-), a, um, adj. (2. *in and lavo*), *unwashed*, G. 3, 443.

inlūcesco (ill-, -lūcisco), luxi, 3, inc. n., *to begin to be light*; *to dawn*, G. 2, 337.

inlūdo (ill-), lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play upon*; w. dat.; fig., *insult, mock*, 2, 64; *set at naught*, 4, 591; *injure, hurt*, G. 2, 375; w. acc., *insult*, 9,

634; *deck, embroider* (others read *inclusas*), G. 2, 464.

inlūstros (ill-), e, adj. (in *and lustro*), *illuminated*; fig., *conspicuous, distinguished, illustrious, noble*, 6, 758.

inlūsus (ill-), a, um, p. of *illudo*.

inlūvies (ill-), éi, f. (*inluso*), *that which is deposited by washing*; *dirt, filth*, 3, 593.

inm. For words beginning thus, see *imm.*

innascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., *to be born in*; pa., **innātus**, a, um, *in-born, inbred*, G. 4, 177.

innāto, ávi, átum, 1, n., *to swim, float upon*, G. 2, 451.

innātus, a, um, p. of *innascor*.

innecto, nexúi, *nexus*, 3, a., *to bind, tie*, 5, 511; *entwine*, 7, 353; *link together*; fig., *devise*, 4, 51.

innexus, a, um, p. of *innecto*.

inno, ávi, átum, 1, n. and a., *to swim upon or over*, 8, 691; *swim*, 10, 222; w. acc., *sail over*, 6, 134; *swim, pass by swimming*, G. 3, 142.

innōcēus, a, um, adj., *harmless, involving no danger to any one*, 7, 230; *pass., unharmed, safe*, 10, 302.

innoxius, a, um, adj., *harmless*, 2, 683.

innūmērus, a, um, adj., *numberless, countless*, 6, 706.

innuptus, a, um, adj., *not veiled*; *unmarried, virgin*, 2, 31.

inoffensus, a, um, adj., *unobstructed*; *unbroken, smooth*, 10, 292.

inōlesco, ólevi, ólitum, 3, n., *to grow into, upon, or in*, w. dat., G. 2, 77; *fasten upon, be incorporated, be fixed by growth*, without a case foll., 6, 738.

inōpinus, a, um, adj. (2. *in and opinor*), *unexpected*, 5, 857.

inops, ópis, adj., *without means*; *poor, needy*, G. 1, 186; *wretched (destitute of means to pay Charon)*, 6, 325; *of things, meager, mean, humble*, 8, 100; *of the mind, w. gen., bereft of*, 4, 300.

inōüs, a, um, adj. (*Ino*), *pertaining to Ino, daughter of Cadmus and mother of Melicertes or Palaemon*; *Inoan*, 5, 823; G. 1, 437.

inp. For words beginning thus, s. *imp.*

inquam (late form, **inquo**), n. def., to say; always used after one or more words in a direct quotation, 1, 321, et al.

inrēmēabilis (irr.), e, adj., that can not be gone over again; not to be repassed, or retraced, 6, 425; *inextricable*, 5, 591.

inrēparābilis (irr.), e, adj., irrecoverable, irretrievable, G. 3, 284.

inrīdēo (irr.), rīsi, risum, 2, n. and a., to laugh at; deride, 5, 272; set at naught, insult, 4, 534.

inrīgo (irr.), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to water; sprinkle, G. 4, 115; fig., diffuse, 1, 692; pervade, 3, 511.

inrīgūus (irr.), a, um, adj., watering, moistening, irrigating, G. 4, 32.

inrīsus (irr.), a, um, p. of inrideo.

inrīto (irr.), āvi, ātum, 1, a., to exasperate, provoke, 4, 178.

inrītus (irr.), a, um, (2. in and ratus), baffled in calculation or purpose; ineffectual, unavailing, G. 4, 519; useless, vain, 2, 459; effaced, done away, E. 4, 14.

inrōro (irr.), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to be wet with dew; to drop with dew, G. 3, 304; a., to bedew, G. 1, 288.

inrumpo (irr.), rūpi, ruptum, 3, n. and a., to burst; w. acc., rush into, rush through, 11, 879; w. dat., burst into, 6, 528.

inrūo (irr.), rūi, 3, n. and a., to rush in, break in, 2, 757; rush on, 2, 383; rush, 9, 555.

insälütatus, a, um, adj., not saluted; without farewell greeting (separated by tmesis), 9, 288.

insānia, ae, f. (insanus), unsoundness; insanity, madness, folly, frenzy, 2, 42; violence, fury, 7, 461.

insānio, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, n. (id.), to be insane; to be mad, frantic; to be a fool, E. 3, 36; of lovers, E. 10, 22.

insānus, a, um, adj., unsound; mad, insane, 6, 135; inspired, 3, 443; of inanimate things, furious, E. 9, 43.

inscius, a, um, adj. (2. in and scio), not knowing; unaware, unwitting, ignorant, 1, 718; amazed, bewildered, 2, 307; w. gen., ignorant of (Ribbeck, nescia), 12, 648.

inscriptus, a, um, p. of inscribo.

inscribo, psi, ptum, 3, a., to work upon, mark, furrow, 1, 478; *inscribe* (pass. w. acc. of thing marked), E. 3, 106.

insector, ātus sum, 1, dep. freq. a. (insequor), to follow up; fig., harrow, hoe, G. 1, 155.

insēquor, cūtus sum, 3, dep. a., to follow up, pursue, follow, 5, 321; press on, follow up, G. 1, 105; succeed, 1, 87; persecute, pursue, 1, 241; w. inf., proceed, 3, 32.

1. **insēro**, sēvi, sītum, 3, a., to plant or sow in, or among; plant, E. 1, 74; intermix, G. 2, 302; *ingraft*, G. 2, 33.

2. **insēro**, ūi, rtum, 3, a., to fasten or put in; insert, 3, 152.

inserto, 1, freq. a. (2. insero), to put or thrust into; pass through, 2, 672.

insertus, a, um, p. of 2. insero.

insidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (1. in and sedeo), to sit or be seated on; w. dat., rest, recline upon, 1, 719; settle on, 8, 480; w. acc., occupy, hold, 2, 616.

insidiae, ārum, f. (insideo), a sitting down, or lying in ambuscade; an ambush, 11, 783; snare, toil, E. 3, 18; plot, treachery, wile, 2, 36; stealthy journey or enterprise, 9, 237; artifice, stratagem, 2, 421; personif. pl.: **Insidiae**, ārum, Stratagem, 12, 336.

insidior, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (insidiae), to lie in ambush; lie in wait, lurk for, w. dat., 9, 59.

insido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n., to sink, take a seat, or settle upon; w. dat., alight upon, 6, 708; in some texts for insideo, 1, 719; to be stationed or secreted in, 11, 531; w. acc., settle upon, 10, 59.

insigne, is, n., s. insignis.

insignio, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. (insigne), to decorate with a mark; adorn, mark, decorate, 7, 790.

insignis, e, adj. (1. in and signum), bearing a mark; marked, G. 3, 56; distinguished, G. 3, 7; beautiful, 3, 463; splendid, adorned, 4, 134; conspicuous, 6, 808; marked, renowned, distinguished, 1, 10; illustrious, glorious, 10, 450; subs.: **insigne**, is, n., a distinguishing mark; symbol, ensign, 10, 183; trophy, 12, 944; pl.: **insignia**, īum, distinctive arms, tokens, 2, 380; royal

ensigns or insignia, 8, 503 ; *trappings*, 11, 89.

insincērus, a, um, adj., *without purity, not genuine ; corrupted, putrid*, G. 4, 285.

insinūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to embosom ; to penetrate*, 2, 229.

insisto, stiti, 3, a. and n., *to place one's self in or upon a thing ; w. dat., to tread or stand upon*, G. 3, 114 ; w. acc., *to tread*, 6, 563 ; *impress*, 11, 574 ; *walk on in, pursue*, G. 3, 164 ; fig., *of the will, continue, persist*, 4, 533.

insitus, a, um, p. of 1. *insero*.

insolitus, a, um, adj., *unwonted, unusual*, G. 1, 475 ; *in an active sense*, G. 3, 543.

insomnis, e, adj. (2. *in and somnus*), *without sleep, wakeful*, 9, 167.

insomniūm, ii, n., *that which comes in sleep ; a dream*, 4, 9.

insōno, ūi, 1, n., *to sound within ; resound, snap*, 5, 579 ; w. acc., *sound, crack (as to, or with) the lash*, 7, 451.

insons, ntis, adj., *innocent, guiltless, unoffending*, 2, 84.

inspectus, a, um, p. of *inspicio*.

inspērātus, a, um, adj., *unhoped for*, 3, 278 ; *unexpected*, 8, 247.

inspīcio, spexi, spectum, 3, a. (1. *in and specio*), *to look into or upon ; overlook*, 2, 47.

inspīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (1. *in and spica*), *to point like an ear of wheat ; to sharpen, point*, G. 1, 292.

inspīro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to breathe into* ; fig., *infuse, dart into*, G. 4, 237 ; *inspire, impart*, 1, 688 ; *instill*, 7, 351.

inspoliātus, a, um, adj., *not despiled, unstripped*, 11, 594.

instabilis, e, adj., *unsteady, fickle*, G. 4, 105 ; *light, floating*, G. 4, 195.

instar, indecl., n. (1. *in and sto*), *an image ; figure ; noble or majestic form, majesty*, 6, 865 ; w. gen., *likeness ; the size of, as large as*, 2, 15 ; *like*, 3, 637.

instauro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to build ; perform, celebrate*, 3, 62 ; *revive, resolve anew*, 2, 451 ; *celebrate anew*, 4, 63 ; *new, 2, 669 ; repay, requite*, 6, 530.

insterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a., *to spread over ; cover*, 2, 722 ; *saddle*, 7, 277 ; *extend over*, 12, 675.

instīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to goad on ; incite, stimulate, encourage*, 5, 228.

institūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (1. *in and statuo*), *to fix in a place ; put down, plant, step with (others, have as a custom)*, 7, 690 ; *found, inaugurate*, 6, 70 ; w. inf., *ordain*, 6, 143 ; *prepare, begin*, 7, 109 ; *teach*, E. 2, 33.

insto, stiti, 1, n., *to stand on or upon* ; w. dat., acc., inf., or alone ; w. dat., *to stand on*, 11, 529 ; *stand or hang over*, 10, 196 ; *be eager for, looking for*, G. 1, 220 ; w. acc., *to work at, ply work upon*, 8, 434 ; w. inf., *urge on, press on*, 1, 423 ; *persist*, 10, 118 ; *alone, to follow up, press on, pursue*, 1, 468 ; *be active, vigilant*, G. 3, 123 ; *struggle*, 12, 783 ; *be near at hand, approach, threaten*, 12, 916 ; *attack*, G. 3, 154 ; *to be urgent, important, incumbent*, 4, 115.

1. **instrātus**, a, um, p. of *insterno*.

2. **instrātus**, a, um, adj. (2. *in and stratus*), *not spread, unspread (others, overspread, from *insterno*)*, G. 3, 230.

instrēpo, strēpīi, strēpitum, 3, n., *to resound, rattle, creak*, G. 3, 173.

instructus, a, um, p. of *instruo*.

instrō, xi, etum, 3, n., *to build upon ; build up ; arrange, draw up ships or troops*, 2, 254 ; 8, 676 ; *prepare*, 1, 638 ; *furnish, equip, supply*, 3, 231 ; *support*, 6, 831 ; *instruct, train*, 2, 152.

insuētus, a, um (trisyll.), adj., *unaccustomed ; unused, unwonted*, 6, 16 ; pl. n. as adv. : **insuēta**, *strangely ; hideously*, 8, 248.

insūla, ae, f., *an island*, 1, 159.

insulto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in-silio), w. dat., *to leap upon, bound upon, gallop over*, G. 3, 117 ; *trample on*, G. 4, 11 ; 12, 339 ; w. acc., *bound, dance, rush through*, 7, 581 ; *absol.*, *prance*, 11, 600 ; *insult, be insolent, mock*, 2, 330 ; *exult, 10, 20.*

insum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., *to be in or on ; be represented on*, 6, 26.

insūlo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to sew or stitch in, into, or on*, 5, 405.

insūper, adv. and prep. ; adv., *above, over, upon*, 1, 61 ; *moreover*, 2, 593 ; prep. w. abl., *besides*, 9, 274.

insūpērābilis, e, adj., *that can not be surmounted ; invincible*, 4, 40.

insurgo, surrexi, rectum, 3, n., *to*

rise to ; w. dat., 9, 34 ; rise, spring to, ply, 3, 207 ; without case, lift or raise one's self, rise upward, 5, 443.

insūtus, a, um, p. of insuo.

intactus, a, um, adj., untouched, unbroken, 11, 419 ; unhurt, 10, 504 ; untouched by the yoke, unyoked, 6, 38 ; pure ; a virgin, 1, 345 ; untreated, unsung, G. 3, 41.

intēger, gra, grum, adj. (2. in and tango), undiminished ; unbroken, G. 4, 302 ; entire ; healthy, fresh, sound, w. gen., 2, 638 ; **ab intēgro**, anew, E. 4, 5.

intēgro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (integer), to make new or fresh ; renew, repeat, G. 4, 515.

intēmērātus, a, um, adj., not violated, inviolate, 2, 143 ; pure, holy, 3, 178 ; a virgin, 11, 584.

intēpestus, a, um, adj. (2. in and tempus), unseasonable ; unpleasant ; gloomy, dark, 3, 587 ; of unhealthy atmosphere or climate, malarious, unhealthy, 10, 184.

intendo, di, tentum or tensum, 3, a., to stretch to or towards ; strain ; stretch strings or chords ; strain, aim, shoot, 9, 590 ; tune (or adapt), 9, 776 ; extend, spread out, swell, w. acc., 5, 33 ; bind, w. acc. and abl., 5, 403 ; festoon, 4, 506 ; tie around, w. acc. and dat., 2, 237 ; stretch to, 5, 136 ; p. : **intentus**, a, um, earnestly attentive, intent, 2, 1 ; expectant, 5, 137.

intentātus, a, um, adj., untried, unsolicited, 10, 39.

intento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (intendo), to stretch, hold out, 6, 572 ; threaten, 1, 91.

intentus, a, um, p. of intendo.

intēpō, ūi, 2, n., to become warm, 10, 570.

inter, prep. w. acc., between ; among, amid, in the midst of, 3, 646, et al. ; through, 2, 782 ; while, E. 9, 24 ; in, 4, 70 ; implying both to and amid, 12, 437 ; adv., G. 2, 349 ; w. se or sese, mutually, 4, 193 ; one with another, 1, 455 ; alternately, in turn, 5, 433 ; against each other, 6, 828 ; on or upon each other, 11, 121.

intercipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (inter and capio), to catch a thing passing along ; intercept, 10, 402.

interclūdo, ūsi, ūsum, 3, a., to close the way ; hinder, detain, 2, 111.

interdum, adv., sometimes, G. 2, 258.

intērēā, adv., amid these things ; meanwhile, in the mean time, 1, 418, et al.

intērēo, ūvi or ūi, itum, irreg. n., to go between, be lost among, disappear ; perish, die, G. 1, 152, et al.

interficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (inter and facio), to separate the parts ; slay, kill ; of inanimate things, destroy, G. 4, 330.

interfor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., to speak between ; interrupt, 1, 386.

interfundō, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour between ; besprinkle ; mark, 4, 644 ; pass. as middle, pour itself, flow between, 6, 439.

interfūsus, a, um, p. of interfundo.

intērimo, ēmi, emptum or emtum, 3, n. (inter and emo), to take from the midst ; kill, 10, 428.

intērior, īus, adj. (compar. of obs. interus, rel. to inter), inner, interior ; interior or inner part of, 1, 637 ; on the inner side, 5, 170 ; superl. : **intīmus** (intūmus), a, um, innermost, 1, 243 ; adv. : **intērius**, compar., more deeply, G. 3, 137.

intēritus, ūs, m. (intereo), a perishing ; death, E. 5, 28.

intērius, s. interior.

interlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., to glide between, separated by tmesis, G. 2, 349.

interlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (separated by tmesis), to pinch off or gather here and there, G. 2, 366.

interlūcō, luxi, 2, n., to give light through ; to open, 9, 508.

interlūo, 3, a., to wash between ; flow between, 3, 419.

intermiscō, miscūi, mixtum or mistum, 2, a., to intermix, intermingle, E. 10, 5.

internectō, 3, a., to bind together, bind up, 7, 816.

interpres, ētis, c., an agent between parties ; a mediator, messenger, 4, 356 ; author, 4, 608 ; prophet, 3, 359.

interritus, a, um, adj., unafrighted ; dauntless, 5, 427 ; of inanimate things, undisturbed ; without peril, secure, 5, 863.

interrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a., to break asunder; *interrupt*, discontinue, suspend, 4, 88; of fire, extinguish, 9, 239.

interruptus, a, um, p. of *interrumpo*.

intersum, fūi, esse, irreg. n., to be in the midst; be present at, share in, 11, 62.

intertexo, tex̄i, textum, 3, a., to interweave, *embroider*, 8, 167.

intertextus, a, um, p. of *intertexo*.

intervallum, i, n., the space between two stakes; an interval, distance, 5, 320.

intexo, ūi, xtum, 3, a., to weave into or in; work in, *inweave*, 5, 252; festoon, wreath, entwine, G. 2, 231; cover, 6, 216; frame, 2, 16.

intextus, a, um, p. of *intexo*.

intibūm (*intibūm*, *intybūm*), i, n., and **intibūs** (*intibūs*), i, m. and f. (εντύβων), the endive, chicory, G. 1, 120.

intimus, a, um, s. interior.

intōno, ūi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to thunder, 1, 90; impers.: **intōnat**, it thunders, 2, 693.

intonsus, a, um, adj., unshaven, unshorn, 9, 181; untrimmed, tree-clad, shaggy, E. 5, 63; leafy, 9, 681.

intorquēo, tortsi, tortum, 2, a., to turn or hurl toward, or against, 2, 231; shoot, dart, 9, 534; turn, roll, G. 4, 451; swing, hurl (in some texts for attorquens), 9, 52.

intortus, a, um, p. of *intorquo*.

intrā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (rel. to inter), on the inside; within, 2, 33, et al.; for in, 7, 168.

intractabilis, e, adj., that can not be handled or managed; *indomitable*, invincible, 1, 339.

intractatus, a, um, adj., unhandled, untried, 8, 206.

intrēmo, ūi, 3, n., to tremble, 5, 505; quake, 3, 581.

intro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to 1. in and inter), to go into, enter, 3, 254; penetrate, pierce, 8, 390.

intrōgrēdior, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (intro and gradior), to go within; enter, 1, 520.

intibūm, **intibūs**, i, s. *intibūm*, *intibūs*.

intūmus, a, um, s. interior.

intus, adv. (in), within, 1, 294, et al.; w. abl., but not governing, 7, 192.

inultus, a, um, adj., *unavenged*, 2, 670.

īnumbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to cast a shade upon; overshadow; shade, 11, 66.

īnundo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to overflow, a., 10, 24; n., 11, 382; of an army, rush on, pour on, 12, 280.

īnūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., to brand, G. 3, 158.

īnūtilis, e, adj., useless, 2, 510; helpless, 10, 794.

īnūs, s. Castrum Inui.

invādo, vāsi, vāsum, 3, a. and n., to go into; enter, 3, 382; enter upon, 6, 260; invade, violate, 6, 623; rush into, 12, 712; attack, assail, 2, 414; address, accost, 4, 265; undertake, adventure, 9, 186.

invālidus, a, um, adj., not strong; feeble, infirm, 5, 716; helpless, G. 4, 498; timid, 12, 262.

invectus, a, um, p. of *inveho*.

invēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry into or forward; pass.: **invēhi**, to ride or drive, 1, 155; sail, 5, 122; w. acc. of place, sail to, arrive at, or in, 7, 436; enter, 8, 714.

invēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, a., to come upon; find out, find, discover, 6, 8, et al.; impers.: **inventum est**, men have found out, discovered, G. 1, 140; pa. subs.: **inventum**, i, n., that which has been found out; an invention, G. 4, 283.

inventor, ūris, m. (invenio), a finder; contriver, 2, 164.

inventrix, ūcis, f. (id.), a discoverer, inventress, producer, G. 1, 19.

inventum, i, n., s. *invenio*, at the end.

inventus, a, um, p. of *invenio*.

invergo, 3, a., to cause to incline; turn into, pour upon, 6, 244.

inverto (*invorto*), verti, versum, 3, a., to turn over; invert, change, 11, 202; turn up, plow, G. 1, 65.

invictus, a, um, adj., unconquered; invincible, 6, 365.

invīdēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, n. and a., to look into; to look at with dislike; begrudge, envy, 4, 234, et al.; withhold, deny, E. 7, 58; pa.: **invīsus**, a, um, hated, hateful, odious, 1, 387; act., *inimical*, an enemy, hostile, 11, 364.

invidia, ae, f. (*invideo*), *dislike, hatred, jealousy, envy*, 2, 90; **invidea** est, foll. by inf. w. acc., 4, 340.

invigilo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be awake, watch, provide for*, G. 4, 158; *wake, or rise early for, or to*, 9, 605.

inviolabilis, e, adj., *not to be violated, inviolable, certain*, 11, 363.

inviso, visi, visum, 3, a., *to come, or go to see; visit*, 4, 144, et al.

1. **invīsus**, a, um, p. of *invideo*.

2. **invīsus**, a, um, adj., *unseen* (so Heyne, but better *odious*), 2, 574.

invito, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask as a guest; to invite*, 8, 178; *tempt, allure*, G. 4, 23; *encourage, incite*, 5, 292.

invitus, a, um, adj., *unwilling*, 6, 460; *unfriendly*, 2, 402.

invius, a, um, adj. (2. *in and via*), *without a way; trackless, inaccessible, impassable*, 1, 537; *difficult*, 3, 383.

invōeo, āvi, ātum, 1, a, *to call upon; invoke, adore*, 7, 140.

involvo, volvi, völütum, 3, a., *to roll on or in; cast upon*, 12, 292; *roll along, carry*, 12, 689; *cover up, obscure*, 3, 198; *conceal, involve*, 6, 100.

invorto, s. *inverto*.

1. **īō!** interj. (īō); *of joy, ho, huzza! of woe, oh! behold! woe is me!* 7, 400.

2. **īō**, ūs, and **īōn**, ūnis, f., *Io, daughter of Inachus, changed into a cow, watched by Argus, and again restored to her own form, and worshiped by the Egyptians as Isis*, 7, 789.

īollas (**īōlas**), ae, m. 1. *A shepherd*, E. 2, 57, et al. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 640.

īōnius, a, um, adj., *'Iāv̄tos or 'Iōv̄tos, Ionian*, 3, 671; subs.: **īōniūm**, ūi, n., *the Ionian sea*, 3, 211.

īōpas, ae, m., *a Carthaginian poet*, 1, 740.

īōvis, s. *Iuppiter*.

īphītus, i, m., *'Iph̄tos, a Trojan warrior*, 2, 435.

ipse, a, um, gen. *ipsiūs*, dem. pron. (is and intens. pse), *self, used to emphasize substantives and pronouns expressed or understood; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, etc., freq.; sometimes equivalent to just, precisely, exactly, very, even*, 5, 767, et al.; *denoting distinction or pre-eminence*, 1, 575, et al.; marking a climax

or extreme case, E. 10, 67; *of one's self, spontaneously*, 7, 492, et al.; marking a return to the principal subject, G. 4, 464; the whole as contrasted with the parts, 12, 303.

ir, in composition for **in**, s. **in**.

īra, ae, f., *anger, fury, wrath*, freq.; *resentment, hatred*, 1, 251; *vengeful, wrathful thought*, 2, 575; *curse, wrathful intent*, 11, 443; *vengeance*, 12, 946; pl., *angry passions, wrath*, 1, 4, et al.; personif. : **īrae**, īrum, f., *the Demon of wrath, Wrath*, 12, 336.

īrascor, īrātūs sum, 3, dep. n. (**īra**), *to be angry, furious; to show anger*, 10, 712; *to collect rage, throw fury into*, G. 3, 232; 12, 104; *to attack*, 10, 712.

īrātūs, a, um, p. of *irascor*.

īre, infin. of *eo*.

īris, īdis, f., acc. *Irim, 'Ip̄s, Iris, the goddess of the rainbow, daughter of Thaumas and Electra, and messenger of the gods above*, 4, 694, et al.

īrr, for words beginning thus, s. **īnr**.

īs, īā, id, gen. īius, dem. pron. 1. Subs., *he, she, it, they*, 3, 596, et al. 2. Adj., *that, this, those, these*, 2, 103, et al.; *such*, 1, 529, et al.

1. **īsmāra**, ūrum, n., and **īsmāra**, ae, f., *Mount Ismarus, on the southern coast of Thrace*, G. 2, 37; E. 6, 30.

2. **īsmāra**, ae, f. (others, **īsmāra**, ūrum, n.), *a city at the foot of Ismarus*, 10, 351.

īsmāriūs, a, um, adj. (1. *Ismarus*, *Ismarian* (in some texts for *Tmarii*)), 5, 620.

1. **īsmārus**, i, m., *'Isμaρos, a mountain in Thrace*, E. 6, 30.

2. **īsmārus**, i, m., *a Maeonian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 139.

īste, a, ud, dem. pron., properly relating to the second person (is and suffix to), *that of which you speak, or which pertains to you; that, this*, E. 1, 19, et al.; *such*, 2, 521.

īster, s. *Hister*.

īstic (**īsti**), adv. (istic), *there, where thou art; there*, 10, 557; also, according to some commentators, 2, 661.

īstinc (**īsthinc**), adv. (id.), *thence, where thou art; from that place, or there*, 6, 389.

īta, adv. (rel. to is), *thus, so, in such*

a manner, 4, 533, et al.; *in oaths*, 9, 208; *for tun*, G. 1, 320.

Itāli, s. Italus.

Itālia, ae, f., *Italy*, 1, 2, et al.

Itālides, um, f. (Italus), *Italian women*; *Italian nymphs*, 11, 657.

1. **Itālus**, a, um (Italia), *Italian*, 3, 440, et al.; subs.: **Itāli**, örum, m., *the Italians*, 1, 109.

2. **Itālus**, i, m., *the ancient king from whom Italy was supposed to have been named*, 7, 178.

item, adv. (is), *so*; *also*, G. 1, 187.

Itēr, tīnēris, n. (i rt. of eo), *a going*; *a journey, passage, voyage*, 3, 507, et al.; *track, path, way*, 1, 370; *course*, 7, 35.

Itērum, adv. (rel. to is), *a second time, again, freq.; iterumque iterumque, both again and again, again and again*, 2, 770.

Itāca, ae, f., 'Ιθάκη, *Ithaca (now Teaki), the island of Ulysses in the Ionian sea*, 3, 272.

Itācus, a, um, adj. (Ithaca), of Ithaca, *Ithacan*; subs.: **Itācus**, i, m., *the Ithacan, Ulysses*, 2, 104, et al.

Itur, s. eo.

Iturus, a, um, p. of eo.

Itūraeus (**Itýr-**), a, um, adj. (Ituraea), of Ituraea, *a part of Coelesyria*; *Ituraean*, G. 2, 448.

Itys, ýos (acc. -ýn or ým), m., *'Itus, a Trojan slain by Turnus*, 9, 574.

iúba, ae, f., *the mane of a horse*, G. 3, 86; *of a serpent*, 2, 206; *of a helmet, plume, crest*, 2, 412.

iúbar, áris, n., *brightness, radiance, of the sun, or of a star; the sun, morning*, 4, 130.

iúbēo, iussi (*fut. perf. iusso* for iussero, 11, 467), iussum, 2, a., *to order, request, usually w. inf., freq.; bid*, 2, 3; *ask, invite*, 1, 708; *will, wish, desire*, 3, 261; *direct, enjoin, admonish*, 3, 697; *persuade, advise, 2, 37; lead, prompt*, E. 4, 33; *to clear by command*, 10, 444; *w. subj.*, 10, 53; *pa. subs.*: **iussum**, i, n., *a thing ordered; command, injunction, order*, 1, 77, et al.

iúcundus (**iócundus**), a, um, adj. (rel. to iuso), *pleasant, sweet, delightful*, 6, 363.

iúdex, icis, c. (*ius and 2. dico*), a *judge*, 6, 431, et al.

iúdicium, II, n. (iudex), *a judgment, decision*, 1, 27, et al.

iúgālis, e, adj. (iugum), *pertaining to the yoke; yoked together; matrimonial, nuptial*, 4, 16; *subs.*: **iúgāles**, ium, m., *yoked or harnessed horses; a team*, 7, 280.

iúgērum, i, n. (rel. to iungo and iungum), *a Roman acre, about five eightths of the English acre; a iuger, an acre*, 6, 596; *pl.*: **iúgēra**, um, *acres*, 6, 596; *fields, lands, ground*, G. 2, 264.

iúgo, ávi, átum, 1, a. (iugum), *to yoke; fig., join in marriage*, *unite*, 1, 345.

iúgūlo, ávi, átum, 1, a. (iugulum), *to cut the throat; slay, slaughter*, 11, 199; *immolate*, 12, 214.

iúgūlum, i, n. (rel. to iungo), *the joining part; the throat*, 10, 415, et al.

iúgum, i, n. (rel. to iungo), *a yoke*, 3, 542, et al.; *a span, team, horses*, 5, 147, et al.; *cross-bench, seat, bench*, 6, 411; *of hills or mountains, summit, top, ridge*, 1, 498; *mount, 7, 799; brow of a hill*, 8, 236; *fig., subjection*, 10, 78; *pl.*: **iúga**, örum, *meton., car, chariot*, 6, 804; 10, 594.

1. **Iúlius**, ii, m., *Julius, the name of the Roman gens in which the family of Caesar was the most prominent*, 6, 789; applied to Augustus (others, Caesar), 1, 288.

2. **Iúlius**, a, um, adj. (Iulius), *of the family of Julius; Julian*, G. 2, 163.

Iúlus, i, m., *Iulus or Ascanius, son of Aeneas*, 1, 267, et freq.

iunetūra, ae, f. (iungo), *a joining; joint*, 2, 464.

iunetus, a, um, p. of iungo.

iuneus, i, m., *a rush*, E. 1, 48.

iungo, nxi, nctum, 3, a. (ζεύγνυμι), *to join; unite*, 1, 73, et al.; *clasp*, 3, 83; *yoke, harness*, 5, 817; *match*, E. 8, 27; *bind, tie*, 8, 485; *connect, arrange*, 3, 451; *ally, reconcile*, 11, 129; *w. se understood, to join one's self to, reach, w. dat.*, 10, 240; *or sibi, to join*, 4, 142; 11, 145; *p. : iunetus*, a, um, *joined, freq.; close together, equal*, 5, 157.

iúnipérus, i, f., *the juniper-tree*, E. 10, 76.

Iúno, ónis, f. (rel. to Iuppiter), *Juno, the Sabine and Roman name for the wife and sister of Jupiter, daughter of*

Saturn, 1, 4, et al.; **Iūno inferna**, *the Juno of the lower world, Proserpine*, 6, 138.

Iūnōnius, a, um, adj. (*Iuno*), pertaining to *Juno*, under the influence of *Juno*; *Juno's*, 1, 671.

Iuppiter (**Iūpiter**), *Iōvis*, m., *Jupiter, son of Saturn and Rhea, and king of the gods*, 1, 223; for the sky or air, E. 7, 60; **Iuppiter Stýgius**, *Pluto*, 4, 638.

iūrē, s. ius.

iurgium, ī, n. (*iurgo*), *a lawsuit; a quarrel; brawling, strife*, E. 5, 11; *reproof*, 11, 406.

iūro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*ius*), *to take an oath*, 4, 426; *call to witness, swear by*, w. prep. *per*, 6, 458; w. acc. alone, 6, 351; w. acc. of thing and person, 12, 197.

iūs, ūris, n. (rel. to *inbeo*), *law, right, equity, justice*, freq.; *obligation*, 2, 157; pl.: **iura**, um, *justice*, 1, 293; *laws, courts*, 1, 426; *rules*, 1, 731; *dare iura*, *to administer laws or justice; dispense laws, rule* (perhaps also including the idea of enacting laws), 1, 293; abl. adv.: *iūrē, with right, justly*, 9, 642.

iussum and **iusso**, s. *inbeo*.

1. **iussus**, a, um, p. of *iubeo*.

2. **iussus**, ūs, m., only in abl. sing. (*iubeo*), *by command, order, decree*, 2, 247.

iustitia, ae, f. (*iustus*), *righteousness, justice, equity*, 1, 523, et al.; *personif.*, G. 2, 474.

iustus, a, um, adj. (*ius*), *righteous, just*, 1, 544, et al.; *fair, equal*, 1, 508; subs.: **iustum**, i, n., *that which is just, meet, proper, sufficient, enough*, G. 2, 251, et al.

Iūturna, ae, f., *a Naiad, sister of Turnus*, 12, 154, et al.

iūvēnālis, e, adj. (*iuvēnis*), *pertaining to youth; youthful*, 2, 518.

iūvēneca, s. *iuvēnēs*.

iūvēnēs, a, um, adj. (*iuvēnis*), *young*; subs.: **iūvēnēs**, i, m., *a young bullock*, 3, 247, et al.; **iūvēnēca**, ae, f., *a heifer*, 8, 208, et al.

iūvēnīlis, e, adj. (id.), *youthful* (the reading in some editions for *iuvēnālis*), 2, 518.

iūvēnis, e, adj., *young; in the vigor or flower of life; young, youthful*, freq.; subs.: **iuvēnis**, is, c., *a young person, youth; young man*, 1, 321, et al.; *a young heifer*, G. 3, 165.

iūvēnta, ae, f. (*iuvēnis*), *youthfulness; the age of youth; youth*, 1, 590, et al.

iūvēntas, ātis, f. (id.) *youthfulness; the age of youth; youthful vigor*, 5, 398.

iūvēntūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *youthfulness; the age of youth; collective, young people, the youth*, G. 2, 472, et al.; *warriors*, 1, 467; *of the young of bees, the young swarm*, G. 4, 22.

iūvo, iūvi, iūtum, 1, a. and n., *to help, aid, assist*, 1, 571; *delight*, E. 4, 2; *avail*, G. 3, 525; *impers.*: **iūvat**, *it is of use, it avails, helps, pleases, delights, gratifies*, 1, 203.

iuxtā, adv. and prep. w. acc. (rel. to *inngo*), *near, close, near by*, 2, 513; *at the same time*, 2, 666; *near to*, 3, 506.

Ixiōn, ūnis, m., *'Ixiōw, the father of Pirithous, and king of the Lapithae, who was bound to an ever-revolving wheel in Hades for offering violence to Juno*, 6, 601; G. 3, 38.

Ixiōnius, a, um, adj. (*Ixiōn*) of *Ixiōn*, *Ixiōn's*, G. 4, 484.

J

NOTE.—The characters *I, ī*, are substituted both in the text and dictionary for *J, ġ*. Therefore, words beginning with *Ja* or *ja*, as *Janus, jaceo*, etc., will be found under *I*, in the form *Ianus, iaceo*, etc.; those beginning

with *je*, as *jecur*, etc., will be found in the form *iecur*, etc.; and those beginning with *Ju* or *ju*, as *Juno, juvenis*, etc., will be found in the form *Iuno, iuvēnis*, etc. This consonantal *I* has properly the sound of English *Y*.

K

Karthāgo (**Carthāgo**), īnis, f. (*Καρχηδών, new city*), *a city built by Phoenician adventurers on the northern*

coast of Africa, opposite Sicily, a short distance N. E. of the modern Tunis, 1, 13. et al.

L

lābēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a., pass. : **lābēfīo**, fīri, factus (*labo and facio*), *to cause to totter or waver*; p. : **lābēfactus**, a, um, *shaken*, 4, 395; *yielding, melting*, 8, 390; *crumbled*, G. 2, 264.

lābēfactus, p. of labefacio.

lābellūm, i, n. (*labrum*), *a little lip; soft lip*, E. 2, 34.

lābes, is, f. (1. labor), *a falling, sinking down; decline, beginning of evil or ruin, downward step*, 2, 97; *corruption, stain, blemish*, 6, 746. (But **lābes**, *stain*, acc. to Curtius, is from a diff. root and akin to *λάβη*, *shame*.)

Lābīci (**Lāvīci**), ūrum, m., *the Labici, or people of Labicum or Labici, a Latin town near the present Colonna*, 7, 796.

lābo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. (rel. to 1. labor), *to give way, begin to yield; totter*, 2, 492; *of the mind, waver*, 4, 22; *falter, flag, despond*, 12, 223; w. Grk. acc., 10, 283.

1. **lābor**, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to slide, glide down, or slip*, freq.; *fall down*, 2, 465; *ebb*, 11, 628; *pass away*, 2, 14; *descend*, 2, 262; *glide, sail, skim along*, 8, 91; *depart from*, E. 1, 64; *flow*, 3, 281; *fall, perish*, 2, 430; *decline*, 4, 318; *faint*, 3, 309; *to be decayed, exhausted, ruined*, G. 4, 249.

2. **lābor** (*labor*), ūris, m., *labor, effort, toil, working, work*, 1, 431, et al.; *care*, G. 3, 288; *task*, 4, 115; *effort, activity, of man (others, "wear and tear" of time)*, 11, 425; *adventure, enterprise*, 2, 385; *burden*, 2, 708; *fatigue, difficulty, hardship*, 1, 330; *exercise (of procreation)*, G. 3, 127; *struggle, danger, distress, misfortune, calamity, woe, suffering*, 1, 10, et al.; *pain, pangs*, G. 4, 340; *hard fate (others, toil of battle)*, 12, 727; *disease*, G. 3, 452; *an eclipse*, 1, 742; *the product of work, workmanship, work*, 1, 455; *personif.*: **Labos**, *Toil*, 6, 277.

lābōrō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (2. labor), *to toil, make effort*, G. 3, 193; *work out; prepare, knead*, 8, 181; *fashion; embroider*, 1, 639.

1. **lābrum**, i, n., *a lip*, E. 3, 43; 11, 572.

2. **lābrum**, i, n., *a vat or tub*, G. 2, 6; *a bowl, vase, vessel*, 8, 22.

lābrusca, ae, f., *the wild grape-vine*, E. 5, 7.

Lābýrinthus, i, m., *λαβύρινθος, the Labyrinth*, 5, 588.

lac, ctis, n. (*γάλα*), *milk*, 3, 66, et al.; *the dairy*, G. 3, 394; *juice*, 4, 514; *copia pressi lactis*, *plenty of cheese*, E. 1, 82.

Lācaena, ae, adj. f., *Λάκαινα, Lacedaemonian or Spartan*, G. 2, 487; *subs., the Spartan woman; Helen*, 2, 601.

Lācēdaemōn, ᄀnis (acc. ᄀna), f., *Δακεδαίμων*, *Lacedaemon or Sparta (now Misitra), the capital of Laconia*, 7, 363.

Lācēdaemōnius, a, um, adj., *Δακεδαίμονιος*, *Lacedaemonian, Spartan*, 3, 328.

lācer, ěra, ěrum, adj. (*λακερός, torn*), *torn, mangled, bruised, mutilated*, 5, 275.

lācēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*lacer*), *to tear, mutilate; wound*, 3, 41; *rend*, 12, 98.

lācerta, ae, s. 2. *lacertus*.

1. **lācertus**, i, m., *the upper arm, from the shoulder to the elbow; the arm*, 5, 141, et al.

2. **lācertus**, i, m., and **lācerta**, ae, f., *a lizard*, G. 4, 13.

lācessitus, a, um, p. of *lācesso*.

lācesso, cessivi or cessii, cessum 3, intens. a. (rel. to *lacio*), *to provok, rouse, irritate, incite*, 5, 429; *call forth, summon, rouse*, 10, 10; *challenge, attack, assail*, 11, 585; *beat, assail*, G. 3, 233; *strike, smite*, 7, 527; *slap with the hand, caress, cheer*, 12, 85.

Lācīnius, a, um, adj. (*Lacinium*), *of Lacinium, a promontory near Croton, on the southern coast of Italy; Lacinian; Diva Lacinia, the Lacinian goddess; Juno*, 3, 552.

lācrīma (**lācrū-**, -**cry-**, **lāchr-**), ae, f. (rel. to *δάκρυ*), *a tear*, 1, 228, et al.; *of flowers, honey-drop*, G. 4, 160.

lācrimābilis (**lācrū-**), e, adj. (*lacrimo*), *that calls for tears; piteous*, 3, 39; *causing tears; woful, disastrous*, 7, 604.

lācrīmo (**lācrū-**), āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*lacrima*), *to shed tears, weep*, 1, 459.

lācrimōsus (*lācrū-*), a, um, adj. (id.), *tearful; sad, mournful, piteous*, 11, 274.

lactēo, ūi, 2, a. and n. (lac), *to suck; pa.: lactens, ntis, full of milk; milky; juicy*, G. 1, 315.

lactēus, a, um, aāj. (id.), *milky, full of milk*, G. 2, 525; *milk-white*, 8, 660.

lācūna (*lūc-*), ae, f. (*lacus*), *a hollow; pit, ditch; drain*, G. 1, 117; *puddle, pool*, G. 3, 365.

lācus, i, m. (rel. to *λακίς, a rent; λάκκος, a hollow*), *a lake, G. 4, 364, et al.; pool, source*, 8, 74; *fen*, 2, 135; *stream*, G. 3, 481; *water*, G. 4, 173.

Lādes, is, m., *a Lycian follower of Aeneas, slain by Turnus*, 12, 343.

Lādon, ūnis, acc. -ōna, m., *Ladon, a follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

laedo, laesi, laesum, 3, a., *to strike violently; smite*, 2, 231; *bruise, strike, hit*, 7, 809; *tire*, E. 9, 64; *hurt, injure*, E. 10, 48; *damage*, G. 2, 220; *offend, thwart*, 1, 8; *violate*, 12, 496; *incense, enraged*, G. 4, 236.

laena, ae, f. (*χλαῖνη*), *an upper garment; cloak, mantle*, 4, 262.

Lāertiūs, a, um, adj. (*Laertes*), *of Laertes, father of Ulysses; Laertian*, 3, 272.

laesus, a, um, p. of laedo.

laetītia, ae, f. (*laetus*), *joy*, 1, 514, et al.

laetor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (id.), *to rejoice*, w. abl., gen., infin., or absolute, 1, 393, et al.

laetus, a, um, adj., *joyful, joyous, glad*, 4, 418, et freq.; *delighting in* (w. abl.), 1, 275, 696; 2, 417; *sprightly*, G. 3, 63; *frisking*, G. 1, 423; *springing*, 10, 643; *jovial*, G. 1, 301; *sparkling, radiant*, 1, 591; *happy, auspicious*, 1, 605; *delightful, agreeable*, G. 2, 112; *abounding, rich, full* (w. abl. or gen.), 1, 441; *filled* (w. abl.), G. 2, 520; *fruitful, luxuriant*, G. 1, 74; *fertile, plentiful*, G. 1, 1; *wellfed, fat*, 3, 220; *blissful, blessed*, 6, 744.

laeva, *laevo, laevum*, s. laevus.

laevis, e, adj., s. 1. levis.

laevus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *λαεύσ*), *the left*, 10, 495; (*situated on the left*, 3, 412; *the left*, 3, 420; fig., *ill-starred, unpropitious, baleful*, 10, 275; *infatu-*

ated, blind, 2, 54; *propitious* (according to some, *unpropitious*), G. 4, 7; subs.: **laeva**, ae, f. (sc. manus), *the left hand*, 1, 611; *ab laeva, on the left side*, 8, 460; pl.: **laeva**, ūrum, n., *the left-hand places; left-hand waters or waves*, 5, 825; adv.: **laevum**, *on the left*, 2, 693.

lāgēos, i, f., *λάγητος*, *a kind of Greccian grape, or wine produced from it; the lagean*, G. 2, 93.

Lāgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 381.

lambo, bi, bītum, 3, a. (rel. to *λάπτω*), *to lick*, 2, 211; *of flame, touch, lick*, 3, 574.

lāmenta, ūrum, n. (sing. not in good use), *a wailing, cry of grief, lamentation, mourning, moaning*, 4, 667.

lāmentābilis, e, adj. (*lamentor*), *deplorable, pitiable*; *to be deplored*, 2, 4.

lāmina (*lamna, lammīna*), ae, f., *a plate, leaf; of metal*, G. 1, 143.

lampas, ādis, f., *λαμπάς*, *a light, torch*, 6, 587; *fire-brand*, 9, 535.

Lāmus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

Lāmýrus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 334.

lāna, ae, f. (*λάχνη*, Dor. *λāvōs*), *wool*, G. 3, 391; *cotton*, G. 2, 120; *a fleecy cloud*, G. 1, 397.

lancēa, ae, f., *a lance, light spear, javelin*, 12, 375.

lances, s. lanx.

lānēus, a, um, adj. (*lana*), *of wool; woolly, woolen*, G. 3, 487.

languēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be faint, to languish, grow feeble*, G. 4, 252; pa.: **languens**, ntis, *of the sea*, 10, 289; *of flowers, drooping*, 11, 69.

languesco, langūi, 3, inc. n. (*langueo*), *to become faint, grow weak, droop*, 9, 436.

languidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *languid*, 12, 908.

lānicium, s. lanitium.

lāniger, ēra, ērum, adj. (*lana and gero*), *bearing wool; fleecy*, 3, 660.

lānio, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lacerate, mangle, mutilate*, 6, 494.

lānitium (*lānicium*), ūi, n. (*lana*), *a fleece of wool; the product or clip of wool; wool-trade*, G. 3, 384.

lānūgo, īnis, f., *down*, E. 2, 51.

lanx, cis, f., *a broad dish or plate; a charger, platter*, 8, 284; pl.: **lances**,

the basins of weighing-scales ; scales, 12, 725.

Lādēcōōn, ontis, m., Δαοκόων, a Trojan prince and priest of Apollo, 2, 41 ; serving also as priest of Neptune, 2, 201.

Lādāmīa, ae, f., Δαοδάμεια, daughter of Acastus and wife of Protesilaus, who killed herself after her husband was slain by Hector, 6, 447.

Lāomēdōntēus (-ius), a, um, adj. (Laomedon), pertaining to Laomedon, father of Priam ; Laomedontean, Trojan, 4, 542.

Lāomēdōntiādēs, ae, m. (id.), a son or descendant of Laomedon, 8, 162 ; pl., *the Trojans*, 3, 248, et al.

Lāomēdōntiūs, s. Laomedonteus.

lāpīdōsūs, a, um, adj. (lapis), full of stones ; hard as stone, stony, 3, 649.

lāpillus, i, m. (id.), a small stone ; a pebble or grain of sand, G. 4, 194.

lāpis, īdis, m., a stone, rock, 12, 906, et al. ; mill-stone, G. 1, 274 ; marble, G. 3, 34 ; pumice-stone or sandstone, G. 2, 348.

Lāpītha (Lāpīthēs), ae, c., Δαπīθης, a Lapitha ; pl. : **Lāpīthae**, ārum (um, 7, 305) ; the Lapithae, a race of Thessalians, who fought with the Centaurs at the marriage of Pirithous, king of the Lapithae, 6, 601, et al.

lappa, ae, f., a bur, G. 3, 385.

lapso, i, freq. n. (1. labor), to fall down ; slip, 2, 551.

1. **lapsus**, a, um, p. of 1. labor.

2. **lapsus**, ūs, m. (1. labor), a slipping ; gliding, 2, 225 ; gliding movement, 2, 225 ; turning, movement, 2, 236 ; descent, flight, 3, 225 ; course, 4, 524.

lāquēar, āris, n. (rel. to lacus), a ceiling with hollows or panels ; a paneled or fretted ceiling, 1, 726.

lāquēus, i, m. (id.), a noose or halter ; gin, trap, snare, G. 1, 139.

Lār, āris, m., a fireside-, hearth-, or household-god, 5, 744 ; **hesternum Larem**, the household god of yesterday, 8, 543 ; meton., household, property, G. 3, 344 ; home, dwelling, G. 4, 43 ; pl. : **Lāres**, īum or um, the tutelary gods of the home (in some texts for Larem), 9, 259.

largiōr, Itus sum, 4, dep. (lārgus), to give largely ; bestow, grant, 10, 494.

lārgus, a, um, adj., ample ; spacious, expansive, 6, 640 ; plentiful, copious, G. 1, 23 ; flowing, 1, 465 ; bountiful, free, 10, 619 ; w. gen., lavish (others, abounding in), 11, 338.

Lārīdes, is, m., a Rutulian, son of Daucus, 10, 391.

Lārīna, ae, f., a follower of Camilla, 11, 655.

Lārīsaeus (Lārissaeus), a, um (Larissa), of Larissa, a Thessalian town, on the southern bank of the Peneus, now Larises ; Larissaean, 2, 197.

Lāriūs, ii, m., Lake Larius, in Cisalpine Gaul, at the foot of the Alps, now Como, G. 2, 159.

lascīvus, a, um, adj., wanton, frisky, sportive, frolicsome, E. 2, 64.

lassus, a, um, adj., faint, tired, wearied, 2, 739 ; troubled, afflicted, G. 4, 449.

Lātāgus, i, m., a Tyrrhenian, 10, 697.

lātē, adv. (latns), widely ; far and wide, 1, 21 ; on all sides, far around, 1, 163 ; all over, 12, 308.

lātēbra, ae, f. (lateo), a hiding-place ; recess, lodgment, retreat, 12, 389 ; usually in pl. : **lātēbrae**, ārum, an ambuscade, G. 4, 423 ; covert, retreat, G. 2, 216 ; cavern, 3, 424 ; recess, cavity, 2, 38 ; the hatches of a ship, the hold, 10, 657.

lātēbrōsūs, a, um, adj. (lātēbra), full of lurking-places or recesses ; full of holes ; porous, 5, 214 ; secret, 8, 713.

lātēns, ntis, p. of lateo.

lātēo, iii, 2, n. and a. (rel. to λαύθανω), to be hidden, lie concealed, 2, 48 ; to lurk, E. 3, 20 ; be sheltered, 10, 805 ; be unknown to, escape the knowledge of, 1, 130 ; p. : **lātēns**, ntis, hidden, concealed, 3, 237 ; hiding, lurking, 2, 568.

lātex, icis, m., a liquid ; liquor ; wine, 1, 686 ; water, 4, 512 ; **Lēnai**

lātīces, a wine-draught or wash, G. 3, 509.

Lātīna, s. 2. Latinus.

Lātīni, s. 2. Latinus.

1. **Lātīnus**, i, m. (Latium), Latinus, a king of Latium, whose capital was Laurentum, and whose daughter, Lavinia, became the wife of Aeneas, 6, 891, et al.

2. **Lātīnus**, a, um, adj. (id.), of La-

tium ; Latin, 1, 6, et al. ; subs. : **Lātīni**, ūrum, m., *the people of Latium* ; *the Latins*, 12, 823, et al. ; **Latīna**, ae, f., *a Latin woman*, 12, 604.

Lātiūm, ii, n. (1. latus ; Vergil, 8, 323, derives it from *lateo*), *a country of ancient Italy, extending from the left bank of the lower Tiber to Campania, now the Campagna di Roma and part of Terra di Lavoro*, 1, 6 ; meton., for *Latini, the Latins, people of Latium*, 10, 365, et al.

Lātōna, ae, f., *Λητώ*, *the mother of Apollo and Diana*, 1, 502.

Lātōniūs, a, um, adj. (*Latona*), of *Latona, Latonian*, 9, 405, et al. ; subs. : **Lātōniā**, ae, f., *Diana*, 11, 534.

Lātrātōr, ūris, m. (*latro*), *one who barks like a dog ; a barker, the barking*, 8, 698.

Lātrātūs, ūs, m. (id.), *a barking ; baying*, 5, 257, et al.

1. **Lāt̄ro**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to bark, snarl, bay*, 6, 401, et al. ; of waves, 7, 588.

2. **Lāt̄ro**, ūnis, m. (rel. to *λάτρις*), *a hired servant, mercenary soldier, huntsman*, 12, 7.

1. **Lātūs**, a, um, adj. (for *stlatus*, fr. *sterno* ?), *wide, broad*, 1, 313 ; *spacious, ample, large*, 4, 199 ; *wide-spread, far-extending*, 1, 225.

2. **Lātūs**, ēris, n. (rel. to *πλατύς* ?) *a side*, 1, 105, et al. ; *coast*, 8, 416 ; *late-rum iuncturae, joinings of the sides of a belt—i. e., ends of a belt* (*Conington, ribs of the body*), 12, 274.

Iaudo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laus*), *to praise*, 2, 586 ; *commend*, 11, 460.

laurēa, ae, f. (*laureus, sc. arbor*), *a laurel-tree*, E. 7, 62.

Laurens, ntis, adj. (*Laurentum*), of *Laurentum, the ancient capital of Latium* ; *Laurentine, Laurentian*, 5, 797, et al. ; subs. : **Laurentes**, um, pl. m., *the Laurentians*, 7, 63, et al.

Laurentiūs, a, um, adj. (id.), of *Laurentum* ; *Laurentian*, 10, 709.

Laurentum, i, n., *a town on the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, now Torre di Paterno*, 8, 1.

laurus, i (rarely ūs), f., *the laurel or bay-tree*, 2, 513 ; *a laurel crown or wreath*, 3, 81.

laus, dis, f. (rel. to *clueo* and *κλύω* ?), *praise, fame, glory*, 2, 584 ; *praiseworthy conduct, prowess, heroism, virtue, merit*, 1, 461, et al. ; *success, prosperity*, G. 4, 332.

Lausus, i, m., *an Etruscan chief, son of Mezentius*, 7, 649, et al.

lautus, a, um, s. *lavo*.

Lāvīnia, ae, f., *a Latin princess, daughter of King Latinus*, 6, 764, et al.

Lāvīniūm, ii, n. (*Lavinia*), *a city of Latium, built by Aeneas and named after his Latin wife, Lavinia* ; *now Pratica*, 1, 270, et al.

Lāvīniūs, a, um, and **Lāvīnus**, a, um, adj. (*Lavinium*), *of or belonging to Lavinium*, 4, 236.

lāvo, lāvi and lāvāvi, lāvātūm, lātūm and lōtūm, 1 and 3 (*lavit*, G. 3, 221), a. and n. (rel. to *luo* and *λούω*), *to wash, bathe*, 3, 663 ; *wet, sprinkle*, 6, 227 ; *stain, besmear*, G. 3, 221 ; pa. : **lautus**, a, um, *washed ; neat, elegant* ; *stately, magnificent*, 8, 361.

Iaxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*laxus*), *to loosen, slacken ; unfasten, undo, open*, 2, 259 ; *uncoil, let out*, 3, 267 ; *open, clear*, 6, 412 ; *of the body, relax*, 5, 836 ; *of the mind, relieve*, 9, 225.

laxus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *λαγαρός*, *slack*), *loose*, G. 3, 166 ; *disjointed, unfastened, gaping, open*, 1, 122 ; *slack, loosened, free*, 1, 63 ; *unbent*, 11, 874.

lēaena, ae, f., *λέαινα*, *a lioness*, E. 2, 63.

lēbes, ētis, m., *λέβης*, *a kettle or caldron*, 3, 466.

lector, ūris, m. (*lego*), *a reader*, E. 3, 85.

1. **lectus**, a, um, p. of *lego*.

2. **lectus**, i, m. (*lego, to gather*), *a gathering, as of boughs, leaves, straw, etc. ; a couch*, 4, 496.

Lēda, ae, f., *Δῆδα*, *wife of Tyndarus, and mother of Castor and Pollux, and of Helen and Clytemnestra*, 1, 652.

Lēdaeus, a, um, adj. (*Leda*), *pertaining to Leda* ; *Ledaean* ; *daughter of Leda*, 7, 364 ; *descendant of Leda*, 3, 328.

lēgātūs, i, m. (*lego, to delegate*), *a legate, envoy, ambassador*, 8, 143, et al.

lēgens, ntis, p. of *lego*.

Lēgifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (lex and fero), law-bringing, law-giving, 4, 58.

Lēgio, ūnis, f. (lego, to choose), a *tery of troops*; the original Roman army; then, a grand division of the army; a *legion*, G. 2, 280; *host*, 7, 681; *army*, 8, 605.

Lēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a. (λέγω), to gather, collect, 5, 209; *cull*, pick, gather, G. 2, 152; gather in, *furl*, 3, 532; *wind up*, 10, 815; *select*, elect, choose, 1, 426; *take to one's self*, claim (others, steal), 10, 79; *take in point* after point in travel or with the eye, *coast along*, pass by, 3, 292; *trace*, pursue, 9, 393; *traverse*, 2, 208; 12, 481; *peruse*, read, E. 4, 27; *survey*, review, 6, 755; pa. subs.: *Lēgens*, ūnis, a *gatherer*, G. 2, 152; p. : *lectus*, a, um, *gathered*, *collected*, 6, 228; *picked*, *culled*, E. 3, 70; pa., *chosen*, *choice*, 9, 272, et al.

Lēgūmen, ūnis, n. (lego), any plant of the bean kind; *pulse*; *leguminous plant*, *bean*, G. 1, 74.

Lēlēges, um, m., Δέλεγες, Pelasgian tribes of Asia Minor and Greece, 8, 725.

Lembus, i, m., λέμβος, a light sailing vessel; *cutter*; *yacht*, G. 1, 201.

Lemnius, a, um, adj. (Ληνίος), pertaining to Lemnos (now Stalimeni), an island in the Aegean sea; the home of Vulcan; *Lemnian*, 8, 454.

Lēnaeus, a, um, adj., Δηναῖος, pertaining to the wine-press; *Bacchic*, *Lenean*, 4, 207; subs.: **Lenaeus**, i, m., *Bacchus*, G. 2, 4.

Lēnio, iivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. and n. (lenis), to render mild; *allay*; *soothe*, 4, 528; *quiet*, *calm*, 6, 488; of inanimate things, 8, 87.

Lēnis, e, adj., *mild*, 3, 70; *gentle*, *quiet*, 2, 782.

Lens, ūnis, f., a *pod-bearing plant*, a *lentil*, *vetch*, G. 1, 228.

Lentesco, 3, n. inc. (*lentus*), to become clammy, *viscid*, *sticky*, *adhesive*, G. 2, 250.

Lento, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. (id.), to make *flexible*; of oars, *bend*, *ply*, 3, 384.

Lentus, a, um, adj., *adhesive*, *clammy*, *sticky*, *viscid*, G. 3, 281; *tough*, 12, 773; *pliant*, *limber*, 6, 137; *ductile*, *malleable*, 7, 634; *slender*, 3, 31; 12, 489;

sluggish, *creeping*, 5, 682; *quiet*, 7, 28; *inactive*, 12, 237; *at ease*, E. 1, 4.

Lēo, ūnis, m. (λέων), *lion*, 2, 722, et al.

Lēpus, ūris, m., and *epicene*, a *hare*, 9, 563, et al.

Lerna, ae, f., Δέρνη, *Lerna*, a marshy forest near Argos, where the Lernaean hydra was slain by Hercules, 6, 287, et al.

Lernaeus, a, um, adj. (*Lerna*), of *Lerna*, *Lernaean*, 8, 300.

Lesbos (-us), i, f., Δέσποιν, an island on the east side of the Aegean, now Mytilini or Metellino, G. 2, 90.

Lētālis, e, adj. (letum), *deadly*, *fatal*, *mortal*, 4, 73; *ominous of death*, 12, 877.

Lēthaeus, a, um, adj., Δηθαῖος, of *Lethe*, the river of forgetfulness in Hades; *oblivious*, *Lethean*, 5, 854, et al.

Lētifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (letum and fero), *death-bringing*; *deadly*, 3, 139.

Lētum, i, n. (leo, whence deleo), *death*, *destruction*, 2, 134, et al.

Leucaspis, is, m., *Leucaspis*, a companion of Aeneas, 6, 334.

Leucātē, es, **Leucāta**, ae, f., and **Leucātes**, ae, m. (Δευκάτη), *Leucata*, a promontory of the island of Leucadia, off the coast of Acarnania, now Cape Ducato, 3, 274.

Lēvāmen, ūnis, n. (2. levo), an *alleviation*; *relief*, *mitigation*; *solace*, 3, 709.

1. **Lēvis** (*laevis*), e, adj. (λεῖος), *smooth*, G. 4, 45; *slippery*, 5, 328; *polished*, 5, 91; *smooth-grained*, G. 2, 449.

2. **Lēvis**, e, adj. (ἔλαχύς), of little weight, *light*, 2, 682, et al.; of soil, G. 2, 92; *thin*, *slender*, 10, 817; *delicate*, *tender*, 12, 207; *dry*, G. 1, 85; *light-armed*, 11, 868; *fleeting*, *fleet*, *swift*, *flying*, 1, 147; *flitting*, *airy*, 10, 663; *sudden*, 12, 489; of little moment, *little*, G. 4, 3; *insignificant*, *small*, 7, 232; *mean*, 12, 764.

1. **Lēvo** (*laevo*), ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. (1. *levis*), to make smooth, *polish*, 5, 306.

2. **Lēvo**, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. (2. *levis*), to render light; *lighten*; *lift*, *aid*, 1, 145; *raise*, 4, 690; fig., *ease*, *relieve* of (w. abl.), E. 9, 65; *support*, *rest*, 10, 834; *re-enforce*, *help*, 2, 452; *mitigate*, 3, 36; *allay*, 7, 495; *cure*, 7, 755; *relieve*, 7, 571.

Lex, lēgis, f. (lēgo, to read, or ligo, to bind?), a *bill proposed to the people for*

enactment; statute, law, decree, 1, 507, et al.; pl. : lēges, um, government, 4, 231; league, G. 1, 510; conditions, terms, 4, 618.

Lībāmen, īnis, n. (libo), *a libation; sacrifice, offering, 6, 246.*

Lībens, p. of libeo.

Lībēo (lūbēo), ūi, ītum, 2, n., *to please; impers. : libet (lūbet), ūit or lībitum (lūbitum) est, 2, it pleases, is agreeable to, is one's pleasure, will, mind, G. 3, 436, et al.; p. and pa. : libens (lūbens), ntis, willing; well-pleased, ready, gladly, freely, 3, 438, et al.*

1. **Līber**, ēri, m. (libo, λείβω, to make a liquid offering, a libation of wine), *Liber, the god of wine and hilarity, identified by the Romans with the Greco-Grecian Bacchus, 6, 805, et al.*

2. **Līber**, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to libet), *acting at pleasure; free, unrestrained, 12, 74; freeborn, G. 3, 167; w. abl., set free, loosed from, G. 3, 194; loose, 11, 493; w. gen., 10, 154; adv. : libērē, freely; comp. : libērius, more freely; spontaneously, G. 1, 128.*

3. **Līber**, bri, m., *the rind; inner bark of a tree, G. 2, 77.*

Lībērē, adv., s. 2. liber.

Lībertas, ātis, f. (2. liber), *liberty, freedom, 6, 821.*

Libet, s. libeo.

Lībēthris, īdis, f. (λείβηθρα), *of Libethra, a fountain in Macedon near Magnesia, sacred to the Muses; pl. : Lībēthrides, um, the Muses, E. 7, 21.*

Lībo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (rel. to λείβω), *to taste, sip, G. 4, 54; to touch lightly; kiss, 1, 256; pour out as a drink offering, 1, 736; make a libation (others, quaff, drink), 3, 354; w. acc. of the object on which the libation is poured, to pour libations on, 12, 174.*

Lībra, ae, f., *a balance; pair of scales; the constellation Libra, G. 1, 208.*

Lībro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (libra), *to balance, poise, G. 4, 196; of weapons, to aim, 5, 479; to dart, 9, 417.*

Lībum, i, n. (libo), *a cake of meal, oil, and honey, used in sacrifice, E. 7, 33.*

Līburni, īrum, m., *the Liburni or Liburnians, a warlike people, inhabit-*

ing Liburnia, near the head of the Adriatic sea on the Illyrian coast, 1, 244.

Lībȳa, ae. f., Διβύη, Libya; *Northern Africa; by poetic license, Africa, 1, 22, et al.*

Lībȳcus, a, um, adj. (Διβυκός), *Lībyan, 1, 339, et al.; subs. : Lībicum, i, n., the Libyan or African sea, 5, 595.*

Lībystis, īdis, adj., Διβυστής, *Lībyan, 5, 37.*

Līcenter, adv. (licens), (comp. līcētiūs), *without restraint, freely, 7, 557.*

Līcēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n.; impers. : **līcēt**, līcūt or līcītum est, 2, *it is allowed; permitted, proper, lawful, right; one may, 5, 82, et al.; p. and pa. : līcītus, a, um, allowed, allowable; free, 8, 468; conj. : līcēt, as a concessive, though, albeit, although, 6, 802, et al.*

1. **līcēt**, v. impers., s. liceo.

2. **līcēt**, concessive conj., s. liceo.

Līchas (Lȳcas), ae, m., *a Latin slain by Aeneas, 10, 315.*

līcītus, a, um, p. of liceo.

līcītum, ūi, n., *the leash or thrum at the end of the web, which holds the warp in its place in the loom; the leash, G. 1, 285; thread, yarn, E. 8, 74.*

Līcymnīa, ae, f., *Līcymnia, a slave, 9, 546.*

Līgēa, ae, f., Δīγēta, *a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus, G. 4, 336.*

Līger, ēri, m., *an Etruscan slain by Aeneas, 10, 576, et al.*

līgnūm, i, n., *wood, G. 2, 31; timber, G. 2, 442; structure, frame, 2, 45; tree, 12, 767.*

līgo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., *to tie, fasten, bind, 2, 217; with in, encumber, 10, 794.*

Līgūs, ūris, m., *a Ligurian; inhabitant of Liguria, the modern Piedmont, G. 2, 168; pl. : Līgūres, um, the Ligurians, 10, 185.*

līgustrūm, i, n., *the privet plant or shrub, E. 2, 18.*

līliūm, ūi, n. (λείπτον), *a lily, 6, 709.*

Līlýbēiūs, a, um, adj. (Lilybaeum), *of Lilybaeum, now Capo di Boco, the western promontory of Sicily; Lilybaean, 3, 706.*

līmbus, i, m., *a border, hem, fringe, 4, 137.*

līmen, īnis, n. (ligo), *that which binds; a threshold or lintel; a thresh-*

old, 2, 242, et al.; *meton.*, *door, gate, portal*, 2, 480; *a dwelling, abode, palace*, 1, 389; *realm*, 6, 696; *border, limit, 10, 355; the line where the race begins or ends, the "calk," the starting point, 5, 316; in limine, near at hand, in sight, 7, 598.*

Limes, *lītis*, m. (rel. to *limen*), *a cross-path bounding two fields; border, boundary*, E. 1, 54; *row, line*, G. 2, 278; *pathway, course (or litora)*, 6, 900; *train, 2, 697; track, passage, 10, 514.*

līmōsus, a, um, adj. (*limus*), *full of mud; miry, slimy, 2, 185; growing in the mud, swampy*, E. 1, 49.

1. **līmus**, i, m., *mud, mire, slime, 6, 416; clay, E. 8, 81; ad līnum, to the slime or slimy bottom*, G. 4, 428.

2. **līmus**, i, m., *a girdle or apron worn by the sacrificing priest and attendants, 12, 120.*

līnēus, a, um, adj. (*linum*), *flaxen, 5, 510.*

lingua, ae, f., *the tongue, 2, 211, et al.; speech, 11, 338; E. 7, 28; voice, note, 3, 361.*

līno, *līvi or lēvi, lītnm*, 3, a., and **līnō**, *līnīvi, līnītum, 4, a., to besmear, daub; spot, G. 4, 99; stop, seal up, G. 4, 39.*

linquo, *līqui (lictum)*, 3, a. (*λείπω*), *to leave, 1, 517, and freq.; desert, abandon, flee from, 3, 213; pass by, 3, 705; depart from, leave, 3, 124; of death, yield up, 3, 140; give up or over, desist from, 3, 160.*

linter (lunter), *trīs, f., a skiff; tray, trough for grapes, G. 1, 262.*

lintēum, i, n. (*linum*), *linen cloth; sail-cloth; a sail, 3, 686.*

linum, i, n., *λίνον, flax or hemp, G. 1, 77; a net, G. 1, 142.*

Linus, i, m., *Δίνος, son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and instructor of Orpheus, E. 6, 67.*

Lipārē, es (-ra, rae), f., *Λιπάρη, Lipara or Lipare, one of the Aeolian Islands, N. E. of Sicily, now Lipari, 8, 417.*

liquefācio, *fēci, factum, 3, a., pass.:* **liquefīo**, *fiēri, factus sum (liqueo and facio), to render liquid; melt, liquefy, 3, 576; fig., putrefy, G. 4, 555.*

liquefactus, a, um, p. of liquefacio.

1. **līquens**, *ntis, p. of liqueo.*

2. **līquens**, *ntis, p. of 1. liquor.*

līquēo, *liqui or līcūi, 2, n., to be fluid; pa.: līquens, ntis, liquid, fluid, 5, 238.*

līquesco, *cūi, 3, inc. n. (liqueo), to become fluid or liquid; grow soft, E. 8, 80; melt, 8, 446.*

līquidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *flowing, liquid, fluid, 5, 217, et al.; līmpid, G. 2, 200; clear, serene, 6, 202; unmixed, elemental, E. 6, 33; clear, shrill, G. 1, 410.*

1. **līquor**, 3, dep. n., *to be in a liquid state; run, ooze, trickle, flow, 3, 28; of brooks or streams, G. 2, 187; pa.: līquens, ntis, liquid, fluid, 1, 432.*

2. **līquor**, *ōris, m. (liqueo), liquidity; moisture, humor, G. 3, 484.*

Līris, *is, m., an Etruscan warrior, 11, 670.*

līs, *lītis, f., a strife, contest, dispute, 12, 898.*

līto, *āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (λίτομαι or λίστομαι, to pray), to sacrifice auspiciously; atone, expiate, make atonement, 2, 118; to offer in sacrifice, 4, 50.*

lītōreus (*litt-*), a, um, adj. (*litus*), *pertaining to the sea-shore; on the shore; very rarely, on the river-bank, 3, 390; of the shore, sea-shore, 12, 248.*

1. **lītus** (*litt-*), *ōris, n. (līno?), the sea-shore, beach, strand; shore, coast, 1, 3, et al.; shore (others, *līmitē*), 6, 900; the bank, shore of a river, G. 2, 112.*

2. **lītus**, a, um, p. of *līno*.

lītūs, i, m., *an augur's staff or wand, 7, 187; a cornet, trumpet, clarion, 6, 167.*

līvēo, 2, n., *to be bluish, pallid, līvid, 7, 687.*

līvidus, a, um, adj. (*liveo*), *lead-colored, līvid, dusky, 6, 320.*

lōco, *āvi, ātum, 1, a. (locus), to place, put, 1, 213, et al.; lay, 1, 428; found, 1, 247.*

lōcri, *ōrum, m., Δοκροί, the Locrians; inhabitants of Locris, in Greece; Locri Epizēphyrīi, in Bruttium, 3, 399; the Opuntīi, of Opus in Locris, 11, 265.*

lōcus, i, m., pl. **lōca**, n., and **lōci**, m. (archaic, *stlocus*), *a place, 1, 159, and freq.; site, 1, 425; country, locality, region, 1, 51; station, 2, 30; way, 2,*

633; *place, point (others, state, condition)*, 2, 322; *lot*, 5, 492; *room, opportunity, place*, 4, 319; *space, course, 11, 180.*

lōcūtus, a, um, p. of *loquor*.

lōlium, ū, n., *darnel, cockle, tares*, E. 5, 37.

longaevus, a, um, adj. (*longus and aevum*), *of advanced age; aged*, 2, 525, et al.

longē, adv., s. *longus*.

longinquus, a, um, adj. (*longus*), *far distant, in space or time; distant, remote, long*, 3, 415; n. pl. subs.: **lon-**
ginqua, ūrum, *remote, distant fields*, G. 2, 197.

longius, comp. of *longe*.

longum, adv., s. *longus*.

longus, a, um, adj., *long*, 1, 186, and freq.; *extended, far-extending*, 3, 383; *far-reaching, vast*, G. 3, 223; *distant, 2, 780; far-receding, deep*, 1, 159; *in time, long, protracted*, 2, 109; *long-continued*, 4, 463; *many*, 10, 549; *linger-8, 483; abiding, lasting*, 3, 487; *superl., very long*, 1, 641; *in longum, for a long time, continuously*, E. 9, 56; **ex longo**, *long*, 9, 64; adv.: **longum, for a long time, long, 10, 740; *a long distance; afar (others, a long time)*, E. 3, 79; adv.: **longē, at a long distance, far; far off, remote**, 1, 252; *from afar*, 3, 556; *far out, or forward, 11, 606; in a long train*, 11, 94; *of time, long before*, G. 4, 70; **longe esse, to be far away; fig., to be unavailing**, 12, 52; comp.: **longius, farther; too far, 5, 461; very far**, G. 3, 238.**

lōquax, ācis, adj. (*loquor*), *talkative; prattling, chirping*, 12, 475; *noisy, 11, 458; croaking*, G. 3, 431.

lōquēla (lōquella), ae, f. (id.), *a talking; speech; a word*, 5, 842.

lōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to speak*, 1, 614, et al.; *tell*, 6, 266; *say*, 1, 731; *testify*, E. 5, 28; *sing*, 6, 662.

lōrīca, ae, f. (*lorum*), *a leather corselet; a corselet of any material; a hauberk, cuirass, coat of mail*, 3, 467; 10, 485, et al.

lōrum, i, n., *a leather strap or thong*, 2, 273; pl.: **lōra**, ūrum, *reins*, 1, 156, et al.; *harness*, 9, 318.

lōtus (-os), i, f., λωτός, *the lotus-tree or lote-tree*, G. 2, 84; *the lotus-plant*, G. 3, 394.

lübens, lübet, s. lībeo.

lūbricus, a, um, adj., *smooth, slippery*, 2, 474; fig., *subtle, cunning, slippery*, 11, 716; subs.: **lubrica**, ūrum, n., *a slippery place*, 5, 335.

Lūcāgus, i, m., *an Etruscan slain by Aeneas*, 10, 575.

Lūcas (Lȳcas), ae, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 10, 561.

lūcēo, luxi, 2, n. (rel. to λευκός), *to shine, beam, gleam, glisten*, 10, 137, et al.; *to be exposed to view, show*, 11, 693.

lūcesco (-cisco), 3, inc. n. (*luceo*), *to begin to shine*, E. 6, 37.

Lūcētius, ū, m., *a Latin slain by Ilioneus*, 9, 570.

lūcidus, a, um, adj. (*luceo*), *bright, shining, gleaming, glittering*, 5, 306; *clear*, 3, 585.

Lūcīfer, ēri, m. (*lux and fero*), *the light-bearer; Lucifer; Venus as morning-star*, 2, 801, et al.

lūcīfūgus, a, um, adj. (*lux and fugio*), *avoiding the light; light-shunning*, G. 4, 243.

Lūcīna, ae, f. (id.), *she who brings to the light; Lucina, the goddess of child-birth; also called Iuno Lucina*, E. 4, 10; meton., *breeding*, G. 3, 60; *child-bearing*, G. 4, 340.

Lūcrīnus, i, m., *Lake Lucrinus, near Baiae and the Bay of Naples, now Lago Lucrino*, G. 2, 161.

luctāmen, ūnis, n. (*luctor*), *a striv-8, 89.*

luctificus, a, um, adj. (*luctus and facio*), *causing grief; woe-bearing*, 7, 324.

luctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to struggle, strive, contend*, 1, 53; *wrestle*, 6, 643; w. inf., 12, 387.

luctus, ūs, m. (*lugeo*), *a mourning; sorrow, grief, woe, lamentation*, 2, 298, and freq.; *personif.*, 6, 274.

lūcūs, i, m., *a consecrated wood; sacred grove*, 6, 259, et al.; *in general, a grove, wood, forest*, G. 3, 146, et al.

lūdibrium, ū, n. (*ludo*), *a mocking; mockery, sport*, 6, 75.

lūdicer (-īcrus), cra, crum, adj. (*ludus*), *sportive; vain, trivial*, 12, 764.

lūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n. and a., *to play, frolic, sport*, 1, 397, et al.; *frisk, gambol*, E. 6, 28; *fly to and fro*, G. 4, 22; *play with dice (others, revel)*, 9, 336; *make sport of, mock, delude, deceive*, 1, 352; *make one's sport*, 11, 427; *play, perform, rehearse*, E. 1, 10; *play or sing sportively, warble*, G. 4, 565.

lūdus, i, m. (*ludo*), *play, sport, pastime*, 9, 606; *play (of the stage)*, G. 2, 381; *mirth*, G. 3, 379; pl.: *ludi*, *ōrum, games, public or national*, 3, 280.

lūes, is, f., *a pestilence, plague, contagion, blight*, 3, 139; *disorder, infection*, 7, 354.

lūgēo, luxi, luctum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to *λυγρός*), *to mourn*, 11, 287; *bewail, deplore*, 2, 85; pa.: *lugens*, *wailing, mourning*; *of mourning*, 6, 441.

lūgūbrē, adv. (*lugubris*), *mournfully, dimmily, ominously*, 10, 273.

lumbus, i, m., *a loin, chine, haunch*, G. 3, 87.

lūmen, īnis, n. (*luceo*), *light*, 2, 683, et al.; *a light*; *a luminary, star*, G. 1, 6; *a taper, candle*, 8, 411; *fire, 9, 189; daylight, dawn, day*, 6, 356; *beam, ray*, 8, 69; *the eye*, 1, 226, et al.; *life*, 2, 85; *air*, 3, 600; *glow, brightness, beauty, luster*, 1, 590; pl., *emphatic for sing.*, 12, 63, et al.; *lumina ducum, splendid leaders*, 11, 349.

lūna, ae, f. (rel. to *luceo*), *the moon*, 1, 742, et al.; *moonlight*, 2, 340, et al.; pl.: *lunae*, *moons rising daily (others, monthly)*, G. 1, 424; personif.: *Luna*, *the goddess Diana or Luna*, G. 3, 392, et al.

lūno, īvi, ītum, 1, a., *to shape like a half moon*; pa.: *lūnātus*, a, um, *shaped like the half moon*; *crescent-shaped, crescent-*, 1, 490.

lunter, s. *linter*.

lūo, ūi, lūtum, 3, a. (rel. to *λύω*, *loosen*), *to set free by atonement; pay for, alone for, expiate*, 1, 136, et al.; *suffer*, 11, 849.

lūpa, ae, f. (*lupus*), *a she-wolf*, 1, 275.

lūpāti, ūrum, m., and **lūpāta**, ūrum, n. (sc. *freni* and *frena*), (*lupus*), *wolf-curbs, or bits furnished with jagged spikes like wolf-teeth*, G. 3, 208.

Lūpercal, cālis, n., *the Lupercal*, a

cave on the Palatine at Rome, sacred to Luperca or Pan, 8, 343.

Lūperci, ūrum, m., *priests of Luperca or Lycean Pan*, 8, 663.

lūpīnus, i, m., and **lūpīnum**, i, n., *a kind of bean; the lupine*, used for food in ancient and modern Italy, G. 1, 75.

lūpus, i, m. (*λύκος*), *a wolf*, 3, 428, et al.

lustrālis, e, adj. (*lustrum*), *pertaining to the lustrum; expiatory*, 8, 183.

lustro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (id.), *to purify by atonement*, 3, 279; *go round the fields with the victims*; hence, *to bless, ask for a blessing on*, E. 5, 75; *go or dance around an altar or the image of a god*, 7, 391; *traverse, pass across, around, or over*, 1, 608; *pass in review, parade before*, 5, 578; *run through*, 2, 528; *search*, 1, 577; *trace*, E. 2, 12; *observe, survey*, 1, 453; *watch, mark*, 11, 763; *of the sun, illuminate*, 4, 607.

1. lustrum, i, n. (*luo, to wash*), *a slough or fen; a covert, den, or haunt of wild beasts*, G. 2, 471.

2. lustrum, i, n. (*luo, to atone*), *a purifying atonement; the national lustrum or atoning sacrifice, the suovetauralia, made at Rome every fifth year, at the taking of the census; the period of a lustrum, five years; an indefinite period; age*, 1, 283.

lūtēolus, a, um, adj. (*luteus*), *of yellow hue*, E. 2, 50.

lūtēus, a, um, adj. (*lutum*), *yellowish; gold-colored, saffron-hued*, 7, 26.

lūtum, i, n., *a plant yielding a yellow dye; saffron color*, E. 4, 44.

lux, lūcīs, f. (*luceo*), *light*, 1, 306, and freq.; *day or hour*, 2, 668; *life*, 4, 631; *the upper world as opposed to Hades*, G. 3, 551, et al.; *flume*, 12, 115; *mental light*, 12, 669; *metaph., glory, light*, 2, 281; *luce, in the light, by day*, 9, 153.

luxūria, ae, f. (*luxus*), *profuseness, profusion, abundance*, G. 1, 191.

luxūriēs, īi, f. (id.), *rankness, luxuriance*, G. 1, 112.

luxūrio, īvi, ītum, 1, n., and **luxūrīor**, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. (*luxuria*), *to luxuriate, foll. by ablat. ; to abound, be full; swell*, G. 3, 81; *rejoice*, 11, 497.

luxus, ūs, m., *excess, extravagance*;

luxury, sumptuousness, magnificence, 1, 637 ; wanton pleasure, sensuality, 4, 193.

1. **Lýaeus**, i., m., Δυαῖος, one who sets free ; the wine-god, Bacchus, 4, 58 ; meton., the vine, G. 2, 229.

2. **Lýaeus**, a., um, adj. (id.), pertaining to Bacchus, Bacchic, Lyaeian, 1, 686.

1. **Lýcaeus**, i., m. (Δυκαῖος, wolf-mountain), a mountain in Arcadia noted for the worship of Zeus and Pan, now Dhiastorti, G. 4, 539, et al.

2. **Lýcaeus**, a., um, adj. (Lycaeus), of Lycaeum, Lycean, 8, 344.

Lýcāon, ὄνις, m., Δυκάων. 1. A king of Arcadia, father of Callisto, G. 1, 138. 2. A Gnossian or Cretan maker of arms, 9, 304.

Lýcāoniūs, a., um, adj., of Lycaonia, a country of Asia Minor, 10, 749.

1. **Lýcas**, s. Lucas.

2. **Lýcas**, s. Lichas.

lychnus, i., m., λύχνος, a lamp, light, 1, 726.

Lýcia, ae, f., Δυκία, a country on the S. W. coast of Asia Minor, 4, 143.

Lýcidas, ae, m., Δυκίδας, a shepherd, E. 7, 67.

Lýcisca, ae, f., wolf-bitch ; the name of a watch-dog, E. 3, 18.

Lýcius, a., um, adj. (Lycia), Lycian, 6, 334, et al. ; pl. : **Lýciī**, ὄρυμ, m., the Lycians, 1, 118.

Lýcōriās, ἦδις, f., Δυκωρίας, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 339.

Lýcōris, ἦδις, voc. Lycori, f., the fictitious name of Cytheris, the mistress of C. Cornelius Gallus, E. 10, 2.

Lycētius, a., um (Δύκτος), of Lyctus, a town in Crete ; Lyctian, Cretan, 3, 401.

Lýcurgus, i., m., Δυκοῦργος, son of Dryas, and king of the Thracian Edoni, punished by Bacchus with madness, and driven to self-destruction, on account of his opposition to the Bacchanalian orgies, 3, 14.

1. **Lýcus**, i., m., Δύκος, a river of Armenia, mentioned by Vergil in connection with the Phasis of Colchia, G. 4, 367.

2. **Lýcus**, i., m., Δύκος, a companion of Aeneas, 1, 222.

Lýdi, ὄρυμ, m. (from the adj. Lydus, a., um, used as subs.), the people of Lydia ; the Lydians ; Etruscans, descendants of the Lydians, 9, 11.

Lýdia, ae, f., Δυδία, a country in the western part of Asia Minor, G. 4, 211, et al.

Lýdius (**Lýdus**), a., um, adj. (Lydia), of Lydia ; Lydian, 8, 479 ; also Etruscan or Tuscan (as the Etrusci were supposed to have sprung from the Lydians), 2, 781, et al.

lympha, ae, f. (rel. to νύμφη), clear spring water ; water, 4, 635, et al. ; pl. for sing., 1, 701, et al.

lympho, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (lympha), to dilute with water ; to craze ; pa. : **lymphātus**, a., um, mad, distracted, frenzied, furious, 7, 377.

Lyneeus (dissyll.), ēi, m., Αυγκεύς, one of the companions of Aeneas, 9, 708.

lynx, cis, c., λύγξ, a lynx, 1, 323, et al.

Lyrnēsius (-nessius), a., um, adj. (Lyrnesus), of Lyrnesus ; Lyrnesian, 10, 128.

Lyrnēsus (**Lyrnessus**), i., f., Lyrnesus or Lyrnessus, a town in the Troad, 12, 547.

M

mäcer, cra, crum, adj., lean, meager, thin, E. 3, 100.

Mächāōn, ὄνις, m., Μαχάων, a Greek prince, surgeon of the Greeks at Troy, and said to have been the son of Aesculapius, 2, 263.

mächīna, ae, f., μηχανή, a machine, fabric, engine, 2, 46, et al.

mäcies, ēi, f. (maceo), emaciation, leanness, G. 4, 255 ; ghastliness, 3, 590.

macte, s. mactus.

macto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to magnify by worship ; to sacrifice, immolate, 2, 202 ; slay, slaughter, 8, 294, et al.

mactus, a., um, adj., only used in nom. and vocat. (obsol. mago, to honor), honored ; voc. : **macte**, well done ! go on ! 9, 641.

mäcūla, ae, f., a spot, 5, 566, et al.

mäcūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (macula), to spot ; stain ; desile, 3, 29 ; fig., 10, 851.

mäcūlōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with spots; speckled, spotted*, 1, 323.

mädēfācio, fēci, *factum*, 3, a.; pass.: **mädēfio**, *factus sum, fiēri* (*madeo and facio*), *to make wet, to wet, moisten*, 5, 330.

mädens, p. of madeo.

mädēo, 2, n., *to be moist, wet*, G. 3, 429; *drenched*, 12, 691; *boiled*, G. 1, 196; pa.: **mädens**, *ntis, wet, moist; besmeared, perfumed*, 4, 216.

mädesco, dūi, 3, inc. n. (*madeo*), *to become wet; drip, be drenched*, 5, 697.

mädīdus, a, um, adj. (id.), *wet, dripping, drenched*, 5, 179.

Maeander, dri, m., *Maīanđpos, a river of Ionia (now the Menderes Tschai, famous for its windings; met., a winding; a waving, or winding border*, 5, 251.

Maecēnas, ātis, m., *C. Cilnius Maecenas, a Roman knight, principal counselor of Augustus, and intimate friend of Vergil and Horace*, G. 2, 41, et al.

Maenāla, s. *Maenalus*.

Maenālius, a, um, adj. (*Maenalus*), *Maenalian, Arcadian; pastoral, bucolic*, E. 8, 25.

Maenālus (-os), i, m., and **Maenāla**, ūrum, n., *Maīvaλov, a mountain in Arcadia sacred to Pan*, E. 10, 15, et al.

Maeon, ūnis, m., *Maīw, Maeon, a Rutulian*, 10, 337.

Maeōnia, ae, f., *Maeōria, the ancient name of Lydia, the country in Asia Minor whence emigrated the Tyrrhenians or Etruscans to Italy; hence, for Etruria*, 8, 499.

Maeōnidae, ārum, m., *Maīoviðai, Maeonians or Lydians; people of Lydian descent; hence, Tyrrhenians or Etrurians, Etruscans*, 11, 759.

Maeōnius, a, um, adj., *Maeōvios, of Maeonia; Maeonian, Lydian*, 4, 216, et al.

Maeōticus, a, um, and, better, **Maeōtius**, a, um, adj. (*Maeotae, Maiotikós*), *pertaining to the Maeotae, or Scythians on the Palus Maeotis, or Azof; Maeotian (old texts, *Maeotica*), 6, 799; G. 3, 349.*

maerēo (moe-), 2, n. and a. (rel. to miser), *to be sorrowful, sad; mourn, grieve*, 1, 197; pa.: **maestus**, a, um,

mournful, of persons or things; sad, sorrowful, 2, 270, et al.; *melancholy, depressing*, 1, 202; *gloomy, mournful*, 3, 64; *betokening grief*, 11, 35.

maestus, s. *maereo*.

Maevius, ii, m., *the name of a certain verse-maker, envious of Vergil*, E. 3, 90.

mägällia, ūum, n. pl., *a Punic word, huts, dwellings*, 1, 421.

mägē, adv., s. *magis*.

mägicus, a, um, adj., *μαγικός, pertaining to magi, or magicians; magic*, 4, 493.

mägis, and short form, **mägē**, adv. (rel. to magnus), *in a greater measure; more*, 5, 94; 10, 481; *the more*, 7, 787; *for potius, by preference, rather*, 5, 29; *better*, 4, 452.

mägister, tri, m. (rel. to magnus and *μέγας*), *master; governor, instructor*, 5, 669, et al.; *leader, chief*, 5, 562; *helmsman, pilot*, 1, 115; *owner*, E. 3, 101; *shepherd*, E. 2, 33; *herdsman*, 12, 717.

mägistra, ae, f. (*magister*), *a mistress, directress; appositive, masterly, skill-giving*, 8, 442; *teaching, instructive*, 12, 427.

mägistratus, ūs, m. (id.), *magistracy; a civil officer, magistrate*, 1, 426.

magnānímus, a, um, adj. (*magnus and animus*), *possessing a great soul; noble-minded; great, generous, noble*, 5, 17; *brave*, 10, 139; *mighty*, 12, 144; *of animals, high-spirited, high-bred*, 3, 704.

magnus, a, um: compar.: **mäior**, ius; superl.: **maximus (maxūmus)**, a, um, adj. (rel. to *μέγας*), *great*, 1, 602, and freq.; *wide, vast, extended, expansive*, 1, 300; *grand, stately, lofty, towering*, 3, 703; *in number*, 1, 148; *in weight*, 5, 248; *in rank, power, character*, 1, 241; *mighty*, 5, 414; *venerable*, 6, 544; *important, advantageous, acceptable*, E. 10, 72; *formidable, direful*, 2, 190; comp.: **mäior**, with or without *natu*, *the elder*, E. 5, 4; **maximus**, a, with or without *natu*, *eldest*, 1, 654, et al.; subs.: **magnum**, i, n., *a great, noble, difficult, lofty thing, freq.; abl.: magna, at a great price*, G. 3, 306; **magna**, ūrum, *great things; great rewards*, 2,

161 ; adv. : **magnūm**, *largely, widely, greatly, loudly*, 9, 705.

Māgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 521.

Māia (dissyll.), ae, f., *Māia, one of the Pleiades or seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione, who became by Jupiter the mother of Mercury*, 1, 297.

māiestas, ātis, f. (*magnus, maius*), *greatness; majesty, dignity, authority, power*, 12, 820.

māior, māius, s. *magnus*.

māla, ae, f., *the cheek-bone, jaw*, 5, 436 ; pl. : **malaē**, *cheeks*, 9, 751 ; *teeth*, 3, 257.

mālē, adv. (*malus*), *badly, ill, wrong-ly, wickedly* ; for *parum*, or *non*, *not, un-*, 2, 23, et al. ; 4, 8 ; **male pinguis**, *not fertile, barren (others, too stiff)*, G. 1, 105.

Mālēa (**Mālēa**), ae, f., *Mālēa and Māleia, one of the southern promontories of Peloponnesus, now Capo Malio, or St. Angelo*, 5, 193.

mālēsuādus, a, um, adj. (*male and suadeo*), *crime-impelling; desperate*, 6, 276.

mālifer, īra, īrum, adj. (2. *malum and fero*), *fruit-producing; fruitful*, 7, 740.

mālignus, a, um, adj. (*for maligenus, from malus and geno*), *spiteful, malicious, malignant*, 5, 654 ; *treacherous*, 6, 270 ; =*iniquus, inadequate, confined*, 11, 525 ; *unfruitful*, G. 2, 179.

mālo, mālī, malle, irreg. a. (*magis and volo*), *to wish rather or more; to prefer*, E. 10, 53, et al.

1. **mālum**, s. *malus*.

2. **mālum**, i, n. (*μῆλον*) ; *in general, fruit of the apple kind*, G. 2, 127 ; *an apple*, E. 6, 61, et al. ; *quince*, E. 2, 51.

1. **mālus**, a, um, adj., *bad* ; *physically*, G. 2, 243 ; *noxious, baneful, poi-sonous*, 2, 471 ; *morally, hostile*, 3, 398 ; *evil, wicked, impious*, 1, 352 ; *ill-boding*, E. 7, 28 ; subs. : **malus**, m., *a wicked man or person* ; pl., *the wicked*, 6, 542 ; subs. : **mālum**, i, n., *an evil, a misfor-tune, calamity, adversity; suffering, woe, misery*, 1, 198 ; *misdeed, crime, sin, wickedness*, 6, 739 ; *pest, curse, scourge*, 4, 174 ; *mischief, poison*, 7, 375 ; comp. : **peior**, us, *worse* ; **in peius**, *to or for the worse*, G. 1, 200 ; superl. : **pessi-**

mus (**pessūmus**), a, um, *the worst, most destructive*, G. 3, 248 ; subs. : **pes-simus**, i, m., *scoundrel, villain*, E. 3, 17.

2. **mālus**, i, f. (*μηλέα*), *an apple-tree*, G. 2, 70.

3. **mālus**, i, m., *a standing pole; a mast*, 5, 487, et al.

mamma, ae, f. (rel. to *mater*), *the breast*, 1, 492.

mandātum, i, s. 1. *mando*.

1. **mando**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*manus and do*), *to give in hand or consign* ; w. acc. alone, or acc. and dat., or inf. ; *to commission, charge, bid, command*, 4, 222 ; *place, deposit*, G. 2, 50 ; *commit, consign, confide, intrust*, 3, 50 ; *of bu-rial, to inter; order*, w. inf., E. 5, 41 ; pa. subs. : **mandātum**, i, n., *a charge, order, command*, 4, 270, et al.

2. **mando**, mandi, mansum, 3, a., *to chew, bite, champ*, 4, 135 ; *eat, devour*, 3, 627 ; *of falling in battle, bite the dust*, 11, 669.

māne, indecl., n., *the morning*, G. 3, 325 ; *adverbially, in the morning*, G. 2, 462, et al.

mānēo, si, sum, 2, n. and a. (rel. to *μένω*), *to stay, remain*, E. 4, 13, et al. ; *abide*, 3, 409 ; *last, continue, endure*, 1, 609 ; *abide by, adhere to, keep*, w. dat., 2, 160 ; w. acc., *await*, 3, 505 ; *attend*, 9, 299.

Mānes, īum m., (*archaic manus, good?*), *the deities of the lower world*, 6, 896 ; *gods or powers below*, 12, 646 ; *the spirits or souls of the dead in Hades; ghosts, shades, Manes*, 3, 63 ; *penalties of the lower world, punishments, expiations, purgatory (others, as to or in one's own shades or spirit)*, 6, 743 ; *abode of the dead*, 4, 387 ; *infernal re-gions, the world below*, 10, 820.

mānica, ae, f. (*manus*), *something connected with the hand; a sleeve reach-ing to the hand; a long sleeve* ; *found only in the pl. : mānicæ, ārum, sleeves*, 9, 616 ; *handcuffs, chains, cords, manacles*, 2, 146.

mānifestē, adv. (*manifestus*), *mani-festly* ; comp. : **mānifestiūs**, *more plainly, evidently, clearly*, 8, 16.

mānifestus, a, um, adj. (*manus and prhps. obsol. fendo*, whence also infes-

tus), made obvious; palpable, plain, clear, evident, 2, 309; manifest, visible, 3, 151, et al.

mānīplus (*mānīpūlus*), i, m. (manus and plexo), a handful, a bundle, bunch, G. 1, 400, et al.; the standard or ensign of a company of soldiers, bearing on the top originally a bundle of hay; hence, meton., a troop, a company, 11, 463, et al.

Manliūs, ii, m., *M. Manlius Capitolineus*, who saved the Capitol from the Gauls, and was afterwards condemned to be cast from the Tarpeian rock for alleged treason, 8, 652.

māno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to ooze forth, 3, 175; distill, trickle, drop, 3, 43; flow, G. 3, 310.

mansūesco (trisyll. in poetry), suēvi, suētum, 1, inc. a. and n. (manus and suesco), to accustom to the hand; tame; to become tame; mellow, G. 2, 239; fig., relent, G. 4, 470.

mantēle (-ile), is, n. (manus and tela), a hand-cloth, a napkin, towel, 1, 702.

Manto, ūs, f., *Māvtō*, a nymph and prophetess, mother of Ocnus founder of Mantua, 10, 199.

Mantūa, ae, f., a city of northern Italy, on the Mincius (Mincio), E. 9, 27.

mānus, ūs, f., the hand, 1, 487; freq.; meton., action, movement of the hand; work, art, handiwork, 3, 486; prowess, heroic deed, action, 2, 434; force, violence, 2, 645; a collection of persons; a band, crew, troop; an army, 2, 29; forces, 5, 623; multitude, 6, 660; pl.: manus, workmen, 11, 329; dare manus, to yield, 11, 558; in manibus (esse), to be in possession; in reach, at hand, G. 2, 45; **extrēma manus**, the finishing hand or touch, 7, 572.

māpāle, is, n., a Punic word, usually in the pl.: **māpālia**, īum, huts, shepherds' huts, cottages, G. 3, 340.

Marcellus, i, m., the name of a Roman family in which the most illustrious were Marcus Claudius Marcellus, the first successful opponent of Hannibal, and the conqueror of Syracuse (B. C. 212), 6, 855; and his descendant, C. Claudius Marcellus, a son of Caius Claudius Marcellus and Octavia, sister

of Augustus; who was adopted by that emperor and died in early youth, B. C. 23, 6, 883.

mārē, is, n., the sea, freq.; ocean, 1, 84; water, flood, 1, 246.

Mārēotis, īdis, f. (Mareota), of Mareea or Mareota, a lake not far from Alexandria; Mareotic, Egyptian, G. 2, 91.

Mārīca, ae, f., a nymph of the river Liris, supposed to be the mother of the Latins, 7, 47.

mārinus, a, um, adj. (mare), of the sea; sea, G. 1, 362; sea-like, G. 2, 160.

māritus, i, m. (mas), a husband, 3, 297; suitor, 4, 35.

Māriūs, ii, m., the name of a Roman plebeian gens, of which was Caius Marius, the conqueror of the Cimbri and Jugurtha, and seven times consul, G. 2, 169.

marmor, īris, n. (*μάρμαρος*), marble, 6, 69; of the surface of the sea, 10, 208.

marmōrēus, a, um, adj. (marmor), of marble, marble, 4, 392; like marble; smooth, marble-, 6, 729; fair, G. 4, 523.

Marpēsiūs (-pessiūs), a, um, adj. (Marpesus), of Marpesus, a mountain in Paros; Marpesian, Parian, 6, 471.

Marrūvius (-bius), a, um, adj. (Marruvium), of Marruvium or Marrubium, the capital of the Marsi; Marsian, 7, 750.

Mars (archaic form, **Māvors**), tis, Mars, son of Jupiter and Juno; the patron of war and tutelar god of the Romans, 1, 274, et al.; meton., martial spirit, courage, warlike fury, 6, 165; battle, conflict, 2, 335, et al.

Marsi, īrum, m., a tribe of the Apennines, among the most warlike of the Italians, 10, 544, et al.

Marsus, a, um, adj. (Marsi), Marsian, 7, 758.

Martius, a, um, adj. (Mars), pertaining to Mars; warlike, martial, E. 9, 12; received in battle, honorable, 7, 182; sacred to Mars, 9, 566.

mās, īris, a male; a bull, G. 3, 64.

mascūlus, a, um, adj. (mas), of the male sex; strong, superior; the best, E. 8, 65.

massa, ae, f. (*μάζα*), a lump, mass, 8, 453.

1. **Massicus**, a, um, adj. (Massicus), of Mount Massicus, in Campania, now Monte Massico or Masso; *Massic*, G. 2, 143; subs.: **Massica**, ὄρυμ, n. (sc. iuga), *the Massic hills*, 7, 726.

2. **Massicus**, i, m., *an Etruscan warrior*, 10, 166.

Massyli, ὄρυμ orum, m., Μαστούλιοι, the *Massylli*, *a people in the northern part of Numidia*, 6, 60.

Massylus, a, um, adj. (Massyli), *Massylan*, *Libyan*, 4, 182.

māter, tris, f. (μήτηρ), *a mother*, *matron*, 1, 314; 2, 489; *a dam*, E. 1, 23; *parent stem, trunk, plant, or tree*, 12, 209; *parent soil*, G. 2, 268; *native, mother-land*, 10, 172.

Māter Idaea, **Māter** (magna), *the Idaean Mother, the Great Mother of the gods*, *Cybele*, 9, 619; G. 4, 64.

mātēries, ēi, **mātēria**, ae, f. (rel. to mater), *matter, stuff, material*, 11, 328.

māternus, a, um, adj. (mater), *pertaining to a mother*; *mother's, maternal*, 4, 144; *maternal, on the mother's side*, 4, 258; *of a mother's gift*, 12, 107.

mātrōna, ae, f. (id.), *a matron, mother*, 11, 476.

mātūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (maturus), *to bring to maturity, ripen*; *fig.; hasten, speed*, 1, 137; *get ready, prepare in season, or in good time*, G. 1, 261.

mātūrus, a, um, adj., *ripe, mature*, E. 3, 80; *advanced*, 5, 73; *when hottest*, G. 1, 66.

mātūtīnus, a, um, adj. (Matuta), *pertaining to Matuta, goddess of the morning; in the morning, early, morning*, 8, 456.

Maurūsius, a, um, adj. (Maurusia), *Moorish, Mauretanian*, 4, 206.

Māvors, tis, s. Mars.

Māvortīus, a, um, adj. (Mavors), *pertaining to Mavors or Mars; of Mars*, 1, 276; *son of Mars*, 6, 777; *warlike*, G. 4, 462.

1. **maxīmus**, a, um, s. magnus.

2. **Maximus**, i, m., *a title of Fabius Rullianus* (cons. b. c. 322) *and his descendants, the most illustrious of whom was Fabius Cunctator*, 6, 845.

maxūmus, a, um, s. magnus.

mēātus, ūs, m. (meo), *a going; passage, course, movement, motion*, 6, 849.

mēcum, s. ego.

mēdēor, 2, dep. a. and n., *to heal, cure*, E. 8, 89; ger. abl. impers.: **mēdēndo**, *by treatment*, 12, 46.

Mēdi, ὄρυμ, m., Μῆδοι, *the Medes; often for Parthians*, G. 2, 134.

Mēdiā, ae, f., Μῆδια, *the country of the Medes; Media*, G. 2, 126.

Mēdīca, ae, f., *a kind of clover brought from Media*, G. 1, 215.

mēdīcīna, ae, f. (medicinus, sc. ars), *the healing art*, 7, 772; *medicine, remedy*, E. 10, 60.

mēdīco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., and **mēdīcor**, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (medicus), *to heal with drugs*; *heal*, 7, 756; *mix with drugs or poisons*; *medicate, drug*, 6, 420; *steep*, G. 1, 193; *dep. w. dat., cure*, G. 2, 135.

mēdīcūs, a, um, adj. (medeor), *healing*, G. 3, 455.

mēdītor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (rel. to mens), *to think upon*; *meditate*, 10, 455; *design, purpose*, 4, 171; *practise, play; tune, compose*, E. 1, 2, et al.

mēdīum, s. medins.

mēdīus, a, um, adj. (μέσος), *mid*, *said of an inner point or part of a thing*; *midway, midst*, 3, 665, et al.; *of one or of several objects*, 1, 440, et al.; *of the location of a person or thing*; *intervening, between*, 6, 634; *in the midst*, 5, 76; *disturbing, untimely*, 1, 682; *discordant*, 1, 348; *subs.*: **mēdīus**, ii, m., *a mediator*, 7, 536; **mēdīum**, ii, n., *the middle, midst*, 2, 218; *the intervening space*, 6, 131; *ad medium*, *in the middle of the body*, 12, 273; *in medium*, *into the midst, in public*; *before them*, 5, 401; *for the public or common use*, G. 4, 157; *for the common weal (others, publicly, openly)*, 11, 335; *in medio*, *in the middle, in the midst*, E. 3, 40.

Mēdon, ontis, m., Μέδων, *one of the Trojan leaders or allies of Troy*, 6, 483.

mēdulla, ae, f. (rel. to medius), pl. **mēdullae**, ἄρυμ, *the marrow*, 4, 66.

Mēdus, a, um, adj. (Medi), *of the Medians; also Persians and Parthians; Median, Persian*, G. 4, 211.

Mēgaera, ae, f., Μέγαιρα, *one of the Furies*, 12, 846.

Mēgārus, a, um, adj. (Megara), *of*

or belonging to Megara; pertaining to the Sicilian Megara; Megarean, 3, 689.

měi, gen. of ego.

měl, mellis, n., pl.: **mella**, abl.: **mellibus** (no gen. or dat.), (**μέλιτι**), honey, 6, 420.

Mělampus, ὄδις, m., Μελάμπους. 1. A mythical physician and soothsayer, G. 3, 550. 2. A companion of Hercules, 10, 320.

1. **Měliboeus**, a, um, adj. (Meliboea), of Meliboea in Thessaly; Meliboean, 3, 401.

2. **Měliboeus**, i, m., Μελίβοεος, a shepherd, E. 3, 1.

Mělicerta (-es), ae, m., Μελικέρτης, Melicerthes, or Palaemon, the son of Ino and the Theban king Athanus (see Palaemon), G. 1, 437.

mělior, s. bonus.

mělisphyllum, i, n., μελίφυλλον, balm, mint, G. 4, 63.

Mělitē, es, f., Μελίτη, Melite, a sea-nymph, 5, 825.

mělius, adv. (n. of melior), better; more, 1, 452. S. bonus.

Mella, ae, f., a river near Brescia, in Cisalpine Gaul, G. 4, 278.

membrum, i, n., a limb, joint, part, member, 1, 691, et al.

měmīni, isse, def. a. and n. (rel. to mens), w. acc., gen., or inf., to have in mind; remember, be mindful, recollect, 1, 203; note, G. 1, 451; distinguish, 3, 202; repeat, recite, E. 7, 19; mention, celebrate, G. 3, 90.

Memmius, ii, m., Memmius, a Roman gentile or family name, 5, 117.

Memnon, ὄνις, m., Μέμνων, Memnon (a name supposed to be corrupted from the Egyptian Amenophis), son of Tithonus and Aurora, king of the Ethiopians, and slain by Achilles at Troy, 1, 489.

měmor, ὄρις, adj. (rel. to mens and memini), mindful, remembering, 1, 23; heedful, 9, 480; thankful, grateful, 4, 539; not forgetting; relentless, 1, 4; with non or nec, unmindful, regardless, 12, 534.

měmōrābilis, e, adj. (memoro), deserving to be remembered; memorable, remarkable, famous, honorable, 2, 583.

měmōrandus, a, um, p. of memoro.

měmōro, ēvi, ētum, 1, a. (memor), to call to memory; mention, rehearse, relate, 1, 8; say, speak, 3, 182; name, 1, 327; mention proudly, boast of, 5, 392; pa.: **memorandus**, a, um, worthy of mention; famed, renowned, 10, 793.

Měnalcas, ae, m., the name of a shepherd, E. 5, 4.

mēndax, ācis, adj. (mentior), given to lying; false, deceitful, 2, 80.

Měnělāüs, i, m., Μενέλαος, son of Atreus, king of Sparta and husband of Helen; who joined his brother Agamemnon in the war against Troy, and after its capture returned with Helen to Sparta, 2, 264, et al.

Měnestheus, s. Mnestheus.

Měnoetes, ae, m. 1. A Trojan pilot, 5, 161. 2. An Arcadian slain by Turnus, 12, 517.

mens, tis, f., the thinking faculty; rational soul, 6, 727; reason, intellect, mind, 2, 736, et al.; sense, 10, 640; disposition, 1, 304; spirit, 10, 629; heart, confidence, 12, 609, et al.; a thought, design, purpose, plan, intention, will, 2, 170, et al.

mensa, ae, f., a table, 1, 640; dish, food, viands, 1, 216; course of food, 1, 723.

mensis, is, m. (μήν), a month, 1, 269.

menstrūus, a, um, adj. (mensis), monthly, G. 1, 353.

mentior, ītus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (mens), to devise; falsify, lie, pretend, 2, 540; feign, counterfeit, E. 4, 42; p.: **mentitus**, a, um; pass., 2, 422.

mentitus, a, um, p. of mentior.

mentum, i (minor, to project), the chin, 4, 250; the beard, 6, 809.

měphitis, is, f., a poisonous, pestilential vapor, gas, or exhalation, 7, 84.

merces, ēdis, f. (merx and cedo), that which goes for gain; reward, E. 6, 26; condition, consideration, G. 4, 150; cost, penalty, 7, 317; pains, toil, labor, G. 2, 62.

mercör, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (merx), to exchange merchandise; traffic, trade; buy, purchase, 1, 367.

Mercūrius, ii, m. (rel. to merx ?), Mercury, an Italian god, identified with the Greek Hermes, son of Jupiter and

Maia, and messenger of the gods, 4, 222, et al.

měrěo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. and n., and **měrōr**, itus sum, 2, dep. a. and n. (rel. to *μερ*, root of *μείρομαι*, get by lot), *to deserve, merit, 2, 583; earn, gain, win, 11, 224; deserve well, 6, 664; w. ut, 2, 434; p. : měritus, a, um, having deserved, deserving, 3, 667; serving well, G. 2, 515; pass., deserved, merited, 4, 611; due, 5, 652; subs. : měritum, i, n., the thing deserved; desert; service, favor, merit, 1, 74; adv. : měrito, by desert, worthily, with justice, 11, 392; bene merere, to deserve well, 4, 317.*

merges, itis, f. (mergo), *that which is plunged or thrust into; a pitchfork; a pitchforkful, forkful, handful, sheaf, G. 2, 517.*

mergo, mersi, mersum, 3, a., *to dip, immerse, plunge, w. abl. alone, or w. prep., 6, 342; cover, 6, 267; fig., involve, overwhelm, 6, 615.*

mergus, i, m. (mergo), *a sea-bird, gull, diver, 5, 128.*

měrito, s. meroe.

měritum, i, s. meroe.

měritus, a, um, p. of mereor.

1. **měrops**, ὄpis, f., *μέροψ, a bird which preys on bees; the bee-eater, G. 4, 14.*

2. **Měrops**, ὄpis, *a Trojan, 9, 702.*

merso, āvi, ītum, 1, intens. a. (mergo), *to plunge, wash, G. 1, 272.*

mersus, a, um, p. of mergo.

měrum, s. merus.

měrus, a, um, adj., *pure, unmixed, 5, 77; subs. n., merum, pure wine; wine, 1, 729.*

merx, mercis, f., *merchandise, ware, E. 4, 39.*

Messāpus, i, m., *a Latin chief, allied with Turnus, 7, 691, et al.*

messis, is, f. (meto), *a reaping; a harvest, crop, G. 1, 219; harvest-time, summer, E. 5, 70; time for taking honey from the bees, bee-harvest, G. 4, 231.*

messor, ὄris, m. (id.), *a mower, harvester, reaper, E. 3, 42.*

messus, a, um, p. of meto.

měta, ae, f. (metior), *a meta; one of the cone-shaped pillars, three of which terminated each end of the spina in the Roman circus, and marked the turning-*

point of the course; a turning-point, goal, 5, 129; fig., limit, extremity, end, bound, 1, 278; 8, 594; meridian, zenith, 5, 835; metae mortis, the bounds of death; i. e., fixed by death, 12, 546.

Mětabus, i, m., *the father of Camila, 11, 540.*

mětallum, i, n., *μέταλλον, a mine, G. 2, 165; metal, 6, 144.*

Měthymnaeus, a, um, adj., *Μηθυμναῖος, of Methymna, a city in Lesbos; Methymnaean, G. 2, 90.*

mětiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., *to measure, 12, 360; traverse, G. 4, 389.*

Mětiscus, i, m., *the charioteer of Turnus, 12, 469, et al.*

Mětiūs, s. Mettus.

měto, messūi, messum, 3, a., *to reap, mow, cut, 4, 513; of any harvest, gather, G. 2, 410; to harvest, crop, G. 4, 54.*

mětor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (meta), *to measure; mete, lay out, G. 2, 274.*

Mettus (Mettiūs, Mětiūs), i, m., *Mettus (or Metius) Fuffetius, an Alban general, put to death by Tullius Hostilius for treachery, 8, 642.*

mětūo, ūi, ītum, 3, a. and n. (metus), *to fear, dread, be in terror of, be afraid of, G. 2, 333; to experience fear; fear, 6, 733; w. dat., fear for, be careful for, G. 1, 186; fig., to shun, to be unwont, G. 1, 246; pa. : metuens, ntis, apprehensive of, 5, 716.*

mětus, ūs, m., *fear, dread, terror, 1, 218; awe, reverence, 7, 60; personif. : Mětus, the demon of fear, Fear, 6, 276.*

měus, a, um, poss. adj. pron. (me), *my, mine, my own, 1, 664, et al.; pl. : mei, m., my kindred, friends, countrymen, descendants, etc., 2, 587, et al. ; měa, īrum, n., my possessions, enjoyments, 12, 882.*

Mězentius, ii or i, m., *tyrant of Agylla or Caere, and ally of Latinus and Turnus, 7, 648.*

mī, contracted form of mihi, 6, 104.

mīco, cūi, 1, n., *to vibrate, dart, 2, 475; flash, glitter, gleam, 1, 90; tremble, quiver, 10, 396.*

Mīcon (Mýcon), ὄnis, m., *Míκων, a shepherd, E. 3, 10.*

mīgro, āvi, ītum, 1, n. and a., *to go*

or move from one place to another ; migrate, go away, depart, 4, 401.

mīhi, s. ego.

mīles, ītis, m., a soldier, 2, 7 ; collectively, a body of soldiers ; armed men, troops, soldiery, 2, 20.

Mīlēsius, a, um, adj., Μιλήσιος, belonging to the city of Miletus; Milesian; choicest, best, G. 4, 334.

mīlitia, ae, f. (miles), warfare, war, 11, 261 ; discipline, 8, 516.

mīliūm, ii, n., millet ; grain, G. 1, 216,

mīlle, num. adj., indecl., a thousand, 1, 499; subs. pl.: **mīlia** (millia), ium, n., thousands, 1, 491.

Mīmas, antis, m., a Trojan slain by Mezentius, 10, 702.

mīnae, īrum, f. (obsol. mineo), the projecting parts ; points, pinnacles, battlements (according to the interpretation of Servius ; but others, fig., threatenings), 4, 88 ; threats, menaces, 4, 44 ; perils, 6, 113 ; wrath, G. 3, 421 ; curses, 3, 265.

mīnax, ācis, adj. (minor), projecting ; overhanging ; threatening, 8, 668 ; swollen, dangerous, G. 3, 77 ; wrathful, 10, 817 ; ominous, G. 1, 484.

Mīneius, ii, m., the river Mincius, flowing by Mantua northerly into the Po, now the Mincio, G. 3, 15, et al.

Mīnerva, ae, f., an Italian goddess, understood to be the same as the Greek Athena ; the goddess of wisdom, of the liberal and industrial arts, and of systematic or strategic warfare, 2, 31, et al. ; meton., wisdom, wit ; household work, spinning, the loom, etc., 5, 284, et al.

mīnimē, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnio, īnis, m., a small river in the southern part of Tuscany, now the Mignone, 10, 183.

mīnister, tri, m., a subordinate ; an attendant, minister, waiter, servant, 1, 705 ; helper, creature, tool, agent, 2, 100.

mīnistēriūm, ii, n. (minister), service, attendance, office, 6, 223.

mīnistra, ae, f. (minister), a female attendant ; maid-servant ; counselor, attendant, 11, 658.

mīnistro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (id.), to

serve, attend to, manage, 6, 302 ; to minister, give, furnish, supply, 1, 150.

mīnito, īvi, ītum, 1, n. and a., and **mīnitor**, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (1. minor), to threaten, 12, 762.

mīniūm, ii, n., a mineral red ; red lead ; vermillion, E. 10, 27.

Mīnōius, a, um, adj. (Minos), pertaining to Minos, king of Crete ; of Minos, 6, 14.

1. **mīnor**, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (mina), to jut out, project ; ascend, tower, 1, 162 ; threaten, menace, 3, 540.

2. **mīnor**, us, s. parvus.

Mīnos, īis, m., Μīνως, king of Crete, son of Jupiter and Europa, grandfather of Minos, the husband of Pasiphae ; one of the judges of Hades, 6, 432.

Mīnōtaurus, i, m., Μīνωταύρος, the Minotaur ; the offspring of Pasiphae, born with the head of a bull and body of a man, and confined by Minos in the Cretan Labyrinth, 6, 26.

Mīnus, adv., s. parvus.

Mīnūtātim, adv. (minutus), by particles ; bit by bit ; little by little, gradually, G. 3, 485.

mīrābilis, e, adj. (miror), wonderful, extraordinary, wondrous, admirable, 1, 652, et al. ; strange, 2, 680.

mīrācūlūm, i, n. (id.), that which occasions wonder ; a prodigy, wonder, G. 4, 441.

mīrandus, s. miror.

mīror, ītus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. to wonder at, admire, 1, 421 ; see with wonder, E. 1, 70 ; marvel, wonder, 6, 317 ; w. genit., 11, 126 : pa. : **mīrandus**, a, um, to be wondered at ; wonderful, strange, 1, 494.

mīrus, a, um, adj. (miror), wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, 9, 304 ; strange, 1, 354 ; extraordinary, great, 7, 57.

mīscēo, miscī, mixtum or mistum, 2, a. (*μίκηνει*), to mix ; mingle (the object with which is in dat., or in abl. alone, or w. prep.), 1, 440 ; unite, 4, 112 ; crowd, gather, G. 4, 76 ; join, G. 2, 282 ; multiply, 12, 720 ; assemble, flock together, 7, 704 ; confuse, disturb, confound, agitate, 1, 134 ; scatter, 1, 191.

Mīsēnus, i, m., son of Aeolus ; a skillful trumpeter, who followed Hector

in the Trojan war, and afterwards Aeneas, and was drowned on the coast of Campania, 3, 239.

miser, ěra, črum, adj. (rel. to mae-reo), wretched, miserable, unfortunate, unhappy, 1, 344; weather-beaten, storm-driven, suffering, G. 3, 313; *morbič*; consuming, passionate, deep, 5, 655; mean, paltry, wretched, E. 3, 27; subs.: miser, ěri, m., unhappy one, 3, 41; miserum, i, n., as interj., ah! cruel lot! superl.: **míserrimus**, a, um, 2, 655, et al.

mísérabilē, adv., s. miserabilis.

mísérabilis, e, adj. (miseror), that deserves to be pitied; pitiable, miserable, deplorable, wretched, 1, 111; mournful, G. 4, 514; adv.: **mísérabilē**, wretchedly, pitably, 12, 338.

mísérandus, a, um, s. miseror.

míséréo, ūi, ītum, 2, n., and **mísérōr**, itus sum, 2, dep. n. (miser), to pity, commiserate, have compassion, 2, 645; impers.: **míséret** (me, te, etc.), w. genit. of the object of pity, *it grieves me for, I pity, etc.*, 5, 354.

míseresco, 3, inc. n. (misereo), to feel pity, alone, or w. genit., 2, 145; 8, 573.

míséret, s. misereo.

mísérōr, itus sum, 1, dep. a. (miser), to express, manifest, or feel pity for; compassionate, pity, 1, 597; p.: **mísérandus**, a, um, to be pitied, 11, 259; pa., unhappy, 6, 882; wretched, 3, 591; deplorable, direful, 3, 138.

míserrimus, a, um, superl. of miser.

missilis, e, adj. (mitto), that is sent or cast; missive, thrown, hurled, 10, 421; subs.: **missilia**, īum, n., missile weapons, darts, missiles, 10, 802.

1. **missus**, a, um, p. of mitto.

2. **missus**, ūs, m. (mitto), a sending; a dispatch, command, 7, 752.

mistus, a, um, p. of miseo.

mítesco, 3, inc. n. (mitis), to become mellow; to become mild, gentle, peaceful, 1, 291; be softened, E. 10, 61.

mitigo, āvi, ītum, 1, a. (mitis and ago), to make soft or mild; to soothe, appease, 5, 783.

mítis, e, adj., mellow, E. 1, 81; ripe, ripening, G. 1, 448; of wine, mellow, G. 1, 344; of a lake or pool, mild, gentle; calm, still, 8, 88.

mítira, ae, f., μίτρα, head-band; turban, cap, 4, 216.

mitto, mísī, missum, 3, a., to send, freq.; *dispatch*, 2, 115; *conduct, convey*, E. 9, 6; *bring, present, offer*, 6, 380; *fling, throw, cast*, 4, 254; *fig., put, bring*, 4, 231; *suggest, impart*, 12, 554; *let go, lay aside, dismiss*, 1, 203; 6, 85; *bring to an end, end*, 5, 545; *pass over, omit*, 11, 256; *pass.*: **mitti**, be conveyed; *arrive, reach*, 3, 440; *se mittere, descend*, 9, 645; *to yield one's self or themselves*, 12, 191; *sub iugum mittere, to subject, conquer*, 8, 148.

mixtus, a, um, p. of misceo.

Mnásýlos (-us), i, m., a shepherd, E. 6, 13.

Mnestheus, and **Ménestheus**, ěi and ěos, m., Μενέθεος, Mnestheus, one of the Trojan chiefs under Aeneas, 5, 117; 10, 129, et al.

mōbilis, e, adj. (moveo), movable; changeable, G. 1, 417; tractable, G. 3, 165.

mōbilitàs, ātis, f. (mobilis), movableness; swiftness, speed, velocity, 4, 175.

mōdo, adv. (prhps. abl. of modus, with limit or qualification), only, but, 1, 389; lately, just now, 5, 493; provided that, in case, 3, 116; **modo non**, almost, 9, 141.

mōdūlor, ātus sum, 1, a. and n. (modulus), to measure; regulate, tune, sing, play, E. 10, 51, et al.

mōdus, i, m. (rel. to μέδουματ, root μεδ, weigh or devise), a method, 4, 294; mode, manner, way, 1, 354, et al.; a measure, of song, measure, strain, note, 7, 701, et al.; bound, limit, end, 4, 98, et al.; fashion, of building (others, size), 11, 328; abl.: **mōdo**, in the manner or fashion; like, 9, 119.

moenia, īum, ībus, n. (rel. to ἀμύνω, ward off), fortified walls, city walls, ramparts, fortifications, walls, 1, 7; battlements, 11, 506; town, city, 1, 410; outworks, limits, G. 4, 193; prison-house, 6, 549.

moeréo, s. maereo.

Moeris, is, m. 1. *A sorcerer*, E. 8, 96. 2. *A shepherd*, E. 9, 1.

moerus, i, m., old form of **murus**; wh. see.

moestus, s. maereo.

mōla, ae. f. (μύλος). a mill; meton., ground or cracked grain; cracked spelt or coarse meal, 4, 517.

mōlāris, is, m. (mola), a mill-stone; meton., a huge stone, 8, 250.

mōles, is, f., a cumbrous mass; a heavy pile or fabric; mound, rampart, 9, 35; dike, 2, 497; a mass of buildings, vast buildings, 1, 421; structure, 11, 130; frame or figure, 2, 32; bulk, 5, 118; weight, 7, 589; pile, mass, 1, 61; load, G. 3, 370; gigantic frame, 5, 431; warlike engine, siege-tower, 5, 439; array, pomp, train (others, size, stature), 12, 161; body of soldiers, phalanx, 12, 575; heavy storm, tempest, 5, 790; toil, work, labor, 1, 33.

mōlior, Itus sum, 4, dep. a. and n. (moles), to pile up; build, erect, construct, 1, 424; plan, undertake, attempt, 2, 109; pursue, 6, 477; work, G. 1, 494; cleave, 10, 477; contrive, devise, 1, 564; occasion, 1, 414; prepare, equip, 4, 309; arrange, adjust, 12, 327; handle, wield, G. 4, 331; of missiles, discharge, hurl, G. 1, 329; 10, 131.

mōlitus, a, um, p. of molior.

mollīo, īvi or ī, Itum, 4, a. (mollis), to soften; to soothe, calm, assuage, appease, 1, 57; sweeten, improve, G. 2, 36.

mollis, e, adj. (μαλακός), soft, tender, delicate; pliant, flexible, soft, 1, 693; mealy (roasted), E. 1, 82; soft-cushioned (others, easy-moving), 8, 666; fig., mild-featured (others, plastic, wax-), G. 2, 389; subtle, 4, 66; tamed, gentle, G. 3, 204; yielding, accessible, favorable, 4, 293; sheltering, G. 3, 295; easy, G. 3, 41; haud mollia, things hard, difficult, harsh, unwelcome, 12, 25.

molliter, adv., comp.: **mollīus** (mollis), softly, gently, sweetly, E. 10, 33; delicately, skillfully, 6, 847.

Mōlorchus, i, m., Μολόρχος, a herdsman who entertained Hercules in his hut in the neighborhood of the Nemean forest, G. 3, 19.

Mōlossus, i, m., a kind of dog or hound bred in Epirus by the Molossi; a Molossian hound, G. 3, 405.

Mōlus, s. Tmolus.

mōnēo, ūi, Itum, 2, a. (rel. to memini and mens), to remind; admonish,

warn, instruct, 2, 183; forewarn, foretell, 3, 712; w. subj., 3, 684; w. inf., G. 1, 457, et al.; p. subs.: **mōnītūm**, i, n., an admonition; counsel; advice, warning, 4, 331; command, 8, 336; influence, 10, 689.

mōnīle, is, n., a necklace, collar, 1, 654; a poitrel, 7, 278.

mōnīmentūm, s. mōnūmentum.

mōnītūm, i, n., s. moneo.

1. **mōnītūs**, a, um, p. of moneo.
2. **mōnītūs**, ūs, m. (moneo), an admonition, warning, 4, 292.

Mōnoeetus, i, m., Μόνοικος, a promontory and harbor on the Ligurian coast west of Genoa, now Monaco, 6, 830.

mons, ntis, m. (perhaps rel. to mineo, project), a mountain, hill, mount, 3, 105; rock, crag, cliff, 6, 360; a mighty or huge rock, 12, 687; a great wave, 1, 105.

monstrātor, ūris, m. (monstro), one who points out; an inventor, G. 1, 19.

monstro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (monstrum), to show, point out, indicate, 1, 441; inform, tell, 1, 321; teach, G. 2, 477; direct, incite, 9, 44; ordain, appoint, prescribe, 4, 636.

monstrum, i, n. (moneo), the thing which warns; an omen, a portent, 3, 26; supernatural token, sign, 12, 246; a prodigy, marvel, wonder, terror, 3, 583; monster, 2, 245.

montānus, a, um, adj. (mons), pertaining to mountains; mountain-, 2, 305.

montōsus (-tūōsus), a, um, adj. (id.), abounding in hills or mountains; hilly, mountainous, 7, 744.

mōnūmentūm (**mōnī-**), i, n. (moneo), a means of admonishing, reminding, or instructing; a memorial, 3, 486; record, tradition, 3, 102; memento, 12, 945; token, 6, 512.

Mopsus, i, m., Μόψος, the name of a shepherd, E. 5, 1.

mōrā, ae, f., delay, 3, 453; cessation, pause, respite, stay, 5, 458; hindrance, obstacle, 1, 746; bulwark, 10, 428.

morbus, i, m., disease, sickness, malady, 6, 275; plague, pestilence, 12, 851; personif.: **Morbi**, ūrum, m., Diseases, 6, 275.

mōrdēo, mōmordi, morsum, 2, a.

and n., *to bite*, 11, 418; *rub, bind, confine*, 12, 274.

mōribundus, a, um, adj. (morior), *in a dying condition; ready to die, dying*, 4, 323; *lifeless*, 10, 341; *mortal*, 6, 732.

Mōrīni, īrum, m., *a tribe dwelling on the northwestern coast of Gaul*, 8, 727.

mōrīor, mortūs sum, mōri, 3 and 4, dep. n., *to die, perish*, 2, 353, et al.; fut. p.: **mōritūrus**, a, um, *destined to die*, 12, 55; *ready to die*, G. 3, 263; *resolved to die*, 4, 519.

mōror, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (mora), *to delay, linger, tarry*, 2, 102; *retard, hinder, detain, delay*, 2, 373; *think upon*, 7, 253; *notice, regard*, 2, 287; **nihil or non morari**, *not to consider as important; to think nothing of*, 11, 365; *not to value*, 5, 400.

mors, tis, f. (rt. mor, as in morior), *death, freq.; deadly wound (others, blood)*, 9, 348; *dead body*, G. 3, 518; pl.: **mortes**, various kinds of death, 10, 854; personif.: **Mors**, *the goddess of death, daughter of Erebus and Nox, Death*, 11, 197.

morsus, ūs, m. (mordeo), *a biting; stinging, sting*, G. 4, 237; *eating*, 3, 394; *tooth*, 7, 112; *fang*, 2, 215; *gripe, hold*, 12, 782; *fluke*, 1, 169.

mōrtālis, e, adj. (mors), *subject to death, mortal*, 10, 375; *of mortal nature, lineage, or descent; earthly, human*, 1, 328; *made by man, mortal*, 12, 740; subs.: **mōrtāles**, īum, c., *mortals, men, mankind*, 2, 142; **mōrtālia**, īum, n., *human affairs*, E. 8, 35; *fortunes, woes*, 1, 462.

mōrtifer, īra, īrum, adj. (mors and fero), *bringing death; deadly*, 6, 279.

mōrtūs, a, um, p. of morior.

mōrus, i, f. (*μορέα*), *a mulberry-tree; mulberry*, E. 6, 22.

mos, mōris, m., *a manner, way, custom*, G. 4, 66; *habitude, nature*, G. 1, 51; *practice, wont*, 1, 336; *form*, 3, 65; *rule, law, condition, terms*, 6, 852; pl.: **mores**, um, *laws*, 1, 264; *character, virtues, morals*, 6, 683; **more**, *in the manner, like*, 4, 551; **sine more**, *without restraint, violently*, 5, 694; *in violation of right, wrongfully*, 8, 635; **in**

morein, and **de or ex more**, *after or according to the custom, form, fashion, usage*, 1, 318; 5, 244, 556.

mōtō, īvi, ītum, 1, intens. a. (moveo), *to keep moving; sway, wave*, E. 6, 28.

1. **mōtūs**, a, um, p. of moveo.

2. **mōtūs**, ūs, m. (moveo), *a moving, motion, freq.; swiftness, agility*, 5, 430; *commotion, tumult, emotion, passion*, G. 1, 420; G. 4, 68; *impetus, swift fury*, 12, 503; pl., *movements*, 4, 297; **dare motus**, *to dance*, G. 1, 350.

mōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a. and n. (rel. to *ἀπειβω*, *change*), *to set in motion; to move, et al.; stir, till*, G. 1, 123; *to wield*, 8, 565; *break up*, 3, 519; *shake*, 3, 91; *remove*, 5, 349; *take away*, 3, 700; fig., *affect, move*, 1, 714; *influence, persuade*, 3, 187; *excite, arouse, stir up, raise*, 2, 96; *inspire*, 7, 641; *disturb, trouble*, 6, 399; *revolve, meditate*, 3, 34; *unfold, rehearse, declare*, 1, 262; *open up, enter upon*, 7, 45; *signa movere, break up the camp, march, advance*, G. 3, 236; **arma movere**, *to get ready for battle*, 12, 16.

mox, adv., *soon, by and by, presently, afterwards, thereupon, then*, 3, 274, et al.

mūcro, īnis, m., *a sharp point or edge, esp. of a weapon*, 2, 333; *point of a spear*, 11, 817; *a sword, blade*, 2, 449.

mūgio, īvi or īi, 4, n. (rel. to *μυκάω*), *to low, bellow*, 8, 218; fig., *of a trumpet*, 8, 526; *of the tripod*, 3, 92; *to make a roaring sound, rumble*, *of the ground*, 4, 490.

mūgitūs, ūs, m. (mugio), *a lowing*, G. 2, 470; *bellowing*, 2, 223.

muleō, mulsī, mulsum or multum, 2, a., *to stroke; lick*, 8, 634; fig., *soothe, caress, comfort*, 1, 197; *mitigate, soften, calm*, 1, 66; *to make harmonious, charm*, 7, 34.

Muleīber, īris and īri, m. (mulceo), *one who softens, Mulciber or Vulcan, the god of the forge*, 8, 724.

muleo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., *to punish* (Ribbeck's reading for multo), 11, 839.

muletra, ae, f. (mulgeo), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 309.

muletrārium, īi, n. (mulctralia) (some editions *multralia*), *a milk-pail*, G. 3, 177.

mulgēo, mulsī (*less correctly, mulxi*),

mulseum or mulctum, 2, a., *to milk*, E. 3, 5.

mūliēbris, e (mulier), *of woman; women's; female*, 11, 687.

mūlier, ēris, f., *a woman*, 7, 661.

multiplex, plēcis, adj. (multus and plico), *having many folds*, 5, 264; *manifold, various*, 4, 189.

1. **multo (muleto)**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (multa), *to fine; punish, slay*, 11, 839.

2. **multo**, s. multus.

multus, a, um, adj., *much, freq.; abundant, abounding, great*, 3, 151; *powerful*, 3, 372; *many a*, 1, 334; *dense, thick*, 1, 412; **multa nocte**, *late at night*, G. 4, 180; pl.: *many, freq.*; subs.: **multi**, ūrum, m., *many men, many*, 2, 124, et al.; **multa**, ūrum, n., *many things, fortunes, hardships, etc.*, 1, 750; **multum est**, *it is much, powerful*, G. 2, 272; adv.: **multum**, *much, greatly, exceedingly*, 3, 348, et al.; also pl.: **multa**, 4, 390, et al.; adv.: **multo**, *much, by much, by far, far*, 2, 199, et al., compar.: **plūs**, plūris, n. (rel. to πολύς), *more, freq.*; pl.: **plūres**, *plura and pluria, more, freq.; several, many*, E. 2, 32; subs.: **plus**, n., *more*, G. 1, 35; pl.: **plūra**, *more things, words; more*, 1, 385, et al.; adv.: **plura**, *more*, 5, 381; superl.: **plūrimus**, a, um, *the most; most abundant, greatest*, 11, 312; *very much, abundant, great*, 6, 299; *very large, high*, 1, 419; *very many a, many a*, 2, 369; pl., *very many; countless*, 2, 364; subs.: **plurima**, n., *very many, many things*, 4, 333; adv.: **plurima**, *much*, 9, 335.

mundus, i, m., *ornament; fig., the universe*, E. 4, 50; *sky, heaven*, G. 1, 232; *the world including mankind*, E. 4, 9.

mūnīmen, īnis, n. (munio), *a defense; protection, a shelter*, G. 2, 352.

mūnio, īvi or īi, itum, 4, a. (moenia), *to inclose with walls; fortify; construct, build*, 1, 271.

mūnus, īris, n., *a charge, service, office, employment, function, duty*, 5, 846; *use*, G. 4, 40; *attribute*, 12, 303; *aid, kindness, favor*, 4, 429; *gift, present*, 1, 636; *blessing, bounty*, G. 2, 5; *prize*, 5, 109; *offering, sacrifice*, G. 3, 391; 4, 217; *libation*, 3, 177; *festival*, 5, 652; *an honor*, 12, 520.

mūnuscūlum, i, n. (munus), *a small gift; present*, E. 4, 18.

mūrālis, e, adj. (murus), *pertaining to walls; battering*, 12, 921.

mūrex, īcis, m., *the murex or purple fish; a sharp-pointed shell-fish from which was obtained the Tyrian purple*; meton., *purple dye, purple*, 4, 262; *a pointed or jagged rock*, 5, 205.

murmur, īris, n. (μορμύρω, *rush, roar*), *a murmur, 6, 709; uproar, 1, 124; roaring, reverberation, 1, 55; acclamation, applause, 5, 369; thunder, 4, 160.*

murmōro, īvi, ītum, 1, n. (murmur), *to murmur, mutter, roar*, 10, 212.

murra (myrrha, murrrha), ae, f., μυρρά, *the myrrh-tree; gum of the myrrh-tree; myrrh*, 12, 100.

Murrānus, i, m., *a Latin slain by Aeneas*, 12, 529.

mūrus (old form **moerus**), i, m. (rel. to munio and moenia), *a wall, artificial or natural*, 1, 423; 3, 535; *a rampart*, 9, 371.

mūs, mūris, c., μῦς, *a mouse*, G. 1, 181.

Mūsa, ae, f., Μοῦσα, *a muse; one of the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, goddesses who preside over the liberal arts of poetry, music, etc., 1, 8, et al.; meton., a poem or song*, E. 1, 2.

Mūsaeus, i, m., Μούσαιος, *Musaeus, a Greek poet contemporary with Orpheus*, 6, 667.

muscōsus, a, um, adj. (muscus), *abounding in moss; mossy*, E. 7, 45.

muscus, i, m., *moss*, G. 3, 144.

musso, īvi, ītum, 1, intens. n. and a. (mutio), *to speak low; mutter, complain*, 11, 454; *whisper, hesitate, or fear to speak out*, 11, 345; *waver*, 12, 657; *to low faintly*, 12, 718; *buzz, hum*, G. 4, 188.

mustum, i (mustus), *unfermented wine; must, new wine*, G. 1, 295.

mūtabilis, e, adj. (muto), *changeable, unstable, fickle, inconstant*, 4, 569; *changeful, that brings changes (others, passive, liable to change)*, 11, 425.

mūto, īvi, ītum, 1, a. freq. (moveo), *to change the position or location of anything; change, alter, shift*, 3, 581; *of form or condition; change, trans-*

form, E. 8, 71; 1, 658; *change one thing for or with another*, w. acc. and abl., G. 1, 8; *of color*, E. 4, 44; *exchange, barter*, E. 4, 39; *sell or buy*, G. 3, 307; *revolve*, 5, 702; *unsettle, distract*, 4, 595.

mūtus, a, um, adj., *speechless, dumb, mute*, 12, 718; *not spoken or heard of; unfamed, humble*, 12, 397.

Mūtusca, ae, f., *a city of the Sabines*, 7, 711.

mūtūs, a, um, adj. (muto), *interchangeable, reciprocal; on both sides*, 10, 755; *from house to house*, G. 1, 301; *per mutua, mutually, to each other*, 7, 66.

Mȳcēnae, ārum, and **Mȳcēna**, ae, f., *Mυκῆναι or -η, Mycenae, an ancient city of Argolis; the abode of Danaus, Pelops, and Agamemnon*, 1, 284, et al.

Mȳcēnaeus, a, um, adj. (Mycenae), *of Mycenae; the Mycenaean (king); Agamemnon*, 11, 266.

Mȳcon, s. Micon.

Mȳcōnos, i, f., *Mύκονος, Myconos, now Mykono, one of the Cyclades*, N. E. of Delos, 3, 76.

Mygdōnides, ae, m., *Mygdonides or Coroebus, a son of Mygdon, king*

of Phrygia, and ally of the Trojans, 2, 342.

mȳrīca, ae, and -ce, es, f., *μυρίκη, the tamarisk*, a shrub, E. 10, 13.

Myrmidōnes, um, m., *Μυρμιδόνες, the Myrmidons, Thessalian followers of Achilles, once dwelling in Aegina, where they had been transformed from ants to men in answer to the prayer of Aeacus, grandfather of Achilles*, 2, 7, et al.

myrrha, s. murra.

myrtētum (mur-), i. n. (myrtus), *a myrtle-grove; myrtles*, G. 2, 112.

myrtēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of myrtle, myrtle-*, 6, 443.

myrtum (mur-), i. n., *μύρτον, the myrtle-berry*, G. 1, 306.

myrtus, i and ūs, f., *μύρτος, a myrtle*, G. 4, 124; *sacred to Venus*, E. 7, 62; *a myrtle shaft or spear*, 7, 817; *a myrtle-grove*, 3, 23; *myrtle-wreath*, 5, 72.

Mȳsia, ae, f., *Μυσία, a country of Asia Minor, lying on the Hellespont and the Aegean*, G. 1, 102.

mysticus, a, um, adj., *μυστικός, pertaining to secret religious rites; mystic*, G. 1, 166.

Mȳsus, a, um, and **Mȳsius**, a, um, adj. (Mysia), *of Mysia, a country of Asia Minor; Mysian*, G. 4, 370.

N

nactus, a, um, p. of nanciscor.
Nāis, īdos, and **Nāias**, īdos, f., *Naias, Naiis (one floating or swimming), a water-nymph; naiad*, E. 10, 10, et al.

nam, conj. caus., *for, because*, 1, 731, et al.; *before quis, for quisnam*, G. 4, 415; 2, 373; *beginning a parenthesis*, 3, 374.

namque, conj. (nam emphasized by -que), *for indeed, since indeed, for*, 4, 633; *affirmative, indeed*, 10, 614.

nanciscor, *nactus or nanctus sum*, 3, dep a., *to obtain, secure, get*, 7, 511; *find, overtake*, 12, 749.

Nāpaea, ae, f., *Nāpaea (the woman of the valleys), a dell-nymph*, G. 4, 535.

Nār, Nāris, m., *the Nar, now the Nera, a river of Umbria*, 7, 517.

1. **narcissus**, i, m., *νάρκισσος, the narcissus, the daffodil*, G. 4, 123, et al.

2. **Narcissus**, i, m., *son of Cephissus*

and Liriope, who was transformed into the daffodil, G. 4, 160.

nāris, is, f., *a nostril; pl.: nāres, ūm, the nostrils; the nose*, 6, 497.

narro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to narrate, relate, describe, express, tell*, 2, 549.

Nārycius, a, um, adj. (Naryx or Naricum), *of Naryx, a town of the Locri; Narycian*, 3, 399.

nascor, nātus (gnātus) sum, 3, dep. n. (old form, gnascor, from rt. gen, rel. to geno), *to be born*, 1, 286; *be produced, spring up, grow*, E. 3, 107; *rise*, 10, 275; *arise*, 7, 44; *begin*, E. 4, 5; p.: **nascens**, ntis, *coming into the world, new-born*, E. 4, 8; *new-foaled*, 4, 515; *springing up*, E. 3, 92; *rising*, G. 1, 441; p.: **nātus** (gnātus), a, um, *born, sprung, descended*, 8, 315; w. abl., **natus dea**, *goddess-born*, 1, 582; subs.: **natus (gnatus)**, i, m., *a son*, 1, 407;

pl.: **nati**, *children, sons*, 5, 285; *young, offspring*, 8, 45; **nāta** (*gnāta*), f., *a daughter*, 1, 256.

nāta, ae, s. *nascor*.

nātālis, e, adj. (2. *natus*), *of birth*; subs.: **nātālis**, is, m. (sc. *dies*), *a birthday*, E. 3, 76.

nāto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. freq. (no), *to swim*, 5, 181; *float*, 4, 398; *overflow, swim with*, 3, 625; w. cognate acc., G. 3, 260; pa. subs.: **natantes**, m., *swimming creatures, fishes*, G. 3, 541.

nātūra, ae, f. (*nascor*), *a being born; that which is fixed by birth; disposition, constitution, quality, nature*, 10, 366.

1. **nātus**, s. *nascor*.

2. **nātus**, ūs, m. (*nascor*); used only in the abl., **nātu**, *birth, age*, s. *magnus*.

naufrāgus, a, um, adj. (*navis and frango*), *shipwrecked, cast away*, G. 3, 542.

nauta (*nāvīta*), ae, m. (*navis*), *a boatman, ferryman*, 6, 315; *sailor, mariner*, 3, 207.

Nautes, is, m., *a Trojan soothsayer*, 5, 704.

nautīcus, a, um, adj. (*ναυτικός*), *of ships; nautical*, E. 4, 38; *pertaining to seamen or sailors; nautical*, 3, 128.

nāvālis, e, adj. (*navis*), *pertaining to ships; naval*, 5, 493; subs.: **nāvālia**, ūm, n., *dock, docks, dock-yard, naval arsenal*, 4, 593; *naval equipments*, 11, 329.

nāvīfrāgus, a, um, adj. (*navis and frango*), *shipwrecking*, 3, 553.

nāvīgiūm, ūi, n. (*navigo*), *a boat, craft, ship*, 5, 753.

nāvīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*navis and ago*), *to sail; set sail*, 4, 237; w. acc., *sail over, sail upon*, 1, 67.

nāvis, is, f. (rel. to *ναῦς*), *a ship*, 1, 120.

nāvīta (*nauta*), ae, m. (*navis*), *a sailor*, G. 1, 137; *boatman, ferryman*, 6, 385.

Naxos, i, f., *Nάξος*, *Naxos, one of the Cyclades, east of Paros, noted for its wine and the worship of Bacchus, now Naxia or Axia*, 3, 125.

1. -**uě**, interrog. enclitic; in direct questions, 1, 37; 4, 32; in indirect questions, *whether*, 5, 703; followed by *an*

or *ne, ne-an, ne-ne*, *whether—or, 1, 308; with apostrophe, 3, 319.*

2. **nē**, adv., *not*, in prohibitions, 3, 100; 3, 453; **ne-quidem**, *not even; conj., in order that not, that not, lest, 2, 187, freq.*

Nēaera, ae, f., *Nέαιρα (younger), Neaera, a shepherdess*, E. 3, 3.

Néalces, ae, m., *a Latin*, 10, 753.

něbūla, ae, f. (*νεφέλη*), *a cloud*, 10, 82; *mist, fog*, 1, 412.

něc or **něque**, adv. and conj., *and not; neither, nor*, 1, 643, et al.; in prohibition, 3, 394, et al.; for *ne quidem*, E. 3, 102; **neque (nec)—neque (nec)**, *neither—nor*, 5, 21, et al.; *nec—et, or que*, may be rendered *neither—nor*, 12, 801; 2, 534; **nec non**, *and also, nor less*, 6, 183; **nec non et**, *and also*, 1, 707; **nec non etiam**, *nor less also*, G. 2, 413; **nec—neu**, in prohibition, G. 3, 435, 436; the negation continued, **nec—neque—non—que**, G. 3, 252.

needum, adv., *nor yet; and not yet*, 1, 25.

necessary (nom. and acc.), indecl. adj. (*ne and cedo*), *necessary, unavoidable, inevitable*, 3, 478.

něco, āvi or ūi, ātum, 1, a., *to slay, kill*, 8, 488.

nectar, āris, n., *νέκταρ*, *nectar*, G. 4, 384; *honey*, 1, 433; *wine*, E. 5, 71.

necto, *nexūi or nexi, nexus*, 3, a., *to tie, bind, fasten*, 4, 239; *bind together or round*, 1, 448; *join, unite, of soul and body*, 4, 695; *fig., of arguments*, 9, 219.

něfandus, a, um, adj. (*ne and fari*), *not to be spoken; impious, execrable, accursed, abominable*, 5, 785; *perfidious*, 4, 497; subs.: **nefandum**, i, n., *wrong, 1, 543.*

něfas, indecl. n., *that which is contrary to divine law; sin, impiety, wrong*, 2, 719; *wickedness, guilt, crime*, 2, 184; *aghastly deed*, 10, 497; *impious or guilty word*, 2, 658; *mischief*, 7, 386; *dishonor, disgrace, shame*, 8, 688; *exclamatory, fearful sight!* 7, 73; *fearful penalty*! 7, 596; *of a person, a monster, wretch*, 2, 585; adj., *horrible*, 3, 365; **něfas est**, *it is unlawful, wicked, impious*, 6, 391.

něgo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*perhaps*

ne and aio), to say no; say that not or no, G. 2, 215; deny, refuse, 3, 171; deny, withhold, not give, G. 1, 149.

Nēmēa, ae, f., Νεμέη, Nemea, a town of Argolis, near which Hercules killed the Nemean lion, and established the Nemean games, 8, 295.

nēmo, īnis (gen. not used in class. Lat.), c. (ne and homo), no one, none, 5, 305.

nēmōrōsūs, a, um, adj. (nemus), abounding in woods, woody, 3, 270.

nempe, adv. (nam and pe), for indeed; truly; to wit, namely, G. 3, 259.

nēmus, ὄρις, n. (rel. to νέμος, meadow-land), a wood, forest, or grove, 1, 165, et al.; vineyard, G. 2, 401.

nēo, īvi, ītum, 2, a. (νέω), to spin; interweave, 10, 818.

Nēoptōlēmus, i, m., Νεοπτόλεμος (new warrior), Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles, 3, 333. See also Pyrrhus.

nēpos, ὄτις, m., a grandson, 2, 702; pl.: **nepōtes**, um, grandchildren; posterity, descendants, 2, 194.

Neptūnius, a, um, adj. (Neptunus), pertaining to Neptune, built by Neptune, Neptunian, 2, 625; son or descendant of Neptune, 7, 691.

Neptūnus, i, m., Neptune, one of the sons of Saturn, and brother of Jupiter, Juno and Pluto; identified by the Romans, as god of the sea, with the Greek Poseidon, 1, 125; meton., for the sea, G. 4, 29.

nēque, s. nec.

nēquēo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., to be unable; can not, 1, 713.

nēquīquam (**nēquidquam** and **nēquicquam**), adv., in vain, to no purpose, 2, 515.

nēquis, nēqua, nēquod, nēquid, s. 2. quis ad fin.

Nērēis, īdis or īdos, f. (Nereus), Νηρῆις, a Nereid, any one of the daughters of Nereus and Doris; a sea-nymph, 3, 74.

Nērēius, a, um, adj. (id.), of Nereus; Nereian, 9, 102.

Nēreus (dissyll.), īi or īos, m., Νηρέυς, Nereus, a sea-god, son of Oceanus and Thetis, and father of the Nereids, 2, 419, et al.; meton., the sea, 10, 764.

Nērīnē, es, adj., f. (Nereus), a daughter of Nereus, E. 7, 37.

Nērītos, i, f., Νήριτος, Neritos, a small island near Illyria, 3, 271.

Nersae, īrum, f., Nersae, a town of the Aequi, 7, 744.

nervus, i, m. (νεῦρον), a nerve; sinew, tendon, 10, 341; bow-string, 5, 502; string of the lyre, 9, 776.

Nēsaeē (**Nīsaēē**), es, f., Νησαῖη (of the island), one of the Naiads, G. 4, 338.

nesciō, īvi or īi, ītum, 4, a. (ne and scio), not to know, to be ignorant of, 1, 565; w. object clause, 2, 735, et al.

nescio quis, quid, quod, s. 1. quis.

nesciūs, a, um, adj. (nescio), not knowing, unaware, ignorant, 1, 299; that knows not how, that can not; incapable of, w. inf., G. 2, 467.

nēve or **neu**, conj., or not, and not, nor, neither, w. subj. or imperat., 7, 202; **ne—neu (neve)**, that not—not, lest—or lest, 2, 188; w. omission of antecedent ut or ne, G. 2, 37.

nex, nēcis, f. (neco), murder, slaughter, violent death, destruction, death, 2, 85, et al.

nexo, īi, 1, a. (nexus), to tie; twine (in some texts for nixor), 5, 279.

1. **nexus**, a, um, p. of necto.

2. **nexus**, īs, m. (necto), a tying; a knot, coil, G. 3, 423.

nī, conj. (archaic form of ne), not, lest, that not, 3, 686; for nisi, if not, unless, except, 5, 356, et al.

nīdor, ὄρις, m., vapor, steam; a smell, 12, 301.

nīdus, i, m., a nest, G. 4, 307; brood, nestling, 5, 214; young, offspring, G. 4, 56.

nīger, gra, grum, adj., black, G. 4, 546; dark, swarthy, dusky, 6, 134; of the foliage of trees, G. 3, 333; of the lower world, gloomy, somber, G. 4, 468.

nīgrans, ntis, s. nigro.

nīgresco, īi, 3, inc. n. (niger), to become or turn black; grow dark, 4, 454.

nīgro, īvi, ītum, 1, n. and a. (id.), to be or make black; pa.: **nīgrans**, ntis, black, dusky, dark, 5, 97; cloud-covered, 8, 353; gloomy, 9, 87.

nīhil (**nīl**), n. indecl. (ni and hilum), nothing, 2, 287; adv., not at all; by no means, not, 2, 402, and freq.

Nīlus, i., m., Νεῖλος, *the Nile*, 6, 800.

nimbōsus, a, um, adj. (nimbus), *full of storms; stormy, rainy*, 1, 535 ; *cloud-covered*, 3, 274.

nimbus, i, m., *a violent rain; rain*, G. 1, 455 ; *storm, tempest*, 1, 51 ; *a black cloud, thunder-cloud, cloud*, 3, 587 ; *a bright cloud; the nimbus surrounding a god*, 2, 616 ; *cloud of smoke*, 5, 666 ; *of sand or dust*, G. 3, 110 ; *a multitude*, 7, 793.

nīmīrum, adv. (ni, for ne, and mi-rum), *without wonder or doubt; certainly, undoubtedly, doubtless*, 3, 558.

nīmis, adv., *too much, overmuch; too well*, 9, 472.

nīmīum, s. nimiris.

nīmīus, a, um, adj. (nimis), *too great, too much, excessive*, G. 3, 135 ; adv. : **nīmīum**, *too*, G. 2, 252 ; *very much, exceedingly*, G. 2, 458 ; *but too*, 6, 514.

ningo (*ninguo*), nxi, 3, n., *to snow*; impers. : **ningit** (*ninguit*), *it snows*, G. 3, 367.

Nīphaeus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 10, 570.

Nīphātes, ae, m., Νιφάτης, *a part of the chain of Mount Taurus in Armenia*, G. 3, 30.

Nīsa, s. 2. Nysa.

Nīsaeē, s. Nesaei.

nīsi and **nī**, conj., *if not, unless*, 5, 49, et al.

1. **nīsus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīsus** (*nix-*), ūs, m. (nitor), *a leaning, pressing against; bracing; position of resistance*, 5, 437 ; *effort, exertion*, 3, 37 ; *flight, descent*, 11, 852.

3. **Nīsus**, i, m., *a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 294.

4. **Nīsus**, i, m., Νίσος, *a king of Megara transformed into an osprey or sparrow-hawk, and always pursuing Scylla, or the lark ciris, into which his daughter Scylla had been changed for cutting off his magic lock of purple hair*, G. 1, 404.

1. **nītens**, p. of nitor.

2. **nītens**, p. of niteo.

nītēo, ūi (perf. Tibul. I, 4, 64), 2, n., *to shine* ; p. : **nītens**, ntis, *shining, glittering, sparkling* ; pa. : *bright*, 1, 228 ;

fig., *sleek, well-fed*, 3, 20 ; *flourishing, fertile*, G. 1, 153.

nītesco, nītūi, 3, inc. n. (niteo), *to become bright, to shine, glisten*, 5, 135.

nītidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *shining, bright, glittering*, 2, 473.

nītor, nīsus or nīxus sum, 3, dep. n., *to lean or rest upon, w. abl.*, 6, 760 ; *tread, walk upon*, 2, 380 ; *to be borne upon, poised or balanced upon*, 4, 252 ; *push, press, struggle forward or upward* ; *ascend*, 2, 443 ; *grow, shoot upward*, G. 2, 428 ; *struggle, labor, groan*, G. 3, 172.

nītrum, i, n., νītrōv, *nitre*, G. 1, 194.

nīvālis, e, adj. (nix), *snowy; snow-covered*, 7, 675 ; *snow-bearing*, G. 3, 318 ; *snowy*, 3, 538.

nīvēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *snowy, of snow*, G. 3, 354 ; *snow-white*, 1, 469.

nīx, nīvis, f. (rel. to vīpha), *snow*, 4, 250.

nīxor, ātūs sum, 1, dep. n. intens. (nitor), *to lean upon with the idea of effort; struggle forward on (others, nextantem)*, 5, 279.

1. **nīxus**, a, um, p. of nitor.

2. **nīxus**, ūs, s. 2. nīsus.

no, āvi, ātūm, 1, n. (vēw), *to swim*, 1, 118 ; *to be overflowed, "swim,"* G. 1, 372 ; *sail*, G. 4, 506 ; *skim, fly*, G. 4, 59 ; *of the eyes*, G. 4, 496 ; *pa. subs. : nātantes*, ūm, um, m., *fishes*, G. 3, 541.

nōbilis, e, adj. (nosco), *well-known, illustrious, famous*, 7, 564.

nōbilitas, ātis. f. (nobilis), *renown; high birth, noble lineage*, 11, 341.

nōcens, ntis, p. of nocco.

nōcēo, ūi, ūtūm, 2, n. (rel. to nex and neco), *to be hurtful; to hurt, harm, injure*, E. 10, 76 ; *do mischief*, 5, 618 ; *pa. : nōcens*, ntis, *injurious, baneful, hurtful, poisonous*, G. 2, 237.

noctīvāgus, a, um, adj., *night-wandering* : *nightly, nocturnal*, 10, 216.

noctūa, ae, f. (nox), *the owl*, G. 1, 403.

nocturnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the night; nightly, nocturnal, in the night, by night*, 4, 490.

nōdo, āvi, ātūm, 1, a. (nodus), *to tie with a knot; bind, fasten*, 4, 138.

nōdus, i, m., *a knot*, 1, 320, et al. ; *of a tree*, 11, 553 ; *knob, stud (others,*

knot, E. 5, 90; *bond*, 1, 296; *coil*, 2, 220; *fig.*, *difficult point*; *center of strife*, 10, 428.

Nōēmon, ὄνις, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767; **nōmas**, ἄδις, c., *vouάς*, *a nomad*; pl.: **Nōmādes**, um, m., *the Numidians*, 4, 320.

nōmen, ἄνις, n. (*nosco*), *a name*, 1, 248, et al.; *designation, name*, indicating attribute, invention, *gift for mischief*, 7, 337; *word*, 3, 444; *fame, renown*, 2, 583, et al.

Nōmentum, i., n., *Nomentum, a town of Latium*, now *la Mentana*, 6, 773.

nōn, adv., *not*, freq.; sometimes for *ne* in prohibitions, 12, 78; for *nonne*, E. 3, 17, et al.

nondum, adv., *not yet*, 3, 109, et al.

nonnē, interrog. adv., expecting an affirmative answer, *not, whether not*, G. 1, 56, et al.

nonnullus, a, um, adj., *some* (in some editions for **non ullo**), G. 1, 22.

nōnus, a, um, adj. (*novem*), *the ninth*, 5, 64.

Nōrīcus, a, um, adj. (*Noricum*), *of Noricum, a country between the Danube and the Alps (Austria proper, Steyermark, and Carinthia)*, *Norican*, G. 3, 474.

nōs, s. *ego*.

nosco (gnosco), nōvi, nōtūm, 3, a. (*γνωστκω*), *to get knowledge of; become acquainted with; recognize*, 6, 809; in perf. and cognate tenses, *know, knew, etc.*, 4, 423, et al.; p. : **nōtus**, a, um, *known*, 1, 669; pa., *wanted, usual*, 2, 773; *well-known*, 3, 657; *famed, renowned, distinguished, celebrated*, 1, 379; *familiar, well proved*, 12, 759; *notum*, n., referring to a following clause, *the knowledge, etc.*, 5, 6.

noster, tra, trum, poss. adj. pron. (*nos*), *our, ours*; *our own*, freq.; *of us or me, given by me*, 12, 51; *favorable to us, auspicious*, 12, 187, et al.; subs. pl. : **nostri**, ὄρυμ, m., *our friends, kindred, allies, etc.*, 2, 411; **nostrum**, i., n., *our, my affair, business, part, office*, E. 3, 108; pl. : **nostra**, *our, my writings, songs*, E. 5, 50.

nostri, gen. pl. of *ego*, 10, 72.

nōta, ae, f. (*no*, rt. of *nosco*), *a dis-*

tinguishing mark; mark, spot, 5, 87; *letter, character*, 3, 444.

nōthus, a, um, adj., *νόθος*, *illegitimate, bastard*; subs.: **nothus**, i, m., *a bastard son*, 9, 697; *a horse of mixed breed*, 7, 283.

nōto, ἄνι, ἄτυμ, 1, a. (*nota*), *to mark; mark down or mark off separately for voice and instrument*, E. 5, 14; *to observe, note, mark*, 3, 515.

1. **nōtus**, a, um, p. of *nosco*.

2. **Nōtus**, i, m., *νότος*, identical in meaning with *auster*; *the south-wind*, 1, 85; *wind*, 6, 355; *storm*, 1, 575.

nōvāle, is, n., s. *novalis*.

nōvālis, e, adj. (*novo*), *that is renewing itself; fallow; that is freshly tilled*; subs.: **nōvālis**, is, f. (*sc. terra*), *fallow land* (*proleptic*), G. 1, 71; **nōvāle**, is, n. (*sc. solum*), *fallow land; new-plowed land*, E. 1, 71.

nōvellus, a, um, adj. (*novus*), *new; very young, tender*, E. 3, 11.

nōvēm, num. adj., indecl. (*ἐννέα*), nine, 1, 245.

nōverca, ae, f., *a step-mother*, G. 2, 128.

nōvies, num. adv. (*novem*), *nine times*, 6, 439.

nōvissīmus, a, um, s. *novus*.

nōvitas, ἄτις, f. (*novus*), *newness*, 1, 563.

nōvo, ἄνι, ἄτυμ, 1, a. (*id.*), *to make new, renew, renovate, repair*, 5, 752; *change*, 5, 604; *build*, 4, 260; **res nōvare**, *to change one's purposes or plans; take new measures*, 4, 290.

nōvus, a, um, adj. (*νέος*), *new, freq.; recent, fresh*, 2, 98; *natural, as opposed to cultivated*, G. 1, 22; *unusual, strange, unknown*, 1, 307; *original*, E. 3, 86; *sudden*, G. 4, 357; *superl.*: **nōvissīmus**, a, um, *last*, 4, 650.

nox, *noctis*, f. (*νύξ*), *night, freq.; darkness*, 1, 89; *dark cloud, black storm-cloud*, 3, 198; *sleep*, 4, 530; *death*, 12, 310; *personif.*: **Nox**, *Night, the goddess of night*, 3, 512.

noxa, ae, f. (*nocco*), *hurt, harm; offense, outrage, violence*, 1, 41.

noxiūs, a, um, adj. (*noxa*), *hurtful, baneful*, 6, 731; *destructive*, 7, 326.

nūbes, is, f. (*rel. to νέφος, cloud*), *a cloud*, 1, 516, et al.; *storm*, 10, 809; *the*

air, 12, 856; *fig.*, *flock, multitude*, 7, 705; *swarm*, G. 4, 60.

nūbīgēnae, ārum, c. (*nubes and geno*), *the cloud-born; a name of the Centaurs, born of Ixion and a cloud*, 8, 293.

nūbīlis, e, adj. (*nubo*), *marriageable; grown up*, 7, 53.

nūbīlus, a, um, adj. (*nubes*), *cloudy*; subs. : **nūbīlum**, i, *cloudy weather*; pl. : *nubila*, īrum, *clouds*, 3, 586.

nūdo, āvi, ītum, 1, a. (*nudus*), *to make bare, naked; strip*, G. 2, 7; *lay open, bare*, 1, 211; *fig., expose*, 5, 586; *lay open, disclose*, 1, 356.

nūdus, a, um, adj., *naked, bare*, 1, 320; *lightly clad, in the tunic*, G. 1, 299; *open*, 2, 512; *unburied*, 5, 871.

nullis, a, um, gen. *nullīns*, dat. *nulli*, adj. (*ne and ullus*), *no, not any*, 1, 184; *unobservant, regardless*, 11, 725; followed by a negative continuing the negation, E. 5, 25; subs., *no one, nobody, none*, 4, 456; as partitive w. gen., G. 2, 10.

num, interrog. adv., in single independent questions, untranslatable; in dependent questions, *whether*, 4, 369.

Nūma, ae, m., *the name of two Rutulian warriors*, 9, 454; 10, 562.

Nūmānus, i, m., *Numanus or Remulus, a Rutulian slain by Ascanius*, 9, 592.

nūmen, īnis, n. (*nuo*), *a command; will; espec. the divine will or purpose (others, divinity)*, 1, 8; *divine command*, 7, 385; *divine power*, 1, 666; *authority, revelation*, 3, 363; *impulse*, 1, 674; *assistance*, 5, 56; *divine keeping, protection*, 2, 703; *divine regard, favor*, 4, 611; *permission*, 6, 266; *presence*, 1, 447; *manifestation*, 2, 623; *majesty, divinity*, 1, 48; *divine attribute*, 10, 221; *a deity, god, divinity*, 2, 735; G. 4, 505, et al.; *sacred image (others, auspices)*, 2, 178.

nūmēro, āvi, ītum, 1, a. (*numerus*), *to number, count, reckon*, E. 3, 34; *reckon up, recount, trace*, G. 4, 347.

nūmērus, i, m. (rel. to *vēμω, distribute*), *a number*, 1, 193; *multitude*, 2, 424; *order*, 3, 446; *in music or poetry, measure, number*, 6, 646; pl., *numbers, measures; melody, tune*, E. 9, 45, et al.;

in numerum, in (regular) time, G. 4, 175; *into the order or rank*, G. 4, 227.

Nūmīcēs (**Nūmīcius**), i, m., *a river of Latium near Lavinium, now Rio Torto*, 7, 150.

Nūmīda, ae, m. (*nomas, νομάς*), *a Nomad; a Numidian*, 4, 41.

Nūmītor, ūris, m. 1. *Numitor, one of the kings of Alba, and father of Ilia or Rhea Silvia*, 6, 768. 2. *A Rutulian warrior*, 10, 342.

numquam (**nunquam**), adv. (ne and unquam), *never, freq.*; **numquam hodie**, *an emphatic negation, never by any means, in no wise*, E. 3, 49.

numquis, s. quis.

nunc, adv. (*νῦν*), *now, at this time*, 4, 283; *even now; in our times, at the present time*, 6, 234.

nunquam, s. numquam.

nuntīa, s. nuntius.

nuntīo (**nuncīo**), āvi, ītum, 1, a. and n. (*nuntius*), *to announce, report, make known, announce, declare*, 1, 391, et al.

nuntīus (**nuncīus**), a, um, adj. (rel. to *novus*), *announcing*; subs. : **nuntīus**, ii, m., *a messenger*, 3, 310; *a message, dispatch, tidings; injunction, command*, 4, 237; **nuntīa**, ae, f., *a messenger*, 4, 188.

nūper, adv. (*novus and per*), *recently, not long since, lately*, 6, 338.

Nursae, s. Nersae.

Nursia, ae, f., *a Sabine town, now Norcia*, 7, 716.

nūrus, ūs, f. (*νύρος*), *a daughter-in-law*, 2, 501.

nusquam, adv. (ne and usquam), *nowhere*, 2, 620; *sometimes transf. to time; on no occasion; never*, 5, 853.

nūto, āvi, ītum, 1, intens. n. (*nuo*), *to nod; sway to and fro*, 2, 629; *move*, E. 4, 50; *wave*, 9, 682.

nūtrīmentum, i, n. (*nutrio*), *nourishment; fuel*, 1, 176.

nūtrīlo, īvi or ii, Itum, 4, a., and **nūtrīor**, nūtrītus sum, 4, dep. a., *to nourish, suckle*, 11, 572; *breed, rear, train*, 7, 483; dep., *to nourish, cultivate*, G. 2, 425.

nūtrīx, īcis, f. (*nutrio*), *a nurse*, 1, 275.

nūtus, ūs, m. (nuo), *a nod*, 9, 106; *will, decree, command, pleasure*, 7, 592.

nux, nūcīs, f., *a nut*, E. 8, 30; *nut-tree; almond-tree*, G. 1, 187.

nymphā, ae, f., νύμφη, *a bride, a maiden; a nymph*, one of the inferior deities, presiding over fountains, woods,

etc., 1, 71, et al.; **Nymphae**, for *Musaee*, E. 7, 21.

1. **Nýsa**, ae, f., Νῦσα, *a city on Mount Meros in India, which, according to one of the myths, was the birthplace of Bacchus*, 6, 805.

2. **Nýsa (Nísa)**, ae, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 8, 18.

O

ō, interj. expressing joy, grief, astonishment, desire, or indignation; *O! oh! ah!* w. voc., 2, 281, et al.; w. si and the subj., *oh that*, 11, 415; w. relative clause, expressing desire, G. 2, 488; sometimes shortened before an initial vowel, E. 2, 65; sometimes placed after the word to which it relates, 2, 281.

ōaxes (-is), is, m., *Oaξις, *the Oaxes* or *Oaxis*, a river in Crete, E. 1, 66.

ōb (archaic form **obs**), prep. (επί), properly indicating motion toward or against, or rest before; *owing to, for, on account of*, 1, 4; *for the sake of*, 6, 660; *by reason of*, G. 4, 455.

In composition the *b* of *ob* is assimilated to a following *c, f, g, p*, and sometimes *m*; though sometimes retained before *p*, and changed into *p* before *e* and *t*; it becomes *bs* in *obsolesco*, and is lost in *operio, omitto, ostendo*. Before all other letters it remains unchanged.

ōbambūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to walk towards; walk about, prowl about*, w. dat., G. 3, 588.

ōbdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to draw or lead towards; draw over*, 2, 604; *cover over*, G. 2, 411.

obductus, a, um, p. of *obduco*.

ōbēo, Ivi or ii, itum, ire, irreg. n. and a., *to go towards or to; meet; visit, travel over, traverse*, 6, 801; *survey (with the eye)*, 10, 447; *surround, encircle, encompass*, 6, 58; *enter, take part in, engage in*, 6, 167; *undergo, suffer*, 10, 641.

ōbēsus (-essus), a, um, pa. (obsolet, *obedo*), *well-fed; fat, fleshy*, G. 3, 80; *swelling, swollen*, G. 3, 497.

ōbex (obiex), īcis (obiīcīs), m. and f. (*ob and iacio*), *an obstacle; a barrier*, 10, 377; *a bolt, bar*, 8, 227.

obfulgēo, s. offulgeo.

ōbīcio (obiicio), īcī, iectum, 3, a. (*ob and iacio*), *to throw against or towards; throw to*, 6, 421; *present, oppose*, 2, 444; *bar against, shut*, 9, 45; *cast upon*, 7, 480; *subject, expose*, 4, 549; *pass., to be presented, appear*, 5, 522; p.: **obiectus**, a, um, *thrown towards or against; lying before or in the way*, G. 4, 503; *opposite, projecting*, 3, 534; *opposing*, G. 3, 233.

obiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*obiicio*), *to throw towards, before, or against; to expose to*, 2, 751; *dip, thrust*, G. 1, 386.

1. **obiectus**, a, um, p. of *obicio*.

2. **obiectus**, ūs, m. (*obicio*), *a throwing against; projection, opposition*, 1, 160.

obiex, s. *obex*.

obiīcio, s. *obicio*.

1. **ōbitus**, a, um, p. of *obeo*.

2. **ōbitus**, ūs, m. (*obeo*), *a going to; an encountering one's time, day, or death; destruction, death*, 4, 694; *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 257.

oblātus, a. um, p. of *offerō*.

oblīmo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*ob and limus*), *to cover with slime; clog, choke*, G. 3, 136.

oblīquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*obliquus*), *to bend, turn to one side, veer*, 5, 16.

oblīquus (-līcus), a, um, adj., *turned sideways; slanting*, G. 4, 298; *lying across*, 5, 274; *fig., indirect, cowardly, dastardly*, 11, 337; *in obliquum, crosswise*, G. 1, 98.

oblītus, a, um, p. of *obliviscor*.

oblīviscor, lītus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to forget*, w. acc. or genit. of object, 2, 148; *to be heedless, unmindful, forgetful of*, 5, 174; p.: **oblītus**, a, um, *having forgotten; forgetful*, 4, 528; *having*

lost, G. 2, 59 ; pass., *being forgotten, forgotten*, E. 9, 53.

oblivium, ūi, n. (obliviscor), *oblivion, forgetfulness*, 6, 715.

oblōquor, lōcūtus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., *to speak to or against; sing or play in response*, w. acc., 6, 646.

obluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to strive, struggle, press against*, 3, 38.

obmūtesco, mūtūi, 3, ine. n., *to become speechless or dumb; to be silent, hushed, mute*, 4, 279.

obnīsus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnītor, nixus or nīsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to press, push against*, w. dat., 12, 105 ; without an object, *push*, 4, 406 ; *struggle, resist*, 4, 332 ; *to be obstinate, determined* (w. inf.), G. 4, 84 ; *bear up*, 5, 21 ; *strive, strike against*, 5, 206.

obnixus, a, um, p. of obnitor.

obnoxīus, a, um, adj., *liable; obligated, obliged, indebted*, G. 2, 439 ; *subject to (dimmed by)*, G. 1, 396.

obnūbo, nupsi, nuptum, 3, a., *to cover up*, 11, 77.

obōriōr, ortus sum, 4, dep. n., *to arise, spring up; gush, burst forth*, 3, 492.

obortus, a, um, p. of oborior.

obrōo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to cover over; bury*, G. 2, 24 ; *overwhelm*, 1, 69 ; *overpower*, 2, 424 ; *destroy*, 5, 692.

obrūtus, a, um, p. of obruo.

obscēnus (-scaen, -scoen), a, um, adj. (eaenum), *filthy, indecent, loathsome, foul*, 3, 241 ; *horrible*, 3, 367 ; *ill-omened*, G. 1, 470.

obscēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (obseurus), *to darken*, 12, 253.

obscērus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *σκῦτος*), *a hide, sentum, shield*, *dim, dark, dusky, obscure*, 1, 411 ; *uncertain*, G. 1, 229 ; *of persons, unseen*, 2, 135 ; *in the darkness*, 6, 268 ; *subs. : obscērum*, i, n., *dimness, the dusk*, G. 1, 478 ; *pl. : obscēra*, ūrum, *dim places; obscurity, uncertainty*, 6, 100.

obsēro, sēvi, sītum, 3, a., *to plant upon or over; p. : obsētus*, a, um, *overgrown, covered over*, 7, 790 ; *hoary*, 8, 307.

observō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to note, observe, mark, watch*, 6, 198 ; *find*, G. 4,

513 ; *remember*, 9, 393 ; *observe, respect, revere*, G. 4, 212.

obsessus, a, um, p. of obsideo.

obsidēo, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. and a. (ob and sedeō), *to sit in or on; abide; hold, occupy*, 3, 421 ; *besiege, beset*, 2, 441 ; *throng*, 12, 133 ; *obstruct, fill up, choke*, G. 3, 508.

obsidō, ūnis, f. (obsideo), *a blockade or siege*, 3, 52.

obsido, 3, a., *to set before, watch*, 9, 159 ; *block up, beset*, 11, 516 ; *invade, occupy*, 7, 334.

obsitūs, a, um, p. of obsero.

obstipesco (obstūpesco), stūpūi (stūpūi), 3, ine. n., *to become stupefied; to be astonished, amazed*, 1, 613.

obsto, stīti, stātūm, 1, n., *to stand before or against; withstand, oppose, hinder*, G. 2, 484 ; *delay, retard*, G. 2, 482 ; *restrain*, 4, 91 ; *to be obnoxious*, 6, 64.

obstrūo, struxi, structum, 3, a., *to build before or against; to stop, close up*, 4, 440.

obsum, obfūi or offūi, obesse, irreg. n., *to be against; to be hurtful, to damage*, G. 1, 374.

obsūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a., *to sew up; close or stop up* (in some texts for obstruitur), G. 4, 301.

obtectus, a, um, p. of obtego.

obtēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to cover up or over*, 2, 300.

obtendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to stretch before; draw, spread*, 10, 82 ; *spread over*, G. 1, 248.

1. **obtentus**, a, um, p. of obtendo.

2. **obtentus**, ūs, m. (obtendo), *a spreading over: a covering*, 11, 66.

obtestor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to call to witness; conjure, implore*, 7, 576 ; *beseech*, 10, 46 ; *swear*, 9, 260.

obtexo (op-), texūi, textum, 3, a., *to weave over; cover, cloud, darken*, 11, 611.

obtorquēo, torti, tortum, 2, a., *to turn round, twist*, 5, 559.

obtortus, a, um, p. of obtorqueo.

obtrunco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to lop off; cut down; cut to pieces, slay*, 2, 663.

obtundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat against; beat up; to make blunt, dull*, G. 1, 262 ; *pa. : obtunsus (-tūsus)*, a, um, *enfeebled, blunted*, G.

3, 135; *unfeeling* (others, *dull, unintelligent, senseless*), 1, 567.

obtūtus, ūs, m. (*obtueor*), *a looking at; look, gaze*, 1, 495.

ōbumbro, īvi, ātum, 1, a., *to overshadow; darken*, 12, 578; *screen, protect, shield*, 11, 223.

ōbuncus, a, um, adj., *bent in, hooked*, 6, 597.

ōbustus, a, um, adj. (*ob and uro*), *burnt, hardened in the fire*, 7, 506.

obverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn towards*, 6, 3; *turn round (towards the sea)*, 3, 549; p.: **obversus**, a, um, *turned or turning, wheeling*, 11, 601; *turning against; directly opposite, facing towards*, 9, 622.

obvius, a, um, adj. (*ob and via*), *in the way; presenting one's self or itself*, E. 6, 57; *meeting*, 1, 314; *against*, 6, 880; *opposing*, 9, 56; *in the way of; exposed to*, 3, 499; **obvius fieri**, *to encounter, meet*, 10, 380.

occāsus, ūs, m. (1. **occido**), *a going down; setting*, G. 1, 402; *the west*, 11, 317; *fall, ruin, destruction*, 1, 238.

1. **occido**, cīdi, cāsum, 3, n. (*ob and cado*), *to go down; set*, G. 1, 218; *fall, perish*, 2, 581; *die*, E. 4, 24.

2. **occido** (*ob-*), cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (*ob and caedo*), *to slay, kill, slaughter*, 11, 193.

occīsus, a, um, p. of 2. *occido*.

occībo, 1, n., *to lie, rest (in death)*, 1, 547.

occūlo (*ob-*), cīlūi, cultum, 3, a. (*ob and obsol. colo or culo, rel. to καλύπτω*), *to cover up*, G. 2, 347; *hide, conceal*, 1, 312; pa.: **occultus**, a, um, *secret, hidden*, 3, 695.

occultē, adv. (*occultus*), *secretly*, 12, 418.

occulto (*ob-*), īvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*occulo*), *to hide carefully; cover up*, E. 2, 9; *hide, conceal, secrete*, 2, 45.

occultus, a, um, p. of *occulo*.

occumbo (*ob-*), cībūi, cībūtum, 3, n. (*ob and cubo*), *to sink, fall upon; die*, 1, 97; *meet*, 2, 62.

occūpo, īvi, ātum, 1, a. (*ob and capio*), *to take against or before; get beforehand; take possession; seize*, 7, 446; *possess, cover*, 4, 499; *fill, reach*, 3, 294; *smite*, 9, 770; *surprise, hit by sur-*

prise, 10, 384; *anticipate in striking, strike beforehand*, 10, 699; *hit first*, 12, 300.

occurro (*ob-*), curri or cīcurri, cursum, 3, n., *to run, hasten to, or to meet*, 3, 82; *meet*, 10, 220; *make an attack, encounter*, 10, 282; *present one's self, intervene, appear*, 1, 682; *meet in speech, respond, reply*, 12, 625.

ocurso (*ob-*), īvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*ocurro*), *to run towards; run in the way of, meet*, E. 9, 25.

ōcēanītis, īidis, f. (*Oceanus*), *a daughter of Ocean; an Oceanid*, G. 4, 341.

ōcēanus, i, m., *'Οκεανός, the god Oceanus; the waters encompassing the lands; the ocean*, 1, 287; *distinguished as eastern and western*, 7, 101; *personif.*, G. 4, 382.

ōciōr, ūs, adj. comp. (superl., *ocissimus*, a, um), (rel. to ὠκύς), *swifter, more fleet*, 5, 319, et al.; adv. : **ōcius**, *more swiftly; rapidly, speedily, quickly, swiftly*, 12, 681.

Oenus, i, m., *founder of Mantua*, 10, 198.

ōcrēa, ae, f., *a greave; a covering made of metal for the protection of the leg*, 7, 634, et al.

octo, num. adj., indecl. (*ōktō*), *eight*, G. 1, 171.

ōculus, i, m. (rel. to ὄπ, rt. of *ōphumat*), *an eye*, 1, 228, et al.; fig., *a bud*, G. 2, 73; *nullis oculis, with unconcerned, untroubled eyes (as if without sight)*, 11, 726.

ōdi, isse, def. a., perf. as present, *to hate*, 2, 158; *curse*, 10, 505.

ōdium, īi, n. (*odi*), *hatred*, 1, 361; *animosity, enmity*, 2, 96, et al.; as second dat., *hateful*, E. 8, 34.

ōdor, ūris, m. (rel. to oleo and *ōξω*), *scent, smell, odor, fragrance*, 1, 403; *disagreeable odor, stench*, 3, 228; *foul fumes*, 12, 591.

ōdōrātus, a, um, pa. (*odoro*), *sweet-smelling, fragrant*, 6, 658.

ōdōrifer, īra, īrum, adj. (*odor and fero*), *bearing odor; sweet, sweet-scented*, 12, 419.

ōdōrus, a, um, adj. (*odor*), *that emits a smell; act., having a keen sense of smell, keen-scented*, 4, 132.

Oēngrīus, a, nm, adj. (Oeagrus), of *Oeagrūs*, a Thracian king, father of *Orpheus* : Thracian, G. 4, 524.

Oebālia, ae, f. (Oebalus, a Spartan king whose descendants founded Tarentum in Italy), a name of Tarentum, G. 4, 125.

Oebālus, i, m., an Italian prince, ally of *Turnus*, 7, 734.

Oechālia, ae, f., Οιχαλαία, a city of Euboea, 8, 291.

Oenōtrīus and **Oenōtrūs**, a, um, adj. (Oenotria), of Oenotria, an ancient name of Southern Italy ; Italian, Oenotrian, 1, 532, et al.

oestrus, i, m., οἰστρος, a gad-fly, horse-fly, G. 3, 148.

Oeta, ae, f., Οἴτη, a mountain in Thessaly, now Rumayta, E. 8, 30.

offa, ae, f., a mouthful, a bit, lump, morsel, 6, 420.

offendo, fendi, fensum, 3, a. and n. (ob and obsol. fendo), to dash against ; p. : **offensus**, a, um, dashed against ; beaten back, struck back, G. 4, 50.

offensus, a, um, p. of offend.

offero (obf-), obtuli (opt-), oblātūm, ferre, irreg. a., to bring towards ; present, offer, G. 4, 437 ; oppose, 6, 291 ; w. reflex. pron., present one's self or itself, 2, 61 ; expose, 7, 425 ; appear, 1, 450.

officio (ob-), fēci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (ob and facio), to make against ; do injury, hurt ; to be hurtful, G. 1, 69.

officiūm, ii, n. (officio), anything done for another ; service, duty, favor, kindness, 1, 548.

offulgēo (obful-), fulsi, 2, n., to shine against, flash upon, 9, 110.

Öileus (trisyll.), ēi, i, or ēos, m., Ωιλέυς, king of Locris and father of Ajax the Less, 1, 41.

öläa, ae, f. (έλαια), an olive, olive-berry, olive-tree, G. 1, 18.

öléagīnus, a, nm, adj. (olea), of the olive-tree, G. 2, 31.

Ölēāros (-us, -öljārūs), i, f., Ωλέαρος and Ωλιάρος, one of the Cyclades, S. W. of Paros, now Antiparos, 3, 126.

ölcaster, tri, m. (olca), the wild olive, G. 2, 182.

öléo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to emit a smell ; to smell of ; pa. : **olens**, ntis, smelling ;

fragrant, 11, 137 ; strong-scented, E. 2, 11 : offensive, noisome, G. 3, 564.

öléum, i, n. (έλαιον), olive-oil, oil, 3, 281.

ölim, adv. (for ollim, from archaic ollus for ille, in that place, at that time), some time ago, formerly, once, 1, 653, et al. ; at some future time ; hereafter, some time, 1, 20 ; at times, oftentimes, 5, 125 ; at length, G. 2, 403.

ölivā, ae, f. (έλαια), an olive-tree, 6, 230 ; an olive staff, E. 8, 16 ; olive-branch, olive-wreath, 5, 309.

ölivēfer, fēra, fērum, adj. (oliva and fero), olive-bearing, abounding in olives, 7, 711.

ölivum, i, n. (oliva), olive-oil, 6, 225, et al.

olle, a, ud, pron., archaic form of ille, 5, 197.

ölor, öris, m., a swan, 11, 580.

ölōrīnus, a, um, adj. (olor), of the swan ; swan's, 10, 187.

ölus, s. holus.

Ölympiācūs, a, um, adj. (Olympia), Olympian, G. 3, 49.

Ölympus, i, m., Όλυμπος, Olympus, the name of several mountains in Greece and Asia Minor, the most famous of which was Mount Olympus in the north-eastern part of Thessaly, now Elymbos, G. 1, 282 ; also the home of the superior gods ; heaven, Olympus, 1, 374 ; the sky, G. 3, 223 ; referring to the gods, 8, 533.

ömen, īnis, n. (archaic, osmen, prhps. from oro), a prognostic, token, sign, omen, 2, 182 ; meton., evil, 2, 190 ; auspicious beginning, 7, 174 ; pl. : auspices ; rites, 1, 346 ; **in omen**, as or for a warning, 12, 854.

omnīgēnūs, a, nm, adj. (gen. pl., omnīgēnum), of all sorts, of every kind (in some texts niligenus), 8, 698.

omnīno, adv. (omnis), wholly, entirely, altogether, 4, 330.

omnīpārens, ntis, adj. (omnis and paro), all-producing, parent, mother of all, 6, 595.

omnīpōtēns, ntis, adj. (omnis and potens), all-powerful, almighty, 1, 60 ; supreme, sovereign, 10, 1 ; subs. : The Almighty, 4, 220.

omnis, e, adj., all, the whole, 6, 138 ; every, 1, 160 ; universal, supreme, 1, 236 ;

subs. : **omnes**, īum, m., *all men* ; **omnia**, īum, n., *all things*, 6, 33 ; *everything*, 1, 91 ; *all parts*, G. 2, 286.

ōnāger and **ōnāgrus**, gri, m., *ōvaypos*, *a wild ass*, G. 3, 409.

ōnēro, āvi, īatum, 1, a. (*onus*), *to load*; the thing or material with which, usually in abl. and rarely in acc., 1, 706 ; *stow, lade, store away*, w. dat. of the thing receiving, 1, 195 ; fig., *burden, overwhelm*, 4, 549.

ōnērōsus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *burden-some, heavy*, 5, 352.

ōnītes (-nȳtes), ae, m., *a Rutulian*, 12, 514.

ōnus, ēris, n., *a load, burden*, 2, 723. **ōnustus**, a, um, adj. (*onus*), *loaded, laden*, 1, 289.

ōpāco, āvi, īatum, 1, a. (*opacus*), *to shade*, 6, 195.

ōpācus, a, um, adj., *shady*, 6, 283 ; *obscure, dark*, 3, 619 ; subs. : **ōpāca**, īrum, n., partitive ; **opaca viarum**, *dark pathways, roads*, 6, 633.

ōpēra, ae, f. (*opus*), *a working; work; pains, labor, duty*, 7, 332.

ōpērio, ūi, īrtum, 4, a. (*ob and perio*, whence *aperio*), *to cover up; cover*, 4, 352 ; p. : **opertus**, a, um, *covered* ; subs. : **opertum**, i, n., *a covered or secret place* ; partitive, **operta telūris**, *hidden, unseen regions of the earth*, 6, 140.

ōpēror, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. (*opus*), *to work; be occupied with, engaged in*, (w. dat.), 3, 136 ; *of religious rites, to sacrifice*, G. 1, 339.

ōpertum, i, s. *operio*.

ōpertus, a, um, p. of *operio*.

ōpes, s. *ops*.

ōpheltes, ae, m., *the father of Euryalus*, 9, 201.

ōpīmus, a, um, adj. (*ops*), *rich, fertile*, 1, 621 ; *sumptuous*, 3, 224 ; *spolia opima*, *the arms taken by a general from a general slain in battle*, 6, 855.

ōpis, is, f., **ōptis*. 1. *Opis, a Naiad*, G. 4, 343. 2. *One of Diana's nymphs*, 11, 532.

ōportet, ūit, 2, impers., *it is a duty, necessary, fit, proper*, E. 6, 5.

oppēriōr (*ob-*), pēritus or pertus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., *to wait for, await*, 1, 454.

oppēto (*ob-*), pētivi or pētii, pētum, 3, a., *to encounter*; with or without *mortem*, *to die, fall, perish*, 1, 96.

oppīdum, i, n., *a walled town; town*, G. 2, 156 ; *hive*, G. 4, 178.

oppōno (*ob-*), pōšni, pōštum, 3, a., *to place or put before or against*, 5, 335 ; *place or build opposite or facing*, G. 3, 302 ; *oppose*, 7, 300 ; *present, expose*, 2, 127 ; p. : **oppōsitus**, a, um, *placed in the way, opposed*, 12, 292 ; *intervening*, G. 3, 213 ; *opposing*, 2, 333.

opportūnus (*ob-*), a, um, adj. (*ob and portus*, opposite to, or at the entrance of a harbor), *convenient, fit*, 8, 235 ; *proper*, G. 4, 129.

oppositus, a, um, p. of *oppono*.

oppressus, a, um, p. of *opprimo*.

oppriōmo (*ob-*), pressi, pressum, 3, a. (*ob and premo*), *to press against; press down, overpower, overwhelm*, 1, 129 ; *come upon suddenly; surprise*, 9, 398.

oppugno (*ob-*), āvi, īatum, 1, a., *to fight against; attack, lay siege to*, 5, 439.

ops, ūpis, f. (in the sing. only the gen., acc., and abl. are used), *power, might, ability*, 1, 601 ; *splendor, pomp, magnificence*, 8, 685 ; *aid, assistance*, 2, 808 ; pl. : **ōpes**, um, *means, resources, strength, riches, wealth*, 1, 14 ; *supplies, assistance*, 1, 571 ; *power, dominion*, 2, 4.

optāto, adv., s. *opto*.

optimus, a, um, s. *bonus*.

opto, āvi, īatum, 1, a., *to choose, w. acc.*, 3, 109 ; *desire, wish*, 1, 76 ; w. inf., 6, 501 ; p. : **optātus**, a, um, *desired, longed for, much desired*, 1, 172 ; adv.: **optāto**, *according to one's wish; in good time*, 10, 405.

optūmus, a, um, s. *bonus*.

ōpūlentia, ae, f. (*opulens*), *wealth, riches*, 7, 262.

ōpūlentus, a, um, adj. (*ops.*), *abounding in means; wealthy, rich*, 1, 447 ; *mighty*, 8, 475.

1. **ōpus**, ēris, n., *work, labor*, 1, 436 ; *task, toil*, 6, 183 ; *enterprise*, 3, 20 ; *the thing produced by work; a work (of art)*, 1, 455 ; *of buildings*, 5, 119.

2. **ōpus**, indecl. n., *need, necessity, w. abl. of the thing needed*, 6, 261.

ōra, ae, f., *a margin, border*, 12, 924 ; *coast, shore*, 3, 396 ; *region*, 2, 91 ; *rim*,

extremity, 10, 477; pl.: *outline, compass*, 9, 528; *side*, G. 4, 39.

ōrācūlum (*ōrāclum*), i, n. (oro), a divine utterance; oracle, response, 3, 456; meton., the place of the response; oracular shrine, oracle, 3, 143.

ōrātōr, ōris, m. (oro), a speaker; envoy, ambassador, 7, 153.

orbis, is, m. (rel. to *urbs* ?), a circle, ring; *orb*, disk, 2, 227; wheel, G. 3, 173; *coil, fold*, 2, 204; the globe, world, earth, 1, 381; circular movement, revolving course, revolution, 1, 269; *orbit*, 3, 512; a winding, turning, round, 12, 743; of the eyes, 12, 670.

orbita, ae, f. (*orbis*), the track of a wheel; a rut, channel, path, G. 3, 293.

orbus, a, um, adj., deprived, bereaved, w. abl., 11, 216.

orchas, ādis, f., ὄρχας, a large species of olive, the orchad, G. 2, 86.

Orcus (Horcus), i, m., *Orcus, the lower world, Hades*, 4, 242; personif., the god of the lower world, *Orcus, Dis, Pluto*, G. 1, 277.

ordiōr, orsus sum, 4, dep. a. and n., to weave, spin; to begin; begin to speak; begin, 1, 325; pa. subs.: **orsa**, ūrum, n., words, speech, 7, 435; beginnings, undertakings, purposes, designs, 10, 632.

ordo, īnis, m. (rel. to *ordior*), an arranging; a row, E. 1, 74; line, 1, 395; train; order, rank of oars, 5, 271; order, 5, 349; train, procession, 6, 754; series, succession, course of events, 3, 376; estimate, class, position, 2, 102; abl.: **ordīne**, in due course, properly, 3, 548; in historical order, in detail, 3, 179; **ex ordine**, in succession (others, in due form), 5, 773; continuously, G. 3, 341.

ōrēas, ādis, f., ὄρεάς, an Oread, a mountain nymph, 1, 500.

ōrestes, ae or is, m., ὄρέστης, son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, pursued by the Furies for the murder of his mother until he was acquitted by the Areopagus under the direction of Athena, 4, 471.

orgia, ūrum, n., ὄργια, orgies; the rites of Bacchus, 4, 303.

ōrichalcum, i, n., ὄρείχαλκος, mountain copper; brass, 12, 87.

ōriciūs, a, um, adj. (*Oricus*), of *Ori-*

cus or *Oricum, a seaport of Epirus, now Orco; Orician*, 10, 136.

ōriens, ntis, s. *orior*.

ōrigo, īnis, f. (*orior*), a source, origin, beginning, 1, 372; descent, lineage, birth, 1, 286; source, root, founder, 12, 166; breed, G. 3, 122.

ōrion, ūnis, m., ὄριων, a fabulous giant, celebrated as a hunter; the constellation Orion, 1, 535, et al.

ōriōr, ortus sum, 4 (pres. *oritūr*, 3 conj.), to rise, spring up; appear, occur, 2, 680; arise, 2, 411; be born of, spring, descend, 1, 626; p.: **ōriens**, rising, 7, 138; subs.: **Oriens**, ntis, m., the rising; morning, morn, 5, 42; the east, 1, 289; the rising sun, 5, 739; p.: **ortus**, a, um, sprung, risen, 7, 149.

ōrithyia (quadrisyll.), ae, f., ὄρειθυία, daughter of Erechtheus, king of Athens, and wife of Boreas, G. 4, 463.

ōrnātus, ūs, m. (*orno*), an equipping, fitting out; adornment, attire, 1, 650.

orno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to adorn, equip, 10, 638; crown, E. 7, 25; improve, G. 4, 119.

ornus, i, f., a mountain-ash, 2, 626, et al.

Ornŷtus, i, m., an Etruscan slain by Camilla, 11, 677.

ōro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (1. os), to use the mouth in utterance; to speak, 7, 446; w. acc., argue, plead, 6, 849; beg, pray, implore, entreat, beseech, 1, 525; ask, pray, beg for, 4, 451; w. two acc., 11, 111; w. subj., 6, 76; w. inf., 6, 313.

ōrōdes, is, m., an Etruscan slain by Mezentius, 10, 732.

ōrōntes, is, i, or ae, ὄρόντης, a leader of the Lycians and companion of Aeneas, 6, 334.

ōrōpheus (dissyll.), īi, m., ὄρφεύς, an ancient bard and prophet of Thrace, son of Onagrus and Calliope, and husband of Eurydice, 6, 119, et al.

orsum, i, and **orsa**, ūrum, s. *ordior*.

Orses, ae, m., a Trojan, 10, 748.

ōrsilōchus, i, m., a Trojan, 11, 636.

orsus, a, um, p. of *ordior*.

ōrtinūs (Hortinūs), a, um, adj. (*Orta* or *Horta*), of *Orta* (now *Orte*), a Tuscan city; *Ortine*, 7, 716.

1. **ortus**, a, um, p. of *orior*.

2. **ortus**, ūs, m. (*orior*), a rising, 4, 118.

Ortýgia, ae, f., Ὀρτυγία, quail-island. 1. *Ortygia*, an ancient name of Delos, 3, 124. 2. *Ortygia*, an island forming part of the city of Syracuse, 3, 694.

Ortýgius, ii, m., a Rutulian killed by Caeneus, 9, 573.

1. ὄσ, ὄρις, n., the mouth, 1, 559; visage, face, countenance, 12, 101; look, G. 4, 92; a mask, G. 2, 387; language, speech, words, 2, 423; an entrance, door, 6, 53; opening, 2, 482; the top or head of a sore, G. 3, 454; os sumnum, the lips, 1, 737; pl. : ora, features, face, visage, form, countenance, 4, 499; images, 4, 62; ante ora, before one's face, 12, 82.

2. ὄσ, ossis, n. (ὄστεον), a bone, 2, 121; pl. : ossa, the bodily frame, body, G. 3, 272.

Osci, ὄρυμ, m., the Oscans, an ancient people of Campania, 7, 730.

oscillum, i, n. (osculum), a little image or mask of Bacchus, hung on trees, G. 2, 389.

oscúlum, i, n. (1. os), the lip, 1, 256; kiss, 1, 687.

Osínius, ii, m., king of Clusium, 10, 655.

Osíris, is or idis, m., Ὄστρις, a Latin, 12, 458.

1. **Ossa**, ae, f., Ὄσσα, a mountain in Thessaly, now Kissovo, G. 1, 281.

2. **ossa**, ium, pl. of os, ossis.

ostendo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a, to hold out towards; point out, show,

6, 368; offer, promise, 1, 206; disclose, G. 2, 166; open, expose, G. 2, 261; se ostendere, appear, 6, 188.

ostento, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (ostendo), to hold out to view; display, disclose, 3, 703; point out, show, 6, 678; make a show of, display, 5, 521.

ostium, ii, n. (1. os), a mouth; entrance, gate, door, 6, 81; pl. : ostia, ὄρυμ, harbor, port, 5, 281; mouth of a river, 1, 14.

ostrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (ostreum and fero), oyster-breeding; full of oysters, G. 1, 207.

ostrum, i, n. (օστρεον), the purple fluid of the murex; purple dye, purple, 5, 111; purple cloth, covering or drapery, 1, 700; purple decoration, 10, 722; purple trappings, housings, 7, 277.

Óthrýades, ae, m., Ὄθρυάδης, Othryades, son of Othrys; Panthus, 2, 319.

Óthrys, ýos, m., Ὄθρυς, a mountain in Thessaly, now Jerako, Goura, or Katavotnhy, 7, 675.

ótiūm, ii, n., leisure, idleness, peace, quiet, retirement, inaction, 4, 271.

óvans, antis, s. ovo.

óvile, is, n. (ovis), a sheepcote, sheep-fold, G. 3, 537.

óvis, is, f. (óis), a sheep, 3, 660.

óvo, ātum, 1, n., to shout, rejoice, 3, 544; triumph, 6, 589; p. : ovans, ntis, exulting, joyous, shouting, triumphant, 4, 543; of things, 10, 409.

óvum, i, n. (ώφόv), an egg, G. 1, 379, et al.

P

pābúlum, i, n. (pasco), feeding-material; food, G. 3, 321; material, G. 2, 436; pasturage, pasture, 1, 473.

Páchýnum, i, n., Πάχυνος, Pachynum or Pachynus (now Capo di Pas-saro), the southeastern promontory of Sicily, 3, 429.

pácifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (pax and fero), peace-bringing; symbolical of peace; peaceful, 8, 116.

páci-cor, pactus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., and **páci-co**,isci, pactum, 3, a. (rel. to πάγωμα), to make a bargain; to agree upon, stipulate, contract, 4, 99; purchase, 12, 49; hazard, stake, 5, 230;

plight, betroth, 10, 722; pa. subs.: **pacta**, ae, f., one contracted for; a bride, 10, 79; **pactum**, i, n., a fixed form, way, manner, G. 2, 248.

páco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (pax), to render peaceful; to quiet, 6, 803; deliver or free from war, E. 4, 17.

pacta, ae, s. paciscor.

Pactólus, i, m., Πακτωλός, a river of Lydia which was said to wash down golden sand, now the Sarabat, 10, 142.

pactum, s. paciscor.

pactus, a, um, p. of paciscor.

Pádus, i, m., the river Po, the mythical Eridanus, 9, 680, et al.

Pādūsa, ae, f., a branch of the Po, now the canal of St. Alberti, or il Po d'Argenta, 11, 457.

Paeān, ānis, m. (acc. paeāna and -em), Πατάν, originally *Paeān*, the god of healing; later applied to *Apollo*; hence, a hymn in honor of *Apollo*, or of other deities; a triumphal chant; a paeān, 6, 657; song or shout of victory, 10, 738.

paene (pēn-), adv., almost, E. 9, 18.

paenītet (poe-), ūt, 2, impers. or a. and n., it repents one; one repents, regrets, 1, 549, et al.; disregard, contemn, E. 10, 16.

Paeōnius, a, um, adj. (others, Paeōnis, īdis, 12, 401), Παεωνίος, pertaining to *Paeon*, god of medicine; medicinal, healing, 7, 769.

Paestum, i, n., *Paestum* or *Posidonia*, a city in *Lucania*, G. 4, 119.

Pāgāsus (*Pēgasus*), i, m., an *Etruscan*, 11, 670.

pāgīna, ae, f. (pango), a page or leaf; a writing, poem, E. 6, 12.

pāgūs, i, m., a district; country, village, G. 2, 382.

Pālaemon, īnis, m., Παλαιμών. 1. *Palaemon*, a sea-god, son of *Athamas* and *Ino*; also called *Melicerta*, 5, 823. 2. A shepherd, E. 3, 50.

pālaestra, ae, f., παλαιστρα, a place for wrestling; mead, turf, 6, 642; pl., wrestling, gymnastic, or palaestic games, 3, 281.

pālam, adv., openly, 9, 153; plainly, 7, 428.

Pālāmēdes, is, m., Παλαμήδης. *Palamedes*, son of the *Euboean* king *Nauplius*, who derived his lineage from the Egyptian king *Belus*, and one of the Grecian chiefs at *Troy*; killed through the intrigues of *Ulysses*, 2, 82.

Pālatīnus, a, um, adj. (Palatium), belonging to, dwelling on the *Palatine hill*, 9, 9.

Pālatīum, ii, n., the *Palatium* or *Palatine Hill* at *Rome*; the abode of *Augustus*; hence sing. and pl., the imperial residence; palace, G. 1, 499.

pālātus, i, m., -um, i, n., the roof of the mouth, palate, G. 3, 388.

pālēa, ae, f., chaff, G. 1, 368.

pālēar, āris, n., the dewlap, G. 3, 53.

Pāles, is, f., the tutelary goddess of shepherds and cattle, G. 3, 294.

Pālīci, īrum, m., the *Palici*; two sons of *Jupiter* and the nymph *Thalia* or *Aetna*, 9, 585.

Pālinūrus, i, m., Παλινούρος. 1. The pilot of *Aeneas*, 3, 202, et al. 2. Promontory said to have been named from him, *Palinurus*, now *Palinuro*, 6, 381.

pālīrūs, i, m., παλίουρος, the *paliurus*, a thorny shrub; Christ's-thorn, E. 5, 39.

palla, ae, f., a long and ample robe; mantle, 1, 648.

Pallādiūs, a, um, adj. (Pallas), pertaining to *Pallas* or *Minerva*; *Palladian*; found out by *Pallas*, G. 2, 181; subs.: **Pallādiūm**, ii, n., the *Palladium* or *image* of *Pallas*, supposed to have been sent from heaven as a gift to the *Trojans*, and as a pledge of the safety of *Troy* so long as it should be preserved within the city, 2, 166, et al.

Pallantēum (-ium), i, n., the city of *Evander* on the *Palatine*, 8, 54, et al.

Pallantēus (-iūs), a, um, adj. (Pallanteum), pertaining to *Pallanteum* or the city of *Evander*; *Pallantean*, 9, 241.

1. **Pallas**, īdis, f., Παλλάς, *Pallas Athena*, identified by the Romans with *Minerva*, 1, 39; *ramus Palladis*, the bough sacred to *Pallas*, the olive, 7, 154.

2. **Pallas**, antis, m., Πάλλας. 1. A king of *Arcadia*, great-grandfather of *Evander*, 8, 51. 2. *Pallas*, son of *Evander*, 8, 104, et al.

Pallēnē, es, f., Παλλήνη, a peninsula and town on the *Thermaic gulf* in *Macedon*, G. 4, 391.

pallēo, ūi, 2, n., to be pale; p.: **pallens**, ntis, pallid, wan, pale, 4, 26; pale green, E. 6, 54; pale yellow, E. 2, 47.

pallidus, a, um, adj. (palleo), pale, pallid, 3, 217; ghastly, 8, 197.

pallor, īris, m. (id.), paleness, pallor, 4, 499.

palma, ae, f. (παλάμη), the palm of the hand, 8, 69; the hand, 1, 93; a palm-tree, G. 4, 20; palm-branch, 5, 111; a palm-branch or wreath as the symbol of victory; reward, prize, 5, 349; victory, G. 3, 12; a victor, 5, 339.

palmēs, itis, m., *the shoot or branch of a vine*, E. 7, 48; *vine*, G. 2, 90.

palmōsus, a, um, adj. (palma), *full of palm-trees; palmy*, 3, 705.

palmūla, ae, f. (id.), *a small palm; an oar-blade*, 5, 163.

Palmus, i, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 697.

pālor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., *to wander about, wander*, 9, 21; *go astray; straggle, retreat, flee*, 5, 265.

pālumbes, is, m. and f., -us, i, m., -a, ae, f., *a wood-pigeon, ring-dove*, E. 1, 58.

pālūs, ūdis, f., *a marsh, swamp, moor, fen*, 6, 107; *water*, 6, 414; *pond, lake*, 8, 88.

pāluster, tris, tre, adj. (palus), *marshy; growing in moors, fens, or swamps*, G. 3, 175.

pampīnēus, a, um, adj. (pampinus), *covered with vine-tendrils; abounding in vines, vine-clad*, G. 2, 5; *entwined with vines, vine-wreathed*, 6, 804; *of vines, viny*, E. 7, 58.

pampīnus, i, m. and f., *a vine-tendril*, G. 2, 333.

Pān, ānos (acc. Pāna), m., Πάν, *the god of fields and woods*, 8, 344, et al.

pānācēa, ae, f., πανάκεια, *an herb which cured all diseases; all-heal*, 12, 419.

Panchaeus, a, um, adj. (Panchaia), *Panchaeian, Arabian, incense-*, G. 4, 379.

Panchāia, ae, f., Παγχαία, *the country producing incense (in Arabia Felix)*, G. 2, 139.

Pandārus, i, m., Πάνδαρος, *Pandarus, a Mysian chief, allied with the Trojans, who broke the truce at Troy by wounding Menelaus with his arrow*, 5, 496, et al.

pando, pandi, passum or pansom. 3, a., *to spread out or open*, 7, 641; *unfurl*, 3, 520; *extend, expose*, 6, 740; *break through, open*, 2, 234; *unbind, dishevel*, 1, 480; *fig., disclose, declare, explain, reveal*, 3, 179; **passi racemi**, *spread or dried clusters; raisins*, G. 4, 269; pa. subs.: **passum**, i, n., *wine made from dried grapes; raisin-wine*, G. 2, 93.

pandus, a, um, adj. (pando), *bending, crooked, curved*, G. 2, 194.

Pangaea, ūrum, n. (-us, i, m.), Πάγ-

γαιον ὄπος, *Mount Pangaeus or Pangaea near Philippi in Macedon*, G. 4, 462.

pango, panxi, pēgi or pēpīgi, pacatum, 3, a., *to fasten; strike, to covenant, agree to, contract*, 10, 902; *appoint*, 11, 133; *devise, attempt, undertake*, 8, 144.

Pānōpēa (**Panōpē**), ae, f., Πανόπη, *Panopea, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus*, 5, 240.

Pānōpes, is, m., *Panopes, a Sicilian youth, companion of Achates*, 5, 300.

Pantāgias, ae, m., Πανταγίας, *Pantigia, Pantagias or Pantagies, now the Porcari, a river on the east coast of Sicily*, 3, 689.

panthēra, ae, f., πάνθηρα, *a panther*, 8, 460.

Panthūs (**Panthōus**), i, m., Πάνθοος, *Panthus, son of Othrys and father of Euphorbus, slain at the capture of Troy*, 2, 318, et al.

pāpāver, ēris, n., *the poppy*, 4, 486, et al.; *sacred to Ceres*, G. 1, 212.

Pāphiūs, a, um, adj. (Paphos), *of Paphos, Paphian; pertaining to Venus*, G. 2, 64.

Pāphos (-us), i, f., Πάφος, *Paphos (now Kukla or Konuklia), a town in the western part of Cyprus, devoted to the worship of Venus*, 1, 415.

pāpilla, ae, f., *a nipple; the breast*, 11, 808.

pāpūla, ae, f., *a pustule, pimple*, G. 3, 564.

pār, pāris, adj., *equal*, 1, 705; *like*, 2, 794; *equal, well-poised, steady*, 4, 252; *side by side*, 5, 580; *well-matched*, 5, 114; *equally divided*, G. 1, 238; *subs. pl. : pares, pairs, yokes*, G. 3, 169.

Parca, ae, f., *more freq. pl. : Parcae*, ārum, f., *the Fates (Clotho, the spinner, Lachesis, the allotter, and Atropos, the unaverted)*, 1, 22, et al.

parcē, adv. (parcus), *sparingly; comp. : parcīus, more cautiously*, E. 3, 7.

parco, pēpercī or parsi, parcītum or parsūm, 3, n. (rel. to parcus), *to spare, w. dat. ; refrain from using, save*, 8, 317; *spare, forbear to hurt or persecute*, 1, 526; *cease, abstain, refrain from*, 1, 257; *regard, yield to (others, forbear to assail)*, 10, 880; *w. inf., beware, forbear*, E. 3, 94, et al.

parcus, a, um, adj., *spare in quantity, etc.; little, moderate, scanty*, G. 3, 403; *frugal, thrifty*, G. 1, 4.

1. **pārens**, ntis, p. of pareo.

2. **pārens**, ntis, c. (f. *pariens* fr. *pario*), *a parent; father, sire*, 1, 75, et al.; *mother*, 2, 591; *ancestor*, 2, 448, et al.; *breeder* (*whether sire or brood mare*), G. 3, 101.

pārēo, ūi, ītum, 2, n., *to appear; to present one's self; to obey*, 1, 689; *to be subject, under command; to follow*, 10, 179; *answer, reveal signs or omens*, 10, 176.

pārēies, čtis, m., *a wall, whether partition or external wall*, 5, 589; 2, 442.

pārio, pēpēri, pāřitum or partum, 3, a., *to bring forth, bear*, 6, 89; *procure*, 6, 435; *win*, 2, 578; *secure*, 3, 495; p.: **partus**, a, um, *born; produced, prepared*, 2, 784; *won*, 5, 229; subs.: **partum**, i, n., *produce, gain, store*, G. 1, 300.

Pāris, īdis, m., *Πάρις, Paris, son of Priam and Hecuba, who occasioned the Trojan war by carrying off Helen from Sparta; slain by the arrow of Philoctetes*, 4, 215, et al.

pāriter, adv. (par), *equally*, 2, 729; *also, in like manner, in the same manner, on equal terms*, 1, 572; *side by side*, 2, 205; *at the same time*, 10, 865; *pariter-pariter*, 8, 545.

Pārius, a, um, adj. (Paros), *of Paros; Parian*, 1, 593.

parma, ae, f., *πάρμη, a small round shield or buckler, usually carried by light troops*, 11, 693, et al.; *in gen., a shield*, 2, 175.

Parnāsius (**Parnassius**), a, um, adj. (Parnassus), *pertaining to Mount Parnassus; Parnassian*, G. 2, 18.

Parnāsus (**Parnassus, -os**), i, m., *Παρνασός, Παρνασσός, a mountain in Boeotia, sacred to Apollo and the Muses*, E. 10, 11, et al.

pāro, āvi, ītum, 1, a. and n., *to make ready, prepare*, G. 1, 265; *build*, 3, 160; w. inf., *begin, get ready*, 1, 179; *undertake*, 6, 369; n., 2, 121.

Pāros, i, f., *Πάρος, Paros, an island in the Aegean, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its statuary marble*, 3, 126.

Parrhāsius, a, um (*Parrhasia*), of

Parrhasia in Arcadia; Parrhasian or Arcadian, 11, 31.

pars, tis, f., *a part, freq.; share, portion*, 3, 223; *particle, element*, G. 4, 220; *side, part*, 4, 153; *way*, 8, 21; *quarter, direction*, 12, 521; *partnership, share*, 12, 145; *opposed to alii*, E. 1, 66; w. ellipsis of first *pars*, 5, 108.

1. **Parthēnius**, ūi, m., *Παρθένιος, a Trojan*, 10, 748.

2. **Parthēnius**, a, um, adj., *Παρθένιος, of Parthenius, a mountain in Arcadia; Arcadian*, E. 10, 57.

Parthēnōpaeus, i, m., *Παρθενοπαῖος, Parthenopaeus, son of Meleager and Atalanta, and one of the seven chiefs who fought against Thebes*, 6, 480.

Parthēnōpē, es, f., *Παρθενόπη, the ancient name of Naples, derived from Parthenope, one of the Syrens*, G. 4, 564.

Parthi, ūrum, m., *the Parthi, a nation occupying the country of the Medes and Persians*, G. 4, 211.

Parthus, a, um, adj. (*Parthus*), *Parthian*, E. 10, 59; subs.: m., *a Parthian*, E. 1, 63, et al.

partim, adv. (*pars*), *in part; partly*, 10, 330, et al.

partior, Itus sum, 4, dep. a. (id.), *to share, divide, distribute*, 1, 194; *separate*, 5, 562.

partitus, a, um, p. of *partior*.

partum, i, s. *pario*.

partūrio, Ivi or ūi, ītum, 4, n. and a., desid. (*pario*), *to be in travail, to teem*, G. 2, 330; *bud, bloom*, E. 3, 56.

1. **partus**, a, um, p. of *pario*.

2. **partus**, ūs, m. (*pario*), *a bringing forth; birth*, 1, 274; *offspring; son*, 7, 321.

pārum, adv. (rel. to *parvus* and *παῦπος*), *only a little, too little; little; not*, 6, 862.

pārumper, adv. (*parum and per*), *a little while; for a short time*, 6, 382.

parvūlus (**parvōlus**), a, um, adj. (*parvus*), *very little; small, little*, 4, 328.

parvus, a, um (comp., **mīnor**, us; sup., **mīnimus**, a, um), adj. rel. to *παῦπος*), *small, little*, 2, 677, et al.; *young*, E. 7, 29; *a child, infant*, 10, 317; subs.: **parvum**, i, n., *a small estate*, 6, 843; *small property, little*, 9, 607; *pl., small affairs*, G. 4, 176; *little things*, E.

1, 24; abl.: **parvo**, *at small expense*, 10, 494; comp.: **minor**, *us, less, smaller*, G. 3, 240; *younger*, 9, 593; *inferior*, 10, 129; pl.: **minores**, *um, m., descendants, posterity*, 1, 532; adv. comp.: **minus**, *less*, E. 9, 64; *otherwise*, 3, 561; superl.: **minimē**, *least; very little; in the least degree; not at all*, 6, 97.

pasco, pāvi, *pastum, 3, a. and n., to furnish with food; to feed*, G. 4, 152; *pasture*, E. 1, 46; *rear, breed*, 6, 655; *nourish*, 1, 608; fig., 1, 464; *let grow*, 7, 391; *cherish, indulge, nourish*, 10, 627; pass. as dep.: **pascor**, *pastus sum, 3, a. and n., to graze*, 1, 186; *feed upon, eat*, A. 2, 471; *use for pasture, to pasture*, 11, 319; *feed, browse upon*, G. 2, 375.

pascūm, i, n. (n. of *pascuus*, a, um, from *pasco*), *a pasture*, G. 3, 339.

Pasiphāē, es, f., Πασιφάη, *Pasiphaē, daughter of Helios, wife of Minos, and mother of Androgeos, Phaedra, Ariadne, and the Minotaur*, 6, 25.

passim, adv. (*passus*), *spread or scattered about; here and there, in all directions; everywhere*, 2, 364, et al.

passum, i, n., s. *pando*, *at the end*.

1. **passus**, a, um, p. of *patior*.

2. **passus**, a, um, p. of *pando*.

3. **passus**, ūs, m. (*pando*), *a spreading or stretching; a step, pace*, 2, 724.

pastor, ūris, m. (*pasco*), *one who feeds; herdsman, shepherd*, 2, 58.

pastōrālis, e, adj. (*pastor*), *pertaining to shepherds; country, rustic*, 7, 513.

1. **pastus**, a, um, p. of *pasco* and *pascor*.

2. **pastus**, ūs, m. (*pasco*), *a pasturing, feeding*, G. 1, 381; *pasture*, 11, 494; *honey-gathering*, G. 4, 186.

Pātāvium, ii, n., *Patavium, now Padua, an ancient town in northern Italy*, 1, 247.

pātēfācio, fēci, *factum* (*pass.*, **pātēfiēri**), 3, a. (*pateo and facio*), *to open*, 2, 259.

pātēfactus, a, um, p. of *patefacio*.

pātēns, ntis, s. *pateo*.

pātēo, ūi, 2, n. (rel. to *pāterāvvvμει*), *to be or stand open*, 1, 298; *fly open, open*, 6, 81; *to lie open, to open, extend*, 12, 710; *stretch*, 6, 578; *stand exposed or ready*, 11, 644; fig., *be evident, patent, clear, manifest*, 1, 405; pa. : **pātēns**,

open, G. 4, 77; broad, gaping, 11, 40.

pāter, ris, m. (*πατήρ*), *a father*, 1, 60, et al.; *sire, ancestor, forefather*, 1, 641; often for Jupiter, 1, 60; applied to many of the gods, 5, 241, et al.; often to rivers and lakes, G. 4, 369, et al.; pl.: *parents*, 2, 579; *elders, senators, fathers, chiefs*, 4, 682; **pater Romanus**, *Augustus* (or, perhaps, *the Roman citizen*), 9, 449.

pātēra, ae, f. (*pateo*), *a broad saucer-shaped dish, used in making libations; a libation-cup, patera*, 1, 729.

pāternus, a, um, adj. (*pater*), *pertaining to a father; a father's, of a father*, 5, 81; *derived from a father; paternal, ancestral*, 3, 121.

pātesco, pātiū, 3, inc. n. (*pateo*), *to begin to be open; to be open to view, stand open*, 2, 483; *open*, 3, 530; *become evident, manifest*, 2, 309.

pātiens, ntis, p. of *patior*.

pātīor, *passus sum, 3, dep. a. (rel. to πάσχω, aor. πάθειν)*, *to suffer, permit, allow, 1, 644; submit to, bear, undergo, endure*, 1, 219; *without an object, to suffer*, E. 10, 53; pa. : **pātiens**, ntis, *submissive, patiently*, 5, 390; w. gen., *yielding, submitting*, 6, 77.

pātrīa, ae, f., s. *patrius, ad fin.*

pātrīus, a, um, adj. (*pater*), *pertaining to one's father or ancestors; a father's, 2, 658; paternal, natural to a father, 1, 643; exacted by a father, 7, 766; due to, felt for a father or parent, 9, 294; ancestral, hereditary, 3, 249; of one's country, native, 3, 281; belonging to the nation, of the country, 11, 374; subs.: **pātrīa**, ae, f. (sc. *terra*), *father-or native land; one's country*, 2, 291, et al.; *ancestral land*, 1, 380; *the land, country, city, state, commonwealth*, G. 4, 155, et al.; *a country, land*, 1, 540.*

pātron, ūnis, m., *Patron, a follower of Aeneas*, 5, 298.

pātrūs, i, m. (*pater*), *a father's brother, paternal uncle, uncle*, 6, 402.

pātūlus, a, um, adj. (*pateo*), *opening wide; wide, G. 1, 376; wide-spreading*, E. 1, 1.

paucus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *paulus* and *παῦρος*), *small, little*; pl. : **pauci**, ae, a., *few, a few*, G. 4, 127, et al.; subs.:

pauci, ὄρυμ, m., *few, a few (persons)*, 1, 538, et al. ; **pauca**, ὄρυμ, n., *a few things; few words*, 3, 313, et al.

paulatim (**paull-**), adv. (paulum), *little by little; gradually*, 1, 720.

paulisper (**paull-**), adv. (paulum and per), *for a short time, a little while*, 5, 846.

paullatim, **paullisper**, **paullo**, s. paulatim, etc.

paulo (**paull-**), adv. (paulus), *by a little; somewhat, a little*, E. 4, 1.

paulum (**paull-**), adv. (id.), *a little*, 3, 597.

pauper, ἔρις, adj. (rel. to paucus and παῦπος), *of small means; dependent, poor*, 2, 87; *little, lowly, humble*, 6, 811; subs. : **pauper**, c., *a poor man*, E. 7, 34.

paupēries, ἕι, f. (pauper), *narrow or straitened circumstances; poverty*, 6, 437.

pausia (-ěa), ae, f., *a kind of olive yielding superior oil*, G. 2, 86.

pávēo, pāvi, 2, n. and a., *to be in fear; to dread, fear*, G. 4, 152.

pávīdus, a, um, adj. (paveo), *trembling, alarmed, terror-stricken*, 2, 489; *solicitous, trembling with expectation, eager*, 5, 575.

pávito, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (id.), *to be much agitated; tremble, quake with fear; be terrified*, 2, 107.

pávor, ὄρις, m. (id.), *a trembling, panic, fear, terror*, 2, 229; *throbbing; eager, trembling anxiety*, 5, 138.

pax, ἄεις, f. (rel. to pacis, πάγνυμι, *make fast*), *peace*, 1, 249; *alliance, friendship*, 7, 266; *indulgence, favor, pardon*, 3, 261; *favor, assistance*, 3, 370; personif. : **Pax**, *Peace*, G. 2, 425.

peccatum, i, n. (pecco), *a fault, error, delinquency, sin, crime*, 10, 32.

pecco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to commit a fault, sin, transgress, offend*, 9, 140.

pecten, īnis, m. (pecto), *a comb; a shuttle*, 7, 14; *an instrument for striking the strings of the lyre; a plectrum*, 6, 647.

pecto, pexi, pexum or pectitum, 3, a., *to comb*, 12, 86.

pectus, ὄρις, n., *the breast*, 1, 44; *stomach*, 5, 182; *fig., mind*, 1, 227; *thought*, 5, 7; *breast, heart, soul, feel-*

ing, freq.; spirit, courage, 6, 261, et al.; personif. : *person, soul, spirit*, 2, 349.

pěcūriā, ὄρυμ, n. (pecarius, from pecus), *flocks or herds of cattle*, G. 3, 64.

pěcūlium, īi, n. (pecus), *private property; savings, gain, property*, E. 1, 33.

1. **pěcus**, ὄρις, n., *a flock or herd, freq.; cattle; part of the flock or herd*, G. 3, 155; *brood*, 1, 435; *breed*, G. 3, 159.

2. **pěcus**, ūdis, f., *one animal of a flock or herd; a beast*, E. 6, 49; *animal*, 1, 743; *a sheep*, 3, 120; *victim for sacrifices*, 4, 63.

pědes, ītis, m. (pes), *one who goes on foot; as a footman; on foot*, 12, 510; *a foot-soldier; collectively, infantry, soldiery*, 6, 516.

pědestris, e, adj. (pedes), *pedestrian; unmounted; on foot*, 10, 364.

pědīca, ae. (pes), *something for confining the feet; a snare*, G. 1, 307.

pědūm, i, n. (id.), *a shepherd's crook; crooked at the end for catching the sheep or goat by the foot*, E. 5, 88.

Pégasus, i, m. (in some texts for *Pagasus*), 11, 670.

pěior, us, s. malus.

pělagus, i, n., πέλαγος, *the sea; open sea, main*, 1, 138; *flood*, 1, 246.

Pělasgi, ὄρυμ, m., πελασγοί, *the Pelasgians, supposed to have been the original inhabitants of Greece and of several other countries and islands of the Mediterranean; in general for Greeks*, 1, 624, et al.

Pelasgus, a, um, adj. (Pelasgi), *Pelasgian; Grecian*, 6, 503.

Pělēthrōnius, a, um, adj. (Pelethon), *belonging to Pelethon, a country of Thessaly inhabited by the Centaurs and Lapithae; Pelethonian*, G. 3, 115.

Pělias, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 436.

Pělides, ae, m., Πηλείδης. 1. *The son of Peleus, Achilles*, 2, 548. 2. *Neoptolemus or Pyrrhus, grandson of Peleus*, 2, 263, et al.

Pělion, ii, n., Πήλιον, *a mountain of Thessaly; of the same range as Ossa, now Petras*, G. 3, 94.

pellācia, ae, f. (pellax), *artfulness, deception* (in some texts for fallacia), G. 4, 443.

Pellaeus, a, um, adj. (Pella), *of Pel-*

la in Macedon, the birthplace of Alexander; hence, Alexandrian or of the region of Alexandria; Egyptian, G. 4, 287.

pellax, ἄσις, adj. (pellicio), *leading into error; wily, deceitful, artful*, 2, 90.

pellis, ισ, f. (πέλας, hide), *a skin, hide*, 2, 722, et al.

pello, πέπολι, pulsum, 3, a. (rel. to πάλλω), *to drive; impel, throw, shoot*, 12, 320; *slay*, 11, 56; *drive away, expel, banish*, 1, 385; *repel*, 10, 277; *dismiss, 5, 812; strike with sound, cause to echo, 7, 702; to clash, reverberate*, 8, 529.

Pēlopēus, a, um, adj. (Pelops), *of Pelops; Pelopeian, Argive, Grecian*, 2, 193.

Pēlops, ὄπις, m., Πέλωφ (the dark-faced), *Pelops, son of Tantalus, husband of Hippodamia, and king of Elis, from whom the Peloponnesus was named*, G. 3, 7.

Pēlōrus (-os), i, m., and **Pēlorum**, i, n., Πέλωρος, *the northeastern cape of Sicily, now Capo di Faro*, 3, 411.

pelta, ae, f., πέλτη, *a light crescent-shaped shield*, 1, 490.

Pēlūsiācus, a, um, adj. (Pelusium), *of Pelusium at the eastern mouth of the Nile; Pelusian, Egyptian*, G. 1, 228.

Pēnātes, ιυμ, m. (penus), *gods of the household; hearth-, fireside gods*, 2, 514, et al.; *tutelary gods of the state as a national family*, 1, 68; *fig., fireside, hearth, dwelling-house, abode*, 1, 527; *of a bee-hive, home*, G. 4, 155.

pendēo, pēpendi, 2, n. (neuter of pendo), *to hang, foll. by abl. alone or w. prep.*, 2, 546, et al.; 5, 511; *be suspended*, 1, 106; *cling*, 9, 562; *bend, stoop forward*, 5, 147; *met., linger, delay*, 6, 151; *hover, float (not descending)*, G. 1, 214; *listen, hang upon*, 4, 79; pa.: *pendens*, ntis, pendent; *arching, vaulted, arched*, G. 4, 374.

pendo, pēpendi, pensum, 3, a., *to hold suspended; to hang, balance, weigh; weigh out money; hence, fig., to pay or suffer punishment or penalty*, 6, 20.

pēne, s. paene.

Pēnēius (-ēus), a, um, adj., *of the Peneus, a river of Thessaly, now the Salamryas; Peneian*, G. 4, 317.

Pēnēleus (trisyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Πηνελεύς, *Peneleus, a Grecian warrior, said to have been one of the suitors of Helen*, 2, 425.

pēnēs, prep. w. acc., *within one's power or possession*, 12, 59.

pēnētrābilis, e, adj. (penetro), *that can be pierced; act., piercing*, 10, 481; G. 1, 93.

pēnētrālis, e, adj. (id.), *innermost, inner*, 2, 297; subs.: **pēnētrālia**, ιυμ, n., *the interior of a house; sanctuary, shrine, chapel (of a dwelling or temple)*, 2, 484, et al.

pēnētro, ἄνι, ātum, 1, a. and n. (rel. to penitus), *to penetrate, reach*, 1, 243; *make one's way into*, G. 2, 504; *attain to, go as far as, penetrate to*, 7, 207.

Pēnēus, i, m., Πηνειός, *a river of Thessaly rising in Pindus, running through the vale of Tempe and falling into the gulf of Therma; now the Salamryas*, G. 4, 355.

pēnitūs, adv. (rel. to penes and Penates), *inwardly, far within, deep, deeply*, 1, 200; *wholly, entirely*, 6, 737; *afar*, 11, 623; *far away*, 1, 512.

penna (pinna), ae, f., (rel. to peto, πέτομαι), *a feather*, 12, 750; *wing, pinion*, 3, 258; *form pinna, a pinnacle, battlement, palisade*, 7, 159.

pennātus (pinn-), a, um, adj. (penna), *winged*, 9, 473.

pensum, i, n. (pendo), *that which is weighed out or assigned for a day's spinning; a day's work; task*, 8, 412; *meton., yarn, thread*, G. 4, 348; *a web, 9, 476.*

Penthēsilēa, ae, f., Πενθεσίλεια, *Penthesilea; the queen of the Amazons slain by Achilles at Troy*, 1, 491.

Pentheus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., Πενθεύς, *Pentheus, king of Thebes, grandson of Cadmus, and son of Echion and Agave; torn to pieces by his mother and her Bacchanalian companions for mocking at the orgies of Bacchus*, 4, 469.

pēnūria (paen-), ae, f., *want, desititution, need*, 7, 113.

pēnus, ūs and i, m. and f., also **pēnum**, i, n., and **pēnus**, ὄρις, n. (rel. to penes, Penates, penetra, or, acc. to others, pa. root of pasco), *that which is*

stored within, or, perhaps, that which nourishes; the household store of provisions; stores, provisions, viands, 1, 704.

pēplum, i. n., *πέπλον, πέπλος*, *a mantle, robe, or shawl worn over the other garments; the mantle used for draping the statues of Athena, 1, 480.*

pēr, prep. w. acc., *through*, of place, time, agency, instrumentality, medium, and manner; *through*, 4, 357, et al.; *along*, 1, 576; *over*, 1, 498; *on*, 5, 335; *within*, G. 4, 302; *between*, G. 1, 245; *by*, at, 4, 56; *through, throughout, during*, 1, 31; *in*, 9, 31; *in entreaties, adjurations, and oaths, by*, 2, 141, et al.

In composition, the *r* of *per* is sometimes assimilated to a following *t*, and is lost in *peiero* (from *per* and *ius*). Elsewhere it remains unchanged.

pēractus, a, um, p. of *perago*.

pērāgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a., *to drive through; carry through; execute, achieve, accomplish, finish, perform, 4, 653; pursue, 6, 384; fulfill, achieve, 3, 498; go through with, distribute, 5, 362; go through mentally, 6, 105.*

pērāgro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*per and ager*), *to go through fields or lands; to roam, travel; traverse, 1, 384.*

percello, cūli, culsum, 3, a. (prhps. rel. to *κέλλω*, *urge*), *to strike, smite vehemently; strike down, 5, 374; overthrow, 11, 310; p. : percensus*, a, um, smitten, struck, penetrated (in some texts for *percussus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

percipio, cēpi, ceptum, 3, a. (*per and capio*), *to take in completely; perceive; feel, 7, 356; understand, 9, 190.*

percensus, a, um, p. of *percello*.

percurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n. and a., *to run through or over, 8, 392; fig., run over in narration, relate briefly, 6, 627.*

percussus, a, um, p. of *percutio*.

percūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (*per and quatio*), *to smite through; strike, smite, 4, 589; p. : percussus*, a, um, struck, smitten, 7, 503; of the effect of sound, reverberating, echoing, E. 5, 83; of the mind, deeply affected, afflicted, moved, G. 4, 357; penetrated, filled (others, *percensus*), 1, 513; 8, 121.

perditus, a, um, p. of *perdo*.

perdo, didi, ditum, 3, a., *to put through completely; ruin, undo, G. 4, 494; kill, destroy, 7, 304; to abandon; lose, 11, 58; p. : perditus*, a, um, *undone by love, E. 8, 89.*

perdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead through; carry (in old texts for *prodixit*), E. 1, 73; lead, entice, E. 6, 60; overspread, suffuse, G. 4, 416.*

pērēdo, ēdi, ēsum (-essum), 3, a., *to eat through or completely; eat up; consume, 6, 442.*

pērēgrīnus, a, um, adj. (*pereger, fr. per and ager, whence peregre*), *of foreign lands; foreign, barbarian, 11, 772.*

pēremptus, a, um, p. of *perimo*.

pērennis, e, adj. (*per and annus*), *throughout the year; lasting, continual, perpetual, endless, 9, 79.*

pērēo, ii, itum, ire, irreg. n., *to go out of sight; to be lost, undone, 4, 497; perish, 2, 660; die, 2, 408.*

pērērro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to wander through or over, 2, 295; survey, 4, 363; explore, try, 5, 441; pervade, 7, 375.*

pērēsus, a, um, p. of *peredo*.

perfectus, a, um, p. of *perficio*.

perfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry or bear through; carry, restore, return, 11, 717; report, 5, 665; convey completely, carry home, 10, 786; reach the mark, 12, 907; undergo, endure, suffer, 3, 323; w. reflex. pron., betake one's self, go, 1, 389; p. : perlātus*, a, um, *being carried to the mark; striking, 11, 803.*

perfīcio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (*per and facio*), *to make completely; finish, complete, 6, 745; perform, 3, 178; p. : perfectus*, a, um, *worked, wrought, executed, 5, 267; fulfilled, 3, 548.*

perfidus, a, um, adj. (*per and fides*), *violating one's faith; faithless, perfidious, treacherous, 4, 305; of things, disappointing; deceptive, treacherous, 12, 731.*

perflo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to blow through or over; sweep over, 1, 83.*

perfōdīo, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig or pierce through, transfix, 11, 10.*

perfōro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to bore or pierce through, 10, 485.*

perfōsus, a, um, p. of *perfodio*.

perfūctus, a, um, p. of *perfringo*.

perfringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (per and frango), to break through; break completely; dash or break in pieces, crush, 10, 279; break, dash, 11, 614.

perfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., to pour over or along; wash, 3, 397; overspread, overflow, 11, 626; sprinkle, G. 4, 384; spot, stain, 2, 221; anoint, 5, 135; be-sprinkle, 12, 611; steep, G. 1, 194; imbue, impregnate, G. 1, 78.

perfūro, ūi, 3, n., to rage wildly; rave, 9, 343.

perfūsus, a, um, p. of perfundo.

Pergāma, ὄρυμ, s. Pergamum.

Pergāmēa, ae, f. (Pergamus), the city built by Aeneas in Crete, 3, 133.

Pergāmēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of Pergamus, Pergamean; Trojan, 3, 110.

Pergāmum, i, and **Pergāma**, ὄρυμ, n., and **Pergāmus** (-os), i, f., Πέργαμον, Πέργαμος. 1. The citadel or walls of Troy, 3, 87; Troy, 4, 344, et al. 2. The Trojan citadel of Helenus in Epirus, 3, 336.

pergo, perrexi, perrectum, 3, n. and a. (per and rego), to direct one's course right onward; go on, 1, 389; march, 11, 521; continue, 6, 198; fig., of narration, 1, 372.

pěrhīběo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (per and habeo), to hold persistently; maintain, assert; say, report, 4, 179; reckon, call, G. 2, 238.

pěrīcūlum (**periculum**), i, n. (obsl. perior), a trial; risk, hazard, danger, peril, 1, 615, et al.

Pěridīa, ae, f., Περιδία, the mother of Onites, 12, 515.

pěrīmo, īmi, emptum, 3, a. (per and emo), to take away completely; annihilate, destroy, 5, 787; slay, kill, 6, 163; beat to death, G. 4, 301.

Pěrifphas, antis, m., Περίφας, Periphias, a Greek warrior, companion of Pyrrhus, 2, 476.

pěrītus, a, um, adj. (obsl. perior), having gone through, made trial; skilled, expert, E. 10, 32.

periūrium, īi, n. (periurus), a false oath; perjury, perfidy, treachery, 4, 542.

periūrus, a, um, adj. (per and ius), violating one's oath; perjured, foresworn, 2, 195.

perlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide through or over, 1, 147; reach, come down in tradition, 7, 646.

perlātus, a, um, p. of perfero.

perlēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to scan narrowly; survey, examine, 6, 34.

Permessus, i, m., Περμησός, a river flowing from Mount Helicon into the Copaic lake, sacred to Apollo and the Muses, E. 6, 64.

permētiōr, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure completely; traverse, 3, 157.

permētō, ūi, ītum, 3, a. (probably found only in pres. participle), to dread or fear greatly (old reading for praemētuens), 2, 573.

permiscēo, miscūi, mistum or mix-tum, 2, a., to mix completely; mix, mingle, 1, 488; fig., disturb, confound, 7, 348.

permissus, a, um, p. of permitto.

permistus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go without hindrance; allow, permit, 1, 540; give up, commit, consign, 4, 640; surrender, 4, 104.

permixtus, a, um, p. of permisceo.

permulcēo, mulsi, mulsum or mul-tum, 2, a., to stroke; calm, soothe, cheer, 5, 816.

permūtō, īvi, ītum, 1, a., to exchange, 9, 307.

pernix, īcis, adj. (per and nitor ?), nimble, fleet, swift, agile, 4, 180, et al.; obstinately, persistently, continuously (the less correct reading is pernox), G. 3, 230.

pernox, noctis, adj., during the whole night (the better authorized reading is pernix), G. 3, 230.

pēro, ὄnis, m., a boot or high shoe made of raw hide, 7, 690.

pěrōdi, ὄdisse, ὄsus sum, def. a. (per and odi), to hate, abhor, loathe, 6, 435.

perōsus, a, um, p. of perodi.

perpessus, a, um, p. of perpetior.

perpētiōr, pessus sum, 3, dep. a. and n. (per and patior), to bear completely; suffer, endure, 9, 60; permit, 12, 644.

perpētiūs, a, um, adj. (per and peto), continuing through; perpetual, continual, 4, 32; unending, E. 4, 14; stretching out, long extending or reaching, 8, 183.

perplexus, a, um, adj., *much entangled; puzzling, intricate*, 9, 391.

perrumpo, ēre, rūpi, *ruptum*, 3, a., *to break, burst through*, 2, 480.

persentio, sensi, *sensum*, 4, a., *to feel deeply; feel*, 4, 448; *perceive*, 4, 90.

persēquor, sēcūtus or sēquutus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow continually; follow, 9, 218; pursue, follow closely*, 10, 562; *follow up*, G. 2, 407.

persido, sēdi, *sessum*, 3, n., *to settle through; soak, penetrate*, G. 3, 442.

Persis, īdis, f., *Persia*, poet. for *Parthia*, G. 4, 290.

persolvo, solvi, sōlūtum, 3, a., *to loosen completely; set free; free one's self from obligation; pay, render, give, return*, 1, 600, et al.; *sacrifice, offer*, 5, 484.

persōno, sōnūi, sōnūtum, 1, n. and a., *to sound loudly; sing, play*, 1, 741; *cause to or make resound*, 6, 171.

persto, stīti, *stātum*, 1, n., *to continue standing; remain fixed*, 5, 812; *persist*, 2, 650.

perstringo, strinxi, *strictum*, 3, a., *to bind tightly; graze*, 10, 344.

persuādēo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, a., *to prevail upon by talking; induce, persuade*, w. inf., G. 2, 315.

pertaedet, taesum est, 2, impers., *with me, te, etc., it much wearies me, thee, etc.; one is weary, disgusted; w. gen. of the thing*, 4, 18; 5, 714.

pertempto (**perfento**), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to handle completely; test, prove; to search through; thrill, penetrate, pervade, fill*, 1, 502, et al.

perterrēo, ūi, itum, 2, a., *to fill with terror; to affright, dismay*, 10, 426.

perterritus, a, um, p. of perterreo.

pervenīo, vēni, *ventum*, 4, n., *to come to the end; arrive, reach*, 2, 81; *to come to such an end, such a pass*, E. 9, 2; impers.: **perventum est**, *one has arrived, they have arrived*, G. 4, 375.

perversus, a, um, p. of perverto.

perverto, verti, *versum*, 3, a., *to turn completely; pa.:* **perversus** (-vorsus), a, um, *turned the wrong way; cross-grained*, E. 3, 13; *contrary, adverse*, 7, 584.

pervigīlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to remain awake or watch through; watch*, G. 1, 292.

perviūs, a, um, adj. (*per and via*), *that can be passed through; unobstructed, free; common*, 2, 453.

pervōlīo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. (*pervolo*), *to fly about; flit around*, 8, 24.

pervōlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly through or over*, 12, 474.

pēs, pēdis, m. (*πόνις, πόδης*), *the foot; claw, talon, paw, hoof*, freq.; *of the current of a river*, 9, 125; *the foot-rope at the lower corner of a sail, the sheet*, hence, **facere pedem**, *to manage the sheet, shift the sail; tack*, 5, 830; **pedem reprimere**, *to retreat, draw back*, 2, 378; **ferre pedem**, *come, draw near (others, dance)*, G. 1, 11; *go*, 2, 756; **referre pedem**, *to return*, G. 4, 485; **efferre pedem**, *go out, depart*, 2, 657; **pedem adverte**, *approach, draw near*, 6, 386; **aequo pede**, *in equal combat*, 12, 465.

pessimus (**pessūmus**), s. malus.

pestifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (*pestis and fero*), *pest-bringing; pestilential*, 7, 570.

pestis, is, f. (*perdo*), *destruction*, 5, 699; *plague, pest, scourge*, 3, 215; *death*, 9, 328; *disease, plague, contagion*, G. 3, 471; *infection, pollution*, 6, 737; *fatal, baneful passion*, 1, 712.

Pētēlia (-illia, -ellia), ae, f., *Πετρίλια, Petelia, a town on the eastern coast of Bruttium, now Strongoli*, 3, 402.

pētitus, a, um, p. of peto.

pēto, īvi or īlī, itum, 3, a. (rel. to *πέτωμαι* and *πίπτω*), *to fall upon, attack, assail*, 3, 603; *seek*, 1, 181; *strike*, 11, 9; *advance towards*, 2, 213; *follow up, pursue*, 5, 226; *make for*, 1, 158; *repair to*, 1, 519; *hasten, approach to*, 1, 717; *fly towards*, G. 2, 210; *greet*, 1, 611; *aim at*, 5, 508; *fig., assail, try*, 4, 675; *purpose, intend*, 2, 151; *apply to, solicit, entreat, beg, beseech, crave, ask*, *seek*, 4, 433, et al.; *w. inf.*, 7, 96; **petere terram**, *fall prostrate upon the ground*, 3, 93.

pētulcus, a, um. adj. (*obsol. petulo fr. peto*), *butting, wanton, frisking*, G. 4, 10.

Phaeāces, um. m., pl., *Φαιάκες*. *the Phaeacians, the Homeric name of the*

inhabitants of Corcyra, the modern Corfu, 3, 291.

Phaedra, ae, f., Φαῖδρα, one of the daughters of Minos, king of Crete, and wife of Theseus, king of Athens, 6, 445.

Phaēthon, ontis, m., Φαέθων (the Shining), *Phaēthon, the son of Helios and Clymene; for the sun-god, the sun*, 5, 105.

Phaēthontias, īdis, f. (Phaethon), pl., **Phaēthontiādes**, um, *the sisters of Phaethon*, E. 6, 62.

phalanx, ngis, f., φάλαγξ, *a body of troops in compact array; a battalion, army, host*, 6, 489 ; of a fleet, 2, 254.

phalārica (fāl-), ae, f., *a heavy spear wound with combustibles; fiery dart*, 9, 705.

phalērae, īrum, f., φάλαρα, *bosses of metal worn on the corslet; trappings, 9, 458; trappings or caparisons for the heads, necks, and breasts of horses*, 5, 310.

Phālēris, is, m. (acc. -im), *a Trojan*, 9, 762.

Phānaeus, a, um, adj. (Phanae), of *Phanae* (now Cape Mastico), *a harbor and promontory in Chios; Phanaean*, G. 2, 98.

phārētra, ae, f., φαρέτρα, *a quiver*, 1, 323, et al.

phārētrātus, a, um, adj. (pharetra), *bearing the quiver*, 11, 649.

Phārus, i, and **Phāro**, ūnis, m., *a Rutulian*, 10, 322.

phāsēlus (ellus, fās-), i, m., φάσηλος, *the kidney-bean*, G. 1, 227 ; fig., *a light vessel in the form of a kidney-bean; bark, craft, galley*, G. 4, 289.

Phāsis, īdis or īdos, m., Φάσις, *a river of Colchis, now the Rioni*, G. 4, 367.

Phēgeus (dissyll.), i or īos, m., Φήγευς. 1. *A follower of Aeneas*, 5, 263. 2. *Another*, 12, 371.

Phēnēos (-us), īi, f., Φένεος, *a town of Arcadia, now Phōneia*, 8, 165.

Phēres, ētis, m., Φέρης, *an Arcadian, follower of Pallas*, 10, 413.

Philippi, ūrum, m., Φίλιπποι, *a town in Macedon, now Filibeh*, G. 1, 490.

Phillýrides (Philýr-), ae, m., Φιλύριδης, *the son of Philýra; the centaur Chiron*, G. 3, 550.

Philoctētes, ae, m., Φιλοκτῆτης, *son of the Thessalian king Poëas of Meli-*

boea, companion of Hercules, from whom he inherited the bow and arrows with which he killed Paris, 3, 402.

Phīlōmēla, ae, f., Φιλομήλη, *the daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, changed into a nightingale*, E. 6, 79 ; *a nightingale*, G. 4, 511.

Phīnēius, a, um, adj. (Phineus), *pertaining to Phineus, king of Salmydessus, who was smitten by the gods with blindness and tormented by the Harpies, for putting out the eyes of his sons*, 3, 212.

Phlēgēthon, ntis, m., Φλεγέθων (the “burning”), *a river of Tartarus*, 6, 551.

Phlēgȳas, ae, m., Φλεγύας, *a son of Mars and king of the Lapithae*, 6, 618.

phōca, ae, f., φώκη, *a seal, sea-calf*, G. 3, 543.

Phoebē, es, f., Φοῖβη (the radiant), *the sister of Apollo, Diana, Luna; the moon*, G. 1, 431.

Phoebēus, a, um, adj. (Phoebus), *pertaining to Phoebus or the sun; Phoebean*, 3, 637.

Phoebīgēna, ae, m. (Phoebus and geno), *the son of Phoebus, Aesculapius*, 7, 773.

Phoebus, i, m., Φοῖβος (the radiant), *Phoebus or Apollo*, 1, 329, et al.

Phoenīces, um, m., Φοίνικες, *the Phoenicians*, 1, 344.

Phoenissus, a, um, adj., Φοίνισσος, *Phoenician*, 1, 670 ; subs. : **Phoenissa**, ae, f., *a Phoenician woman; Dido*, 1, 714, et al.

Phoenix, Icis, m., Φοίνιξ, *Phoenix, son of Amyntor, and companion of Achilles*, 2, 762.

Phōlōē, es, f., Φολόη, *a Cretan woman, slave of Aeneas*, 5, 285.

Phōlūs, i, m., Φόλος. 1. *A centaur, son of Ixion*, G. 2, 456. 2. **Phōlus**, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 341.

Phorbas, antis, m., Φόρβας, *Phorbas, a son of Priam, killed at the siege of Troy*, 5, 842.

1. **Phoreus** (-eys), i, m., Φόρκος, *a sea-god, son of Neptune or Pontus and Gaia*, 5, 240.

2. **Phoreus**, i, m., *a Latin patriarch*, 10, 328.

Phrygēs, um, m., Φρύγες, *Phrygians; the inhabitants of Phrygia*,

which originally included the Troad ; hence, also, *Trojans*, 1, 468, et al. ; sing., **Phryx**, īgis, m., a Phrygian or Trojan, 12, 99.

Phrygia, ae, f. (Phryx), *Phrygia*, the *Troad*, 7, 207.

Phrygius, a, um (id.), *Phrygian Trojan*, 1, 381 ; subs. : **Phrygiae**, īrum, f., *Phrygian or Trojan women*, 6, 518.

Phryx, s. *Phryges*.

Phthia, ae, f., Φθία, *Phthia*, the native town of Achilles in Thessaly, 1, 284.

Phyllis, īdis or īdos, f., Φυλλίς, the name of a shepherdess, E. 3, 107, et al.

Phyllōdōcē, es, f., Φυλλοδόκη, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris, G. 4, 336.

pīācūlum, i, n. (pio), an expiation ; expiatory, sacrifice, offering, 4, 636 ; purifying sacrifice ; lustration, 6, 153 ; meton., that which requires such expiation ; sin, crime, 6, 569.

pīcēa, ae, f. (pix), the pitch-pine; the pine, 6, 180.

pīcēus, a, um, adj. (id.), of pitch ; smoking with pitch, pitchy, 9, 75 ; pitch-black, 3, 573.

pictūra, ae, f. (pingo), the art of painting ; painting, 1, 464.

pictūrātus, a, um (pictura), adorned with painting ; embroidered, 3, 483.

pictus, a, um, p. of pingo.

Pīcus, i, m., the son of Saturn, grandfather of Latinus, king of the aborigines, changed by Circe into a wood-pecker, 7, 48, et al.

Pīrēdes, um, f. (Pierus), daughters of Pierus ; the Muses, E. 9, 33, et al.

pīētas, ītis, f. (pius), piety, reverence, devotion, love with respect to gods or parents, 1, 10 ; in other relations : dutiful affection ; fidelity, regard ; righteousness ; pity for the injured, just retribution, justice, 2, 536 ; pity, compassion, mercy, 5, 688 ; **patria pīetas**, affection for a parent, 9, 294.

pīger, gra, grum, adj. (piget), backward ; slow, sluggish ; torpid, benumbed, G. 4, 259.

pīget, ūt, 2, impers. a., to cause disgust, vexation, irksomeness ; with me, te, etc., am, art, is, are vexed, displeased ;

I, we, they are annoyed, vexed, unwilling, G. 1, 177 ; regret, 4, 335, et al.

pīgnus, īris or īris, n. (rel. to pango and paciscor), a pledge, stake, token, assurance, 3, 611.

pīla, ae, f., a pier ; mole, 9, 711.

pīlātus, a, um, adj. (pilum), armed with the pilum, javelin, or dart, 12, 121.

pīlēntum, i, n., a chariot, carriage, 8, 666.

pīlūm, i, n., the heavy javelin used by the Roman legionary soldier ; the pilum, G. 1, 495.

Pīlūmūs, i, m., a Latin, deity, ancestor of Turnus, 10, 619, et al.

Pīnāriūs, a, um, adj. (Pinarius), of Pinarius, head of a family devoted to the rites of Hercules ; Pinarian, 8, 270.

Pīndūs, i, m., Πīndōs, a mountain-range between Thessaly and Epirus, sacred to the Muses, now Mezzara, E. 10, 11.

pīnēus, a, um, adj. (pinus), of pine, made of pine, produced from pine, piny, 11, 786 ; pine-, 2, 258 ; piny, pine-growing, 11, 320.

pīngō, pinxi, pictum, 3, a., to paint, 5, 663 ; color, stain, E. 6, 22 ; dye, 7, 252 ; relieve, contrast, or pick out, with varying colors, E. 2, 50 ; tattoo, 4, 146 ; p. : **pīctūs**, a, um, embroidered, 1, 708 ; pa., many-colored, speckled, spotted, variegated, 4, 525.

pīnguesco, 3, inc. n. (pinguis), to grow fat ; to become fertile, G. 1, 492.

pīnguis, e, adj. (rel. to πāxōs), fat, 1, 215 ; well-fed, 1, 635 ; sleek, plump, G. 2, 193 ; juicy, E. 8, 66 ; thrifty, G. 1, 14 ; fertile, G. 4, 118 ; reeking, 4, 62 ; fat or rich with victims, 9, 585 ; rich, dense, or thick, G. 4, 268 ; viscid, E. 8, 55 ; meton., fertilizing, G. 1, 80 ; male pinguis, not rich, barren, G. 1, 105 ; subs. : **pīngue**, is, n., fatness, fat, G. 3, 124, et al.

pīnīfer, īra, īrum, adj. (pinus and fero), pine-bearing, pine-covered, 4, 249.

pīnna, ae, s. pennia.

pīnūs, īs or i (acc. pl., pinos, G. 4, 112), f. (πītūs), a pine-tree, pine, 3, 650, et al. ; meton., a ship, 5, 153 ; a torch, 7, 397 ; a pine brand or torch (others, a spear), 9, 522.

pīo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (pius), to atone

for, expiate, 2, 184; appease, 6, 379; avenge, punish, 2, 140.

Pírithóus, i, m., Πειρίθοος, *son of Ixion and king of the Lapithae; chained in Hades for attempting, with the aid of Theseus, to carry away Proserpine from the abode of Pluto, 6, 393, et al.*

pírum, i, n., *a pear, G. 2, 88.*

pírus, i, f., *a pear-tree, E. 1, 74.*

Písa, ae, f., Πίσα, *a city of Elís near which the Olympic games were celebrated, G. 3, 180.*

Písae, ārum, f., *a city of Etruria, now Pisa, 10, 179.*

piscis, is, m., *a fish, G. 3, 430; the constellation Piscis, G. 4, 234.*

piscōsus, a, um, adj. (piscis), *abounding in fish; haunt of fish, 4, 255.*

pistrix, īcis, f., (πρίστις), *a sea-monster (others, pristis), 3, 427.*

píus, a, um, adj., *dutiful, pious, especially to gods and parents, 1, 220, et al.; pious, reverent, devout, 1, 526; sacred, holy, 4, 637; righteous, good, 1, 603; pure, 3, 42; blessed, 5, 734; of the gods, righteous, just, 4, 382, et al.*

pix, īcis, f., πίσσα, *pitch, G. 4, 41, et al.; meton., pine, G. 2, 438.*

plācābilis, e, adj. (placo), *that can be appeased; placable, propitious, 7, 764.*

plāčeō, ūi or plācitus sum, 2, n., *to be agreeable, pleasing; to please, 4, 38; impers.: plācet, ūit or plācītum est, it pleases (me, thee, etc.); I resolve, decree, will, 1, 283; pa.: plācitus, a, um, agreeable, pleasing, 4, 38; subs.: plācītum, i, n., a pleasure, desire; judgment, E. 7, 27.*

plācidē, adv., s. placidus.

plācidus, a, um, adj. (placeo), *gentle, calm, tranquil, peaceful, serene, 5, 848; inactive, idle, 9, 187; friendly, propitious, 3, 266; adv.: plācidē, gently, softly, quietly, calmly, 5, 86.*

placītum, s. placebo.

placītus, a, um, p. of placebo.

plāco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to placebo), *to appease, 2, 116; calm, quiet, still, 1, 142; subdue, quell, 6, 808.*

1. **plāga**, ae, f., πληγή, *a blow, wound, G. 3, 226; lash, whip, 7, 383.*

2. **plāga**, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to πλάξ, a flat surface), *a tract, region, 1, 394; zone, 7, 226.*

3. **plāga**, ae, f. (prhps. rel. to plecto and πλέκω), *a net, hunter's net; a toil, 4, 131.*

plango, nxi, netum, 3, a. (rel. to πλήσσω and 1. plaga), *to beat, strike, smite the breast; hence, intransitive, lament, wail, 11, 145; moan, G. 1, 334.*

plangor, ūris, m. (plango), *lamentation by beating the breast; lamentation, wailing, cry of grief, 2, 487.*

plānīties, īi, f. (planus), *a level surface, plain, 11, 527.*

planta, ae, f. (rel. to πλατύς), *the sole of the foot, 4, 259; a plant, scion, slip, graft, sprout, G. 2, 23.*

plantāria, ūum, n. pl. (plantaris), *slips, scions, sets, layers, G. 2, 27.*

plānūs, a, um, adj. (rel. to πλακοῦς), *flat, level, plain; subs.: plānum, i, n., a plain, G. 2, 273.*

plātānūs, i, f., πλάτανος, *the plane-tree, the European button-wood, G. 4, 146.*

plaudo, plausi, plausum, 3, a. and n., *to beat, slap, stroke, 12, 86; clap, flutter, 5, 516; of the dance, perform by beating, beat, 6, 644.*

plastrum (plos-), i, n., *a cart, car, wain, G. 2, 206.*

1. **plausus**, a, um, p. of plaudo.

2. **plausus**, ūs, m. (pludo), *a beating, clapping, flapping; fluttering sound, 5, 215; plaudit, applause, 5, 148.*

plēbs (plēbes), is (ei and i), f. (rel. to πλῆθος), *the multitude, throng, 9, 343; mass, common people, G. 2, 509.*

Plēias (Plēas, Plīas), ādis, f., Πλήιας, *a Pleiad, one of the seven daughters of Atlas; pl.: Plēiades, um (the genuine Lat. word is Vergiliae), the "seven stars" in the constellation Taurus; the Pleiades, G. 1, 138.*

Plēmýrium (Plemm-, Plemur-), ūi, n., Πλημμύριον, *Plemyrium, now Punta di Gigante, a promontory in Sicily, near Syracuse, 3, 693.*

plēnūs, a, um, adj. (rel. to rt. ple in compleo, expleo, impleo), *full, 1, 460; mature, 7, 53; swelling, 1, 400; overflowing, 1, 739; ad plenūm, to the full, to the brim, G. 2, 244.*

plērumque, adv. (plerusque), *for the most part, generally, G. 1, 300.*

Plīas, ādis, s. Pleias.

plico, cāvi or cūi, cātum or cītum, 1, a. (rel. to πλέκω), *to wind together, fold, coil*, 5, 279.

plūma, ae, f., *the soft under-feather; a soft feather; plume, feather*, 3, 242; *plumage*, 11, 771.

plumbum, i, n. (rel. to μόλυβδος, μόλυνθος), *lead*, 5, 405; *a leaden bullet*, 9, 588.

plūo, ūi or ūvi, 3, n. and a., pers and impers., *to rain*, G. 4, 81; 10, 807.

plūrīmus, a, um, s. *multus*.

plūs, plūris, s. *multus*.

Plūto (-on), ūnis, m., Πλούτων, *Pluto, son of Saturn, king of Hades*, 7, 327.

plūvīa, ae (sc. aqua), f. (*pluvius*), *rain*, G. 1, 92.

plūvīalīs, e, adj. (*pluvia*), *causing rain, rainy*, 9, 668.

plūvīus, a, um, adj. (*pluo*), *causing rain or attended by rain; rainy*, 1, 744.

po (pot), insep. prep., intensifying or emphasizing words to which it is pre-fixed.

pōcūlum, i, n. (rt. po, Grk. πι, whence poto, *drink*), *a drinking-cup; goblet*, 1, 706; *cup of wine*, G. 3, 379; *draught, drink*, G. 3, 529; *any vessel for drinking, a trough, fountain*, E. 8, 28.

pōdāgra, ae, f., ποδάγρα, *the gout; a wart. corn*, G. 3, 299.

Pōdālīriūs, ii, m., Ποδαλείριος, *a Trojan follower of Aeneas*, 12, 304.

poena, ae, f. (ποινή, *quit-money*), *penalty, punishment*, 1, 186; *pain, torture, torment*, 6, 543; *revenge, vengeance*, 2, 572; 7, 766.

Poeni, ūrum, m., Φοίνικες, *the Carthaginians*, 1, 302; *Africans*, 12, 4.

Poenīcēus, a, um, s. *Puniceus*.

poenitet, s. *paenitet*.

Poenus, a, um, adj. (Poeni), *Carthaginian, African*, E. 5, 27.

pōēta, ae, m., ποιητής, *a maker; a poet*, E. 7, 25, et al.

1. **pōlio**, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, 4, a., *to smooth, refurbish, polish; finish*, 8, 426; *make bright, adorn*, 8, 436.

2. **Pōlio**, s. *Pollio*.

Pōlites, ae, m., Πολίτης, *Polites, a son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Pyrrhus*, 2, 526.

pōlītūs, a, um, p. of *polio*.

pollex, ūcis, m. (polleo), *literally the strong member; the thumb*, 11, 68.

pollicēor, ūcitus sum, 2, dep. a. (pot and liceor), *to promise*, 1, 237.

pollicītus, a, um, p. of *policeor*.

Pollīo (Pōlio), ūnis, m., C. Asinius Pollio, *a distinguished orator, general, and poet; friend of Antony and Augustus, and patron of Vergil; consul, B. C. 40*, E. 3, 84, et al.

pollūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, a. (pot and luo ?), *to soil, pollute, defile*, 3, 234; *break, violate*, 3, 61.

pollūtūs, a, um, p. of *polluo*.

Pollūx, ūcis, m. (Πολυδεύκης), *son of Tyndarus and Leda, and twin brother of Castor*, 6, 121.

pōlus, i, m., πόλος, *the terminating point of an axis; the celestial pole; meton., the heavens, sky*, 1, 90; *air*, 1, 398.

Pōlīybōtes, s. *Pōlīphoetes*.

Pōlīdōrus, i, m., Πολύδωρος, *son of Priam and Hecuba*, 3, 49.

Pōlīphēmūs, i, m., Πολύφημος, *a cyclops, son of Neptune*, 3, 657.

Pōlīphoetes (Pōlīybōtes), ae, m., Πολυφοῖτης, *a Trojan priest of Ceres*, 6, 484.

Pōmētīi, ūrum, m., and **Pōmētīa**, ae, f., Pometīi, *a city of the Volsci, called also Suessa Pometia, now Torre Petrara or Mesa*, 6, 775.

pompa, ae, f., πομπή, *a solemn procession or ceremonial*, G. 3, 22; *a funeral procession*, 5, 53.

pōnum, i, n., *any kind of tree-fruit; an apple, pear, fig, etc., freq.; an apple-tree or any fruit-bearing tree*, G. 2, 426.

pōndus, ēris, n. (pendo), *weight*, 5, 447; *burden, load*, 6, 413; *a stone, a shot*, 11, 616.

pōnē, adv. of place (rel. to post ?), *behind, after*, 2, 208.

pōno, pōšūi, pōšītum, 3, a. (po and sino), *to put, set, place*, 1, 706, et al.; *lay, stretch*, 1, 173; *level*, 12, 569; *plant*, G. 2, 14; *deposit*, 6, 73; *plant, settle, fix*, 3, 88; *set up, establish, make*, 1, 264; *propose*, G. 2, 530; *stake*, E. 3, 36; *assign, appoint*, 1, 278; *dispose, determine*, 10, 623; *bestow*, 6, 611; *put to rest*

or sleep, 4, 527; bury, 6, 508; for *dēponō*, lay down or aside, fig., 1, 302; 9, 687; give up for another, change, 8, 329; give up, 11, 309; lose, 12, 209; n. (sc. se), to subside, be hushed, sink to rest, 7, 27; 10, 103.

pons, ntis, m., a bridge, G. 3, 78; a bridge connecting battlements and towers, 9, 530; gangway, bridge for embarking, 10, 288.

1. **pontus**, i, m., πόντος, the sea; the deep, 2, 295; wave, billow, "a sea," 1, 114.

2. **Pontus**, i, m. (Πόντος), the Pontus Euxinus; Black Sea; for Colchis, E. 8, 96.

poples, ītis, m., the hinder part of the knee; hamstring, 9, 762; knee, 12, 492.

pōpūlāris, e, adj. (pōpulus), pertaining to the people or nation; popular, 6, 816.

pōpūlēus, a, um, adj. (pōpulus), of the poplar-tree; poplar-, 5, 134.

Pōpūlōnia, ae, f., -ium, īi, n., and -ii, īrum, m., a town on the coast of Etruria near the modern Piombino, 10, 172.

pōpūlor, lātus sum, 1, dep. a., and **pōpūlo**, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (populus), to fill with a multitude of invaders; hence, by meton., to lay waste; ravage; ransack, 4, 403; devastate, plunder, 1, 527; rob, deprive, 6, 496; of things, 12, 525.

1. **pōpūlus**, i, m., a people, G. 2, 502; state, nation, 1, 21; canton, clan, tribe, 7, 716; multitude, throng, 1, 148; the common people as opposed to the senate, commons, people, 9, 192.

2. **pōpūlus**, i, f., a poplar-tree, E. 7, 61; a wreath of poplar, 8, 276.

porca, ae, f. (porcus), a sow, 8, 641.

porgo, s. porrigo.

porrectus, a, um, p. of porrigo.

porričio, rēci, rectum, 3, a., a ritual form for proicio, to throw, heave; lay before or offer; cast, 5, 238.

porrīgo (contract. form **porgo**, 8, 274), rexī, rectum, 3, a. (pro and rego), to stretch forth, hold forth, lift, 8, 274; pass., to be stretched out, extend, 6, 597; p.: **porrectus**, a, um, stretched out, extending, G. 3, 351.

porro, adv. (πορρω), forward, of space, time, or of mental operations, far off, 6, 711; afterwards, in process of time, then, 5, 600; further, 9, 190.

Porsenna (**Porsěna**), ae, m., an Etruscan lars or king allied with the banished Tarquins against Rome, 8, 646.

porta, ae, f. (rel. to περάω), a gate, 1, 294, et al.; entrance, G. 4, 165; passage, avenue, door, 1, 83.

portendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a. (pro and tendo), to stretch, hold forth; to foretell, portend, presage, 3, 184; p. subs.: **portentum**, i, a thing portended; meton., that which portends, an omen, portent, prodigy, 8, 533.

portentum, i, s. portendo.

porticus, ūs, f. (porta), a portico, porch, gallery, pillared hall, colonnade, hall, 3, 353.

portitor, īris, m. (porto), a carrier; ferryman, boatman; **portitor Orci**, Charon, G. 4, 502.

porto, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (rel. to fero and φέρω, to bring, convey, carry, 1, 68; carry away, 1, 363; announce, declare, 3, 539.

Portūnus (**Portumnus**), i, m. (portus), Portunus, the Roman god of harbors or sea-ports; identified with the Greek Palaemon or Melicertes, 5, 241.

portus, ūs, m. (rel. to porta), a port, harbor, haven, 1, 159, et al.; fig., 7, 598.

posco, pōposci, 3, a., to demand, require, 11, 901; 1, 414; ask, inquire, 3, 59; request, call, ask for, 1, 728; seek, summon, 10, 661; entreat, supplicate, 1, 666; claim, 5, 342; w. two accusatives, 4, 50.

pōsitus, a, um, p. of pono.

possessor, īris, m. (possideo), a possessor; occupier, intruder on, E. 9, 3.

possum, pōtūi, posse, irreg. n. (potis and snm), to be able; can, 1, 242, et al.; to avail, have influence, power, 4, 382;

pōtēras, you might have, E. 1, 80; pa.: **pōtens**, ntis, able, powerful, mighty, 2, 296; potent, great, 1, 531; rich, 6, 843; of medicines, 12, 402; sovereign, ruler, lord, master of, w. gen., 1, 80; **factus**, **facta potens**, w. gen., having obtained, 7, 541; subs.: **pōtentēs**, ium or um, the great, 12, 519.

post, prep. w. acc., and adv. of place

and time; prep., *behind*, 1, 296; *next to*, 7, 655; *after*, 5, 626; adv., *afterwards*, *then*, *next*, 1, 612; *hereafter*, 1, 136.

postérus (nom. masc. not used), a, um, adj. (post), *the next, following*, 3, 588; superl.: **postrēmus** or **postū-**
mus, a, um, *last*, 11, 664; *the last, lowest*, 3, 427; *latest-born, youngest*, 6, 763; subs.: **postrēma**, ūrum, n., *the rear*, 9, 27.

posthābēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a., *to hold next; esteem less*, 1, 16; *put aside*, E. 7, 17.

posthābitus, a, um, p. of *posthabeo*.

posthac, adv., *after this time, hereafter, henceforward, after this*, E. 1, 76.

postis, is, m. (rel. to *pono*), *a post; door-post, jamb*, 3, 237; *door*, 2, 480.

postquam, adv., referring the time of one action or event to that of another; *after that, as soon as*, w. perf., 3, 463; 1, 520; *from the time that*, 4, 17; w. imperf., E. 1, 29; w. pres., E. 1, 31.

postrēmus, a, um, s. *posterus*.

postūmus, a, um, s. *posterus*.

pōtentis, ntis, s. *possimus*.

pōtentia, ae, f. (*potens*), *power, force, potency, might*, 1, 664, et al.

pōtestas, ātis, f. (*possimus*), *ability, power, physical or moral*, 9, 97; 9, 739; *virtue, efficacy*, 12, 396; *possibility, opportunity*, 3, 670; *authority*, 10, 100; *meton.*, *the possessor of power, sovereign*, 10, 18.

1. **pōtior**, ūtus sum, 4, dep. n. (*pōti-*
tur, 3, 56; 4, 217), (*potis*), *to become master or possessor of; get, take possession*, w. abl., 3, 56; *enjoy*, 4, 217; *seize*, 12, 642; *win*, 9, 363; *achieve, execute*, 6, 624; *gain, reach*, 1, 172.

2. **pōtior**, us, comp. of *potis*.

pōtis, e, adj., *able*, 3, 671; compar.: **pōtior**, ūtus, *better, preferable*, 4, 287; adv.: **pōtius**, *preferably; rather*, 3, 654.

Pōtītius, ūi, m., *the founder of one of the families charged with the sacred rites of Hercules*, 8, 269.

pōtitus, a, um, p. of 1. *potior*.

pōtius, s. *potis*.

Potnias, ādis, adj., f. (*Ποτνίας*), of *Potniae*, *a village in Boeotia near*

which the pasture affected the cattle with madness; *Potnian*, G. 3, 268.

pōtō, ūvi, ātum or pōtum, 1, a., *to drink*, 6, 715; p. : **potus**, a, um, *having been drunk; in agreement with a noun, the drinking of*, G. 4, 120; sup. : *potum, to drink*, E. 7, 11.

prae, adv. (not in Vergil) and prep., w. abl. (rel. to *pro*), *before*; **prae se** *portare, to carry*, 11, 544; **prae se** *iactare, to pretend*, 9, 134.

In composition *prae* sometimes has the meaning of *praeter*, 6, 705.

praebēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, a. (*prae and habeo*), *to hold before, afford*, G. 2, 216; *give*, G. 3, 301; *offer*, 9, 693.

praeceōdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go before*, 9, 47.

praeceles, a, um, adj., *very high, lofty*, 3, 245.

praeceps, cīptis, adj. (*prae and caput*), *head foremost; headlong*, 2, 307; *descending*, G. 3, 547; *deep*, 11, 888; *hurried, hasty, quick, speedy*, 4, 573; *flying, running swiftly*, 2, 516; 3, 598; *rash, impetuous, fiery*, 9, 685; *prolept., ready to sink*, 10, 232; subs.: **praeceps**, n., *a steep, precipice, verge*, 2, 460; in **praeceps**, *headlong; swiftly*, G. 1, 203; *downwards*, 6, 578.

praeceptum, i, n. (*praeceptor*), *an injunction, direction, order, command*, 6, 236; *warning*, 2, 345; *rule, precept, maxim*, G. 1, 176.

praceptus, a, um, p. of *praecipio*.

praeceido, cīdi, cīsum, 3, a. (*prae and caedo*), *to cut off in front*; pa.: **praeceīsus**, a, um, *abrupt, ragged*, 8, 233.

praeceipio, cēpi, *ceptum*, 3, a. (*prae and capio*), *to take, get beforehand*, 10, 277; *hence, dry up*, E. 3, 98; fig., *anticipate*, 6, 105; *await*, 11, 491; *instruct, direct, order*, 9, 40; *teach, prescribe*, 11, 329.

praeceipito, ūvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*praeceps*), *to cast headlong, hurl, plunge*, 2, 37; *urge, hurry, hasten; impel, incite*, 2, 317; *break off, end swiftly*, 12, 699; *hasten away*, 4, 565; n. (sc. se), *fall headlong*, 6, 351; *descend swiftly*, 2, 9; *run down*, 4, 251.

praeceipūē, adv. (*praeceipiuē*), *chiefly, especially, particularly, most of all*, 1, 220.

praecipūs, a, um, adj. (praecipio), taken first; foremost, chief, 11, 214; distinguished, 5, 249; most distinguished, 8, 177.

praecisus, a, um, p. of praecido.

praeclarus, a, um, adj., very clear or bright; illustrious, splendid, 4, 655.

praeco, ūnis, m., a herald, 5, 245.

praecordia, ūrum, n. (prae and cor), the diaphragm or midriff; the vital parts; the heart, 9, 413; the heart as the seat of courage, 2, 367; spirit, heart, 9, 596; as the seat of the understanding, G. 2, 484.

praeda, ae, f., booty, spoil, 1, 528; prey, game, 1, 210; often in the pl., as 7, 749.

praedico, dixi, dictum, 3, a., to say beforehand; foretell, prophesy, predict, 3, 252; forewarn, 3, 436; p.: **praeditus**, a, um, foretold; subs.: **praeditum**, i, n., the thing foretold; a prediction, prophecy, 4, 464.

praedictum, s. praedico.

praedisco, 3, a., to learn beforehand, G. 1, 252.

praedives, ūtis, adj., very rich, opulent, wealthy, 11, 213.

praedo, ūnis, m. (praedor), a robber, 10, 774.

praedor, ūri, ūtus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (praeda), to commit robbery, prowl, rob, G. 1, 130.

praedulcis, e, adj., very sweet; pleasing, dear, 11, 155.

praedurus, a, um, adj., very hard; hardy, sturdy, powerful, 10, 748.

praeō, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, ūre, irreg. n. and a., to go before; p.: **praeiens**, ūtuntis, going before, preceding, 5, 186.

praefero, ūtli, ūtum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry before, bear, 7, 237; offer, 11, 249; present, exhibit, 10, 211; put before or first, 5, 541; choose rather, prefer, E. 3, 4.

praeficio, ūeci, ūctum, 3, a. (prae and facio), to put at the head or in command; to place or set over, w. acc. and dat., 6, 118.

praefigo, ūxi, ūxum, 3, a., to fasten before, in front of, w. acc. and dat., 11, 778; on the end, 9, 466; to tip, head, point, 5, 557; bind up, muzzle, G. 3, 399.

praefixus, a, um, p. of praefigo.

praefōdīo, ūodi, ūtum, 3, a., to dig before or in front of, 11, 473.

praefor, ūtus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., to address first, 11, 301.

praefulgēo, ūlusi, 2, n., to shine or glitter at the end, 8, 553.

praegnans, antis, and **praegnas**, ūtis (prae and geno), with young, pregnant, 7, 320.

praelābor, ūtus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., to glide forward or along; roll or rush along by, G. 3, 180.

praelātus, a, um, p. of praefero.

praelum, i, s. prēlum.

praelium, s. proelium.

praemētūo, 3, a. and n., to fear beforehand, dread (old reading, permetuens), 2, 573.

praemissus, a, um, p. of praemitto.

praemitto, ūisi, ūtum, 3, a., to send before, in advance or forward; dispatch, 6, 34.

praemīum, ii, n. (prae and emo), that which is taken first or as the best; prize, 5, 70; reward, recompense, 1, 461; gift, blessing, 4, 33.

praenātō, 1, n. and a., to swim in front of or by; fig., flow by, along by, 6, 705.

Praeneste, is, n. and f., a town in Latium on a lofty hill about twenty miles S. E. of Rome; now Palestrina, 7, 682.

Praenestinus, a, um, adj. (Praeneste), of Praeneste, 7, 678.

praenuntia (-cia), ae, f. (praenuntius), a harbinger, forerunner, 11, 139.

praepes, ūtis, adj. (rt. pet, as in peto and πέτρωμα), hastening before; swift, fleet, 3, 361: winged, 5, 254.

praepinguis, e, adj., very fat; rich, 3, 698.

praereptus, a, um, p. of praeripio.

praeripio, ūpi, ūptum, 3, a. (prae and ripio), to snatch, seize before another; seize quickly; snatch away, 4, 516.

praerumpo, ūipi, ūptum, 3, a., to burst or break off in front; pa.: **praeruptus**, a, um, broken or torn off; precipitous, abrupt, steep, 1, 105.

praesaepē (**praesēpe**), is, n. (rel. to praesaepio), an enclosure, fold, stall, stable, pen, 7, 17; hive, 1, 435.

praesāgus, a, um, adj. (praesagio),

divining, prophetic, 10, 177; foreboding, w. gen., 10, 843, et al.

praescisco, 3, a., *to find out beforehand*, G. 4, 70.

praescius, a, um, adj. (praescio), *foreknowing, prescient, 6, 66; foreboding, ill-boding, 12, 452.*

praescribo, scripti, scriptum, *to write before; write at the head; show inscribed or prefixed*, E. 6, 12.

praesens, ntis, pa. (praesum), *being before, present in person; present before one, 3, 174; propitious, 9, 404; E. 1, 42; immediate, instant, 1, 91; prompt, 12, 152; ready, effective, sure, G. 2, 127; urgent, powerful, 12, 245.*

praesentia, ae, f. (praesens), *a being present; presence, 9, 73.*

praesentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to feel, perceive beforehand, 4, 297.*

praesēpe, s. praesaepse.

praesertim, adv. (prae and 2. sero), *first determined; chiefly, especially, G. 2, 310.*

praeses, idis, c. (praesideo), *one presiding; an arbiter; arbitress, 11, 483.*

praesidēo, sedi or sidi, 2, n. and a. (prae and sedeo), *to sit before; preside over, rule over, w. dat., 3, 35.*

praesidium, ii, n. (praesideo), *protection, 11, 58.*

praestans, antis, comp. : **praestantior**, us, s. praesto.

praesto, stiti, statum or stitum, 1, n. and a., *to stand before; surpass; represent (others, surpass), 11, 438; impers. : praestat, praestitit, it is, was better, preferable, more fitting, important, 1, 135; pa. : praestans, ntis, excellent, superior, distinguished, 5, 361; beautiful, G. 4, 538; w. gen., 12, 19.*

praesūmo, sumpsi or sumsi, sumptum or sumtum, 3, a., *to take beforehand; anticipate, 11, 18.*

praetendo, tendi, tentum, 3, a., *to hold out before, G. 4, 230; stretch forth; extend, wave, 8, 116; stretch, extend before, 3, 692; oppose, 9, 599; fig., pretend, promise, 4, 339.*

praetentus, a, um, p. of practendo.

praeter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prae), *by, beyond, before; adv., besides, along by, past, 10, 399; prep., beyond, 7, 24.*

praetérēā, adv., *besides these things; besides, moreover, freq.; then too, 1, 647; hereafter, 1, 49.*

praetérēo, ivi or ii, ītum, ire, irreg. n. and a., *to pass by, to come to an end, G. 2, 322; to go, pass by, 5, 156; outstrip, 4, 157; pa. : praetéritus, a, um, past, 8, 560.*

praetēritus, a, um, p. of praetereo.

praeterlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n. and a., *to glide, flow along by, 6, 874; sail past or by, 3, 478.*

praetervēhor, vectus, 3, pass. of praeterveho, as dep. a., *to go by; pass, sail by, 3, 688.*

praetexo, texii, textum, 3, a., *to weave in front; to fringe, 6, 5; fig., palliate, cloak, 4, 172; conceal, 4, 500.*

praetōrium, ii, n. (praetorius), *the general's tent; headquarters; the king's pavilion, G. 4, 75.*

praeūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn at the point, 7, 524.*

praeustus, a, um, p. of praeuro.

praevalīdus, a, um, adj., *very strong, G. 2, 190.*

praevectus, a, um, p. of praevehor.

prævēhor, vectus sum, 3, dep., *to ride before, ride up, 7, 166.*

prævēnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n. and a., *to come before, precede (separated by tmesis), E. 8, 17.*

præverto (-vorto), verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn before; to preoccupy, prepossess (others, surprise), 1, 721; surpass, 7, 807; pass. as dep. (only in pres.) : **prævertor (-vortor)**, to surpass, outstrip, 1, 317.*

prævidēo, vidi, vīsum, 2, a., *to see beforehand; foresee, 5, 445.*

prātum, i, n., *a meadow, 6, 674; marsh, G. 1, 384.*

prāvus, a, um, adj., *crooked; subs. pravum, i, n., perverseness, wrong, evil, falsehood, 4, 188.*

prēces, um. s. *prep.*

prēciae (prēt-), īrum, f., *a kind of grape; the preciae or pretiae, G. 2, 95.*

prēcor, ītus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to pray; entreat, invoke, implore, beseech, supplicate, 4, 521; pray for, 3, 144; w. dat., 8, 127; pa. : **precans**, ntis, suppliant, 7, 237.*

prēhendo (prendo, præhendo),

di, nsum, 3, a., *to lay hold of; seize*, 2, 592; *catch*, 3, 450; *seize, hold for defense*, 2, 322; *overtake, reach*, 6, 61.

prehensus, a, um, p. of prehendo.

prēlūm (praelūm), i, n. (premo), *a wine-press*, G. 2, 242.

prēmo, pressi, pressum, 3, a., *to press*, freq.; *plant*, G. 4, 131; *tread upon*, 2, 380; *trample*, 5, 331; *press together, close*, 6, 155; *press after, pursue*, 1, 324; *overflow, overwhelm*, 1, 246; *press upon*, 2, 530; *follow up in speech*, 7, 119; *stab, slay*, 9, 330; *shut in*, G. 4, 297; *hem in*, 11, 545; *suppress, keep down, conceal*, 1, 209; 12, 322; *obscure, withdraw*, 4, 81; *restrain, curb*, 1, 63; *check, discourage*, 11, 402; *repress*, 4, 332; *lop off, prune*, G. 1, 157; *subject, reduce, oppress*, 1, 285; **premere vestigia**, *arrest the footsteps*, 6, 197; *plant one's footsteps on, tread on* (with abl. of place), 11, 788.

prendo, s. prehendo.

prenso (prēhenso), āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (prendo), *to grasp*, 2, 444.

prensum, a, um, p. of prehendo.

presso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a., *to press hard; squeeze, press; milk*, E. 3, 99.

pressus, a, um, p. of premo.

prētiūm, ii, n. (rel. to *πρίαμαι, to buy*), *price, value, worth*, 9, 232; *money; bribe*, 6, 622; *reward, punishment*, 12, 352; *prize*, 5, 292; *ransom*, 9, 213,

rex, prēces, f., *not used in nom. and gen. sing. (precor), a prayer, supplication, entreaty*, 2, 689.

Priāmēius, a, um, adj. (Priamus), *of Priam*, 2, 403; *Priam's*, 7, 252.

Priāmēdes, ae, m., *Priāmēdēs, son of Priam*, 3, 295.

Priāmus, i, m., *Priāmos*. 1. *Priam, son of Laomedon, king of Troy*, 1, 458, et al. 2. *A Trojan youth, son of Polites and grandson of King Priam*, 5, 564.

Priāpus, i, m., *Priāpatos, the god of generation; god of vineyards and gardens*, G. 4, 111.

pridēm, adv. (obsol. pris and dem), *some time before or since; long ago, long since*, 2, 647, freq.

prīmaevus, a, um, adj. (primus and

aevum), *first in age; eldest born*, 9, 545; *youthful*, 10, 345; *early*, 7, 162.

primitiae (-iciae), ārum, f. (primus), *the first fruits; first offerings*, 11, 16; *beginnings, first essays*, 11, 156.

prīmōris, e, adj. (primus), *first*; subs.: **prīmōres**, um, *the chiefs, princes, nobles*, 9, 309.

prīmus, a, um, num. adj., superl. of prior (from absol. pris or pri, and superl. suffix -mus), *first, in space, time, order, degree, or dignity (usually referring to three or more); first, foremost*, 5, 151; *front, fore*, 5, 566; *nearest*, 2, 32; *first part of*, 1, 541; *edge, border, outskirts of*, 9, 244; *extremity of*, G. 3, 399; *chief*, 9, 785; *earliest, first*, 1, 345; *for the first time*, 11, 573; *as an adv.*, 1, 442; 6, 810, et al.; *in the earliest times*, 1, 1; G. 1, 12; **prima proelia**, *the beginning of battle*, 12, 103; subs.: **prīmūm**, i, n., *the chief concern, affair, work*, 8, 408; **prīmi**, īrum, m., *foremost, first*, 2, 494; **prīma**, īrum, n., *the first place, front, van*, 10, 157; *first prize*, 5, 194; *first things or elements*, E. 6, 33; *adv.*: **prīmūm**, *first*, 2, 375; *ut prīmūm, as soon as*, 1, 306; **prīmo**, *at first, in the beginning*, 4, 176; *in prīmis or imprīmis, cum prīmis, especially, chiefly*, 1, 303; G. 1, 178; *ad prima, to, i. e., in the first or highest degree, very*, G. 2, 134.

princeps, īpis, adj. (primus and capio), *first; chief; foremost*, 5, 160; subs. m., *a chief, leader, commander, prince*, 1, 488; *progenitor, founder, ancestor*, 3, 168.

principium, ii, n. (princeps), *a beginning, commencement*, E. 8, 11; *abl. adverbially*: **principio**, *in the beginning, at first, in the first place*, 2, 752.

prior, us, īris, (superl. : **prīmus**, wh. see), (obsol. pris or pri, and comp. suffix -or), *first or foremost of two, 5, 155; first in order of time*, 1, 581; *earlier, former, first*, 3, 213; *old, ancient*, 4, 464; *original, native*, G. 2, 59; *beforehand, anticipating (others, excelling)*, 11, 760; *superior*, 11, 292; subs.: **prīores**, m., *ancestors*, 3, 693; *the ancients, ancient poets*, G. 3, 292; *adv.*: **prīus**, *before, sooner, rather*, 2, 190; **prīus quam**, s. quam.

priscus, a, um, adj. (obsol. pris), *old, former, ancient*, 7, 706; **Prisci Lātīni**, *the ancient Latins, occupying Latium prior to the foundation of Rome*, 5, 598.

pristinus, a, um, adj. (id.), *primitive, pristine, former*, 6, 473; *recent*, 10, 143; subs.: **pristina**, ūrum, n., *former, first condition*, 12, 424.

pristis, is, f. (another form for *pistrix*). 1. *A sea-monster*, 10, 211. 2. **Pristis**, *the Pristis, one of the ships of Aeneas*, 5, 154.

prius, s. *prior*.

priusquam, adv., *before that, before*, 1, 472.

Prīvernūm, i, *a city of Latium, now Piperno*, 11, 540.

Prīvernus, i, m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 576.

1. **prō**, prep. w. abl. ($\pi\varphi\delta$), *before, in front of*, 12, 661; *on the front of an elevated place; on*, 9, 575; *in defense of*, 8, 653; *on account of, for the sake of*, 6, 821; *in place of, instead of, for*, 1, 659; *for, in return for*, 3, 604; *in preference to*, 5, 483; **pro se**, *according to his strength*, 5, 501.

2. **prō** (**prōh**), interj. denoting wonder, surprise, lamentation, distress, agony; *O! ah! alas!* 4, 590.

prōavus, i, m., *a great-grandfather; sire, ancestor*, 3, 129.

prōbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*probos*), *to try, put to proof; approve*, 5, 418; *permít, allow*, 4, 112.

Prōcas, ac, m., *one of the Alban kings, and father of Numitor and Amulius*, 6, 767.

prōcax, ācis, adj. (*proco*), *told, insolent; fig., wild, raging*, 1, 536.

prōcēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n., *to go or come forth or forward; advance, proceed, go on*, 2, 760; *move*, 4, 587; *elapse, pass by*, 3, 356; *continue*, 5, 461.

prōcella, ae, f. (*pro and cello*), *a gale, storm, squall, tempest*, 1, 102.

prōcer, ēris, m. (in the sing. found only in the acc.), *a chief, noble*; pl.: **prōcēres**, um, *elders, nobles, princes*, 1, 740.

prōcērus, a, um, adj., *high, lofty*, E, 6, 63.

prōcessus, ūs, m. (*procedo*), *a going*

forward; progress, lapse of time, G. 3, 504.

prōchýta, ac, f., *Προχύτη, an island near the Bay of Naples, now Procida*, Σ, 715.

prōclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to cry out; declare, announce, proclaim*, 5, 345.

Procnē (**Prognē**), es, f., *Πρόκνη, daughter of Pandion, king of Thebes, sister of Philomela, and wife of Tereus; changed into a swallow; a swallow*, G. 4, 15.

Prōcris, īdis, f., *Πρόκρις, Procris, a daughter of Erectheus, married to Cephalus, king of Phocis, by whom she was accidentally killed in a forest whither she had followed him out of jealousy*, 6, 445.

prōcūbo, cūbūi, cūbūtum, 1, n., *to lie along, be spread out or extended*, G. 3, 145.

prōcūdo, cūdi, cūsum, 3, a., *to hammer out, forge; sharpen*, G. 1, 261.

prōcul, adv., *far off, at a distance*, 2, 42; *at some little distance, apart*, E, 6, 16; *far hence, away*, 6, 258; *from a distance, from far*, 10, 401; *high, aloft*, 5, 642.

prōculco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*pro and calco*), *to tread down, trample upon*, 12, 534.

prōcumbo, cūbūi, cūbūtum, 3, n., *to lie down, G. 3, 466; to bend, lean forward, lie along, 8, 83; bend down, lie prostrate, G. 1, 111; fall upon, 11, 150; bend to, ply the oars, 5, 198; to fall in death or battle, 2, 426; fall down, sink in ruins, 2, 505.*

prōcūro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to care for; attend to; refresh*, 9, 158.

prōcurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run forth or forward, 12, 267; advance, sally forth, 9, 690; roll, rush along, 11, 624; jut, run out, project, 5, 204.*

prōcursus, ūs, m. (*procurro*), *a running forward, onward course, career*, 12, 379; *charge, onset*, 12, 711.

prōcurvus, a, um, adj., *curved forward; curving*, 5, 765.

prōcus, i, m. (*procor*), *one who asks; a wooer, suitor*, 4, 534.

prōděo, Ivi or ii, ītum, īre, irreg. n., *to*

go forth; move forward or along, 6, 199; advance, project, 10, 693.

prōdesse and **prōdest**, s. prosum.

prōdigium, īi, n. (formed like adagium from aio ?), *a prognostic, sign, prodigy, wonder, portent, 3, 366; monster, 8, 295.*

prōdigus, a, um, adj. (*prodigo*), *lavish, wasteful; consuming too much, G. 4, 89.*

prōdītio, īnis, f. (*prodo*), *a giving forth, betrayal; treachery, treason; allegation or charge of treason, 2, 83.*

prōdītus, a, um, p. of *prodo*.

prōdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to put, bring, give forth; propagate, 4, 231; give up, desert, betray, 1, 252; expose, 12, 42; discover, 9, 374; give over, sentence, 2, 127; announce, disclose, make known, 10, 99.*

prōdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, draw forth, carry, bring, E. 1, 73; conduct, lead forth (others, lay out), 9, 487; breed, produce, 12, 900; prolong, protract, 2, 637.*

proelium (prael-), īi, n. (in Vergil always pl.) ; *a battle, conflict, contest, combat, fight, 5, 375, et al.; charge, 11, 631.*

Proetides, um, f. (*Proetus*), *the daughters of Proetus, king of Tiryns; on account of their pride visited by Juno with madness, in which they imagined themselves to be changed into cows, E. 6, 48.*

prōfānus, a, um, adj. (*pro and fānum*), *in front or outside of the sacred inclosure; not sacred; profanos facere, to desecrate, 12, 779; subs. : profani, īrum, m., the unconsecrated; uninitiated, profane, 6, 258.*

prōfecto, adv. (*pro and factum*), *as a fact; in truth, truly, indeed, surely, certainly, 8, 532.*

prōfector, a, um, p. of *proficitor*.

prōfēro, tīli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry forward or forth; extend, 6, 795; postpone, delay, 12, 395.*

prōficio, feci, 3, n. and a. (*pro and facio*), *to cause to advance; to gain ground; get advantage, gain, E. 8, 20.*

prōfīcīscor, fectus sum, 3, dep. n., *to put one's self forward; set out, depart, 1, 340; proceed, spring from, 8, 51.*

prōflo, īvi, ītum, 1, a., *to blow; breathe forth noisily, by snoring, 9, 326.*

prōflūo, fluxi, fluxum, 1, n., *to flow along, run, G. 4, 25.*

prōfor, ītus, 1, dep. a. and n., *to speak out; say; speak, 1, 561.*

prōfūgus, a, um, adj. (*profugio*), *fleeing forth; fugitive, exiled, 1, 2.*

prōfundō, fūdi, fūsum, 3, n., *to pour forth; pour, shed, 12, 154.*

prōfundus, a, um, adj., *deep, 5, 614; lofty, deep-vaulted, 1, 58; subs. : profundum, i, n., the deep, the sea, 12, 263.*

prōgēnies, īi, f. (*progigno*), *lineage, progeny, race, 1, 19; offspring, 5, 565; son, 7, 97.*

prōgigno, gēnūi, gēnūtum, 3, a., *to beget; bear, bring forth, 4, 180.*

Prognē, s. *Procne.*

prōgrēdior, gressus sum, 3, dep. n. (*pro and gradior*), *to go, come forward or forth, 4, 136; advance, 3, 300; move on, 12, 219.*

prōgressus, a, um, p. of *progredior*.

prōh, s. *pro.*

prōhibēo, ībi, ītum, 2, a. (*pro and habeo*), *to hold before or off, prohibit; to keep, ward off, 1, 525; withhold, debar, 7, 313; prevent, hinder, forbid, 5, 631.*

prōiçio (proiçio), īcci, iectum, 3, a. (*pro and iacio*), *to throw or cast forth, E. 7, 42; to throw or fling down, 5, 402; throw away, 6, 835; plunge, 5, 859; stretch out, E. 1, 76; expose, 11, 361; w. dat., 12, 256; pa. : **projec̄tus**, a, um, *projecting, jutting, 3, 699.**

projec̄tus, a, um, p. of *proicio*.

proiçio, s. *proicio.*

prōinde (dissyll. in poetry), *just so; then, therefore, 11, 383.*

prōlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep., *to slip forward, tumble down; p. : prōlapsus*, a, um, *fallen, in ruins, 2, 555.*

prōles, is, f. (*pro and rt. ol*, whence *olo* and *olesco*), *that which springs forth; offspring, race, progeny, 1, 75; lineage, 3, 180; breed, G. 3, 101; of plants, G. 2, 3.*

prōlixus, a, um, adj. (*pro and laxus*), *large, long (an old reading for *promissa*), E. 8, 35.*

prōlūdo, lūsi, lūsum, 3, n., *to play*

or practice beforehand; prepare for, 12, 106.

prōlūo, lūi, lūtum, 3, a., to wash forth or out, cast out, G. 3, 543; wash away, 12, 686; wet, drench, fill, 1, 739.

prōlūvies, ēi, f. (proluo), a flowing forth; excrement, discharge, 3, 217.

prōmērōr, mēritus sum, 2, dep. a. and n., th merit for one's self by favors given; deserve, merit, put under obligation, 4, 335.

prōmēritus, a, um, p. of promereor.

Prōmētheus (trisyll.), ēi, m., Προμηθεύς (he who thinks before), one of the Titans, son of Iapetus and Clymene, and brother of Epimetheus. For bringing down fire from heaven to animate the body of a man which he had made of clay, he was chained to Caucasus by command of Jupiter, where his entrails were continually preyed upon by a vulture, or, according to some, by an eagle, until it was killed by Hercules, E. 6, 42.

prōmissus, a, um, p. of promitto.

prōmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go, send forth or down; promise, 4, 228; vow, pledge, 2, 96; p. : **prōmissus**, a, um, promised, betrothed, 12, 31; pa. : long, hanging, E. 8, 35; subs. : **prōmissum**, i, n., a promise, 2, 160; a thing promised; prize, 5, 386.

prōmo, prompti, prompti, promptum (promtum), 3, a. (pro and emo), to take, give, bring forth, exhibit, put forth, 5, 191; with se, come forth, 2, 260; impers. : **promptum est**, it is easy, G. 2, 255.

Promōlus, i, m., a Trojan, 9, 574.

prōmōvēo, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move forward; push forward, 10, 195.

promptus (**promtus**), a, um, p. of promo.

prōnūba, ae, f. (pro and nubo), aiding in marriage-rites; presiding over marriage; bridal-, 4, 166; bridesmaid, 7, 319.

prōnus, a, um, adj., inclined, stooping or bending forward, 3, 668; leaning, 8, 236; descending, falling, 11, 485; going down, 9, 713; flowing down, G. 1, 203; favorable, safe (others, descending shoreward), 5, 212.

prōpāgo, īnis, f. (pro and pango), that which is fastened forward or along;

the layer of a vine, G. 2, 63; offspring, progeny, race, lineage, 6, 870; 12, 827.

prōpe, adv. (comp. : **prōpius**, superl. : **proximē**) and prep. (pro); adv. comp. : **prōpius**, more nearly, closely, plainly, 12, 218; more attentively, more propitiously, favorably, 1, 526; prep. w. acc., near, by, G. 4, 278.

prōpērē, adv., s. properus.

prōpēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to hurry forward, get ready, prepare promptly, make in season or in haste, G. 4, 171; to hasten; make haste, 1, 745; be eager for, desire much, 7, 57; impers. : **prōpērāri**, one hastens, they are hastening, stirring, 4, 416.

prōpērus, a, um, adj. (perhaps for proferus fr. pro and fero), forward; prompt, active, 12, 85; adv. : **prōpērē**, hastily, in haste, speedily, 6, 236.

prōpēxus, a, um, adj. (pro and pecto), combed out; hanging down, long, 10, 838.

prōpinquo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (propinquus), to bring near; render favorable, 10, 254; to draw near, approach, w. dat., 2, 730, et al.

prōpinquus, a, um, adj. (prope), near, neighboring, near at hand, 3, 381; not remote, 11, 156; near of kin, related, 2, 86.

prōpīor, īns, adj. comp. (id.), nearer, 3, 531; more like, G. 3, 58; subs. : **prōpīra**, īrum, n., nearer places; the inner course or track, 5, 168; adv. : **prōpius**, s. prope; superl. : **proximus** (-ūmus), a, um, the nearest in place, time, or rank; next, 1, 157; next, most nearly like or equal, E. 7, 22.

prōpōno, pōsūi, pōsitum, 3, a., to place before; place in view; offer, 5, 365.

prōprius, a, um, adj. (rel. to prope?), peculiar to any one; one's own, 1, 73; characteristic, peculiar, fitting, proper, G. 2, 35; lasting, permanent, enduring, 6, 871.

propter, adv. and prep. w. acc. (prope), near to, by the side of, G. 3, 14; on account of, for the sake of, 4, 320; after its case, 12, 177.

prōpugnācūlum, i, n. (propugno), a defense, rampart, fortification, bulwark (Forbiger, breakwater), 4, 87.

prōra, ae, f., πρώρα, *the extreme forward part of a ship; the prow*, 1, 104.

prōripiō, rīpūi, reptum, 3, a. (pro and rapio), *to snatch forth; w. pers. pron. expressed or understood, rush forth, hasten away*, 5, 741; *steal away*, E. 3, 19; *rush forth* (in some MSS. for prorupit), 10, 796.

prōrumpo, rūpi, ruptum, 3, a. and n., *to cause to burst forth; cast forth*, 3, 572; *spring forth* (others, proripuit), 10, 796; *rush, run, burst into*, 7, 32; p. : **prōruptus**, a, um, *breaking, starting out*, 7, 459; pa., *dashing, rushing, broken*, 1, 246.

prōruptus, a, um, p. of prorumpo.

prōscaenium, īi, n., προσκήνιον, *the platform before the stage-scene; place of acting; the stage*; pl.: **proscaenia**, örum, *stage*, G. 2, 381.

prōscindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., *to cut or tear up in front; break up; plow*, G. 2, 237; *plow up, throw up in ridges* (the first plowing), G. 1, 97.

prōscissus, a, um, p. of proscindo.

prōsēquor, sēcūtus or quītus sum, 3, dep. a., *to follow on after; follow, pursue*, 6, 476; *attend*, 3, 130; *greet*, 11, 107; *pursue in description, describe*, G. 3, 340; *without an obj., go on*, 2, 107.

Prōserpīna, ae, f., Περσεφόνη, *Proserpine, daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried away by Pluto from Enna in Sicily, and made queen of Hades*, 4, 698, et al.

prōsilīo, īi, Ivi or īi, 4, n. (pro and salio), *to leap or spring forth*, 5, 140.

prospecto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (prospicio), *to look forth; look forth upon; gaze at*, 7, 813; *behold, look for, await*, 10, 741.

prospectus, ūs, m. (prospicio), *a looking forth, view*, 9, 168; *sight, prospect, view*, w. dat. of the object, 1, 181.

prosper, or, more frequently, **prospērus**, a, um, adj. (pro and spes), *favorable to one's hope; propitious, favorable, auspicious*, 3, 362.

prospicio, spexi, spectrum, 3, n. and a. (pro and specio), *to look forth, forward; to see afar, in the distance*, G. 4, 352; *descry, see*, 3, 648; *to see beforehand*, G. 1, 394; *to look forth or out upon*, w. dat., 1, 127.

prōsūbigo, 3, a., *to cast up, throw, tear up in front; tear up*, G. 3, 256.

prōsum, prōfūi, prōdesse, irreg. n., *to be advantageous, useful, profitable; to benefit, profit, avail*, 5, 684; *impers.: prōdest, etc., it is profitable, useful, etc.*, G. 1, 84.

prōtectus, a, um, p. of protego.

prōtēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to cover in front; cover*, G. 2, 489; *shelter, protect*, 2, 444.

prōtēndo, tendi, tensum or tentum, 3, a., *to stretch forth or out; extend*, 5, 377; *lengthen, make in length*, G. 1, 171.

prōtentus, a, um, p. of protendo.

prōtēnus, s. protinus.

protēro, trīvi, trītum, 3, a., *to rub before; trample upon or down, crush to pieces*, 12, 330.

prōterrēo, terrīi, terrītum, 2, a., *to frighten forth or away; put to flight*, 12, 291.

Prōteus (dissyll.), īi or ēos, m., Πρωτεύς, *a sea-god who often changed his form; keeper of the sea-calves, flocks, or seals of Neptune*, G. 4, 388; **Protei Columnae**, *the island of Pharos, the boundary of Egypt*, 11, 262.

prōtinus (**protēnus**), adv. (pro and tenus), *forward in space, before one*, E. 1, 13; *right on, continuously*, 3, 416; *in time, continuously, in order*, 6, 33; *forthwith*, 2, 437; *suddenly*, 10, 340; *right on, thenceforward*, 7, 601; *proceeding, next*, G. 4, 1.

prōtrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw, drag, bring, forth*, 2, 123.

prōturbo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to push, thrust away*, 9, 441; *repel*, 10, 801.

prōvectus, a, um, p. of proveho.

prōvēho, vəxi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry forward or forth; pass.* : **provēhor**, vectus sum, *to be borne, to ride, to sail forth or away*, 3, 72; *proceed, continue*, 3, 481.

prōvēnio, věni, ventum, 4, n., *to come forth, proceed from*, 12, 428.

prōventus, ūs, m. (provenio), *a coming forth; crop, increase*, G. 2, 518.

prōvidēo, vīdi, vīsum, 2, a. and n., *to see before; provide, prepare, get ready*, G. 1, 167.

prōvīsus, a, um, p. of provideo.

prōvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to chal-*

lēnge, dare, vie with (the old reading for *tum vocet*), G. 3, 194.

prōvolvo, volvi, völütum, 3, a., *to roll forward or along*, 10, 556; *roll, whirl over or along*, 12, 533.

proximus (ūmus), a, um, adj., superl. of *propior*, wh. see.

prūdens, ntis, adj. (*providens*), *fore-seeing: wise*, G. 2, 315.

prūdentia, ae, f. (*prudens*), *a fore-seeing; wise foresight, prudence, wisdom*, 3, 433.

prūīna, ae, f., *a hoar-frost*, G. 2, 263; *winter*, G. 1, 230; *snow*, G. 3, 368.

prūna, ae, f. (rel. to πῦρ), *a live coal*, 5, 103.

prūnum, i, n. (*prunus*), *a plum*, prūne, G. 4, 145.

prūnus, i, f., προύνη, *a plum-tree*, G. 2, 34.

Prýtānis, is, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 767.

psithius (*psýthius*), a, um, adj., *the designation of a certain kind of grape*, G. 4, 269; subs. f.: **psithia**, ae, *the psithian vine*, G. 2, 93.

pūbens, ntis, adj. (obs. *pubeo*), *pubescent; full of vigor; full of sap, juicy*, 4, 514; *downy* (in some editions for *tabentes*), 12, 221.

pūber, s. *pubes*.

1. **pūbes**, is, f., *the groin, middle*, 3, 427; *the youthful population; youth, young men; youthful band*, 1, 399; *brood, offspring*, 6, 580; *a steer*, G. 3, 174.

2. **pūbes (-ber)**, běris, adj., *grown up, pubescent; of plants, mature, full grown*, 12, 413.

pūbesco, pūbūi, 3, inc. n. (*pubes*), *to be growing up*, 3, 491; *to bud, sprout forth*, G. 2, 390.

pūdendus, a, um, s. *pudeo*.

pūděo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. and n., *to be ashamed; to make ashamed; impers.*: **pūdet**, ītum est, w. acc. of person, *it shames one; one is ashamed*, 5, 196; *one disdains*, G. 1, 80; p.: **pudendus**, a, um, *that one should be ashamed of; shameful, inglorious*, 11, 55.

pūděcītia, f. (*pudicus*), *shamefacedness; modesty, chastity*, G. 2, 524.

pūdor, īris, m. (*pudeo*), *shame; feeling or fear of shame*, 5, 455; *modesty; purity, virtue, honor*, 4, 27.

pūella, ae, f. (*puer*), *a girl*, 2, 238; *nymph*, E. 5, 59; *of the Muses*, E. 10, 9.

pūer, īri, m., *a boy*, 1, 267; *youth*, 1, 475; *son, child, boy*, 4, 94; *infant*, 8, 632; *shepherd, youth, swain*, E. 3, 93.

pūerilis, e, adj. (*puer*), *pertaining to a boy; a boy's*, 11, 578; *boyish*, 5, 548.

pugna, ae, f. (*prhps. fr. pug, rt. of pungo*), *a fight, battle, struggle, combat, contest, conflict*, freq.; *war*, 12, 241.

pugnātor, īris, m. (*pugno*), *a fighter; adjectively, fighting, fierce*, 11, 680.

pugno, īvi, ītum, 1, n. and a. (*pugna*), *to battle, fight, contend, war, freq.*; *with cognate acc.*, 8, 629; *pull against, resist, w. dat., struggle with, resist*, 4, 38; 11, 600; *impers.*: **pugnātur**, *they contend*, 7, 553.

pugnus, i, m. (rel. to *pungo*), *a fist, hand*, 4, 673.

pulcher (-cer), chra, chrūm, adj. (comp. : *pulchriōr*, us; superl. : *pulcherrimus*, a, um), *beautiful, fair, lovely*, 1, 75; *splendid*, 4, 266; *excellent, wise*, 5, 728; *illustrious*, 1, 286; *warlike, valiant*, 7, 657.

pullūlo, īvi, ītum, inc. (*pullus*), *to spring out*, G. 2, 17; *sprout, shoot, bristle*, 7, 329.

1. **pullus**, i, m, adj. (rel. to *puer*), *the young of any kind of animal; a colt*, G. 3, 75.

2. **pullus**, a, um, adj. (rel. to πελλώς), *dark-colored, dusky; russet*, G. 3, 389.

pulmo, īnis, m., *a lung; lungs*, 9, 701.

pulso, īvi, ītum, 1, intens. a. and n. (*pello*), *to beat much; batter, buffet*, 5, 460; *strike*, 6, 647; *lash*, 3, 555; *beat with the hoofs, dash along*, 11, 660; *violate, insult*, 12, 286; *pulsate, throb*, 5, 138.

1. **pulsus**, a, um, p. of *pello*.

2. **pulsus**, ūs, m. (*pello*), *a striking or beating; tramp, reverberation*, G. 4, 49; 6, 591.

pulvēreus, a, um, adj. (*pulvis*), *full of dust, dusty; of dust*, 8, 593.

pulvērulentus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of dust; covered with dust, dusty*, 4, 155.

pulvis, īris, m., rarely f. (rel. to *pello* and πάλλω), *dust*, 2, 273; *soil, ground*,

earth, G. 2, 418; *dusty plain*, 7, 163; *dryness, drought*, G. 1, 180.

pūmex, Icis, m., *pumice-stone*; *rock abounding in crevices*; *pumice-stone*; *porous, hollow rock*, 5, 214.

Pūnicēus (*Poen-*), a, um, adj. (Poeni), *of Punic or Phoenician color*; *reddish, red, rosy, crimson*, 12, 77; *purple-colored, purple*, 5, 269.

Pūnicus, a, um, adj. (id.), *Punic, Carthaginian*, 1, 338.

puppis, is, f., *the hinder part of a ship; the stern*, 5, 12; by synecdoche, *a vessel, boat, ship*, 1, 69; meton., *crew*, 8, 497.

pурго, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (purus and ago), *to render pure, clean, or clear*; **se purgare**, *to dissolve, disappear*, 1, 587.

purpūra, ae, f. (πορφύρα, *the purple-fish*); *purple color, purple*, G. 4, 275; *purple border or fringe*, 5, 251; *purple clothing, purple*, G. 2, 495.

purpūrus, a, um, adj. (purpura), *of purple*; *purple-colored, scarlet, red, purple*, 1, 337; *of blood*, 9, 349; *ruddy, glowing, beautiful*, E. 9, 40; 1, 591; *dark blue*, G. 4, 373.

pūrus, a, um, adj., *free from stain, pure*, 7, 489; *clear, serene*, 2, 590; *open, unobstructed*, 12, 771; *unmixed*, 6, 746; *pointless*, 6, 760; *unmarked, without symbol or device (others, bright)*, 11, 711; subs.: **purum**, i, n., *the clear or open air*, G. 2, 364.

pūtātor, ūris, m. (puto), *a pruner, vine-dresser*, G. 2, 28.

pūter, pūtris, e, adj. (puteo), *fetid, foul-smelling*; *filthy, foul*, G. 1, 392; *putrid, rotten*, G. 3, 562; *crumbling, mellow*, G. 1, 44; *dusty*, 8, 596.

pūtēus, ēi, m., *a pit, a hole*, G. 2, 231; *a well*, G. 1, 485.

pūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (putus), *to make clean*; *make clear, trim, dress, prune*, G. 2, 407; *to consider, ponder*, 6, 332; *think, imagine, believe, suppose*, 2, 43.

pūtris, s. puter.

Pygmālion, ūnis, m., Πυγμαλίων, *Pygmalion, son of Belus, brother of Dido, and king of Phoenicia*, 1, 347, et al.

pýrga, ae, f., πυρά, *a funeral pile, pyre*, 4, 494.

Pýracmon (*Pýrag-*), ūnis, m., Πυράκμων, *a Cyclops, servant of Vulcan*, 8, 425.

Pyrgi, ūrum, m., Πύργοι, *a tower on the coast of Etruria, now San Severa*, 10, 184.

Pyrgo, ūs, f., Πυργώ, *a Trojan woman, nurse of the children of Priam*, 5, 645.

Pyrrha, ae, f., Πύρρα, *the wife of Deucalion*, E. 6, 41.

Pyrrhus, i, m., Πύρρος, *Pyrrhus Neoptolemus, son of Achilles, killed by Orestes*, 3, 296, et al.

pýrum, pýrus, s. pirum, pirus.

Q

quā, adv., interrog., relat., and indef. (ablat. of *qui*), *in, by, what way? how?* 1, 676; *where, which, way, side, direction*, 2, 463; after a plural, G. 1, 90; for *quacumque*, *any way, anywhere; in any way, by any means; where, in whatever way; so far as*, 12, 147; *si quā, if in any way*, 1, 18.

quācumque (-cunque), adv., *by whatever way, wherever*, G. 1, 406; *by whatever means, by all means, in some way or other*, E. 9, 14; *wherever, separated by tmesis*, 11, 762.

quādra, ae, f. (quadrus, sc. forma), *anything quadriform; one of the equal quarters of a wheaten loaf or cake*, 7, 115.

quādrīfidus, a, um, adj. (quatuor and findo), *four-cleft, split into four parts*, 7, 509.

quādrīgæ, ārum, f. (quadriugae fr. quatuor and iugum), *a yoke or team of four horses*, 8, 642; *a four-horse chariot, chariot*, 6, 535.

quādrīiūgis, e, adj. (quadriga), *pertaining to a team of four; four-yoked*, 10, 571.

quādrīiūgus, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to a team of four; four-horse*, 12, 162.

quādro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (quadrus), *to square; exactly agree, correspond*, G. 2, 278.

quādrūpēdans (*quadrīp-*), ntis, pa. (obsl. *quadrupedo*), *going on four feet*; *galloping*, 8, 596; subs. gen. pl., *horses*, 11, 614.

quādrūpes (*quadrīp-*), ēdis, adj. (*quattuor and pes*), *four-footed*; subs.: c., *a quadruped, animal, beast*, 3, 542; *courser, steed*, 11, 875.

quaero, *quaesīvi* or *quaesīli*, *quaesītum*, 3, a., *to seek, search, look for*, 1, 380; *inquire, ask, demand*, 1, 370; *ask as a gift*, 4, 647; *resort to, invoke*, G. 3, 549; *desire*, 7, 449; *seek for gain, acquire*, G. 1, 127; *find by inquiry*, G. 1, 134; *miss*, 10, 395; sup.: **quaesītum**, *to search*, G. 4, 449; p. as subs.: **quaesīta**, ūrum, *acquisitions, stores*, G. 4, 157.

quaesītor, ūris, m. (*quaero*), *an investigator; examiner; judge*, 6, 432.

quaesītus, a, um, p. of *quaero*.

quaeso, *quaesīvi* or *quaesīli*, 3, a. (*archaic form of quaero*), *to seek; ask, beg, beseech*, 3, 358.

quālis, e, adj. interrog. and rel. (rt. *qua* or *quo*), *of what sort? what? of what aspect?* 2, 274; *of such kind as; such as, as*, 1, 430; *such as=many of which*, 7, 200; w. 2. *cum*, G. 3, 196; w. *ubi*, 2, 471.

quālus, i, m., and **-um**, i, n., *a twig or wicker-basket, wine-strainer*, G. 2, 241.

quam, adv. interrog. and rel. (acc. of *qua*), *how*, E. 2, 20; freq.; *as*, answering to *tam*, expressed or understood, *even as, just as, so far as*, 6, 96; **quam magnus**, *so great as*, 10, 763; **quam magis**, *for quo magis*, G. 3, 309; with a superl., like *ώς*, to denote the highest degree possible; **quam primum**, *as soon as possible, instantly*, 4, 631; after the comparative, *than*, freq.; **antequam**, **priusquam** (often separated by *tmesis*), *before that, before*, 4, 27; freq.; **postquam**, often separated, *after that, after, as soon as*, 3, 463, et al.

quamquam (*quan-*), conj., *though, although*, 2, 12; freq.; corrective, *but, 11, 415*.

quamvis, adv. and conj. (*quam and volo*), *as much as you will; however much; however, although, albeit, w.*

indic., E. 3, 84; w. subj., 3, 454; freq. w. an adj.

quando, adv., interrog. and rel., and conj. (*quam*), *when; indef., at any time*, 3, 500; conj. of cause, *when, since*, 6, 50; *as, since, because*, 1, 261; 4, 291, et al.; sometimes joined with *si* as one word.

quāndōquidem, conj., *since indeed; inasmuch as, because*, E. 3, 55.

quanquam, s. *quamquam*.

quanto, **quantum**, s. *quantus*.

quantus, a, um, adj., interrog. and rel. (*quam*); interrog., *how great; what, 1, 719*, et al.; rel. with or without *tantus* preceding, *as, so great as, as much as, such as*, in respect to quantity, 3, 641; adv.: **quantum**, *how much, how, 2, 274; as much as, as*, G. 2, 378; answering to *tantum*, *as*, E. 1, 26; **quanto**, *by how much; the more*, G. 4, 411.

quāquam, adv., s. *quisquam*.

quārē, adv. (abl. of *qui and res*), interrog. and rel., *on account of what thing? why? wherefore? on account of which thing, for which reason, wherefore, 1, 627*.

quartus, a, um, num. adj. (for *quatuor* fr. *quatuor*), *the fourth*, 3, 205.

quasso, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (*quatio*), *to shake violently; shatter, 1, 551; 4, 53; shake, 5, 855; shake by moving the head, E. 10, 25; brandish, 9, 521; quiver, rustle*, G. 1, 74.

quāter, num. adv. (*quattuor*), *four times*, G. 1, 411.

quāterni, ae, a, adj. num. distr. (*id.*), *by fours, four by four; of four kinds*, 10, 202.

quātio, no perf., *quassum*, 3, a., *to shake, freq.; brandish, 11, 767; flap, 3, 226; shatter, 2, 611; make tremble, 5, 200; thrill, penetrate, 3, 30; ransack, beat up, search, scour, 11, 513; exhaust, G. 3, 132; torment, 6, 571; assault, 9, 608; spur, 12, 338.*

quattuor (*quātūor*), num. adj. indecl., *four*, 3, 537, freq.

quē, conj. enclit (rel. to *kai* and *τε*), *and, freq.; and indeed, 7, 51; as an adversative, 4, 96; epexegetical, G. 3, 238, et al.; que—que, et—que, both—and, freq.; que—atque, both—and, G. 1,*

182; sometimes irregularly placed, 5, 47, et al.

quēo, quīvī or quīlī, quītūm, quīre, irreg. n., to be able, can, 6, 463.

Quercens, ntis, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 684.

querCUS, ūs, f., an oak-tree, 3, 680; meton., an oak-leaf crown, 6, 772.

quērēla (quērella), ae, f. (queror), a complaining; complaint, 4, 360; lowing, 8, 215.

quernus, a, um, adj. (contracted from querneus, from quercus), oaken, 11, 65; of the oak, G. 1, 305.

quērōr, questus sum, 3, dep. a. and n., to complain of, bemoan, G. 4, 512; complain, 1, 385; moan, 4, 463; grieve, G. 1, 504.

quērūlus, a, um, adj. (queror), full of complaints; murmuring; chirping, G. 3, 328.

questus, ūs, m. (id.), a complaining; moaning; groans, 7, 501; mournful sound; strain, note, G. 4, 515.

qui, quae, quod (dat. pl. quis for quibus, 1, 95, et al.), interrog. and rel. pron.; interrog., who, which, what, E. 1, 19, et al.; rel., who, which, what, that; subs., 1, 522, et al.; adj. G. 2, 184, et al.; **ex quo**, from which, from what, time; after, 2, 163, et al.; abl.: **qui**, m., f., and n., sometimes used for the regular abl.; hence, **quīcum**, with whom, 11, 822.

quiānam, interrog. adv., why? ah! why? wherefore? 5, 18.

quicquam or quidquam, s. quisquam.

quīcumque (-cunque), quaecumque, quodcumque, indef. rel. (qui and indef. adv. cumque), whoever, whatever, whosoever, whatsoever, 1, 610; no matter who; who, 12, 143; whatsoever it may be or one can, E. 5, 50; **quācumque**, in whatsoever way, by any means, in any way, E. 9, 14.

quid? s. quis.

quīdam, quaedam, quoddam, or (suōs.) quiddam, pr. indef., some particular one, some one, some body, some-

thing; translated by the plural, some, G. 1, 291.

quidem, adv., indeed, truly, at least, yet, 3, 628, et al.

quies, ētis, f. (rel. to κεῖματ), rest, repose, 3, 495; sleep, 2, 268; respite, intermission, 1, 723.

quiesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, n. (quies), to rest, 7, 6; repose, rest in death, 1, 249; be hushed, still, quiet, 4, 523; cease from action, 5, 784; lie, 10, 836; pa.: **quiētus**, a, um, at rest, quiet, 5, 848; still, calm, tranquil, 5, 216; peaceful, in repose, 4, 379; gentle, friendly, 1, 303.

quīn, conj. (qui and ne=non), why not, wherefore not? E. 2, 71; yea even; but, E. 3, 52; nay but, 1, 279; nay even, 2, 768; **quin etiam**, moreover, G. 3, 457.

quingenti, ae, a, num. adj. (quinque and centum), five hundred, 10, 204.

quīni, ae, a, distr. num. (quinque), five each; as cardinal, five, 2, 126.

quinquāginta, num. adj. indecl. (quinque), fifty, 1, 703.

quinque, num. adj. indecl., five, G. 1, 233.

quintus, a, um, ordin. num. adj. (quinque), fifth, G. 1, 277.

quippe, conj. and adv. (quī and pe), because indeed, for indeed, for, G. 1, 268; because forsooth, 1, 39; forsooth, while indeed, 4, 218; surely, truly, indeed, 12, 422.

Quirinālis, ae, adj. (Quirinus), pertaining to Quirinus or Romulus; Quirinal, 7, 187.

Quirīnus, i, m. (Quiris = Cures), Quirinus, the name of the deified Romulus, 1, 292; for Augustus, or perhaps the Roman nation, G. 3, 27.

Quirītes, ūm, m., ancient Sabines, especially of the city of Cures, 7, 710; Sabines amalgamated with the Romans; Roman citizens; citizens of the hive, G. 4, 201.

1. **quis**, quae, quid, interrog. pron. (ris, ri, who, what), who? what? which? 2, 42, et al.; for quisque, G. 2, 256; **quid**, elliptical, what then? what is it? 10, 77; **quid**, adv., as to what? how? why? 2, 101, et al.; with num., **numquis**, etc. (more correctly written

separately), *whether any, any?* **nescio quis, —quid, —quod**, *I know not who, —what; often equivalent to some one, something, denoting doubt*, 2, 735; E. 8, 108, et al.

2. **quis**, *qua or quae, quid or quod, indef. pron., adj., and subs. (id.), any, some*, 2, 94, et al.; *some one, any one, any body, anything, something*, 1, 413, et al.; **si quis, ne quis**, etc., *if any, lest any, etc.*, freq.; **adv.: quid, as to anything, in anything, at all, freq.; si quid, if at all, freq.**

quisnam (**quiñam**), *quaenam, quidnam, emphatic interrog. pron., who, pray; what, pray; who? what?* 3, 338; separated by tmesis, E. 9, 39.

quisquam, *quaequam, quidquam or quicquam, indef. pron. subs., any one, any, anything, in negative sentences, freq.; adj., any*, 6, 875, et al.; **adv.: quāquam, in any way; with haud, separate or as one word, haudquāquam, by no means**, G. 4, 455.

quisque, *quaeque, quodque or (subs.) quidque or quicque, indef. pron., each, every; each one, every one, everything*, 2, 130, et al.; *in apposition w. pl.*, 6, 743.

quisquis, *quaequae, quidquid or quicquid, indef. pron. (quis), whoever, whosoever, whatever, whatsoever*, 1, 387, et al.

quīvis, *quaevi, quodvi, or (subs.) quidvi, indef. pron., who or what thou pleasest; any whatever, any*, 8, 577.

quō, *adv. interrog. (qui), where? in what place? to what place? whither?* E. 9, 1; *whereto?* 5, 29; *to what a pass*, E. 1, 72; *wherefore?* 12, 879; *relat., to which place, whereto*, E. 1, 21; *whither*, 6, 43; *indef., wheresoever*, 2, 337; *as final conj., that, to the end that*,

in order that, 4, 106; **quo magis, by how much more, that the more**, 4, 452.

quōcīrcā, *adv., for which reason, wherefore, and therefore*, 1, 673.

quōcumque (-cunque), *adv., indef., to whatever place, whithersoever, wherever*, G. 2, 392; *however, 12, 203; separated by tmesis, 2, 709.*

quod, *conj. (acc. n. of qui), as to which thing; in that, that, indeed that, because; but, moreover, however, freq.; quod si, but if, indeed if, if however, 6, 133; quod nisi, indeed unless, because unless, and if not, but if not, or unless*, G. 1, 155.

quōmōdo, *or, separately, quo modo, adv. interrog. and rel. (abl. of qui and modo), in what way, manner; how?* 6, 892; *in the same manner as; just as; as*, 5, 599.

quōnam, *emphatic interrog. adv., whither, pray? whither? where?* 2, 595.

quondam, *adv. (quum and dam), some time or other; once*, E. 1, 75; *formerly*, 4, 307; *lately, just now*, 11, 819; *at times*, 2, 367; *ever*, 6, 876.

quōniām, *conj. (quum and iam), since now; forasmuch as, since, seeing that, because*, 4, 324.

quōque, *conj., also, too, as well, even*, 1, 407.

quōt, *interrog. and rel. adj. indecl., how many?* G. 2, 108; *so or as many as*, 4, 181, et al.

quōtannis (or **quot annis**), *adv., every year, yearly*, 5, 59.

quōtiens (**quōties**), *interrog. and rel. adv. (quot), how often? so or as often as*, E. 3, 72.

quōusque, *adv., how long (separated by tmesis)*, 5, 384.

quuum, *s. 2. cum.*

R

rābīdus, *a, um, adj. (rabo), raving, savage, mad, raging*, 6, 421; *frenzied; frantic, raving*, 6, 80.

rābies, *em, e, f. (id.), madness, frenzy, fury, fierceness*, 2, 357, et al.; *of inanimate things*, 5, 802, et al.

rācēmus, *i, m., a cluster of grapes*, G. 2, 102; *a grape*, G. 2, 60.

rādio, *āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (radius), to emit rays of light; flash, beam, be radiant*, 8, 616.

rādius, *īi, m., a staff, rod*, E. 3, 41; *spoke of a wheel*, 6, 616; *beam, ray*, 5, 65; *a shuttle*, 9, 476; *a long slender kind of olive*, G. 2, 86; *the representation of rays on a crown*, 12, 163.

rādix, *Icis*, f., *a root*, 3, 27, et al.
rādo, *rāsi*, *rāsum*, 3, a., *to rub, scrape, graze; peel, shave*, G. 2, 358; *skim along or over*, 5, 170; *coast along, sail near to*, 3, 700.

Raeticus (*Rhaet-*), a, um, adj. (*Raetia*), *of Rhaetia, an Alpine region, embracing the Grisons, the Tyrol, and a portion of Lombardy; Rhaetian*, G. 2, 96.

rāmēus, a, um, adj. (*ramus*), *of branches, of boughs; branchy or branching*, G. 4, 303.

rāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of branches, branching*, E. 7, 30.

rāmus, i, m., *a branch, bough*, 4, 485, et al.; *limb*, 8, 318; *wreath*, 5, 71.

rāna, ae, f., *a frog*, G. 1, 378.

rāpax, *ācis*, adj. (*rapio*), *seizing upon, grasping; hurrying; swift*, G. 3, 142.

rāpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *that tears away; violent, fierce*, E. 2, 10; *flaming, devouring*, G. 4, 263; *swiftly moving, rapid*, 1, 42; *speedy, quick, prompt*, 5, 513.

rāpīna, ae, f. (id.), *a plundering; booty, prey*, 8, 263.

rāpio, *rāpūi*, *raptum*, 3 a. (*ἀρπάζω*, *rob*), *to seize, snatch, freq.; carry off, bear away*, 1, 28; *tear off*, 6, 496; *take, 2, 675; kindle by rapid motion*, 1, 176; *rescue, 1, 378; plunder, pillage*, 2, 374; *hurry, speed*, 4, 286; *swiftly lead on, 12, 450; hasten into, penetrate, range, 6, 8; ravish, violate, 4, 198; take away by death*, G. 4, 456; *subs.: raptum, i, n., plunder, prey, spoil*, 4, 217.

Rāpo, *ōnis*, m., *an Etruscan*, 10, 748.

raptim, adv. (*rapio*), *rapidly, swiftly*, G. 1, 409.

rāpto, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, intens. a. (id.), *to seize violently; drag*, 1, 483; *hurry away, transport*, G. 3, 292.

raptor, *ōris*, m. (id.), *a plunderer, robber; adjectively, plundering*, 2, 356.

raptum, i, n., s. *rapio*.

raptus, a, um, p. of *rapio*.

rāresco, 3, inc. n. (*rarus*), *to become thin; to part or begin to stand open; to open*, 3, 411.

rārus, a, um, adj., *the opposite of dense; thin; straying, scattered*, 1, 118; *wide-meshed, distended*, 4, 131; *standing far apart, infrequent, here*

and there=few, G. 4, 130; *broken, interrupted, faltering*, 3, 314; *rarely lighted, seen now and then, uncertain (others, here and there)*, 9, 383; *thin, E. 7, 46; of soil, light*, G. 2, 227.

rāsilis, e, adj. (*rado*), *that can be or is rubbed or smoothed; polished*, G. 2, 449.

rastrum, i, n., usually pl., **rastri**, *ōrum*, m. (id.), *a heavy pronged hoe, rake, mattock*, G. 1, 155.

rāsus, a, um, p. of *rado*.

rātio, *ōnis*, f. (*reor*), *a reckoning, calculation; deliberation, purpose, 2, 314; plan, method, way, means, manner, 4, 115; reason, prudence, judgment, 8, 299.*

rātis, is, f. (rel. to *ἐρέτης*, *rower*), *a raft, float; bark, boat, ship*, 1, 43, et al.

rātus, a, um, p. of *reor*.

raueus, a, um, adj. (*ὠρύω*), *rough-sounding, hoarse*, G. 1, 109; *screaming, 7, 705; shrill, E. 2, 12; cooing*, E. 1, 58; *roaring, resounding*, 2, 545; *adv.; rauca, hoarsely*, 9, 125.

rě or rēd, inseparable particle, denoting return to the same condition, or else simply transition; *back, up, again, in return, un-*; and sometimes intensive.

rēbellis, e, adj. (*re and bellum*), *warring or making war again*, 12, 185; *rebellious, insurgent*, 6, 858.

rēbōo, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, n., *to bellow back; re-echo, resound*, G. 3, 223.

rēcālēo, 2, n., *to be warm or hot*, 12, 35.

rēcēdo, *cessi*, *cessum*, 3, n., *to go back, retire, withdraw*, 12, 120; *recede, retreat*, 2, 633; *stand apart, retire*, 2, 300; *depart*, 2, 595; *disappear*, 3, 72; *vanish*, 5, 526.

rēcens, ntis, adj., *new, recent, fresh*, 1, 417; *pure*, 6, 635; *newly wrought or finished*, 8, 654; *foll. by ab, just from*, 6, 450; *adverbially: recens, recently, newly, lately*, G. 3, 156.

rēcensō, *sūi*, *sum or sūtum*, 2, a., *to estimate from the beginning; reckon, review, survey*, 6, 682.

rēcepto, *āvi*, *ātum*, 1, intens. a. (*recipio*), *to take back or out; recover*, 10, 383; *with se, withdraw, retreat*, G. 1, 336.

1. **rēceptus**, a, um, p. of recipio.
 2. **rēceptus**, ūs, m. (recipio), *a retreat; place of refuge* (in good MSS. for recessus), 11, 527.

rēcessus, ūs, m. (recedo), *a retiring; recess, cavity*, 8, 193; *retreat, ambush (others, receptus)*, 11, 527.

rēcidīvus, a, um (recido), *falling back; returning; rebuilt, restored*, 4, 344.

rēcīdo, cīdi, cīsum (re and caedo), *to cut away; take away*, G. 4, 241; *lop off*, 12, 208.

rēcinetus, a, um, p. of recingo.

rēcingo, cīnxi, cīctum, 3, a., *to un-gird, loosen*; p.: **recinctus**, a, um, *ungirded, loosely hanging*, 4, 518.

rēcipio, cēpi, cēptum, 3, a. (re and capio), *to take back; receive, take*, 2, 524; *take, draw back or out*, 9, 348; *take in, let in, admit*, 9, 780; *recover, save*, 1, 178; *rescue*, 6, 111; *take from, inflict on*, 4, 656; *win back, recover, secure*, 6, 818; **recipere gressum**, *to return*, 11, 29; **se recipere**, *to resort*, G. 4, 404.

rēcīsus, a, um, p. of recido.

rēclāmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to cry out again, re-echo, resound*, G. 3, 261.

rēclīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *recline; rest, lay back or down*, 12, 130.

rēclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (re and claudio), *to unshut; to open, freq.; throw open*, 3, 92; *reveal, disclose*, 1, 358; *unsheathe*, 4, 646; *cut or lay open*, 4, 63; *make clear, illumine*, G. 4, 52.

rēclūsus, a, um, p. of recludo.

rēcoctus, a, um, p. of recoquo.

rēcognosco, nōvi, nītum, 3, a., *to know again; look over; survey, review*, 8, 721.

rēcōlo, cōlīi, cultum, 3, a., *to till again; fig., think over, reflect, consider*, 6, 681.

rēcondo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to place again; put back, up, or away; hide, conceal*, 1, 681; *bury*, 10, 387; *bury in oblivion*, 5, 302.

rēcōquo, coxi, coctum, 3, a., *to boil again; recast, forge anew*, 7, 636; *purify, refine*, 8, 624.

rēcordor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (re and cor), *to call to mind; remember*, 3, 107.

rector, ūris, m. (rego), *a director, leader, ruler*, 8, 572; *general, commander*, 9, 173; *guide; helmsman, pilot*, 5, 161. **rectum**, i, n., s. rego.

rectus, a, um, s. rego.

rēcūbo, 1, n., *to be lying back or down; recline; be extended; lie*, 8, 392.

rēcumbo, cūbūi, 3, n. (re and cubo), *to lie down again; rest, settle upon*, G. 1, 401; *fall back*, G. 3, 86; *sink down*, 9, 713; *depend, rest*, 12, 59.

rēcurro, curri, cursum, 3, n., *to run back; return, revolve*, 7, 100.

rēcurso, 1, intens. n., *to rush back; come back, recur to the mind*, 4, 3; *return*, 1, 662.

rēcurrus, ūs, m. (recurro), *a running back; return; retreat*, 5, 583; *a receding, an ebbing*, 10, 288.

rēcurvus, a, um, adj., *curving back or round; bending, crooked, rounding*, 7, 513.

rēcuso, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (re and causa), *to bring a reason against; object; reject, decline*, 5, 417; *refuse*, 2, 607; *shrink back, recoil*, 5, 406.

rēcussus, a, um, p. of recutio.

rēcūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a. (re and quatio), *to strike back; cause to resound; p.: recussus*, a, um, *resounding, reverberating*, 2, 52.

rēdargūo, gūi, 3, a., *disprove, confute*, 11, 688.

redditus, a, um, p. of reddo.

reddo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give back; put back, restore*, 12, 783, et al.; *deliver*, 2, 543; *yield up*, G. 3, 495; *pour forth*, 9, 700; *return*, 1, 409; *render, pay*, E. 5, 75; *answer*, 2, 323; *sacrifice*, G. 2, 194; *reproduce, bring back*, 6, 768; *render, make*, 5, 705; **se reddere**, *emerge*, 9, 121; p.: **redditus**, a, um, *being conveyed back; returning*, G. 4, 486; *brought back to the land or earth; alighting*, 6, 18.

rēdemptus, a, um, p. of redimo.

rēdéo, īvi or īi, ītum, īre, irreg. n., *to go, come back, return*, E. 9, 23, et al.; *turn away, bend, diverge*, G. 3, 351; *retreat*, 9, 794.

rēdiens, īuntis, p. of redeo.

rēdimicūlum, i, n. (redimio), *something bound round; a chaplet, fillet, ribbon*, 9, 616.

r̄edimio, ūi, itum, 4, a., *to bind round; wreath, crown*, 3, 81; *imperf.*, r̄edim̄bat, 10, 538.

r̄edim̄itus, a, um, p. of redimio.

r̄edimo, ēmi, emptum (emtum), 3, a. (*re and emo*), *to buy back; ransom, redeem*, 6, 121.

r̄editus, ūs, m. (*redeo*), *a return*, 2, 17.

r̄edōlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., *to give forth a smell; to be redolent of, fragrant with*, 1, 436.

r̄educo, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead, bring back*, G. 4, 434, et al.; *restore*, 1, 143; *return*, 9, 257; *draw back*, 5, 478; *rescue*, 4, 375; pa.: **r̄eductus**, a, um, *retired, remote, solitary*, 6, 703; *receding*, 1, 161.

r̄eductus, a, um, p. of reduco.

r̄edux, ūcis, adj. (*reduco*), *led back, brought back, returning*, 1, 390.

r̄efectus, a, um, p. of reficio.

r̄efello, felli, 3, a. (*re and fallo*), *to prove that one is in error; refute, gainsay*, 4, 380.

r̄efero, rettūli (r̄ētūli), r̄elātum, r̄efere, irreg. a., *to bear, carry, bring back*, 4, 392; *bear again*, 5, 564; *cast up, vomit*, 9, 350; *turn*, 12, 657; *of solemn rites, render, pay* (perhaps, *renew*), 5, 605; G. 1, 339; *bring back as a prize, win, get*, 4, 93; *put back, stay*, 11, 290; *repeat*, 5, 598; *claim*, 7, 49; *recite, rehearse, celebrate, sing*, E. 6, 42; *answer, reply*, 4, 31; *speak of, mention*, G. 2, 118; *report, relate, announce*, 1, 309; *reflect, re-echo*, E. 6, 84; *inherit*, G. 3, 128; *reproduce, resemble*, 4, 329; *imitate*, 10, 281; *turn, change*, 11, 426; 1, 281; *render, make*, 8, 343; **voce referre**, *speak, utter, exclaim*, 1, 94; **se referre**, *return; pass.*: **referri**, *go back, recede, 2, 169; return, revert*, 12, 37.

r̄efert, tūlit, ferre, impers. (*rem and fero*), *it promotes one's interest; it is expedient, of use*, G. 3, 548.

r̄eficio, fēci, fectum, 3, a. (*re and facio*), *to make again; restore*, 10, 234; *repair, amend, recruit, refresh*, G. 3, 337; *reanimate, encourage*, 11, 731; *revive*, G. 3, 511.

r̄efīgo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to unfasten, loosen*, 5, 527; *take down*, 5, 360; *unfasten or take down the tablets of the laws*,

render null, annul, abolish, 6, 622; *construct anew* (another reading for *refīgunt*), G. 4, 202; p.: **refixus**, a, um, *loosened, falling*, 5, 527.

r̄efīgo, 3, a., *to mold again; make or build anew* (others, *refīgunt*), G. 4, 202.

refixus, a, um, p. of refīgo.

r̄eflecto, flexi, flexum, 3, a. and n., *to bend back; bend*, 11, 622; *twist back*, 10, 535; *change*, 10, 632; w. **animum**, *to turn one's thoughts to any object; think of, recollect*, 2, 741.

r̄eflexus, a, um, p. of reflecto.

r̄eflūo, 3, n., *to flow back*, 8, 240.

r̄eformido, no perf., ātum, 1, a., *to fear greatly; dread*, G. 2, 369.

r̄efringo, frēgi, fractum, 3, a. (*re and frango*), *to break back; break off*, 6, 210.

r̄efūgio, fūgi, 3, n. and a., *to fly*, 3, 258; *flee away*, 6, 472; *recede, stand distant*, 3, 536; *shrink*, 2, 12; w. acc., *start back from*, 2, 380; *shrink from, refuse*, 7, 618; *fugere, refugere, to fly to and fro*, 12, 753.

r̄efulgēo, fulsi, fulsum, 2, n., *to flash back; shine forth, flash, be radiant*, 1, 402; *glitter, glisten*, 6, 204.

r̄efundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., *to pour back or up; cast, throw up*, 7, 590; *boil up*, 1, 126; *flow back, overflow*, 6, 107; p.: **r̄efūsus**, a, um, *thrown back, beaten back*, G. 2, 163; *poured back, flowing back upon itself, encircling* (others, *beaten back, reflux*), 7, 225.

r̄efūsus, a, um, p. of refundo.

r̄efūto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to repel; disprove, refute, falsify, disappoint*, 12, 41.

r̄egālis, e, adj. (rex), *belonging to a king; regal, kingly, royal*, 1, 637.

r̄eglā, s. regius.

r̄egificus, a, um, adj. (rex and facio), *made meet for a king; magnificent, royal*, 6, 605.

r̄egīna, ae, f. (rex), *a queen*, 1, 9; *princess*, 1, 273.

r̄egīo, ūnis, f. (regō), *a direction*, 2, 737; *region, territory, country*, 1, 460; *quarter, tract, place*, 9, 390; **regio viarum**, *the beaten track, open road or path*, 11, 530.

r̄egīus, a, nm, adj. (rex), *pertaining*

or belonging to a king or queen, 1, 696; the king's, 1, 677; royal, 1, 443; subs.: **regia** (scil. domus), a palace, 7, 171.

regnātor, ūris, m. (regno), one who reigns; sovereign, lord, 2, 779, et al.

regno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (regnum), to exercise sovereignty; to be king, to reign, 1, 141; rule, govern, 3, 14; impers.: **regnātur**, etc., there is kingly rule, 1, 272.

regnūm, i, n. (rex), kingly sway; royal power or glory (others, the kingdom), 1, 268; dominion, rule, sovereignty, 1, 78; the territory of a king; realm, kingdom, dominion, 3, 333; royal seat, 1, 270; pl., realms, kingdom, 11, 461; royal power, 4, 591; royal abode, 12, 567; of lands and fields, E. 1, 70.

rēgo, rex, rectum, 3, a., to rule, govern, guide, control, direct, et al.; help, prosper, 12, 405; pa.: **rectus**, a, um, straight, direct (directly along), 6, 900; straight forward, 8, 209; **recto litorē**, flumine, directly along the shore, along the stream, 6, 900; 8, 57; subs.: **rectum**, i, n., right, 1, 604.

rēgressus, ūs, m. (regredior), a going back, fig., turn, change, retrieve, 11, 413.

rēicō (reiicō), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (re and iacio), to throw back or off, 5, 421; drive back, rout, 11, 630; put or turn behind, 11, 619; of the eyes, turn from, avert, 10, 473.

reiecto, āvi, ātum, 1, a. freq. (reicio), to cast back or up (an old reading for eiecto), 5, 470.

reiectus, a, um, p. of reicio.

rēlābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip back; retreat, 10, 307.

rēlātu, sup. of refero.

rēlātus, a, um, p. of refero.

rēlaxo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to loosen; widen, rarefy, G. 1, 419; open, G. 1, 89.

1. **rēlēgo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to send away, remove, G. 3, 212; consign, give in charge, 7, 775.

2. **rēlēgo**, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to gather again; pass by, survey again; coast again, 3, 690.

rēlictus, a, um, p. of relinquio.

rēligio (rell-), ūnis, f., reverence for divine things; piety, devotion, 2, 715; sanctity, 8, 349; worship, sacred

ceremonial, observance, 3, 409; sacred thing, symbol, token, 2, 151; object of worship; divinity, 12, 182; augury, 3, 363.

rēligiōsus (rell-), a, um, adj. (religio), devout; sacred, holy, 2, 365.

rēligo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to tie back or up; to picket, 9, 352; moor, 7, 106.

rēlinō, lēvi, 3, a., to unseal, unstop; open, take out, G. 4, 229.

rēlinquo, līqui, lictum, 3, a., to leave behind, 3, 190; commit, 7, 123; spare, leave, 2, 659; give up, relinquish, 4, 432; lose, G. 4, 328; desert, abandon, 2, 28; neglect, G. 4, 127; leave out of sight, unnoticed, 2, 454; depart from the heart, release, be dismissed, E. 1, 31.

rēliquiae (rell-), ārum, f. (relinquo), the things left; remnant, 1, 30; relics, remains, 4, 343.

rēlūcēo, luxi, 2, n., to shine back or again, or brightly; glow, flash, 2, 312; to take fire, 12, 300.

rēluctor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n., to struggle against; resist, G. 4, 301.

rēmensus, a, um, p. of remetior.

rēmēo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., to go back, return, 2, 95.

rēmētior, mensus sum, 4, dep. a., to measure again; retrace, recross, 2, 181; survey, observe again, 5, 25.

rēmex, īgis, m. (remigo or remusago), an oarsman, a rower, 4, 588; a band of oarsmen, crew, oarsmen, 5, 116.

rēmīgrium, lī, n. (remex), a rowing; oarage, rowing-movement, 1, 301; body of rowers, oarsmen; a crew (others, oars), 3, 471; **remigium alarum=alae**, wings, 6, 19; pl.: **rēmīgia**, drūm, oars, G. 1, 202.

rēminiscor, 3, dep. n. and a. (re and rt. men), to call to mind; recall, remember, think of, 10, 782.

rēmissus, a, um, p. of remitto.

rēmitto, mīsi, missum, 3, a., to let go back; send back, 2, 543, et al.; send up, 5, 99; relax, G. 1, 202; render liquid, dissolve, G. 4, 36; repay, 4, 436; yield up, resign, 10, 828; give up, 11, 346; forego, lay aside, 5, 419; give back, re-echo, 12, 929; se **remittere**, to submit, yield, 12, 833.

rēmordēo, no perf., morsum, 2, a., to bite again and again; fig., harass,

torment, vex, afflict, 1, 261; disturb, concern, 7, 402.

rēmōtus, a, um, p. of removeo.

rēmōvō, mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move away; remove, take away, 1, 723; withdraw, hide, G. 1, 131.

rēmūgio, 4, n., to bellow again or loudly; to resound, re-echo, 6, 99, et al.

rēmulcēo, mulsi, mulsum, 2, a., to stroke back; fondle; hide, 11, 812.

Rēmūlus, i, m. 1. A Rutulian, brother-in-law of Turnus, 9, 593. 2. Remulus, a Tiburtine, 9, 360. 3. A second Rutulian, 11, 636.

rēmurmūro, 1, a., to give back a murmur; resound, 10, 291.

1. **rēmus**, i, m. (éperμós), originally steering-oar; an oar, 1, 104.

2. **Rēmus**, i, m., the twin brother of Romulus, by whom, tradition says, he was murdered for leaping over the new walls of Rome in mockery, 1, 292.

3. **Rēmus**, i, m., a Rutulian warrior, 9, 330.

rēnarro, 1, a., to relate again; recount, 3, 717.

rēnascor, nātus sum, 3, dep. n., to be born again; to be reproduced; grow again, 6, 600.

rēnātus, a, um, p. of renascor.

rēnidēo, 2, n., to shine brilliantly; glitter, beam, flash, G. 2, 282.

rēnōvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to renew; revive, suffer again, 2, 3; brave, risk, dare, again, 2, 750.

rēor, rātus sum, 2, dep. a., to reason; reckon; think, believe, 3, 381; p.: **rātus**, a, um, active, having thought, believing, 11, 712; pass., determined by reckoning, settled, fixed, 9, 104; 10, 629.

rēpello, repūli (rēpūli), rēpulsum, 3, a., to push or drive back; repel, 2, 13; reject, refuse, disdain, 4, 214; spurn (shoot up or rise from), G. 4, 233.

rēpendo, pendī, pensum, 3, a., to weigh again or in return; to compensate for, balance, 1, 239; repay, requite, return, 2, 161.

rēpens, ntis, adj., sudden, 12, 313; adv.: **rēpentē**, suddenly, unexpectedly, 1, 594.

rēpentē, s. repens.

rēpercussus, a, um, p. of repercus-

rēpercūtio, cussi, cussum, 3, a., to strike back; reflect, 8, 23.

rēpērio, reppéri (rēpēri), rēpertum, 4, a. (re and par, rt. of pario), to find again; find by searching, discover, find out, detect (others, devise), 4, 128; find, 6, 343; discover, invent, G. 2, 22; p.: **rēpertus**, a, um, found, 6, 343; acquired, 6, 610.

rēpertor, ūris, m. (reperio), a finder; inventor, 7, 772; author, creator; father, 12, 829.

rēpertus, a, um, p. of reperio.

rēpētitus, a, um, p. of repeto.

rēpēto, pētvi or pētli, pētitum, 3, a., to seek again; return to, 2, 749; call back, 7, 241; renew (others, bring again), 2, 178; summon back, G. 1, 39; trace back, 7, 371; retrace, G. 4, 286; call to mind, recollect, 3, 184; speak of again, mention, 10, 36; repeat, 3, 436.

rēplēo, ēvi, ētum, 2, a., to fill again; fill up, fill, 2, 679, et al.

rēplētus, a, um, p. of repleo.

rēpōno, pōsūi, pōsūtum (postum), 3, a., to lay, place, put back, replace, 3, 231; lay aside or down, 5, 484; dismiss, G. 2, 416; put, lay up, store away, w. abl., 4, 403; lay, deposit, place, 6, 220; w. dat., 11, 594; restore, w. in and acc., 1, 253; restore, make good, G. 2, 202; return, repay, 12, 878; to alternate, change, shift in stepping (others, more swiftly), G. 3, 76; p.: **rēpositus** (**rēpostus**), a, um, replaced; hence, sumptuous (i. e., of many courses), G. 3, 527; treasured up, cherished, 1, 26; buried, 6, 655; remote, 3, 364.

rēporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to carry back, G. 3, 375; announce, report, 2, 115.

rēposco, 3, a., to demand back, demand again; require, 11, 240; demand in return, 2, 139; ask, 6, 530; summon, 10, 374; re-assert, 12, 573; w. two accusatives, demand back from, 7, 606.

rēpōsitus (**rēpostus**), a, um, p. of repono.

repūli, s. repello.

rēprimo, pressi, pressum, 3, a. (re and premo), to press back; stop, restrain, withhold, G. 1, 132; check, arrest, 2, 378.

rēpugno, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to fight against, resist, 11, 749.

rēpulsus, a, um, p. of repello.

rēquies, ētis or ēi, f., *repose, rest*, 3, 393; *respite*, 4, 433; *support, comfort*, 9, 482; *cessation*, 12, 241.

rēquiesco, quīēvi, quīētum, 3, n. and a., *to be completely at rest; rest, cease*, 2, 100; *sleep, abide*, E. 1, 80; perhaps active, *cause to rest, stay (census, more probably Grk. acc. after mutata)*, E. 8, 4.

rēquirō, quīsīvi or quīsīli, quīsītum, 3, a. (*re and quaero*), *to seek much or earnestly; seek out, search for*, 3, 170; *demand; ask, question*, 2, 390; *inquire*, 2, 506; G. 2, 227; *regret*, G. 3, 70; *speak with regret of, mourn (others, inquire about)*, 1, 217.

res, ēi, f., *a thing, in the most general sense; object, store, state, situation, condition, circumstance; fortune*, 1, 204; *subject, theme*, G. 2, 174; *affair, business, interest*, 9, 227; *a side, party, cause*, 3, 54; 11, 400; *conflict*, 9, 154; *misfortune, calamity*, 1, 462; *commonwealth, state, empire, dominion, power*, 1, 268; *action, deed, exploit, achievement*, 1, 641; *adventure, fortune*, 4, 290; *pl. the universe*, 10, 40; *the world*, 1, 282; *nature, creation*, 9, 131; *res summa, the public interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict (others, the commonwealth)*, 2, 322.

rescindo, scīdi, scissum, 3, a., *to tear off or away, rase, tear down*, 6, 583; *lay open*, 12, 390; *cut open, lance*, G. 3, 453.

rēsēco, secūi, sectum, 1, a., *to cut off*, G. 2, 78.

rēsēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *unbolt; open*, 7, 613.

rēservō, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to keep back or in reserve; save, keep, reserve*, 4, 368; *keep in store for, bring back upon*, 8, 484.

rēses, īdis, adj. (*resideo*), *that remains seated; fig., inactive, slothful, quiet*, 6, 813; *sluggish, torpid, dormant*, 1, 722.

rēsēdēo, sēdi, 2, n. (*re and sedeo*), *to be or remain seated; remain behind*, 2, 739; *encamp*, 8, 503.

rēsēdo, sēdi, 3, n., *to sit or settle down; seat one's self*, 1, 506; *settle, take*

up one's abode, 5, 702; *retreat*, 9, 539; *sink back, subside*, G. 2, 480; 7, 27; *come to an end*, 9, 643; *of passion, become quiet, calm, subside*, 6, 407.

rēsignō, āvi, ātum, *to unseal; fig., to open, of the eyes (others, seal up, close)*, 4, 244.

rēsistō, stīti, 3, n., *to remain standing*, G. 4, 424; *stand revealed*, 1, 588; *oppose, withstand, resist*, 2, 335; *interpose*, 2, 599; *halt, stop, falter*, 4, 76; *be stiff or rigid*, G. 3, 502.

rēsolvo, solvi, sōlütum, 3, a., *to untie, loosen, unbind*, 3, 370; *break apart*, 9, 517; *dispel*, 8, 591; *of the lips, open*, 3, 457; *of the body, relax, unbend, extend*, 6, 422; *of separation of body and spirit, dissolve, separate, release*, 4, 695; G. 4, 225; *relieve, dismiss*, G. 1, 302; *unravel, disclose*, 6, 29; *break, violate*, 2, 157.

rēsōlūtus, a, um, p. of resolvo.

rēsōno, āvi, 1, n. and a., *to sound again or loudly; re-echo, resound*, 4, 668; *murmur*, E. 7, 13; w. acc., *make resound, fill*, 7, 12; *sing, echo the name of*, E. 1, 5.

rēsorbēo, 2, a., *to suck back, draw back*, 11, 627.

rēspectō, freq. 1, n. and a. (*respicio*), *to look back or again; look behind*, 11, 630; *regard, care for*, 1, 603.

rēspērgō, spersi, spersum, 3, n. and a. (*re and spargo*), *to sprinkle over; be-sprinkle, stain*, 7, 547.

rēspicō, spexi, spectum, 3, n. and a. (*re and specio*), *to look back, again, or around*, 2, 564; *behold*, 2, 615; *look back upon*, 5, 3; *look back and observe or notice*, 2, 741; 9, 389; *look at again and again*, 3, 593; *consider*, 12, 43; *regard, care for, be mindful of*, 4, 225; *favor*, E. 1, 28.

rēspīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to breathe again; to breathe*, 9, 813.

rēsplendēo, 2, n., *to shine brightly; glitter*, 12, 741.

rēspondēo, spondi, sponsum, 2, n. and a., *to promise in return; answer, respond*, 6, 474; *to be in accord with, correspond, agree*, 1, 585; *to correspond in position, stand opposite*, 6, 23; *meet the desire; succeed*, G. 2, 64; *sing in response*, E. 7, 5; *answer, re-echo*, E. 10, 8.

rēsponso, 1, intens. a. and n. (*respondeo*), *to make answer; echo, reply*, 12, 757.

rēsponsūm, i., n. (*respondeo*), *an answer, reply*, 2, 376; *oracular answer, response*, 6, 799.

rēstinctus, a, um, p. of *restinguo*.

rēstinguo, stinxī, stinctum, 3, a., *to put out, quench*, 2, 686; *relieve, quench*, E, 5, 47.

rēstitūo, stitūi, stitūtum, 3, a. (*re and statuo*), *to place again*, G. 2, 272; *re-establish, restore*, 6, 846.

rēsto, rēstitti, 1, n., *to remain in place; to stand, stop*, G. 4, 490; *to be left*, 2, 142; *remain, 1, 556; remain for infliction, wait to be repeated, be in reserve*, 10, 29; w. abl., 1, 679.

rēsulto, no perf., ātum, 1, intens. n. (*resilio*), *to leap back or again, rebound*, 10, 330; *re-echo, reverberate, resound*, 5, 150.

rēsūpīnus, a, um, adj., *bent back; lying extended on the back; supine, thrown backwards*, 1, 476; *stretched out*, 3, 624.

rēsурgo, surrexi, surrectum, 3, n., *to rise again*, 1, 206; *revive, return*, 4, 531.

rētarđo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to delay, hinder, check, stop*, G. 3, 253.

rēte, is, n., *a net*, 4, 131.

rētectus, a, um, p. of *retego*.

rētēgo, texi, tectum, 3, a., *to uncover; leave uncovered, unprotected*, 12, 374; *bring to light, reveal, disclose*, 1, 356; *of the sunlight, uncover, unveil, illuminate*, 4, 119.

rētentō, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*retineo*), *to hold back; restrain, retard*, 5, 278.

rētexo, texūi, textum, 3, a., *to weave again; fig., compass again, repeat*, 12, 763.

rētinācūlum, i., n. (*retineo*), *that which holds back; a halter, rein*, G. 1, 513; *cable, rope*, 4, 580; *a band, willow tie*, G. 1, 265.

rētinēo, ūi, tentum, 2, a. (*re and teneo*), *to hold back; hold, retain, restrain*, 5, 669.

rētorquēo, torti, tortum, 2, a., *to twist back; throw, fold or double, back*, 12, 400; *turn or hurl back, or away*, 12, 485; *change*, 12, 841.

rētortus, a, um, p. of *retorqueo*.

rētracto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. and n., *to handle again; gripe or grasp again*, 10, 396; *take up again, resume*, 7, 694; *recall*, 12, 11; *neut., hesitate, hold back*, 12, 889.

rētrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., *to draw back*, 10, 307; *lead back, recall*, 5, 709.

rētro, adv. (re), *back, backwards*, 2, 753.

rētrorsum or **rētrorsus**, adv. (*retrō and versus fr. verto*), *backwards, back; again*, 3, 690.

rētundo, tūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., *to beat back*; pa.: **rētunsus** (*retusus*), a, um, *beaten or pounded back; blunted; blunt*, G. 2, 301.

rētunsus (-tūsus), a, um, p. of *retundo*.

rēus, i, m. (res), *a party to a res, lawsuit or action; a defendant; the accused; hence, fig.: reus voti, liable in respect to a vow; bound by one's vow*, 5, 237.

rēvēho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., *to carry, convey or bring, back*, 8, 37.

rēvello, velli, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., *to pull back; pluck out, tear out or off*, 4, 515; *rend, rip, tear open*, 12, 98; *sndtch, bring away, rescue*, 4, 545; *disturb, violate*, 4, 427.

rēverto (-vorto), 3, n., and **rēver-**
tor (-vortor), versus sum, 3, dep. n., *to turn back; go, come back, return*, 3, 101; *come back, sprout, spring forth again*, G. 2, 312.

rēvincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind back*, 2, 57; *bind fast*, 3, 76; *bind around, wreath, festoon*, 4, 459.

rēvinctus, a, um, p. of *revincio*.

rēviresco, vīrūi, 3, inc. n., *to become green again; sprout, grow, flourish again*, G. 2, 313.

rēvīso, 3, a. and n., *to look at again; visit again, return to see; return to*, 2, 760; *revisit*, 3, 318.

rēvōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call back, summon back; order back*, 5, 167; *re-hearce*, 7, 40; *recall*, 1, 202; *restore*, 1, 235; *save*, 5, 476; *recover, renew, revive*, 1, 214; *retrace*, 6, 128.

rēvōlo, 1, n., *to fly back*, G. 1, 361.

rēvolvo, volvi, vōlūtum, 3, a., *to roll*

back, 5, 336; *fig.*, *bring back*, *recall*, *repeat*, 2, 101; *retrace*, 9, 391; *go over again*, *suffer again*, 10, 61; *turn*, *change again*, 6, 449; *pass.*: **revolvor**, *fall back*, *fail down*, 9, 476; *p.*: **rēvōlūtus**, *a*, *um*, *rolling*, 10, 660; *returning*, *following*, 10, 236.

rēvōlūtus, *a*, *um*, *p.* of *revolvo*.

rēvōmo, *vōmī*, *3*, *a.*, *to vomit back or up*; *vomit*, 5, 182.

rēvulsus, *a*, *um*, *p.* of *revello*.

rex, *rēgis*, *m.*, *a king*, *freq.*; *chief, ruler, sovereign*, 1, 65; *prince*, 9, 223; *king* (*now known as queen*) *of bees*, G. 4, 21; *of things*: *chief, king, of rivers*, G. 1, 482; *of mountains*, G. 2, 98.

Rhādāmanthus, *i. m.*, *Ῥαδάμανθος, son of Jupiter and Europa, and one of the judges in Hades*, 6, 566.

Rhaebus (Rhoebus), *i. m.*, *the name of the war-horse of Mezentius*, 10, 861.

Rhaeticus, *s.* *Raeticus*.

Rhamnes, *ētis*, *m.*, *a Rutulian chief*, 9, 325, *et al.*

Rhēa, *ae*, *f.*, *a priestess, mother of Arentinus*, 7, 659, *et al.*

Rhēnus, *i. m.*, *the river Rhine*, 8, 727.

Rhēsus, *i. m.*, *Ῥήσος, a Thracian king allied with the Trojans*, 1, 469..

Rhīpaeus, *s.* *Riphaeus*.

Rhīpeus, *s.* *Ripheus*.

Rhōdīus, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*Rhodos*), *of Rhodes, a large island near the S. W. coast of Asia Minor; Rhodian*, G. 2, 102.

Rhōdōpē, *es*, *f.*, *Ῥόδόπη, the name of a mountain-chain running south-easterly from Mount Haemus in Thrace, the modern Despoto Dagh*, E. 6, 30, *et al.*

Rhōdōpēiūs, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*Rhodope*), *of Rhodope; Thracian*, G. 4, 461.

Rhoebus, *s.* *Rhaebus*.

Rhoeetus, *s. 1.* *Rhoetus*.

1. **Rhoētēus (-tēiūs)**, *a*, *um*, *adj.*, *'Ροίτεος, of Rhoeteum, a promontory on the coast of the Troad; Rhoetean*, 6, 505; *Trojan*, 12, 456.

2. **Rhoeteus** (*dissyll.*), *ēos*, *m.*, *a Rutulian slain by Pallas*, 10, 399.

1. **Rhoetus** (*Ribbeck reads Rhoēetus*), *i. m.*, *a Centaur*, G. 2, 456.

2. **Rhoetus**, *i. m.*, *king of the Marubii, and father of Anchomolus*, 10, 388.

3. **Rhoetus**, *i. m.*, *a Rutulian slain by Euryalus*, 9, 344.

rīdēo, *rīsi*, *rīsum*, *2*, *n. and a.*, *to laugh or smile*, 5, 358; *laugh at, deride*, 5, 181; *pa.*: **rīdens**, *flourishing, beautiful, of things*, E. 4, 20.

rīgens, *ntis*, *p.* of *rigeo*.

rīgēo, *rīgūi*, *2*, *n., to be stiff*, 4, 251; *pa.*: **rīgens**, *ntis*, *stiff*, 1, 648.

rīgēsco, *rīgūi*, *3*, *inc. n. (rigeo), to become stiff; stiffen, freeze*, G. 3, 363.

rīgidūs, *a*, *um*, *adj.* (*id.*), *stiff, inflexible, unbending*, E. 6, 28; *of iron weapons*, 12, 304.

rīgo, *āvi*, *ātum*, *1*, *a.*, *to moisten, wet, bedew*, 6, 699; *bespatter, stain*, 12, 308.

rīgor, *ōris*, *m. (rigeo), stiffness, hardness, temper*, G. 1, 143.

rīgūs, *a*, *um*, *adj. (rigo), watering, irrigating*, G. 2, 485.

rīma, *ae*, *f.*, *a cleft; crack, chink, fissure*, 1, 123.

rīmor, *ātus sum*, *1*, *dep. a. (rima), to force open in cracks or chinks; to plow or till*, G. 1, 384; *fig.*, *to ransack, explore, search*, 6, 599.

rīmōsus, *a*, *um*, *adj. (id.), full of cracks or crevices; chinky, riddled*, G. 4, 45; *leaky*, 6, 414.

rīpa, *ae*, *f.*, *the shore, border, or bank of a stream*, 6, 314; *for flumen*, 7, 106.

Riphæus (Rhīpaeus, Rīpaeus), *a*, *um*, *adj. (Riphæi), pertaining to the Riphæan mountains in Scythia; Riphæan*, G. 1, 240, *et al.*

Rīpheus (Rhīpeus), (*dissyll.*), *ēi*, *m.*, *a Trojan slain in the sack of Troy*, 2, 339.

rīsus, *ūs*, *m. (rideo), a laughing; laughter*, G. 2, 386; *smiles*, E. 4, 60.

rītē, *adv. (ritus)*, *according to the ritual; properly, fitly, rightly, justly, meetly*, 3, 36; *well*, 3, 107.

rītus, *ūs*, *m.*, *a form of religious ceremonial; a form, rite*, 12, 836; *custom, manner*, 7, 741; *abl.*: **ritu**, *in the manner of, like*, 11, 611.

rīvus, *i. m.*, *a small stream; a rill, brook, rivulet, stream*, 3, 350; *a vein*, G. 2, 165.

rōbīgo (*rūbīgo*), īnis, f., *rust*, G. 1, 495; *blight, mildew*, G. 1, 151.

rōbur (*rōbus*), ḫris, n., *hard oak or wood*, 6, 181; *a tree*, 8, 315; *meton., timber*, G. 1, 162; *wood*, G. 2, 25; *trunk*, G. 2, 305; *a club*, G. 3, 420; *a wooden structure*; *fabric*, 2, 260; *fig., sturdiness, strength*, G. 3, 332; *firmness, courage, vigor*, 2, 639; *pl.: robora*, *wood, timber*, 4, 399; *vigor, flower*, 8, 518.

rōbustus, a, um, adj. (*robur*), *hardy, sturdy*, G. 2, 264; *strong, giving strength, hearty, nourishing*, G. 1, 219.

rōgīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (*rogo*), *to ask again and again; question*, 1, 750.

rōgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to ask, inquire*, 2, 149; *desire, request*, 7, 229; *beg*, E. 5, 88.

rōgus, i, m., *a funeral pile*, 4, 640.

Rōma, ae, f., *Rome*, 1, 7, et al.

Rōmānus, a, um, adj. (*Roma*), *belonging to Rome; Roman*, 1, 33; *subs.: Rōmānus*, i, m., *a Roman*, 1, 234.

Rōmūlēus, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus; Romulean*, 8, 654.

Rōmūlidae, īrum, m. (id.), *descendants or people of Romulus; Romans*, 8, 638.

1. **Rōmūlus**, i, m. (*Roma*), *Romulus, the eponymous founder of Rome, son of Mars and Rhea Silvia or Ilia*, 1, 276, et al.

2. **Rōmūlus**, a, um, adj. (*Romulus*), *of Romulus; Romulean*, 6, 876.

rōrō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*ros*), *to be moist with dew; fig., to drop, drip*, 8, 645.

rōs, ḫris, m., *dew, freq.; water, brine*, G. 4, 431; *moisture*, 5, 854; *rosemary*, G. 2, 213; **rores**, *spray*, G. 1, 385; *drops of blood*, 12, 339.

rōsa, ae, f. (rel. to *ρόδον*), *a rose*, 12, 69.

rōsārium, īi, n. (*rosa*), *a bed of roses*, G. 4, 119.

roscidus, a, um, adj. (*ros*), *covered with dew; dewy*, 4, 700; *wet*, 7, 683.

rōsētum, i, n. (*rosa*), *a bed or garden of roses*, E. 5, 17.

1. **rōsēus**, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to roses; rose-colored; rosy*, 1, 402.

2. **Rōsēus** (*Rōsius*), a, um, adj. (*Rossea*), *of Rossea, a region or district near Reate, now le Roscie; Rosean*, 7, 712.

rostrātus, a, um, adj. (*rostrum*), *beaked; adorned with beaks*, 8, 684.

rostrum, i (*rodo*), *a bill, beak*, 6, 597; *the beak of a ship*, 5, 143; *pl.: Rostra*, ḫrum, n., *the platform or tribunal for magistrates and orators in the Roman forum, so called because adorned with the beaks of the captured ships of Antium; the Rostra*, G. 2, 508.

rōta, ae, f., *a wheel*, 1, 147; *fig., circle or orbit of time*, 6, 748; *pl., chariot*, G. 3, 114; *cart*, G. 3, 170.

rōto, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (*rota*), *to move like a wheel; whirl about*, 10, 362; *to brandish*, 10, 577.

rübēns, entis, p. of *rubeo*.

rübēo, rübūi, 2, n., *to be red, blush; redden*, G. 1, 431; *glow, redden*, 12, 77; *pl.: rübēns*, entis, *red*, E. 10, 27; *blooming*, G. 2, 319.

rübēr, bra, brum, adj. (*rubeo*) *red; crimson*, G. 3, 359; *ruddy*, 12, 247; *litore rubro, shore of the Mare Rubrum or Persian Gulf*, 8, 686.

rübēsco, rübūi, 3, inc. n. (id.), *to grow or turn red*, G. 2, 34; *begin to glow, redden*, 3, 521.

rübēus, a, um, adj. (*rubns*), *of brambles or belonging to a bramble-bush; bramble-*, G. 1, 266 (Ribbeck makes *Rubēus* here a proper adjective, from the name of the Apulian town Rubi).

rübēcundus, a, um, adj. (*rubeo*), *ruddy; golden*, G. 1, 297.

rübīgo, s. *robigo*.

rübōr, ḫris, m. (*rubeo*), *redness; a blush*, G. 1, 430; *glow*, 12, 66.

rübūs, i, m., *a bramble*, E. 3, 89.

1. **rübēns**, ntis, m., *a rope; cord*; *pl.: rübēntes*, tum or tūm, *cordage*, 1, 87.

2. **rübēns**, ntis, p. of *rudo*.

rübēmentum, i, n. (rel. to *rudis*), *a beginning; first lesson*, 11, 157.

rūdis, e, adj., *uncultivated; rough*, G. 2, 211.

rūdo, īvi, ītum, 3, n. and a. (p. gen. pl. *rudentum*, 7, 16), *to send forth a loud, rough sound; bellow, roar, of men*, 8, 248; *of beasts*, 7, 16; *of the roaring sound of the rushing water*, 3, 561.

Rūfrae, īrum, f., *a town of Campania, now Lacosta Rufaria*, 7, 739.

rūga, ae, f., *a wrinkle*, 7, 417.

rūna, ae, f. (ruo), *a falling down; fall, overthrow; convulsion, commotion, destructive force*, 1, 129; *onset, shock*, 11, 613; pl., *ruin, overthrow, destruction*, 1, 238; *remains, ruins*, G. 4, 249; **dare, trahere ruinam**, *to fall in ruins*, 2, 310; *bring destruction*, 12, 454.

rūmīnor, 1, dep. a. and n., and **rūmino**, act. (rumen), *to chew*, E. 6, 54.

rūmor, ūris, m. (ώρωψ), *report, rumor*, 4, 203; *a cheer, shout* (others, murmur of the water), 8, 90.

rumpo, rūpi, *ruptum*, 3, a., *to break, burst, tear, sever*, freq.; *split*, G. 4, 136; *break through, open, force*, 2, 494; *fill to bursting*, G. 1, 49; *rend, sever, cut, tear*, 3, 640; *dash*, 11, 615; *fig., break off, end*, 4, 569; *interrupt*, 8, 110; *violate*, 4, 292; *utter with fury, shout or shriek forth*, 3, 246; *pierce, stun, deafen*, G. 3, 328; *pass.*: **rumpi**, *to be torn*; *of envy, to burst*, E. 7, 26; *spring*, G. 3, 428; p.: **ruptus**, a, um, *breaking forth, bursting forth*, 2, 416; *darting, flashing*, 8, 391; *se rumpere, to dart forth, appear*, G. 1, 446; *to burst*, 11, 549; **rumpere vocem**, *to break silence*, 2, 129.

rōo, rūi, rātum (*rūtiturus*), 3, n. and a., *to fall with violence; tumble down, fall*, freq.; *fall in battle*, 10, 756; *rush down, descend in showers*, G. 1, 324; *of the sun, go down, set*, 3, 508; *rush forward*, 2, 64; *of the chariot of Nox, hasten up; ascend, rise*, 2, 250; *advance*,

10, 256; *plunge, rush*, 2, 353; *flee*, 12, 505; *tremble, quake*, 8, 525; *hasten, pass away*, 6, 539; G. 1, 313; *cause to fall; cast down*, 9, 516; *cast, drive up*, G. 2, 308; *plow*, 1, 35; *cast, throw up*, 1, 85; *throw up or together*, 11, 211; *break up, level*, G. 1, 105; **ruere in peius**, *hasten to ruin*, G. 1, 200.

rūpes, is, f. (rumpo), *a rock, cliff, crag, ledge*, freq.; *quarry*, 1, 429; *rocky height*, E. 6, 29.

ruptus, a, um, p. of *rumpo*.

rurus or **rursum**, adv. (for reversum fr. *reverto*), *backward; again, anew*, 2, 401; *in turn*, 4, 534.

rus, rūris, n., *the country as opposed to the town; land, a farm, field*, freq.; pl.: **rūra**, *the fields*, 1, 430, et al.

ruscum, i, n., and **ruscus**, i, m., *butcher's-broom, a kind of shrub, used, like the willow, for grape-ties*, G. 2, 413.

rusticus, a, um, adj. (rus), *pertaining to the country; rural, rustic*, E. 3, 84; *clownish*, E. 2, 56; subs.: **rusticus**, i, m., *a countryman, husbandman*, G. 2, 406.

rūtilo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to redder; gleam*, 8, 529.

rūtilus, a, um, adj. (rel. to *rubeo*), *of a red and gold color or flame-color; red, glowing*, G. 1, 454.

Rūtūli, ūrum, m., *the Rutulians, an ancient tribe of Latium dwelling south of the Tiber*, 1, 266, et al.

Rūtūlus, i, m., *a Rutulian; Turnus*, 7, 409; *for the pl., the Rutulians*, 8, 474; *Volscens*, 9, 442.

S

Sābaeus, a, um, adj. (Saba), *Sabae-an, Arabian*, 1, 416; pl.: **Sābaei**, ūrum, m., *the Sabaeans or people of Arabia Felix*, G. 1, 57, et al.

Sābellīcus, a, um, adj. (Sabellus), *Sabine*, G. 3, 255.

Sābellus, a, um, adj. (Sabelli), *of the Sabelli or Sabines; Sabine*, G. 2, 167.

Sābīna, s. 2. **Sābīnus**.

Sābīni, orum, m., *an ancient people occupying the hill-country on the border of Latium, from whom were derived a part of the Roman people or Quirites*, 7, 706.

1. **Sābīnus**, i, m., *Sabinus or Sabus, the founder of the race of Sabines*, 7, 178.

2. **Sābīnus**, a, um, adj. (Sabini), *Sabine*; subs.: **Sabīna**, ae, f., *a Sabine woman*, 8, 635.

sāburra, ae, f., *a ballast of sand*, G. 4, 195.

sācellum, i, n. (sacer), *a small sanctuary; chapel; holy cavern or grotto*, E. 3, 9.

sācer, sācra, sācrum, adj., *set apart, consecrated, holy, sacred*, 2, 167, et al.; *consecrated to, priest of*, 6, 484; *devoted to the infernal gods; damned, accursed*,

3, 57 ; subs. : **săcrum**, i, n., *a holy thing* ; pl. : **sacra**, orum, n., *sacred symbols, rites, 12, 13 ; sacred rites, ceremonies, sacrifices, 2, 132 ; sacred things, utensils, symbols, 2, 293 ; mysteries, 3, 112* ; *charms, E. 8, 66* ; **sacra ferre**, *to serve as priest, G. 2, 476* ; **sacer ignis**, *the direful fire ; fiery plague, G. 3, 566.*

sacerdos, ōtis, c. (sacer), *a priest or priestess, 2, 201 ; 1, 273 ; a poet or bard (as priest of the Muses), 6, 645.*

Săces, is, m., *a Latin, 12, 651.*

Sacrānus, a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Sacrani, a Latin people ; Sacranian, 7, 796.*

sacrārium, li (sacrum), *sanctuary ; sacred court, 12, 199.*

Sacrātor, ūris, m., *an Etruscan, 10, 747.*

sacrātus, a, um, pa. of *sacro*.

sacrīlēgus, a, um, adj. (*sacer and lego*), *impious, 7, 595.*

sācro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*sacer*), *to set apart to the gods ; devote, consecrate, 2, 502* ; w. acc. and dat., *devote, 10, 419* ; pa. : **sacratus**, a, um, *holy, 3, 371.*

sacrūm, i, n., s. *sacer.*

saecūlum (**secūl-**, **-clūm**), i, n., *a generation, race, G. 1, 468 ; century, period, age, time, 1, 291, et al.*

saepe, adv. (comp. : **saepiūs** ; suprl. : **saepissime**), *often, frequently, 2, 108, et al. ; cum saepe, when, as often happens, 1, 148* ; equivalent to *valde, 12, 259.*

saepes (**sēp-**), is, f., *a hedge ; inclosure ; orchard, E. 8, 37.*

saepio (**sēp-**), *saepsi, saeptum, 4, a. (saepes), to fence in ; inclose, surround, 1, 506* ; *envelop, 1, 411* ; pa. : **saepitus** (**sēpt-**), a, um, *fenced in ; inclosed ; subs. : saepita, ūrum, n., sheepfolds, E. 1, 34* ; *corridors, G. 4, 159.*

saepitus, a, um, p. of *saepio*.

saeta (**sēta**), ae, f., *a bristle ; a stiff hair, 6, 245* ; *fur, G. 3, 383.*

saetiger (**sēt-**), ēra, ērum, adj. (*saeta and gero*), *bristle-bearing, bristly, 7, 17.*

saetōsus (**sēt-**), a, um, adj. (*saeta*), *bristly, E. 7, 29.*

saevio, li, ītum, 4, n. (*saevus*), *to be fierce ; to be furious, rage, G. 1, 511, et al. ; rave, G. 4, 456* ; *be angry, 6, 544.*

saevus, a, um, adj., *fierce, fell, wrathful, of men, animals, and things ; cruel, 1, 458* ; *dreadful, direful, fearful, 2, 559* ; *furious, 9, 792* ; *stern, bloody, 6, 824* ; *formidable, valiant, warlike, 1, 99* ; *relentless, 12, 849* ; *maddening, angering* ; *bitter, 1, 25* ; *mortal, 12, 857.*

Săgaris, is, m., *Sagaris, a slave of Aeneas, 5, 263.*

sägitta, ae, f., *an arrow, 1, 187, et al.*

sägittifer, a, um, adj. (*sagitta and fero*), *arrow-bearing, 8, 725.*

sägūlum, i, n. (*sagum*), *a soldier's cloak, 8, 660.*

säl, sális, m., āls, *salt, G. 3, 403* ; *brine, salt-water, 1, 173* ; *meton., the sea, 1, 35.*

Sălămīs, īnis (acc. *Salamina*), f., *Σαλαμίς, an island opposite Eleusis, now Culuri or Salamis, 8, 158.*

Sălentinus, s. *Sall.*

sălictum, i, n. (*salix*), *a willow-plantation, willow-bed, or willow-hedge, E. 1, 55.*

sălignus, a, um, adj. (id.), *made of willow ; willow-, 7, 632.*

Sălli, ūrum (*salio*), *the Salii, or priests of Mars who had charge of the sacred shields called ancilia, which they bore once a year in solemn procession through the city with hymns and dances, 8, 285.*

sălio, ūi, *saltum, 4, n. and a. (rel. to ἄλλομαι), to leap, spring, jump, dance, G. 2, 384* ; *bound, G. 1, 449* ; *issue, bubble forth, spring, E. 5, 47.*

sălunca, ae, f., *probably a kind of spikenard, an aromatic plant of the Alpine regions, now called by the Tyrolese seliunk, E. 5, 17.*

Sălius, ii, m., *Salius, an Acarnanian, 5, 298, et al.*

sălix, Icis, f., *a willow ; osier, E. 5, 16.*

Sallentīnus (**Sălentinus**), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Sallentini, a people in Iapygia, southeast of Tarentum ; Salentine, 3, 400.*

Salmōneus (trisyll.), īi, m., *Σαλμωνεύς, Salmoneus, king of Elis, son of Aeolus and brother of Sisyphus ; for attempting to imitate the thunder of Jupiter, cast into Tartarus by a thunder-bolt, 6, 585.*

salsus, a, um, adj. (salio), *made salty; salted*, 2, 133; *salt-, briny*, 2, 173.

saltem, adv., *at any rate, at least*, 1, 557.

salto, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. n. and a. (salio), *to dance*, E. 5, 73.

1. **saltus**, ūs, m. (salio), *a leap, bound, spring*, 2, 565; *an ascending*, 6, 515.

2. **saltus**, ūs, m., *woodland pasture, glade, forest*, 4, 72, et al.; *a pass*, E. 6, 56; *lawn*, E. 10, 57; *thicket, grove*, G. 1, 16.

sālūbris (also *saluber*, m.), e, adj. (salus), *health-bringing; healthful*, G. 3, 530; *healing*, 12, 418.

sālum, i, n. (*σάλος*), *the tossing or heaving swell of the sea; the open sea, the main*, 1, 537.

sālūs, ūtis, f. (rel. to *salvus*), *the state of being well; safety*, 1, 555; *preservation, means of safety, remedy, relief, deliverance*, 1, 451; *relief*, G. 4, 204.

sālūto, āvi, ātum (p. gen. pl. *salutantum*), G. 2, 462), 1, a. (salus), *to wish safe or well; greet, salute*, 3, 524; *welcome, hail*, 12, 257.

salvēo, 2, n. (salvus), *to be well; imperat., all hail! hail!* 5, 80.

salvus, a, um, adj., *safe*, E. 7, 9.

Sāmē, es, f., *Σάμη*, *Same, a name of Cephallenia, now Cephalonia, in the Ionian sea, west of the Gulf of Corinth, 3, 271.*

Sāmos (-us), i, f., *Σάμος*, *Samos, an island southwest of Ephesus, near the coast of Ionia, now Samo*, 1, 16.

Sāmōthrācia, ae, f., *Thracian Samos* (now Samothraki), *a small island about thirty-eight miles south of the Thracian coast, supposed by some to have been colonized from Samos*, 7, 208.

sancio, sanxi, *sanctum*, 4, a. (sacer), *to make sacred; sanction, ratify*, 12, 200; pa.: *sanctus*, a, um, *sacred, holy*, 2, 700; *sacred, venerable*, 1, 426; *unstained, with untarnished honor*, 12, 648.

sanctus, a. um. p. of *sancio*.

sandyx (-ix), īcis, f., *σάνδυξ* or *σάνδιξ*, *scarlet or vermillion*, E. 4, 45.

sānē, adv. (sanus), *truly, indeed*, 10, 48, et al.

sanguīnēus, a, um, adj. (sanguis), *of blood; blood-shot*, 4, 643; *of bloody color or aspect, bloody*, 2, 207; *fiery, bloody*, 10, 273; *ruddy, burnished*, 8, 622; *red, purple*, E. 10, 27; *blood-thirsty*, 12, 332.

sanguis, īnis, m., *blood*, 3, 30, et al.; *parentage, lineage, descent, race*, 1, 19; *offspring, son*, 6, 835.

sāniēs, em, e, f. (rel. to *sanguis*), *putrid, corrupt blood; bloody matter; gore*, 3, 618.

sānūs, a, um, adj. (rel. to *σάος, σῶς, sound*), *sound in body or mind; sane, right*, E. 8, 67; *male sanus, diseased, morbid with love, love-sick*, 4, 8.

sāpor, ūris, m. (sapiō), *taste, flavor*, G. 3, 397; *juice*, G. 4, 267; *odor*, G. 4, 62.

Sārānus, i, s. Serranus.

sarcio, sarsi, *sartum*, 4, a., *to patch, mend, repair*, G. 4, 249.

Sardōnius (Sardōus), a, um, adj. (Sardi), *Sardinian, Sardonic*; **herba Sardonia**, (probably) *a species of ranunculus found in Sardinia, the concoction of which when drunk produced contortions of the face, giving the appearance of laughter*, E. 7, 41.

sarmētum, i, n. (sarpo), *a twig; pl. : sarmenta*, ūrum, *brushwood, fagots*, G. 2, 409.

Sarnus, i, m., *a river running into the Bay of Naples near Pompeii, now the Sarno*, 7, 738.

Sarpēdon, ūnis, m., *Σαρπήδων*, *Sarpedon, son of Jupiter and Europa, killed at the siege of Troy by Patroclus*, 1, 100, et al.

1. **Sarrānus**, a, um, adj. (Sarra), *of Sarra or Tyre; Tyrian*, G. 2, 506.

2. **Sarrānus**, i, m., s. Serranus.

Sarrastes, um, m., *the Sarrastes, a people dwelling near the Sarnus*, 7, 738.

sāt, s. satis.

sāta, orum, s. 1. sero.

Sāticūlus, i, m. (Saticula), *a Saticulan; of Saticula, a Campanian town*, 7, 729.

1. **sātīo**, ūnis, f. (1. sero), *a planting; of cuttings, laying or planting*, G. 2, 319; *seed-time*, G. 1, 215.

2. **sātīo**, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (satis), *to satisfy; appease*, 2, 587.

sātius, s. satis.

sātis or sāt, adj. and adv., *sufficient, enough*; w. gen., 2, 314; alone as subject, 2, 291; as predicate, 2, 642; E. 7, 34; adv., E. 1, 48, et al.; comp.: **sātius**, *better, preferable*, 10, 59.

sātor, ūris, m. (1. sero), *a planter; sire, father*, 1, 254.

sātūr, ūra, ūrum, adj. (sat), *full, well fed*, E. 10, 77; *fertile*, G. 2, 197; *well stored, plenteous*, G. 3, 214; *rich, deep*, G. 4, 335.

Sātūra, ae, f., *a place in Latium, probably on the Pontine marshes*, 7, 801.

Sāturniūs, a, um, adj. (Saturnus), *belonging to Saturn*; *Saturnian*, G. 2, 173; *of the age of Saturn, of the golden age*, E. 4, 6; *sprung from Saturn*; *Saturnian*, 4, 372; subs.: **Sāturniūs**, ii, m., *the son of Saturn*, 5, 799; **Sāturniā**, ae, f., 1. *Daughter of Saturn, Juno*, 1, 23. 2. *The city of Saturnia, built by Saturn on the Capitoline hill*, 8, 358.

Sāturnus, i, m. (1. sero ?), *a deified king of Latium whose reign was the “golden age;” identified by the Romans with the Greek Cronos*, 8, 319, et al.; *the planet Saturn*, G. 1, 336.

sātūro, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. (satur), *to fill; glut, cloy, appease*, 5, 608; *satisfy*, E. 10, 30; *enrich*, G. 1, 80.

sātūs, a, um, p. of 1. sero.

sātūrus, i, m., *σάτυρος*, *a satyr, a fabulous being half man and half goat*, E. 5, 73.

saucius, a, um, adj., *wounded*, 2, 223; *pierced*, 4, 1.

saxēus, a, um, adj. (saxum), *rocky, stony*, 9, 711; *of a rock*, G. 3, 145.

saxōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of rocks; stony*, E. 5, 84; *closely connected with a partic., rocky, with rocks (in old texts, adv. : saxosum, among the rocks)*, G. 4, 370.

saxum, i, n., *a large rough stone, rock*, freq.; *cliff, crag, stone*, 1, 150; 3, 699; *praeruptum saxum*, *a rocky height*, G. 2, 156.

scāber, bra, brum, adj. (scabo), *scabby, scaly, rough*, G. 2, 214; *corroding*, G. 1, 495.

scābies, em, e, f. (id.), *scabbiness*; a

scab, mange, G. 3, 299; *scurf, scales*, G. 2, 220.

Scaeā, ae, adj., *western*; **Scaeā Porta**, and pl.: *Scaeae Portae* (Σκαιαὶ Πύλαι), *the Scaean or western gate of Troy*, 2, 612.

scaena (*scēna*), ae, f., *σκηνή, the stage of a theatre*, 4, 471; *a sylvan scene, view*, 1, 164.

scālæ, ārum, f. (scando), *a ladder; scaling ladder*, 2, 442.

scando, scandi, scansum, 3, a., *to climb*, 2, 401; *ascend*, 2, 237.

scātēbra, ae, f. (scateo), *a bubbling, gushing stream*, G. 1, 110.

scēlēro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (scelus), *to make impious; desecrate, pollute*, 3, 42; pa.: **scēlērātus**, a, um, *foul with crime; polluted, impious, wicked*, 2, 231; *accursed*, 6, 563; *pertaining to the guilty or to guilt, due to wickedness*, 2, 576; *sacrilegious*, 9, 137; *baneful*, G. 2, 256.

scēlus, īris, n., *an evil or atrocious deed; a crime*, freq.; *wickedness*, 6, 742; meton., *punishment*, 7, 307; like *nefas* for *wretch, imp*; hence, **scelus artificis** = *artifex scelestus*, *the accursed deceiver*, 11, 407.

scēna, s. *scaena*.

sceptrum, i, n., *σκῆπτρον*, *a royal staff; scepter*, 1, 653; freq.; meton., *rule, sway, power, royal court, realm*, 9, 9; 1, 253; *authority*, 11, 238; *reign*, G. 2, 536.

scilicet, adv. (scio and licet), *one may know or understand; be assured; certainly, in sooth, doubtless; for this purpose*, 6, 750; *by all means, for*, G. 1, 282; *indeed, but*, G. 3, 266; *ironical, forsooth*, 2, 577, et al.

scilla, ae, f., *σκίλλα*, *the sea-onion or squill, a marine bulbous plant*, G. 3, 451.

scindo, scidi, scissum, 3, a. (σχίζω), *to cut asunder; split*, 6, 182; *part, separate, divide*, 1, 161; *tear*, 9, 478; *plow*, G. 1, 50; *fig., divide*, 2, 39.

scintilla, ae, f. (σπινθήρ), *a spark*, 1, 174.

scintillo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, n. (scintilla), *to emit sparks; sparkle, gleam, flash*, G. 1, 392.

scio (taken by Forbiger as a monosyll. in Vergil), *īvi or ii, ītum*, 4, a., *to*

know, understand, 1, 63, et al.; know how, be able, can, G. 4, 489.

Scipiādes, ae, m. (*Scipio*), *one of the Scipios, a Scipio*, 6, 843.

scissus, a, um, p. of *scindo*.

scitor, átus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (*scio*), *to seek to know; ascertain; inquire*, 2, 105; p. : **scitans**, ntis (*others, scitatum*), *consulting, to consult*, 2, 114.

scopūlus, i, m., *σκόπελος*, *a projecting ledge of rock; a high cliff or rock, 1, 180; crag, 1, 45; ledge, reef, 1, 145; detached rock, fragment of rock, 12, 531.*

Scorpius (-ios), i, and **Scorpio**, ónis, m., *σκόρπιος, σκορπίων*, *the Scorpion, one of the signs of the zodiac, G. 1, 35.*

scrōbīs (*scrobs?*), is, m., and less freq. f., *a ditch, pit, trench, G. 2, 260.*

scrūpēus, a, um, adj. (*scrupus*), *consisting of jagged stones; flinty, 6, 238.*

scūtātus, a, um, adj. (*scutum*), *equipped or armed with a shield, 9, 370.*

scūtum, i, n. (*σκύτος*, *hide*), *an oblong shield carried by the Roman legionary; a shield in general, 1, 101, et al.*

Seylācēum (-ium), i, n., *Σκυλακεῖον*, *a town on the Bruttian coast, now Squillace, 3, 553.*

Scylla, ae, f., *Σκύλλα*. 1. *A dangerous rock on the Italian side of the Straits of Messana opposite Charybdis, 3, 420; personified as a monster, half woman and half fish, 3, 424.* 2. *The name of one of the ships of Aeneas, 5, 122.* 3. *Scylla, the daughter of Nēsus, king of Megara, changed into the lark called Ciris (see 4. Nēsus), G. 1, 405; by the poets, as by Vergil in E. 6, 74, sqq., confounded with 1. Scylla.*

Scyllaeus, a, um, adj. (*Scylla*), *pertaining to Scylla; Scyllaeon, 1, 200.*

scýphus, i, m., *σκύφος*, *a cup, goblet, bowl, 8, 278.*

Scyrīus, a, um, adj. (*Scyros*), *of Scyros, an island in the Aegean N. E. of Euboea; Scyrian, 2, 477.*

Scythīa, ae, f., *Σκυθία*, *the country of the Scythians; the regions of Asia and Europe north of the Black Sea; Scythia, E. 1, 66.*

1. **sē**, reflex. pron., s. sui.

2. **sē**, or, before vowels, **sēd**, an in-

separable particle, identical with *sine*, denoting privation or separation; often meaning *without, apart, aside*.

Sēbēthis, idis or idos, f., *the daughter of Sebethus, a river or river-god of Campania, 7, 734.*

sēcerō, crēvi, crētum, 3, a., *to separate*; p. : **sēcrētus**, a, um, *separated; pa. : apart, retired, solitary, 2, 299; secret; unnoticed, 4, 494; subs. : sēcrētūm*, i, n., *anything apart; a solitary place, recess, cave; pl. : sēcrēta, òrum, solitude, chamber, 8, 408; secret abode, 6, 10; resort, G. 4, 463.*

sēcessus, ūs, m. (*secedo*), *a going apart; a retreat, retirement; a recess, 1, 159.*

sēciūs, s. secus and setius.

sēclūm, s. saeculum.

sēclūdo, clūsi, clūsum, 3, a. (2. se and clando), *to shut apart, off, out; shut up, 3, 446; shut out, dismiss, 1, 562; pa. : sēclūsus, a, um, sequestered, retired, 6, 704.*

sēclūsus, a, um, p. of *secludo*.

sēco, sēciū, sectum, 1, a., *to cut, freq. ; of a track or path, G. 2, 278; lacerate, tear, G. 3, 444; cut off, 4, 704; engrave, carve, 3, 464; cut through, cleave, 5, 218, et al. ; of the channel of a river, 8, 63; sail through, pass, 8, 96; speed, 6, 899; shape out mentally, form, 10, 107.*

sēcrētūm, i, s. *secerno*.

sēcrētus, a, um, p. of *secerno*.

sector, átus sum, 1, dep. intens. a. (*sequor*), *to pursue continually; hunt, E. 3, 75.*

sectus, a, um, p. of *seco*.

sēcūlūm, s. saeculum.

sēcum, s. sui.

sēcundo, 1, a. (*secundus*), *to direct favorably; aid, favor, prosper; make auspicious, 3, 36.*

sēcundum, adv. and prep. (*sequor*), *nigh. along, G. 3, 143.*

sēcundus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *the following; second, 5, 258; inferior, 11, 441; presiding over or invoked at the second tables, G. 2, 101; favorable, fair, 4, 562; swiftly flying, 1, 156; fortunate, prosperous, 1, 207; successful, 2, 617; joyful, 8, 90; 10, 266; auspicious, propitious, 4, 45; easily flow-*

ing, downwards ; secundo amni or fluvio, with the current or down the stream, G. 3, 447.

sēcūris, is, f. (seco), *an axe, 2, 224, et al.*

sēcūrus, a, um, adj. (2. se and cura), *free from anxiety ; untroubled, no longer fearing, 1, 290 ; tranquil, undisturbed, G. 2, 467 ; peace-giving, peaceful, 6, 715 ; with gen., reckless, regardless, 1, 350 ; safe from, 7, 304.*

sēcius, s. secus and setius.

sēcus (compar. **sēquiūs**, **sēciūs**, or **sētiūs**, the last form according to Corssen from a different root), (sequor), *following, late ; otherwise, differently ; non or haud secus, not otherwise, not less ; likewise, even so, 2, 382, et al. ; none the less, nevertheless, 5, 802 ; haud or non secus ac, not otherwise than, G. 3, 346, et al. Also setius.*

sēcūtūs, a, um, p. of sequor.

1. **sēd** (sēt), conj. (etymologically the same as 2. sē, sēd, and sine, apart from ; hence), *except that ; but, yet, freq. ; sed enim, but indeed, however, 1, 19, et al. ; denoting a return to the matter of discourse, E. 1, 19, et al. ; sed autem, but yet, 2, 101.*

2. **sēd**, s. 2. se and sine.

sēdātūs, a, um, pa. of sedo.

sēdō, sēdi, sessum, 2, n. (έξοματ), to sit, 1, 56 ; sit still, G. 3, 456 ; sit inactive, 9, 4 ; alight, 6, 192 ; fig., to be fixed, settled, resolved, 4, 15 ; to sūit, be pleasing, 5, 418 ; **circum sedere**, to encamp about ; to besiege.

sēdes, is, f. (sedeo), *a seat of any kind, freq. ; meton., an habitation, abode, dwelling (pl. for sing.), 2, 634 ; destined or proper place, 2, 232 ; foundation, 2, 465 ; of the sea, bottom, 1, 84 ; temple, shrine, 2, 742 ; palace, 2, 760 ; final resting-place, grave, tomb, 6, 328 ; realm, 7, 52.*

sēdile, is, n. (id.), *a bench, seat, 1, 167.*

sēdītō, ūnis, f. (2. sed and eo ?), a mutiny ; faction, 11, 340 ; uprising, riot ; outbreak, tumult, 1, 149.

sēdo, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. and n. (sedeo), to cause to sit, to render quiet ; pa. : **sēdātūs**, a, um, composed, calm, quiet, 9, 30 ; of the mind, 9, 740.

sēdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to lead apart or away ; to separate, 4, 385.

sēges, ētis, f., a field of grain ; standing corn, 2, 304 ; seed, G. 1, 212 ; nursery plant or plantation, G. 2, 267 ; a tilled field, G. 1, 47 ; crop, harvest, growth of spears, 3, 46 ; pasture land, 4, 129.

segnis, e, adj., tardy, sluggish, dilatory, backward, 11, 736 ; slothful, inactive, 3, 513 ; mean-spirited, cowardly, 9, 787 ; helpless, 10, 700 ; fig., idle, exhausted, G. 1, 72 ; barren, G. 1, 151 ; comp. : **segnior**, less glorious, less divine, 4, 149 ; less rapid, 7, 383.

segniter, adv. (segnis), sluggishly ; comp. : **segnius**, more backward, less furiously ; less impetuously, 12, 525.

segnities, ēi, f. (id.), sloth, tardiness, delay, 2, 374.

segnius, s. segnis and segniter.

Sēlinūs, untus, f., Σελινός, Selinus, now Selinonto, a town on the southwestern coast of Sicily, 3, 705.

sella, ae, f. (sedeo), a seat ; chair ; chair of state, 11, 334.

sēmel, adv., once, even once, 3, 431 ; once for all, finally, 11, 418.

sēmen, ūnis, n. (1. sero), seed, G. 1, 104, et al. ; meton., a young animal, whelp, G. 2, 152 ; a slip transplanted, G. 2, 268 ; young shoots, G. 2, 302 ; fig., a spark, an element, 6, 6 ; pl. : **sēmina**, seeds of things, vital germs, elements, 6, 731.

sēmentis, is, f. (semen), a sowing or seeding ; seed-time, G. 1, 230.

sēmēsus (**sēmessus**, **sēmiēsus**), a, um, adj. (semi and 1. edo), half-eaten, 3, 244.

sēmīanīmis (in hexam. poetry pron. semyanimis), e, adj., half alive ; dying, 4, 686.

sēmīfer, fēra, fērum, adj., half wild ; savage ; half brute, 10, 212 ; subs. : **semi-fēr**, fēri, m. (scil. homo), half beast, 8, 267.

sēmīēsus, s. semesus.

sēmīhōmo, ūnis, m. (in hexam. poetry the oblique cases are pronounced semyomin-), a half-man, 8, 194.

sēmīnex (nom. not in use), ēcis, adj. (semi and nex), half slain, half dead, 5, 275.

sēmīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (semen), *to plant, sow; produce*, 6, 206.

sēmīpūtātus, a, um, adj. (puto), *half pruned, half dressed*, E. 2, 70.

sēmīta, ae, f. (*se and meo*), *a by-way, lane*, 9, 383; *path*, 1, 418.

sēmīustus, s. *semustus*.

sēmīvir, vīri, adj., m., *half man, effeminate, unmanly*, 4, 215.

semper, adv., *always, ever*, 2, 97, et al.

sēmustus (sēmīustus), a, um, adj. (*semi and uro*), *half burned, half consumed*, 3, 578.

sēnātus, ūs, m. (*senex*), *the council of elders; a senate*, 1, 426.

sēnecta, ae, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 395.

sēnectūs, ūtis, f. (id.), *old age*, 5, 416; *personified*, 6, 275.

sēnex, sēnis, adj., *old, aged, hoary*, 7, 180; subs. (gen. pl. : sēnum, 9, 309), *an old man*, 4, 251; comp. : **sēniōr**, ūris, *older; very aged*, 5, 179; *hoary*, 5, 704; subs., *a very aged person; old man*, 5, 409; *sire*, 2, 509; *of beasts, an old horse*, G. 3, 97.

sēni, ae, a, *distrib. num. adj. (sex), six by six, six each; as a cardinal, six*, 1, 393, et al.

sēniōr, s. *senex*.

sensus, ūs, m. (*sentio*), *feeling; emotion*, 4, 408; *faculty of sense; sense*, 7, 355; *taste*, G. 2, 247; *inclination, affection*, 4, 22; *spirit, soul*, 6, 747; *thought, purpose*, 12, 914; *pl., senses, reason*, E. 8, 68.

sententia, ae, f. (id.), *a feeling or thinking; opinion; resolution, design, purpose*, 1, 237; 11, 21; *judgment*, 2, 35; *plan*, 4, 287; *idea, thought*, 1, 582.

sentio, sensi, sensum, 4, a., *to perceive by the senses; hear*, 3, 669; *see*, 4, 588; *perceive*, 1, 125; *of the intellect and moral faculties, understand, know*, 3, 360; *think*, 10, 534; *will, desire*, 10, 623; *w. acc. of person, know*, 7, 434.

sentis, is, m. and f., *a thorn, brier, bramble*, 2, 379.

sentus, a, um, adj. (*sentis*), *thorny; rugged; squalid*, 6, 462.

sēpēlio, pēlivi or pēlli, pultum, 4, a., *to perform the rites of sepulture, whether by interring (*humare*) or cremation (*cremare*); to bury*, 3, 41; p. :

sēpultus, a, um, *buried*, 4, 34; *of slumber*, 6, 424, et al.

sēpēs, s. *saepes*.

sēpīo, s. *saepio*.

septa, ūrum, s. *saepitus*.

septem, num. adj. (éπτά), *seven, freq.*

septemgēmīnus, a, um, adj., *seven-fold*, said of the Nile on account of its seven mouths, 6, 800.

septemplices, icis, adj. (*septem and plico*), *sevenfold*, 12, 925.

Septemtrīo, or, by tmesis, **Septemtrīo**, s. *trio*.

septēni, ae, a, *distr. num. adj. (septem), seven by seven, seven each; as a cardinal, seven*, 5, 85.

Septentrīo or **Septemtrīo**, or, by tmesis, **Septemtrīo**, s. *trio*.

septimus. (**septūmus**), a, um, *ordin. num. adj. (septem), the seventh*, 1, 755.

septus, s. *saepio*.

sēpulcrum (-chrūm), i, n. (*sepelio*), *a place of burial; tomb, sepulchre, grave*, G. 1, 497; *burial, sepulture*, 2, 542.

sēpultus, a, um, p. of *sepelio*.

sēquax, ūcis, adj. (*sequor*), *prone to follow; following, pursuing, swiftly pursuing; darting, lambent*, 8, 432; *rapid*, 5, 193; *penetrating*, G. 4, 230; *persistent*, G. 2, 374.

sēquestra, ae, f. (id.), *one with whom something is placed in trust; seques-trā pace*, *a mediatory peace; a truce*, 11, 133.

sēquiūs, adv., s. *secus and setius*.

sēquor, secutus sum, 3, dep. a. (éπομ-*ai*, accompany), *to follow*, 1, 185; *follow closely*, G. 1, 33; *pursue*, 5, 227; *seek after, pursue*, 3, 327; *track, hunt*, G. 1, 308; *of cutaneous plague, pour over, cover*, G. 3, 565; *seek to reach, seek*, 4, 381; 10, 193; *desire, seek*, E. 6, 49; *pursue a plan or course*, 3, 368; *compass, attain, find*, 6, 457; *follow in narrative, recount*, 1, 342; *mention*, G. 2, 434; *relate, record*, E. 6, 74; *be obedient to, follow*, G. 4, 448; *of words responding to the will*, 12, 912; *yield to the hand*, 6, 146; *submit, yield to*, G. 2, 52; *attend, favor*, 8, 15; p. : **sequens**, ntis, *running, flowing*, G. 1, 106.

sēra, s. *serus*.

sérēno, ávi, átum, 1, a. and n. (serenus), *to make clear or calm*, 1, 255; **spēm sérēnāre**, *to exhibit the calm or cheerful look of hope*, 4, 477.

sérēnus, a, um, adj. (rel. to Σείρος, summer-like), *clear, calm, tranquil, serene*, 3, 518, et al.; *fair*, 2, 285; subs.: **serenum**, i, n. (sc. caelum), *a clear sky*, G. 1, 393.

Sérēs, um (acc. pl., -as), m., Σῆρες, *the Seres or Chinese, a people of Eastern Asia*, G. 2, 121.

Sérestus, i, m., *a companion of Aeneas*, 1, 611, et al.

Sergestus, i, m., *commander of one of the ships of Aeneas*, 1, 510, et al.

Sergiūs, a, um, adj. (Sergius), *of Sergius, founder of the Roman gens Sergia; Sergian*, 5, 121.

sérīes, em, e, f. (2. sero), *a chain of things, train, row, succession, series*, 1, 641.

sérīus, a, um, adj. (prhps. rel. to severus), *grave, important, serious*, E. 7, 17.

sermo, ónis, m. (2. sero), *the joining of words; language, conversation, talk, discourse*, 1, 217; *report, rumor*, 4, 189; *speech, words*, 12, 223; *a language*, 12, 834.

1. **sěro**, sěvi, sätum, 3, a., *to sow or plant; sow*, G. 1, 299; *with indefinite object omitted*, 6, 844; *scatter, spread, disseminate*, 12, 228; p.: **sätus**, a, um, *planted*, G. 2, 141; *standing*, E. 8, 99; *bladed*, G. 3, 176; *begotten of, born of, sprung from*, with abl., 2, 540; *offspring, son of*, 5, 244; *daughter of*, 7, 331; subs.: **säta**, örum, n., *things sown or planted; grain, growing corn; crops*, 3, 139; *plants*, G. 2, 423; *blades*, G. 1, 113.

2. **sěro** (sérui), sertum, 3, a. (εἰρω, bind), *to join together; interweave, plait; interchange words*; **multa serere**, *to interweave many things, talk, commune much*, 6, 160; subs.: **serta**, örum, n., *things entwined; garlands, festoons, wreaths*, 1, 417, et al.

serpens, ntis (gen. pl. serpentum, 8, 436), m. (serpo), *a creeping, crawling thing; snake, serpent*, 2, 214, et al.

serpillum, s. serpyllum.

serpo, psi, ptum, 3, n. (ερπο), *to*

creep, glide, 5, 91; *to be entwined*, E. 8, 13; *steal on or over*, 2, 269.

serpyllum (serpill-, serpull-), i, n. (έρπυλλον), *wild thyme*, E. 2, 11.

serra, ae, f. (seco), *a saw*, G. 1, 143.

Serrānus (Sárānus, Sarrānus), i, m. 1. *Serranus, a surname in the Attilian gens*, 6, 844. 2. *A Rutulian*, 9, 335.

sertum, i, **serta**, örum, n., s. 2. sero.

1. **sěrum**, i, n., *whey*, G. 3, 406.

2. **sěrum**, s. serus.

serus, a, um, adj., *late, freq.; late in life*, 6, 764; *slow, tardy*, 2, 373; *too late*, 5, 524; *translated adverbially*, E. 1, 28; adv.: **serum**, *late*, 12, 864; adv.: **sera** (n. pl.), *at a late season, late*, G. 4, 122.

serva, ae, f., *a female slave, slave*, 5, 284.

servans, ntis, s. servo.

servio, ívi or íi, itum, 4, n. (servus), *to be a slave; with dat., to serve, obey*, 2, 786.

servitium, ii, n. (id.), *slavery, bondage*, 3, 327.

servo, ávi, átum, 1, a., *to save*, 3, 86, et al.; *reserve*, 1, 207; *retain, keep*, 6, 200; *hold*, 7, 179; *continue, maintain*, 10, 340; *guard*, 2, 450; *preside over*, G. 4, 383; *keep, cherish*, 1, 36; *preserve, inherit*, 7, 52; *sit by*, 2, 568; *dwell, abide by*, 6, 402; *give heed to, watch, observe*, 6, 338; 11, 200; pa.: **servans**, ntis (superl.: **servantissimus**, a, um), *observant*, w. gen., 2, 427.

sescenti (sexcenti), ae, a, num. adj. (sex and centum), *six hundred*, 10, 172.

sësë, s. sui.

sét, s. 1. sed.

séta, ae, f., s. saeta.

sëtiger, éra, érum, adj., s. saetiger.

sëtius, adv., *the more correct form of secius (see secus), less, the less; non setius, not the less*, G. 3, 367; **nec setius**, *and just as much*, G. 2, 277.

sëtōsus, a, um, adj., s. saetosus.

seu, s. sive.

1. **sěvérus**, a, um, adj. (σέβω, revere), *stern, strict, exacting; controlled by inflexible laws or fate; fatal, dreadful*, 6, 374.

2. Sēvērus, i. m., *a mountain in the Sabine country, now Vissa*, 7, 713.

sex, num. indecl. adj. (εξ), *six*, 9, 272, et al.

sexcenti, s. sescenti.

si, conj. (αι, ει), *if*, freq. ; causal, *if indeed, since*, 2, 102; equivalent to *cum*, 5, 64, et al.; *whether*, w. subj., 4, 110; w. indic., 1, 578; *for O si, would that*, w. subj., 6, 187.

sībilo, 1. n. and a. (sibilus), *to hiss*, 7, 447.

1. **sībilius**, i. m., *a hissing; whispering*, E. 5, 82.

2. **sībilius**, a, um, adj. (1. sibilus), *hissing*, 2, 211, et al.

Sibylla (**Sibulla**), ae, f., Σίβυλλα, *a prophetess, a sibyl; the Cumæan sibyl, Delphobe*, 3, 452, et al.

sic, adv., *in this manner; in such a manner; so, thus*, G. 1, 82, et al.; explanatory, 2, 440, et al.; referring to a preceding participle, 1, 225; in invocation, E. 10, 4.

Sicāni, ὄρυμ, m., Σικανοί, *the Sicilians or Sicilians*, 5, 293, et al.

Sicānia, ae, f., Σικανία, *Sicily*, 1, 557.

Sicānus (**Sicānius**), a, um, adj. (Sicani), *Sicilian, Sicanian*, 5, 24, et al.

siccō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (siccus), *to make dry, drain, suck*, E. 2, 42; *dry up, wipe away*, 4, 687; *wash*, 10, 834.

siccus, a, um, adj., *dry*, 3, 135; *thirsty, dry, hungry, fasting*, 2, 358; nearly equivalent to *cærens* or *privatus*, with abl. foll., *drained of blood*, 8, 261; hence, *thirsting for blood*, 9, 64; subs.: **siccum**, i, n., *dry ground, sand, or land*, 10, 301.

Sicēlis, īdis, f. (Siculi), *a Sicilian maiden*; adj. pl. : **Sicēlides**, um, f., *Sicilian*, E. 4, 1.

Sīchaeus, s. Sychaeus.

sīcūbi, adv. (si and cubi for ubi), *if anywhere*, 5, 677; *wheresoever, where*, G. 3, 333.

Sicūlus, a, um, adj. (Siculi), *pertaining to the Siculi, an ancient race, part of which migrated from Latium to Sicily; Sicilian*, 1, 34, et al.

sicut (**sīcūti**), adv., *so as, just as, even as*, 8, 22.

Sicēoniūs, a, um, adj. (Sicyon), *of*

Sicyon, a town in Peloponnesus near the Isthmus, the country around which abounded in olives; Sicyonian, G. 2, 519.

sīdērēus, a, um, adj. (sidus), *abounding in stars, starry*, 10, 3; *star-lighted, 3, 586; glittering, flashing*, 12, 167.

Sidicīnus, a, um, adj. (Sidicini), *pertaining to the Sidicini, or people of Teanum and its territory in the northern part of Campania; Sidicinian*, 7, 727.

sīdo, sīdi, sessum, 3, n. (ἰζω), *to seat one's self; perch, alight*, 6, 203.

Sīdon, ὄνις, f., Σιδών, *one of the capitals of Phoenicia, now Saida*, 1, 619.

Sīdōnius, a, um, adj., Σιδώνιος, of Sidon; *Sidonian; Phoenician, Tyrian*, 1, 678, et al.

sīdūs, ēris, n., *a constellation*, E. 10, 68; fig., *season*, 4, 309; *star*, 6, 338; *bright aspect; shining, rising*, G. 3, 324; *weather; storm*, 12, 451; pl. : **sīdēra**, um, *weather, vicissitudes of weather*, 5, 628.

Sīgēus (-gēius), a, um, adj. (Sigeum), *pertaining to Sigeum, a promontory and town in the Troad (now Yenischer), at the mouth of the Dardanelles, about five miles N. W. of Troy; Sigean*, 2, 312.

significō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (signum and facio), *to make a sign, signal, beckon*, 12, 692.

signo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (signum), *to distinguish by a mark or symbol*, 6, 780; *mark, mark out; indicate, designate*, 2, 697; *impress, print*, G. 3, 171; *inscribe, record*, 3, 287; *of the mind, observe, mark, notice*, 2, 423.

signum, i, n., *a sign, mark, impress; a brand*, G. 1, 263; *token*, 1, 443; *sign*, 3, 388; *signal, of games*, 5, 315; *of battle*, 10, 310; *goal*, 5, 130; *figure*, 1, 648; *standard*, 7, 623; *meton.*, *a body of men following a standard, troop, battalion*, 11, 517.

Sīla, ae, f., *an extensive forest in the country of the Brutii in Southern Italy*, 12, 715.

Sīlārus, i, m. (Σιλάρης), *a river flowing into the sea south of Salerno, between Campania and Lucania, now the Sele*, G. 3, 146.

sīlēns, ntis, p. of sileo.

silentium, ii, n. (silens), of the absence of any kind of sound; noiselessness, silence, stillness, 1, 730; pl., 2, 255.

Silēnus, i, m., Σιληνός, *an old satyr, who had charge of Dionysus or Bacchus in his youth, and was always his companion*, E. 6, 14.

sīlēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., *to be, keep, remain silent*, 2, 126; *be hushed, calm, still*, 1, 164; w. acc., *to pass over in silence; leave unmentioned, unsung*, 10, 793; impers.: **sīlētur**, *it is, they are, hushed*, G. 4, 189; pa.: **sīlēns**, ntis (gen. pl. -tum, 6, 432), *still, silent, noiseless, voiceless*, 6, 264.

siler, ēris, n., *a brook-willow, osier*, G. 2, 12.

silesco, 3, inc. n. (sileo), *to become still*, 10, 101.

sīlex, icis, m. and f., *a hard stone, flint*, 1, 174; *rock*, 6, 602; *crag*, 6, 471.

siliqua, ae, f., *a pod, husk*, G. 1, 195.

silva (syl-, -ua), ae, f. (ὑλη), *a forest, wood, or grove*, 6, 444, et al.; *stubble*, 10, 406; *a silvan or rustic theme*, E. 4, 3; fig., *forest or mass of spears*, 10, 887.

Silvānus (Sylv-), i, m. (silva), *Silvanus, the god who presides over woods*, E. 10, 24, et al.

silvestris (sylv-), e, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the woods and fields; woody, sylvan, in the wood*, E. 3, 70; *sylvan, pastoral*, E. 1, 2; *living in the forest*, 9, 673.

Silvia, ae, f. (id.), *daughter of Tyrrheus*, 7, 487.

silvicōla (sylv-), ae, c. (silva and colo), *an inhabitant of the woods*, 10, 551.

Silvius (Syl-), ii, m., *the name of several of the descendants of Aeneas, who were kings of Alba*, 6, 763.

sīmilis, e, adj. (comp. : **sīmīlior**, ius; superl.: **sīmīllimus**, a, um (ἄμα, ὅμος), *like, similar*, 1, 136, et al.).

Sīmōis, Sīmōentis, m., Σιμόεις, *a river which falls into the Scamander near Troy; now the Mendes*, 1, 100, et al.

simplex, plīcis, adj. (fr. sem or sam, once, and plico), *uncompounded, simple; unmixed*, 6, 747; *single, one, the same*, G. 2, 73; *one, single*, G. 3, 482; *simple*, G. 3, 528.

sīmūl, adv. (ἄμα, δύος), *at once, together, at the same time*, 1, 144, et al.; w. abl. (cum being omitted), 5, 357; **simul ac or atque**, *as soon as*, 4, 90; without ac, *as soon as*, *when*, E. 4, 26, et al.; w. et, 1, 144; **simul—simul**, *and at the same time—and*, 1, 631; *both—and*, 1, 513, et al.; *as soon as—then, no sooner—than*, 12, 268.

sīmūlācrum, i, n. (simulo), *an effigy, an image*, 2, 172; *phantom, specter, ghost, apparition*, 2, 772; *shadow, spirit*, G. 4, 472; *representation, image*, 5, 585.

sīmūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (similis), *to make similar; imitate*, 6, 591; *pretend*, 2, 17; *to make a false show of, feign*, 1, 209; p.: **sīmūlātus**, a, um, *made to imitate, counterfeiting*, 4, 512; *dissembling*, 4, 105; *imitating, resembling*, 3, 349.

sīmus, a, um, adj., σιμός, *flat-nosed*, E. 10, 7.

sīn, conj. (si and 2. ne), *but if, if on the contrary*, 1, 555, et al.

sīne (archaic, sē or sēd), prep. with abl., *without*, 1, 133, et al.; connecting substantives, 6, 292; 10, 636; after its case, G. 1, 161. For se or sed in composition, s. 2. se.

sīngūli, ae, a., distrib. num. adj. (rel. to simul and simplex), *one by one; one each; separate, single*, 3, 348, et al.; subs.: **sīngula**, ārum, n., *all things individually*, 1, 453; *everything, every object or part*, 8, 618.

sīngūlō, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (singultus, a sobbing), *to sob, rattle in the throat, gulp*, 9, 333.

sīnister, tra, trum, adj., *left*, 7, 639; *on the left side or left hand*, 6, 548; fig., *wrong-headed, perverse*, 11, 347; *adverse, inauspicious, unlucky, ill-boding*, E. 9, 15; *noxious*, G. 1, 444; subs.: **sīnistra**, ae, f. (sc. manus), *the left hand*, 2, 443, et al.

sīno, sīvi, sītum, 3, a., *properly to lay down (so only in pono for po-sino); to allow, permit, suffer*, 1, 18; *leave off, forbear*, 10, 15; *with inf. or subj. following, suffer, let*, 10, 433; 5, 163; *not to hinder, not to forbid*, G. 4, 7; *spare*, 10, 598; *leave, w. acc. and dat.*, 9, 620.

Sīnon, ōnis, m., Σίνων, *a Greek, son of Aesimus*, 2, 79, et al.

sīnum, i. n. (and **sīnus**, i. m.), *a large drinking-vessel with bulging sides; a pail or bowl*, E. 7, 33.

sīnū, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sinus), *to make into a fold or folds; to coil, wind*, 2, 208; *of a horse, to bend or fold the legs in lifting or pacing*, G. 3, 192.

sīnūssus, a, um, adj. (id.), *winding, tortuous*, 11, 753.

sīnus, ūs, m., *a fold*, 1, 320; *coil*, G. 3, 424; *fig., sail, canvas*, 5, 16; *a slit or notch*, G. 2, 76; *bosom*, 4, 686; *a gulf or bay*, 1, 243; *winding stream, a winding curve (others, depth)*, 1, 161; G. 4, 420; *curving bil-low*, G. 3, 238; 11, 626; *border, tract of country, region*, G. 2, 123.

sīqua, s. qua.

sīquando, s. quando.

sīquis, s. quis.

Sīrēnes, um, f., Σειρῆνες, the *Sirens, fabulous beings, in the form of birds with the faces of virgins, dwelling on dangerous rocks near the coast of Cam-pania, to which they attracted mariners by their songs*, 5, 864.

1. **Sīrius**, ii, m., Σείριος, *Sirius or Canicula, the dog-star*, 3, 141.

2. **Sīrius**, a, um, adj. (*Sirius*), *of the dog-star; Syrian*, 10, 273.

sisto, stīti (stēti ?), stātum, 3, a. and n. (ἰστημι), *to cause to stand, put, set, place*, w. abl. of place, 2, 245, et al.; *place before one, bring*, 4, 634; *fix, plant*, 10, 323; *stop*, 12, 355; *arrest, stay*, 6, 465; *support, sustain, maintain*, 6, 858; *set, place*, 6, 676; n., *stand still*, G. 1, 479; *to stop, remain, abide*, 3, 7; *stand in fight*, 11, 873.

sistrum, i, n., σεῖστρον, *a metallic rattle, consisting of a small frame of horse-shoe form with sliding cross-bars, used by the priests of Isis*, 8, 696.

Sīthōnius, a, um, adj. (*Sithonii*), *of the Sithonians, a Thracian people; Thracian, Sithonian*, E. 10, 66.

sītiens, ntis, s. sitio.

sītio, Ivi or ii, 4, n. and a. (sitis), *to thirst; to be parched*, G. 4, 402; pa.: **sītiens**, ntis, *thirsty, parched with thirst*, G. 4, 425; *eager*, G. 3, 137.

sītis, is, f., *thirst; dryness, drought*, 4, 42; *heat, fever*, G. 3, 483.

sītus, ūs, m. (sino), *position; order*,

3, 451; *being let alone; of fallow land, rest*, G. 1, 72; *neglect, roughness, squalor, mold*, 6, 462; *rust, decrepitude, do-tage*, 7, 440.

sīve or **seu**, conj. (si and ve), *or if, freq.; or*, 5, 69; *elliptical*, 11, 327; **sīve** (**seu**)—**sīve** (**seu**), *whether—or*, 1, 569, 570; *either—or*, 4, 240, 241.

sōbōles, s. suboles.

sōcer, ēri, m., *a father-in-law*, 6, 830, et al.; pl.: **sōcēri**, īrum, *parents-in-law, parents*, 2, 457.

sōcia, ae, f. (socius), *a companion*, E. 6, 20.

sōcio, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (socius), *to make one a socius; to share, unite, associate*, 1, 600; *join in marriage*, 12, 27.

1. **sōcius**, ii, m., *an associate, ally*, 9, 150; *companion, friend, comrade*, 1, 198, et al.

2. **sōcius**, a, um, adj. (socius), *allied, friendly*, 3, 15; *confederate*, 2, 613; *of one's country or countrymen*, 5, 36; *kin-dred*, 3, 352.

sōdālis, e, c., *a comrade, companion*, 10, 386.

sōl, sōlis, m., *the sun*, 1, 431, et al.; *a day*, 3, 203; *sunlight*, 2, 475; *summer*, G. 1, 48; *summer's heat*, G. 1, 48; *as a god*: **Sol**, 1, 568, et al.; pl.: **soles**, *days*, 3, 203; *rays of the sun*, G. 1, 393.

sōlāciūm (**sōlātiūm**), ii, n. (solor), *a soothing; solace, consolation*, 5, 367.

sōlāmen, īnis, n. (id.), *a means of consoling; a solace*, 3, 661; *consolation*, 10.

sōlātiūm, s. solacium.

sōlemnis and **sōlennis**, s. sollem-nis.

sōlēo, sōltus sum, 2, n., *to be wont, accustomed*, 2, 456; p.: **sōlītus**, a, um, *having been accustomed, wont*, 9, 591; pa., *wonted, usual, habitual*, 7, 357, et al.; subs.: **sōlītum**, i, n., *custom; praeter solitum, unusually*, G. 1, 412.

sōlers, s. sollers.

sōlicīto, s. sollicito.

sōlicītus, s. sollicitus.

sōlido, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (solidus), *to make firm or solid*, G. 1, 179.

sōlidus, a, um, adj. (ὅλος), *the whole, whole, entire*, 6, 253; *massive*, 2, 765; *solid, hard*, 6, 552; *sound, unimpaired*,

2, 639; subs.: **sōlidum**, i, n., *solid wood*, G. 2, 79; *solid ground*, G. 2, 231; fig., 11, 427.

sōlitum, i, n., s. *soleo*.

sōlitus, a, um, p. of *soleo*.

sōliūm, ii, n., *a seat*, 8, 178; *throne*, 1, 506.

sōlemnis (**sōlemnis**, **sollennis**, **sōlēnis**), e, adj. (*sollus, whole, and annus*), *coming at the completion of a year; annual; stated; ceremonial; religious*, *solemn*, 5, 53; *festive*, 2, 202; *customary*, 12, 193; subs.: *sollemne*, is, n., pl.: **sollemnia**, ium, *solemnities, sacrificial rites, offerings*, 5, 605.

sōllers (**sōl-**), rtis, adj. (*sollus and ars*), *skilled, skillful; watchful*, G. 4, 327.

sōllicīto (**sōl-**), āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*sollicitus*), *to stir up, agitate*, of the sea, G. 2, 503; of the ground, G. 2, 418; *try to pull out*, 12, 404; *make anxious, disquiet, disturb*, 4, 380; w. acc. for *ad aliquid, incite to*, G. 3, 131.

sōllicitus (**sōl-**), a, um, adj. (*sollus, whole, and cieo*), *wholly excited; of the water, aroused, stirred up*, G. 4, 262; of the mind, *solicitous, troubled, burdened with care, anxious*, 3, 389.

sōlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to solace, console*, 5, 770; *assuage, comfort, aid, relieve*, 5, 41; *console one's self for*, 1, 239.

sōlstītiūm, ii, n. (*sol and sto*), *the standing still or stopping of the sun; solstice; summer solstice; summer*, G. 1, 100; *midsummer's heat*, E. 7, 47.

1. **sōlūm**, i, n., *the bottom or ground of anything; soil, earth, ground*, 1, 367, et al.; *land*, 3, 698; *foundation*, 10, 102; *the water beneath a ship, as its support; the water, sea*, 5, 199; *support, table*, 7, 111; pl.: **sōla**, *soils, fields*, G. 1, 80.

2. **sōlūm**, adv., s. *solus*.

sōlus, a, um, adj., *alone, sole, only*, 1, 664, et al.; *alone of all animals*, G. 4, 153; *solitary*, 4, 82; *lonely*, 4, 462; *remote, solitary*, 11, 545; *one only, an only*, 7, 52; adv.: **solum**, *only*, E. 5, 48.

sōlūtus, a, um, p. of *solvo*.

solvo, *solvi, sōlūtum*, 3, a. (2. se and luō), *to unbind, loosen*, 6, 652, et al.;

unfurl, 4, 574; *unfasten, cast off*, 5, 773; *unyoke, unharness*, G. 2, 542; *uncoil*, G. 3, 424; *of the hair, undo, dishevel*, 3, 65, et al.; *reduce to pulp, dissolve*, G. 4, 302; *break up, demolish*, G. 4, 214; *dissolve, confound, mix*, 12, 205; *separate, divide*, 5, 581; fig., *set free, release, disenthral*, 4, 487; *exempt, release*, 10, 111; *break*, 10, 91; *pay, fulfill, perform*, 3, 404; *dispel, cast off, banish*, 4, 55; 1, 463; *unnerve, relax*, G. 4, 199; *paralyze*, 1, 92; 12, 951; *of sleep or drunkenness, relax*, 5, 856; *drown*, 9, 189; pass.: **solvor**, *sink*, 4, 530.

sōmnifer, īra, īrum, adj. (*somnus-fero*), *sleep-bringing; soothing*, 7, 758.

sōmniūm, ii, n. (*somnus*), *a dream*, 5, 840; *personified*, 6, 283.

sōmnus, i, m. (*ὕπνος*), *sleep, slumber*, 1, 680, et al.; *a dream*, 1, 353; *night*, 1, 470, et al.; *personif.*: **Sōmnus**, *the god of sleep*, 5, 838, et al.

sōnans, ntis, s. *sono*.

sōnipes, īdis, adj. (*sonus and pes*), *noisy-hoofed*; subs., m., *horse, courser, steed*, 4, 135.

sōnitus, īs, m. (*sono*), *a sounding; noise*, 2, 732, et al.; *roaring*, 2, 209; *thunder*, 6, 586; *clang, din*, G. 1, 474.

sōno, sōnūi, sōnitūm, 1, n. and a., *to sound, resound, freq.; murmur*, 3, 442, et al.; *chirp*, 12, 477; *rattle*, 4, 149; *tramp*, G. 3, 191; *roar*, 1, 246; *thunder*, 2, 113; w. acc., *indicate by sound, betray, reveal*, 1, 328; *boast*, 12, 529; pa.: **sōnans**, ntis, *sounding, resounding, murmuring, rustling, rattling, freq.*

sōnor, īris, m. (*sono*), *a noise, sound; clash, clang, din*, 9, 651.

sōndrus, a, um, adj. (*sonor*), *loud-sounding; roaring*, 1, 53; *ringing, resounding*, 12, 712.

sons, ntis, adj., *hurtful; guilty*, 6, 570.

sōnus, i, m. (*sono*), *a sound, noise*, 2, 728; *passim*.

Sōphōclēus, a, um, adj. (*Sophocles*), *of Sophocles; Sophoclean, tragic*, E. 8, 10.

sōpio, īvi or īi, Itum, 4, a. (*sopor*), *to put to sleep; p. : sōpitūs*, a, um, *lulled to sleep*, 1, 680; *slumbering*, 5, 743.

sōpor, īris, m. (*rel. to ὕπνος*), *sleep; sound, deep slumber*, 2, 253; *personified*, 6, 278.

sōpōrifer, ēra, ērum, adj. (sopor and fero), somniferous, sleep-bringing, 4, 486.

sōpōro, no perf., ātum, 1, a. (sopor), to cause to sleep or to render sleepy; to make soporific; to drug, 5, 855.

sōpōrus, a, um, adj. (id.), sleep-bringing, drowsy, 6, 390.

Sōracte, is, n., and **Sōractes**, is, f., Soracte or Soractes (now Monte di S. Silvestro), in Etruria northeast of Rome, on which in ancient times was a temple of Apollo, 7, 696.

sorbēo, ūi, 2, a. (φοφέω), to suck; absorb, draw on, 3, 422.

sorbum, i, n. (sorbus), the berry of the sorbus; sorb-apple, service-berry, G. 3, 380.

sordēo, 2, n., to be dirty, foul; fig., to be mean, despised, E. 2, 44.

sordidus, a, um, adj. (sordeo), unclean, filthy, unsightly, squalid, 6, 301; mean, humble, E. 2, 28.

sōror, ūris, f., a sister, 1, 322; pl.: **sōrōres**, um, the Muses, E. 6, 65; **so-**
rores Tartareae, the Furies, 7, 327.

sors, tis, f., a lot, 5, 490, et al.; fate, lot, destiny, fortune, condition, 6, 114; hazard, 12, 54; luck, success, victory, 12, 932; oracular response, oracle, 4, 346; 7, 254; allotment, designation, 6, 431; division, part, 10, 40.

sortior, Itus sum, 4, dep. n. and a. (sors), to cast lots; obtain, get, take by lot, 3, 634; share, 8, 445; distribute, 3, 510; assign, allot, appoint, 3, 376; select, choose, 2, 18; 12, 920; select, substitute by choosing with care, G. 3, 71.

1. **sortitus**, a, um, p. of sortior.

2. **sortitus**, ūis, m. (sortior), a drawing of lots; allotment, 3, 323.

sospes, itis, adj., saved; safe, 11, 56; alive, 8, 470.

spādix, Icīs, c., σπάδιξ, a branch of the date-palm broken off with its fruit; adj., date-colored, chestnut, bay, G. 3, 82.

spargo, sparsi, sparsum, 3, a., to scatter, strew, E. 5, 40, et al.; cast in fragments, 3, 605; spread over, G. 2, 347; disperse, 1, 602; shower, hurl, 12, 51; sprinkle, 4, 512; besprinkle, bedew, stain, 8, 645; spot, E. 2, 41; infuse, 4, 486; fig., spread abroad, disseminate, 2, 98; bring over or upon, diffuse, 7, 754.

sparsus, a, um, p. of spargo.

Sparta, ae, f., Σπάρτη, Sparta, or Lacedaemon, in Laconia, now Misitra, G. 3, 405, et al.

Spartānus, a, um, adj. (Sparta), Spartan, 1, 316.

spārus, i, m., a rustic weapon having an iron head with projecting hook or blade, something like a halberd; a hunting spear, 11, 682.

spātiōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. (spatiūm), to walk about or to and fro; move about, 4, 62.

spatiūm, ūi, n. (σπάω, draw), room, space, distance, 5, 321, et al.; course, voyage, 10, 219; place, direction, 5, 584; respite, time, 4, 433; pl.: **spātiā**, ūrum, course, track, 5, 316; G. 1, 513; bounds, limits, G. 4, 147.

spēcies, ūi, f. (specio), aspect, appearance, 6, 208; sight, 2, 407; form, G. 4, 406; mental state, impression, G. 1, 420; kind, species, G. 2, 103; in a moral sense, reputation, propriety, honor, 4, 170.

spēcimen, ūis, n. (id.), a means of seeing or knowing; token, symbol, emblem, 12, 164; experiment, trial, proof, G. 2, 241.

spectācūlum, i, n. (specto), a striking object of sight; a sight, show, spectacle, 6, 37; marvelous object, marvel, G. 4, 3.

spectātor, ūris, m. (id), a beholder, 10, 443.

specto, ūvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. and n. (specio), to look at, view, gaze at, 5, 655; fig., examine, prove, try, test, approve, 8, 151; estimate, 9, 235; n., look on, 10, 760; have regard, w. ad, E. 3, 48.

spēcūla, ae, f. (id.), a look-out; watch-tower, 4, 586; eminence, hill, 3, 239; a height, 11, 526; top, E. 8, 60.

spēcūlātor, ūris, m. (speculator), a look-out; scout, spy, 12, 349.

spēcūlor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. and n. (specula), to look out, mark, survey, behold, espy, 7, 477; watch, consider, observe, 1, 516.

spēcus, ūis, m., f., and n., a care, cavern, G. 4, 418; cavity, deep wound, 9, 700.

spēlaeum (-ēum), i, n., σπήλαεον, a cavern, den, E. 10, 52.

spēlunca, ae, f. (*σπήλαυγξ*), *a cavern*, 1, 60; *grot.* G. 2, 469; *retreat*, 5, 213.

Sperchēos (-ēus, -īus), ēi or ī, m., *Σπερχεῖος*, *the Sperchius* (now the *Hella-dā*), *a river rising in Mt. Othrys, and flowing through Thessaly into the Mae-lia-c Gulf*, G. 2, 487.

sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, 3, a., *to sever, remove; fig., reject, despise, scorn, disdain*, 4, 678; *insult*, 1, 27.

spēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*spes*), *to hope*, w. acc.; *hope for*, 1, 451; *expect, fear*, 1, 543; E. 8, 26; *look for, expect*, 4, 419; w. acc. and inf., 9, 158; w. inf. fut., 4, 382; w. inf. pres., 4, 338.

spes, ēi, f., *hope, expectation, prospect*, freq.

spīcēus, a, um, adj. (*spica*), *of the wheat-ear; bristling with the ears of wheat; bearded*, G. 1, 314.

spīcūlūm, i, n. (dim. of *spicūm*), *a sharp point; meton., an arrow*, E. 10, 60, et al.; *a dart, javelin, spear*, 5, 307; *sting*, G. 4, 74.

spīna, ae, f., *a thorn*, 3, 594, et al.; *the vertebrae, spine, backbone*, 10, 383.

spīnētūm, i, n. (*spina*), *a clump of thorns; thorny brake or underwood*, E. 2, 9.

spīnus, i, f. (id.), *the black-thorn tree*, G. 4, 145.

Spīo, ūs, f., *Σπειώ, Spio*, *one of the Nereids*, 5, 826.

spīra, ae, f., *σπείρα, a fold, coil*, especially of serpents, 2, 217, et al.

spīrābilis, e, adj. (*spiro*), *that may be breathed; vital*, 3, 600.

spīrācūlūm, i, n. (id.), *a breathing-place; fig., of Hades, breathing vent, mouth*, 7, 568.

spīrāmentūm, i, n. (id.), *a means of breathing; of the lungs, breathing-cell, air-duct, channel*, 9, 580; *a cran-ny*, G. 4, 39; *pore*, G. 1, 90.

spīrītūs, ūs, m. (id.), *a breathing; breath; air; blast*, 12, 365; *life, soul, spirit*, 4, 336; *inspiration*, E. 4, 54; *di-vine air, mien*, 5, 648.

spīro, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to breathe, blow*, 5, 844; *palpitare*, 4, 64; *pant*; *breathe heavily*, 7, 510; *fig., of water, to steam, foam*, G. 1, 327; *heave, boil*, 10, 291; *of odors, breathe forth, exhale, emit*; w. acc., 1, 404; p.: **spi-**

rāns, ntis, *breathing fragrance*, G. 4, 31; pa., *life-like, breathing*, 6, 847.

spīssus, a, um, adj., *compact, thick, dense*, 2, 621; *hardened*, 5, 336; *closely worked or wrought*, G. 2, 241.

splendēo, ūi, 2, n., *to shine, gleam*, 7, 6.

splendēscō, dūi, 3, inc. n. (*splendeo*), *to become shining, to become bright*, G. 1, 46.

splendīdūs, a, um, adj. (id.), *gleam-ing, shining; bright, brilliant; splen-did, sumptuous, stately*, 1, 637.

spōliō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*spolium*), *to take the spoils; to strip; despoil*, 12, 297; *plunder, rob*, 5, 661; *with acc. and abl., strip, deprive, despoil of*, 5, 224, et al.

spōliūm, ūi, n., *that which is taken from the body of a slain man or beast; spoil, trophy*, 1, 289; **spolia opima**, *the arms or spoils taken by a victorious general from the body of a hostile com-mander slain in battle*, 6, 855.

sponda, ae, f., *the frame of a bedstead or couch; a couch*, 1, 698.

spondēo, spōpondi, sponsum, 2, a. (rel. to *σπένδω*, to make a libation, ratify a covenant), *to promise, pledge, give assurance*, 5, 18, et al.

sponsa, ae, f. (*spondeo*), *one promised as a bride; the betrothed*, 2, 345.

sponte, f., abl. of *spons*, of which only the gen., *spontis*, and abl. occur (rel. to *spondeo*); *by or of one's own will, of its own or their own, will*, 4, 341; *of one's self, of itself, of themselves*, 6, 82; *freely, voluntarily, spontaneously*, G. 2, 501; **non sponte**, *helplessly*, 11, 828.

sprētus, a, um, p. of *sperno*.

spūma, ac, f. (*spuo*), *froth, foam, spray*, 1, 35; pl., *spray*, 3, 208; *foam*, G. 3, 516; *silver-spume, litharge*, G. 3, 449.

spūmēus, a, um, adj. (*spuma*), *foamy, frothy, foaming*, 2, 419.

spūmo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to foam*, 3, 534, et al.

spūmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of foam; foaming*, 6, 174.

spūo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a., *to spit; spit upon*, G. 4, 97.

squalēns, entis, p. of *squaleo*.

squalēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be rough, foul,*

neglected, waste, G. 1, 507 ; p. : squā-lens, ntis, foul, filthy, neglected, squālid, 2, 277 ; rough, G. 2, 348 ; of armor, scaly, covered with work of scales, embossed, 10, 314 ; spotted, speckled, G. 4, 13.

squālor, ūris, m. (squalo), *foulness, roughness, filth, squalor, 6, 299.*

squāma, ae, f., *a scale of fishes, serpents, bees, etc., G. 4, 93 ; of the small plates or scales of armor, 11, 488 ; singular as a collective, scales, 5, 88, et al.*

squāmēus, a, um, adj. (squama), *covered with scales ; scaly, 2, 218.*

squāmōsus, a, um, adj. (id.), *covered with scales ; scaly, G. 4, 408.*

stābilis, e, adj. (sto), *steadfast, lasting, permanent, 1, 73.*

stābūlo (usually, **stābūlor**, ātus sum, dep.), 1, n. (stabulum), *to be in a stall or standing-place ; to stall or pasture, G. 3, 224 ; to stay, harbor, dwell, 6, 286.*

stābūlum, i, n. (sto), *a standing-place, stable, stall, 2, 499 ; pen, fold, E. 6, 85 ; G. 4, 433 ; a shepherd's dwelling, grange, 7, 512 ; hive, G. 4, 14 ; den, haunt, 6, 179 ; cattle-camp, 8, 207.*

stagnō, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (stagnum), *to be stagnant, to form a standing pool ; to overflow, so as to form standing pools or lakes ; overflow, 3, 698 ; G. 4, 288.*

stagnum, i, n. (sto), *a collection of standing water ; a pond, pool, lake, G. 3, 430 ; sluggish water or stream, 6, 323 ; pl. : stagna, ūrum, deep waters of the sea, 1, 126 ; marshy waters, ponds, G. 1, 384 ; waters, 6, 330.*

stātio, ūnis, f. (id.), *a standing-place of standing ; station, post, 9, 183 ; anchorage, 2, 23 ; resting-place, haunt, 5, 128 ; location, G. 4, 8.*

stātūo, stātūi, stātūtum, 3, a. (status), *to station, place, set, 1, 724 ; to place at or on the altar ; present, offer, E. 5, 68 ; found, build, 1, 573 ; set up, 8, 271 ; restore, stay, 12, 506 ; of the mind, resolve, determine, decide, 11, 302 ; decree, appoint, G. 1, 353.*

stātūs, ūs, m. (sto), *a standing ; position, state, condition, 7, 38.*

stella, ae, f. (ἀστήρ), *a star, freq. ; a meteor, 2, 694 ; constellation, G. 1, 222.*

stellans, ntis, s. stello.

stellātus, a, um, s. stello.

stelliō (stēlio), ūnis, m. (stella), *a spotted neutr. ; lizard, G. 4, 243.*

stello, no perf., ātum, 1, n. and a. (id.), *to cover over with stars ; to stud with stars ; pa. : stellans, ntis, starry, 7, 210 ; pa. : stellātus, a, um, set with stars ; fig., glittering, gleaming, 4, 261.*

stērīlis, e, adj. (στερεός, hard), *unproductive, unfruitful, G. 3, 141 ; barren, 6, 251 ; wild, E. 5, 37.*

sternax, ācīs, adj. (sterno), *throwing flat ; throwing the rider ; plunging, 12, 364.*

sterno, strāvi, strātum, 3, a. (στρέπνυμι), *to spread out ; stretch, G. 4, 432 ; scatter, strew, E. 7, 54 ; spread, 1, 700 ; stretch on the ground, strike down, slay, 1, 190 ; cast down, prostrate, devastate, 2, 306 ; make level, smooth, calm, 5, 763 ; spread, cover, 8, 719 ; strew, litter, G. 3, 298 ; overthrow, conquer, 6, 858 ; cast down, dismay, G. 1, 331 ; pass. : sternor, i, *to stretch one's self, lie down, 3, 509* ; pa. subs. : **stratum**, i, n., *that which is spread out ; a layer, cover ; bed, couch, 3, 513 ; pavement, 1, 422.**

Stērōpes, is, m., Στερόπης, *a lightning-forger ; a cyclops at the forge of Vulcan, 8, 425.*

Sthēnēlus, i, m., Σθένελος. 1. *Sthenelus, an Argive chief, charioteer of Diomed, 2, 261. 2. A Trojan slain by Turnus, 12, 341.*

Sthēniūs, ii, m., *a Rutulian slain by Pallas, 10, 388.*

Stimīcon (-ehon), ūnis, m., *a shepherd, E. 5, 55.*

stimūlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (stimulus), *to spur ; to rouse, urge, 4, 576 ; infuriate, incite, 4, 302.*

stimūlius, i, m., (στίγμα), *a prick ; spur, fig., 6, 101, et al. ; incentive, sting, G. 3, 210.*

stīpes, itis, m. (στύπος, a stock), *a log or post, stem, trunk of a tree, 3, 43 ; club, 7, 524.*

stīpo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rel. to στείβω, tread down), *to tread down, compress ; pack together, store up, 1, 433 ; load, w. acc. and dat., 3, 465 ; throng around, attend, 4, 136 ; p. : stīpātus, a, um,*

pressing on, charging together, 10, 328 ;
surrounded, 4, 544.

stipūla, ae, f., *stubble, straw*, G. 1, 289 ; *a stalk*, G. 1, 315 ; *a shepherd's pipe*, E. 3, 27.

stīrīa, ac, f., *an icicle*, G. 3, 366.

stirps, is, f. (rarely m.), *the lower part of the trunk together with the roots of plants and trees ; the extremity, end*, G. 1, 171 ; *stock, cutting*, G. 2, 24 ; *root*, G. 2, 209 ; *branch*, G. 2, 367 ; *bark*, G. 2, 379 ; *trunk, tree*, 12, 770 ; *fig., origin, descent, lineage, stock, race*, 1, 626, et al.

stīva, ae, f., *a plow-tail or plow-handle*, G. 1, 174.

sto, stēti, stātum, 1, n. (ἵστημι), *to stand*, E. 7, 32, et al. ; *stand up or erect*, 2, 774 ; *remain standing, remain*, 1, 268 ; *rise*, 6, 554 ; *stand one's ground, fight*, 5, 414 ; *of blood, to be stanched*, 12, 422 ; *stand complete, be built*, 3, 110 ; *stand at anchor, be moored*, 3, 277, 403 ; *to be situated, lie*, 3, 210 ; *remain firm, persistent*, 7, 374 ; *to stand out with, be filled with*, 6, 300 ; *to be thick with*, 12, 408 ; *emphatic for esse, to be*, 6, 471, et al. ; *of the mind, to be fixed*, 1, 646 ; *to depend*, 2, 163 ; *impers. : stat, it is fixed, determined, resolved*, 2, 750, et al. ; *stare pro, to defend*, 8, 653.

stōmāchus, i, m., στόμαχος, *the gullet ; chest, stomach*, 9, 699.

strāges, is, f. (stra, root of sterno), *a prostrating ; slaughter, havoc, carnage*, 6, 829, et al. ; **dare or edere stragem**, *to make havoc*, 9, 784 ; G. 3, 247.

strāmen, īnis, n. (sterno), *something spread out ; a couch, litter*, 11, 67.

strātum, i, s. sterno.

strātūs, a, um, p. of sterno.

strēpīto, 1, intens. n. (strepō), *to make a noise ; to rustle*, G. 1, 418.

strēpitūs, ūs, m. (id.), *a noise*, G. 3, 79 ; *an uproar ; din*, 6, 559 ; *stir, noise of festivity*, 1, 725 ; *confused noise*, 1, 422.

strēpo, ūi, ītum, 3, n. and a., *to make a noise ; of animals, scream*, E. 9, 36 ; *murmur*, 6, 709 ; *of music, resound*, 8, 2 ; *of arms, ring, rattle, clash*, 10, 568.

strictūra, ae, f. (stringo), *a mass or bar of hot iron*, 8, 421.

strictus, a, um, p. of stringo.

strīdēo, 2, n., and **strīdo**, strīdi, 3, n., *to produce a grating or shrill sound ; to creak*, 1, 449 ; *gurgle*, 4, 689 ; *rustle*, 1, 397 ; *whiz, roar*, 1, 102 ; *hiss*, 8, 420 ; *twang*, 5, 502 ; *hum, buzz*, G. 4, 310 ; pa. : **strīdens**, ntis, *squeaking*, E. 3, 27.

strīdor, ūris, m. (strido), *a harsh, grating or whizzing sound ; a creaking, whistling*, 1, 87 ; *dīn, clank, rattling*, 6, 558 ; *humming*, 7, 65 ; *roaring*, G. 2, 162.

strīdūlus, a, um, adj. (id.), *hissing, whizzing, twanging*, 12, 267.

stringo, strinxi, strictum, 3, a. (στρίγω), *to draw tight, bind*, G. 1, 317 ; *of a sword, draw out, draw*, 2, 334 ; *graze, touch lightly, go near*, 5, 163 ; *trim up, cut*, 1, 552 ; *pluck, strip off*, E. 9, 61 ; *prune*, G. 2, 368 ; *fig., touch the mind*, 9, 294.

Strōphādes, um, f., Στροφάδες, *the Strophades (now Stryfadia or Strivali), two small islands in the Ionian Sea off the coast of Messenia, where the Harpies were allowed to remain, where Zetes and Calais turned back from the pursuit of them. Hence the name, from στρέφειν, to turn ; the islands of turning*, 3, 210.

structus, a, um, p. of struo.

strūo, struxi, structum, 3, a. (rel. to sterno), *to place side by side or upon ; to pile up ; build, erect*, 3, 84 ; *cover, load*, 5, 54 ; *arrange*, 1, 704 ; *like instruo, to form or draw out a line of battle*, 9, 42 ; *fig., to plan, purpose, intend*, 4, 271 ; *bring about, effect*, 2, 60.

Strymōn, ūnis, m., Στρυμών, *a river of Thrace near the boundary of Macedon, now the Struma*, G. 4, 508.

1. **Strymōnius**, a, um, adj. (Strymon), *Strymonian, Thracian*, G. 1, 120.

2. **Strymōnius**, ūi, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 414.

stūdium, ūi, n. (studeo), *earnest feeling or effort ; eager or deep anxiety*, 12, 131 ; *desire, impatience*, 4, 400 ; *emulous zeal, rival acclamation, applause*, 5, 148 ; *desire, purpose*, 2, 39 ; *application, care*, G. 3, 318 ; *pursuit, study*, G. 4, 564 ; *amusement*, E. 2, 5 ; *sympathy, interest*, 5, 450 ; *delight*, 11, 739 ; abl. :

stúdio, with zeal, earnestly, thoughtfully, 6, 681, et al.

stultus, a, um, adj. (rel. to stolidus), foolish, silly, E. 2, 39.

stūpa, s. stuppa.

stūpēus, s. stuppeus.

stūpēfācio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (stupeo and facio), to amaze, stupefy, astound, bewilder, 5, 643; surprise, 7, 119.

stūpēfactus, a, um, p. of stupefacio.

stūpēo, ūi, 2, n. and a., to be amazed or dazed; to be bewildered, confounded, lost in wonder, 1, 495; to be dazzled, fascinated, G. 2, 508; to be charmed, G. 4, 481; wonder at, 2, 31.

stūpōr, ὄρις, m. (stupeo), stupor; insensibility, deadness, G. 3, 523.

stuppa (stūpa), ae, f. ($\sigma\tauύπη$, tow), the coarse part of flax; the calking of a ship; tow, 5, 682.

stuppēus (stūpeus), a, um, adj. (stuppa), made of tow or flax; flaxen, 2, 236; hempen, G. 1, 309.

Stygius, a, um, adj. (Styx), pertaining to the Styx; of Hades; Stygian, 4, 638, et al.

Styx, ūgis, f., Στύξ, the hateful; the Styx, the river of Hades which encompassed the final abode of the dead, 6, 439, et al.

suādēo, suāsi, suāsum, 2, n. and a. (fr. rt. suad, whence suavis), to advise, warn, urge, exhort, 1, 357, et al.; invite, 2, 9; impel, prompt, 11, 254; compel, force, 10, 367.

suāvē, adv., s. suavis.

suāvis, e, adj. (rel. to $\eta\deltaύs$, $\alpha\deltaύs$), sweet, pleasant, agreeable, E. 2, 55; n. acc., **suavē**, as adv., sweetly, E. 3, 63.

sūb, prep. with abl. and acc. ($\bar{u}\nu\acute{o}$); with abl., under, denoting situation; beneath, under, freq.; at the foot of, 3, 5; in the lower part of a thing, in, 1, 453; down in, deep in, 1, 36; by, close to, 5, 837; under or beneath (the eddy), G. 4, 529; of time, in, 4, 560; at, G. 4, 116; on the verge of, G. 4, 490; of rank or order, just behind, next after, 5, 823; close to, in subjection to, subordinate to, under, 9, 643; by reason of, under, 2, 83; **sub armis**, in arms, armed, G. 3, 116; after its case, G. 4, 333; with acc., de-

noting tendency, down to, 4, 243; down under, into, 4, 654; down before, 6, 191; near to, 5, 327; in the midst of (others, abl.), 12, 811; of approaching the foot of some high object, up to or close to, 2, 442; to or towards, 6, 541; of some object situated above or on high, up to, towards, 3, 422, et al.; of time, just before or after; just before, G. 1, 67; towards, about, G. 3, 402; following after, in reply to, 5, 394; coming under, subject to, under, 4, 618; **sub noctem**, at nightfall, 1, 662.

In composition the *b* of *sub* is assimilated to a following *c*, *f*, *g*, *p*; either assimilated or unchanged before *m* and *r*; is sometimes irregularly unchanged before *p*; becomes *s* (for *bs*) in *suscipio*, *suscito*, *suspendo*, *sustineo*, *sustento*, *sustuli* (from *sustollo*, see *tollo*); and is lost in *suspicio* and *suspiro*. Everywhere else it is unchanged.

sūbactus, a, um, p. of *subigo*.

subditus, a, um, p. of *subdo*.

subdo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., to put under; place or fasten under, 12, 675; bury, 7, 347; to cause to penetrate, G. 3, 271.

subdūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., to haul, draw up, 1, 573; w. abl. of place, 3, 135; w. acc. and dat., draw, rescue from, 10, 81; draw, take, away stealthily, withdraw, 6, 524; steal from, E. 3, 6; draw from beneath, 3, 565; **se subducere**, of the sloping, vanishing, or leveling-out of the foot of a hill into the plain, to disappear, vanish, E. 9, 7.

subductus, a, um, p. of *subduco*.

sūbēo, ūi, ūtum (p. *sūbiens*, euntis), 4, n. and a., to go or come under, into, or up to; alone, or with acc. and prep., or with dat.; without a case, come up, 2, 216; go under, bend, stoop down under, 10, 522; come after; follow, 2, 725; succeed, G. 3, 67; grow, spring up, G. 1, 180; take one's place, 12, 471; enter, penetrate, G. 2, 349; enter, 1, 171; come into or upon the mind, suggest itself, occur, 2, 560; with acc. and prep., go, advance towards, 8, 359; with dat., come or go up to, down to, into, 5, 203; succeed to, 5, 176; come after, follow, 10, 371; w. acc., approach, enter, 1, 400; go under a burden, bear, with abl. of

instrum., 2, 708; *go under the yoke*, draw, 3, 113; *enter the mind of*, strike, occur to, 9, 757; suffer, endure, E. 10, 66; approach, reach, 3, 512; approach, 7, 22; meet, encounter, 10, 798; attack, 9, 344; pa.: **sūbitus**, a, um, having come up suddenly; unexpected, sudden, 2, 692; suddenly, 3, 225; adv.: **sūbito**, suddenly, 1, 88, et al.

sūber, ēris, n., *the cork-tree*, 7, 742.

subf-, s. suff.

sūbēuntis, ti, etc., s. subiens, p. of subeo.

sūbīcio (**subiīcio**), iēci, iectum, 3, a. (sub and iacio), to cast, throw, place or put under, 2, 236; fig., to excite, kindle, 12, 66; to subjoin, utter in reply, answer, 3, 314; **se subicere**, to throw itself up, spring, shoot up, G. 2, 19; p.: **subiectus**, a, um, cast up (others, sublata), G. 4, 385; cast under, put under, 6, 223; situated under, G. 3, 381; bowed, bending, 2, 721; put down, subdued, conquered, 6, 853.

subiecto, īrc, freq. a. (subicio), to toss or cast up, G. 3, 241.

subiectus, a, um, p. of subicio.

sūbiens, ēuntis, p. of subeo.

sūbīgo, ēgi, actum, 3, a. (sub and ago), to drive under or up; drive, push, row, G. 1, 202; spade down, dig deep, G. 2, 50; force, drive on, urge, compel, 5, 794; subdue, subject, conquer, 1, 266; urge on, exasperate, 12, 494.

subīcio, s. subicio.

sūbito, adv., s. subeo.

sūbitus, a, um, adj., s. subeo.

subiunctus, a, um, p. of subinngō.

subiungo, iunxi, iunctum, 3, a., to join under or to; harness, yoke, E. 5, 29; fasten, 10, 157; fig., conquer, 8, 502.

sublābor, lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to slip or glide beneath, 7, 354; sink down, decline, ebb, wane, G. 1, 200; 2, 169; pass silently by, 12, 686.

sublapsus, a, um, p. of sublabor.

sublātus, a, um, p. of tollo.

sublēgo, lēgi, lectum, 3, a., to gather from beneath; to take, pick up stealthily, purloin, steal; catch, E. 9, 21.

sublēvo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to lift from beneath; uplift, raise, 10, 831.

sublīgo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., to bind

under; bind, gird on, 8, 459; attach, fasten, 11, 11.

sublīmē, adv., s. sublimis.

sublīmis, e, adj. (sublēvo ?), raised up, elevated, uplifted, 11, 602; aloft; on high, 1, 259; through the air, 1, 415; on high (others, noble), 6, 720; to heaven, 5, 255; lofty, G. 1, 242; of lofty soul, 12, 788; adv.: **sublīmē**, loftily, aloft, on high, 10, 664.

sublūcēo, 2, n., to shine faintly; gleam, G. 4, 275.

sublūstris, e, adj. (sub and lustro), faintly gleaming, lurid, 9, 373.

submergo (**sum-**), mersi, mersum, 3, a., to plunge beneath; submerge, sink, 1, 40.

submersus (**sum-**), a, um, p. of submergo.

submitto (**sum-**), mīsi, missum, 3, a., to send or put under; yield, 4, 414; breed, rear, E. 1, 46; G. 3, 73; p.: **submissus** (**sum-**), a, um, let down; bowing down, kneeling, prostrate, 3, 93; submissive, 10, 611; humble, 12, 807.

submōtus (**sum-**), a, um, p. of submoveo.

submōvēo (**sum-**), mōvi, mōtum, 2, a., to move from beneath; remove, drive away, 6, 316; raise up, uplift, suspend high, E. 6, 38; separate, 7, 226.

subnecto (nexūi, Forcell.), nexum, 3, a., to tie beneath; to bind under, 1, 492; bind, fasten, 4, 139; tie or bind up, 10, 138; p.: **subnexus**, a, um, bound under, fastened, 4, 217.

subnixus (**subnīsus**), a, um, p. of obs. subnitor; resting or seated on, 1, 506; sustained, defended by, 3, 402; held up by or bound under (found in nearly all the MSS. instead of *subnexus*), 4, 217.

sūbōles (**sōbōles**), is, f. (subolesco, to begin to grow), a shoot; twig, sprout; offspring, of men, 4, 328; of animals, G. 3, 71; swarm, breed, G. 4, 100.

subrēmīgo (**surr-**), 1, n., to row lightly, swim along, 10, 227.

subrīdēo (**surr-**), rīsi, rīsum, 2, n., to smile, 1, 254.

subrīgo (**surrīgo**, **surgo**), 3, a. (sub and rego), to raise up, erect, 4, 183; and s. surgo.

subsidiūm, ii, n. (sub and sedeо),

that which remains behind ; a reserve ; support ; relief, 10, 214 ; aid, 12, 733.

subsido, sēdi, sessum, 3, n. and a., to sit or settle down, 12, 492 ; to sink down, fall, subside, 5, 820 ; remain, 5, 498 ; subside, remain below, be lost or disappear (others, settle), 12, 836 ; w. acc., to lie in wait for, remain, or watch for the spoils of, 11, 268.

subsisto, stiti, 3, n. and a., to stand after; halt, stand still, 2, 243 ; wait, remain, 11, 506 ; tarry, remain behind, 2, 739 ; stop, 12, 491 ; withstand, resist, hold out, 9, 806.

subsum, no perf., esse, irreg. n., to be under, G. 3, 388 ; to linger, E. 4, 31 ; dwell, lie, G. 2, 49.

subtēmen (subtegmen), īnis, n. (subtexo), that which is woven under or passed under or across ; the warp in weaving ; the cross thread, weft, woof, or filling ; thread, 3, 483.

subter (supter), prep. w. acc. and abl., and adv. (sub.) ; prep., below, beneath, under, 3, 695 ; beneath, 4, 182 ; adv., beneath, under, G. 3, 298.

subterlābor (or separately : **subter labor**), lapsus sum, 3, dep. n., to glide or flow beneath, G. 2, 157.

subtexo, texūi, textum, 3, a., to weave beneath ; to veil or cover from below ; cover, veil, 3, 582.

substrāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a., to draw from beneath ; withdraw, 6, 465 ; sweep away, 5, 199.

sūburgéo (-guéo), 2, a., to push up to, 5, 202.

subvecto, 1, freq. a., to carry up often, carry up, bring up, 11, 474 ; transport, convey, 11, 131 ; carry across, 6, 303.

subvectus, a, um, p. of subveho.

subvěho, vexi, vectum, 3, a., to carry up ; pass., ride up, ascend, 11, 478 ; 5, 721 ; sail, float up, 8, 58.

subvěño, věni, ventum, 4, n., to come up to ; relieve, succor, 12, 406.

subvolvo, volvi, völütum, 3, a., to roll up, 1, 424.

succēdo, cessi, cessum, 3, n. and a., to go, come up to or under, with dat., or acc. and prep., or without a case, to go up to, visit, 8, 507 ; ascend, 12, 235 ; come up to, advance to, 2, 478 ; approach,

7, 214 ; encounter, 10, 847 ; enter, 1, 627 ; creep under, disappear beneath, 5, 93 ; to descend into the earth, to be buried, 11, 103 ; take up, take upon one's self, 2, 723 ; go under, be yoked to, 3, 541 ; to follow, 11, 481 ; come next, succeed, G. 3, 138 ; to turn out well ; succeed, come to pass, 11, 794.

succendo, cendi, censum, 3, a. (sub and rt. can in candeo), to set on fire from beneath ; fig., inflame, incite, 7, 496.

succēpi, s. suscipio.

successus, ūs, m. (succedo), a going up, an advance ; success, good fortune, 2, 386 ; speed, 12, 616.

1. **succido**, 3, n. (sub and cado), to fall down ; sink down, 12, 911.

2. **succido**, cidi, cīsum, 3, a. (sub and caedo), to cut beneath ; reap, G. 1, 297 ; cut, sever, 9, 762.

succinctus, a, um, p. of succingo.

succingo (sub-), cīxi, cīctum, 3, a., to gird beneath ; gird up ; wrap, 10, 634 ; gird, 1, 323.

succipio, s. suscipio.

succīsus, a, um, p. of 2. succido.

succumbo (sub-), cūbūi, cūbitum, 3, n. (sub and cubo), to fall down ; succumb, yield, 4, 19.

succurro (sub-), curri, cursum, 3, n., to run up ; run to assist ; with dat., to aid, succor, relieve, help, 1, 630 ; impers. : **succurrit**, it comes into the mind, occurs, seems, 2, 317.

sūcero, ūnis, a Rutulian, 12, 505.

sūcus (**succus**), i, m. (sugo), juice, G. 2, 59 ; sap, G. 1, 90 ; vital juice or moisture, E. 3, 6.

sūdes (**sūdis**), is, f., a stake, G. 2, 25 ; a palisade, 11, 473.

sūdo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to sweat, w. abl., 2, 582, et al. ; ooze out, distill, G. 2, 118 ; emit, distill, E. 4, 30.

sūdor, ūris, m. (sudo), sweat, 2, 174.

sūdus, a, um, adj. (2. se and udus), dry ; clear, G. 4, 77 ; subs. : **sūdum**, i, n., clear weather ; clear sky, 8, 529.

sūesco (usually diüssyl. in poetry), sūēvi, sūētum, 3, inc. n. and a. (sueo), to become accustomed, to be wont, used, accustomed, 3, 541.

sūētus, a, um, p. of suesco.

suffectus, a, um, p. of sufficio.

suffero (sub-), sustuli, sublatum, ferre, irreg. a., to carry from beneath, bear up, sustain; resist; withstand, 2, 492. For the tenses of the perfect stem and participle in the sense of lift up, take away, etc., s. tollo.

sufficio (sub-), fēci, fectum, 3, a. and n. (sub and facio), to make or produce underneath or within anything; dye; tinge, suffuse, 2, 210; raise up, produce, secure, furnish, G. 4, 202; supply, lend, afford, 2, 618; to be adequate to, sufficient for; strong enough, able, 5, 22.

suffio (sub-), fīvi, or fīi, fitum, 4, a., to burn underneath, to fumigate, perfume, G. 4, 241.

suffidio (sub-), fōdi, fossum, 3, a., to dig underneath; pierce, stab, run through (in some texts, suffuso), 11, 671.

suffossus (sub-), a, um, p. of suffodio.

suffundo (sub-), fūdi, fūsum, 3, a. (sub and fundo), to pour from below; pour through; overspread, suffuse, 1, 228.

suffūsus (sub-), a, um, p. of suffundo.

suggero (sub-), gessi, gestum, 3, a., to bring or put under or up to; supply, reach, 10, 333; place beneath, apply to, 7, 463.

sūi (gen.), sībī (dat.), sē or, emphasized, sēsē (acc. and abl.), reflex. pron., sing. and pl. ($\sigma\phi\epsilon$), of himself, herself, itself, themselves, etc., freq.; abl. with 1. cum: secum, with one's self, 4, 29.

sulco, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (sulcus), to plow, 5, 158.

suleus, i. m. (ὁλκός), a furrow, 6, 844; furrow (others, foundation ditch), 1, 425; a ditch or trench, G. 2, 24; plowed ground, land, soil, G. 2, 518; of the private parts of the female of animals, G. 3, 136; track, train, 2, 697.

Sulmo, ūnis, m., a Latin, 9, 412.

sulphur (-pur, -fur), ūris, n., sulphur, 2, 698; pl.: sulphūra, sulphur, G. 3, 449.

sulphürēus (sulp-, sulf-), a, um, adj. (sulphur), sulphureous, 7, 517.

sum, fīi, esse, irreg. n. (εἰμί), to be, as the copula between subject and predicate, freq.; to exist, to be, 2, 325, et

al.; to pertain to, belong to; one has or possesses, 3, 433, et al.; impers., to be possible, one can, one may, 6, 596; imperat.: esto, be it so, grant, 4, 35; p. fut.: fūtūrus, a, um, about to be; future, 4, 622; subs.: fūtūrum, i, n., the future, 4, 508; pl., things to come, 6, 12; archaic forms: pres. subj.: fūam, as, at, -ant, from fūo, 10, 108; imperf. subj.: fōrem, es, et, -ent, inf.: fōre, 1, 235; res est alicui cum aliquo, one has a contest with one, 9, 155.

summa, ae, f. (f. of summus, sc. res), the chief thing; chief point, 12, 572; the sum and substance; all, the whole, 4, 237; **summa belli**, the command or direction of the war, 10, 70.

summittō, summissus, summōvō, summōtus, etc., s. submitto, etc.

summus, a, um, s. superus.

sumo, sumpsi (sumsi), sumptum (sumtum), (sub and emo), to take up, 2, 518; to take, accept, receive, E. 5, 88; to exact, take, inflict, 2, 576; adopt, select, choose, 4, 284; assume, put on, G. 2, 387.

sumptus, a, um, p. of sumo.

sūo, sūi, sūtum, 3, a., to sew or stitch; to fasten, form compactly; to compact, G. 4, 33; p.: sūtus, a, um; pa. sūbs.: sūtum, i, n., texture, plate, or scale of a coat of mail, 10, 313.

sūpellex, lectilis, f., household stuff, utensils, furniture, G. 1, 165.

sūper, prep. with acc. and abl., and adv. (ὑπέρ); w. acc., over, above, 1, 379; beyond, 6, 794; upon, on, 1, 295, 680; besides, G. 2, 373; **super usque**, even beyond, beyond, 11, 317; w. abl., upon, 1, 700; over (him or his body), 5, 482; about, of, concerning, 1, 750, et al.; for, for the sake of, 4, 233, et al.; adv., above, 4, 684, et al.; above, from above (others, meanwhile), 10, 384; moreover, 4, 606; besides, 1, 29; more than enough, 2, 642; remaining, surviving, left (w. ellipsis of esse), 3, 489, et al.; still (or above), 4, 684; of time, in, during, 9, 61.

sūpēra, ūrum, s. superus.

sūpēradditūs, a, um, p. of superaddo.

sūpēraddō (addīdi), addītum, 3, a., to add over and above; put, carve, inscribe upon, E. 5, 42.

súperbia, ae, f. (*superbus*), *haughtiness, pride, arrogance, audacity, insolence*, 1, 529.

súperbus, a, um, adj. (*super*), *overbearing, haughty, proud, insolent, fierce*, 1, 523; *superior, mighty*, 1, 21; *audacious*, 12, 326; *hard, cruel*, 12, 877; *stately, superb, magnificent, splendid*, 1, 639.

súpercílium, ūi, n., *the eyebrow*, E. 8, 34; *fig., the brow of a hill, ridge, summit*, G. 1, 108.

súpérēmíněo, 2, īn. and a., *to rise above, tower above*, 1, 501.

súpéresse, s. *supersum*.

súperfundo, fūdi, fūsum, 3, a., in some texts for *superinfundo*, 6, 254.

súpéri, s. *superus*.

súperiācio, iēci, *iectum*, 3, a., *to throw above or over; overcast, overtop*, 11, 625.

súpérimminěo, 2, *to overhang, press upon*, 12, 306.

súpérimpōno, no perf., pōštum, 3, a., *to place above; lay upon*, 4, 497.

súpérinfundo, no perf., fūsum, 3, a., *to pour out upon* (by tmesis), 6, 254.

súpériničio (**súpériničio**), iēci, *iectum*, 3, a., *to cast upon*, G. 4, 46.

súperinsterno, instrāvi, instrātum, 3, a., *to spread over; pass., to cover, understood by some as used by tmesis in* 2, 722.

súpernē, adv. (*supernus*), *from above, out above, above*, 6, 658.

súpéro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (*super*), *surmount; go over, 6, 676; step over, G. 3, 317; rise above, 2, 219; pass by or beyond, 1, 244; make one's way through, 8, 95; overpower, slay, 1, 350; overcome, conquer, 2, 311; prevail, 5, 22; surmount, 3, 368; abound, G. 1, 189; remain over and above, G. 2, 235; remain, survive, be still living, 3, 339; be left; remain, 12, 873; be proud, elated, rejoice, 5, 473; superare ascensu, to mount, ascend, 2, 303.*

súperstans, ntis, p. of *supersto*.

súperstes, itis, adj. (*supersto*), *remaining over; surviving*, 11, 160.

súpersticio, ūnis, f. (id.), *a standing over anything; religious awe; superstition*, 8, 187; *sacred oath, fear-inspiring oath*, 12, 817.

súpersto, no perf. nor sup., 1, n., *to stand over*, 10, 540.

súpersum, fūi, esse, irreg., n., *to be over; to be left, remain (separated by tmesis)*, 2, 567; E. 6, 6; *continue, be spared*, G. 3, 10; *survive*, 8, 399; *surmount, be fully equal to*, G. 3, 127.

súpérus, a, um, adj. (*super*), *above, upper, supreme*, 3, 20; *of the upper world as opposed to Hades*, 2, 91; 10, 40; G. 4, 486; **superae sedes**, *the sky, Olympus*, 11, 532; **supera**, *the upper world*, 7, 562; *the sky, heaven*, 6, 787; *subs.: súpéri*, ūrum, m., *those of the upper world, the living as opposed to the dead*, 6, 481; *the gods above, or gods of Olympus* as opposed to the infernal gods, 1, 4; *superl.: súprēmus*, a, um, *the highest*, G. 4, 460; *most exalted (others, most remote)*, 10, 350; *illustrious*, 7, 220; *extreme*, 3, 590; *last, final*, 2, 11; *subs.: súprēnum*, i, n., *the end*, 12, 803; *pl.: súprēma*, ūrum, *the last honors, rites*, 6, 213; *adv.: súprēnum*, *for the last time*, 3, 68; *superl.: summus*, a, um (fr. supimus, supmus), *the uppermost, topmost, highest*, 2, 463; *extreme, smallest*, G. 2, 28; *end of*, G. 3, 453; *situated on a height; high*, 2, 166; *the highest part of, summit of, top of*, 2, 302, et al.; *surface of*, 5, 819, et al.; *main, chief*, 1, 342; *utmost, greatest*, 5, 197; *supreme*, 1, 665; *most important*, 9, 227; *latest, last*, 2, 324, et al.; **summa res**, *the chief or common interest, common weal*, 11, 302; *the chief conflict (others, the state, the common wealth)*, 2, 322.

súpervěnio, vēni, ventum, 4, n., *to come over or upon; come unexpectedly*, E. 6, 20; *fall upon*, 12, 356.

súpervǒlito, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (*supervolo*), *to fly or flutter over*, E. 6, 81.

súpervǒlo, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly over or above*, 10, 522.

súpīno, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*supinus*), *to lay a thing on the back; turn, plow up*, G. 2, 261.

súpīnus, a, um, adj. (sub), *on the back; bent backward; of the hands bent back in supplication, suppliant*, 3, 176.

supplēo (**sub-**), īvi, ītum, 2, a., *to*

fill up; to supply, furnish, 3, 471; replenish, E. 7, 36.

supplex (**sub-**), *icis, adj. (supplico), bending the knee under; kneeling; entertaining, suppliant, 3, 439; subs. : supplex, icis, c., a suppliant, 2, 542.*

suppliciter (**sub-**), *adv. (supplex), in a suppliant manner; suppliantly; as a suppliant or suppliants, 1, 481.*

supplicium (**sub-**), *ii, n. (id.), a kneeling, to receive blows; punishment, 4, 383; penalty, 6, 740; hurt, wound, 6, 499.*

suppōno (**sub-**), *pōšūi, pōšītum, 3, a., to put, place under, 6, 24; put to the throat, thrust under, 6, 248; p. : suppositus or **suppostus**, a, um, placed under, G. 3, 492.*

suppōsitūs (**suppostus**), *a, um, p. of suppono.*

šūprā, *prep. w. acc., and adv. (f. supera, sc. parte), over, 3, 194; above, 12, 839; upon, 9, 553; after its case, 4, 240; supra morem, unusually, G. 2, 227; adv., above, 7, 32.*

šūprēmus, *s. superus.*

supter, *s. subter.*

sūra, *ae, f., the calf of the leg; the leg, 1, 337.*

surcūlus, *i, m., a shoot, G. 2, 87, et al.*
surdus, *a, um, adj., deaf, E. 10, 8.*

surgo (**subrīgo, surrīgo**), *surrexi or subrexī, surrectum or subrectum, 3, n. and n. (sub and rego), to raise, prick up, 4, 183; rise, spring up, arise, 3, 513, et al.; of plants, E. 5, 39; as an enemy, 10, 28; be built with, G. 3, 29; to swell (others, rise), 9, 30; to tower up, 10, 725; increase, grow, rise, 4, 274; impend, threaten, 4, 43.*

Sūrius, *s. Syrius.*

surrīgo, *s. subrigo.*

sūs, *ūis, com., a hog, swine, 1, 635; sow, 3, 390; wild boar (others, tame swine), G. 3, 255.*

susceptus, *a, um, p. of suscipio.*

suscipio (**succipio**), *cēpi (succēpi), ceptum, 3, a. (sub and capio), to take up, 4, 391; receive, catch, 1, 175; conceive, beget, 4, 327; undertake, 6, 629; reply, 6, 723; to take up the new-born child; pass., to be born, 4, 327.*

suscito, *āvi, ātum, 1, a., to stir up, turn up, G. 1, 97; to rekindle, 5, 743;*

rouse, incite, 2, 618; call forth, 8, 455; bring upon, G. 4, 456.

1. **suspectus**, *a, um, p. of suspicio.*
2. **suspectus**, *ūs, m. (suspicio), a looking up; upward views; distance upward, height, 6, 579; elevation, 9, 530.*

suspendo, *pēndi, pensum, 3, a., to hang up, 6, 859; hang, 1, 318; form or mold in arches, G. 4, 162; lift the soil or plow, G. 1, 68; p. : suspensus, a, um, suspended, scarcely touching the ground or water, 7, 810; hanging, 8, 190; pa., in suspense, uncertain, doubtful, in doubt, 6, 722; anxious, 2, 729; filled with awe, 3, 372.*

suspicio, *spexi, spectum, 3, a. and n. (sub and specio), to look up to, 6, 668; gaze upon, E. 9, 46; behold, see, G. 4, 59; look upon with wonder; admire; survey, 1, 438; pa. : suspectus, a, um, suspected, conjectured, guessed at, G. 1, 443; in suspicion, suspicious, mistrusted, 2, 36; causing suspicion, fear, apprehension; distrusted, 3, 550.*

suspīro, *āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., to breathe from beneath or deeply; to sigh, 1, 371.*

sustento, *āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (sustineo), to uphold; hold up, support, sustain, 10, 339; poise, 10, 304; second, support, 11, 224; maintain, 12, 662; bear up against, withstand, 11, 873.*

sustinēo, *tinūi, tentum, 2, a. (sub and teneo), to hold up; sustain, bear, 7, 786; hold up, poise, 12, 726; hold, wave, 7, 398; check, withstand, 10, 799; keep off, 11, 750; repel, 9, 708; sustain, produce, G. 2, 297; maintain, support, G. 2, 515.*

sustūli, *s. tollo.*

sūsurro, *āvi, ātum, 1, n. (susurrus), to make a low whispering, murmuring, or buzzing sound; to hum, G. 4, 260.*

susurrus, *i, m., a low, subdued noise; murmur, humming sound or drone, E. 1, 56.*

sūtilis, *e, adj. (suo), stitched together, sewed; made of stitched hides or skins, 6, 414.*

sūtum, *i, s. suo.*

sūs, *a, um, poss. pron. (sui), his, her, its, their; his own, etc., 6, 641, et al.; proper, appropriate, peculiar; fit-*

ting, 5, 54; *favorable, friendly, propitious*, 5, 882; *genial, welcome*, G. 4, 22; *emphatic for eius*, 4, 633; *subs. : sūi, ūrum, m., one's friends, kinsmen, countrymen, followers, etc.*, 6, 611, et al.

Sybāris, is, m., Σύβαρις, *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 363.

1. **Sýchaeus** (Sí-), i, m., *a Tyrian prince, the husband of Dido*, 1, 343, et al.

2. **Sýchaeus** (Sí-), a, um, adj. (Sychaeus), *pertaining to Sychaeus, of Sychaeus*, 4, 552.

Symaethius, a, um, adj. (Symaethum), *of Symaethum, a river and town*

on the eastern coast of Sicily ; Symaethian, 9, 584.

Sýrācōsius (-ūsius), a, um, adj. (Syracuse), *belonging to Syracuse, the chief city of ancient Sicily ; Syracusan, Sicilian*, E. 6, 1.

Sýrius (Súr-), a, um, adj. (Syria), *of Syria, a country on the eastern coast of the Mediterranean ; Syrian*, G. 2, 88.

Syrtis, is, f., Σύρτις, *a sand-bank or shoal in the sea ; esp., Syrtis Major, now the Gulf of Sidra, and Syrtis Minor, now the Gulf of Cabes, on the northern coast of Africa*, 4, 41; *a sand-bank, shoal*, 1, 111.

T

tābēo, 2, n., *to melt; drip, be drenched*, 1, 173; *to waste away, be wan*, 12, 221.

tābes, is, f. (tabeo), *a melting, wasting away ; repining, woe, grief*, 6, 442.

tābidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *melting away ; wasting, consuming*, 3, 137.

tābūla, ae, f., *a board, plank*, 1, 119.

tābūlārium, ii, n. (tabula), *the place of tablets or records ; the office of the public records or archives on the central part of the Capitoline hill overlooking the Forum ; the tabularium*, G. 2, 502.

tābūlātūm, i, n. (tabulatus fr. tabula), *a planking ; floor, platform, story*, 2, 464; *the horizontal branches of the vine, or those which run from stake to stake, or from tree to tree, at the same height ; a stage*, G. 2, 361.

tābum, i, n. (tabeo), *corrupt matter ; putrid blood ; gore*, 3, 29; *poison*, G. 3, 481.

Tāburnus, i, m., *a ridge of the Apennines south of Caudium, now Tavurno or Rocca Rainola*, G. 2, 38.

tācēo, ūi, ūtum, 3, n. and a., *to be silent, not to speak*, 2, 94; *to be still, quiet, hushed*, 4, 525; *leave unmentioned*, G. 4, 123; *p. : tācēns*, ntis, *noiseless, silent*, 6, 265; *p. : tācītus*, a, um, *passed over in silence, unmentioned*, 6, 841; *unobserved*, 2, 568; *pa., unexpressed, secret, hidden*, 4, 67; *secret, secretly*, E. 9, 21; *silent, in silence*, 2, 125; *silent, speechless*, 4, 364; *still, noiseless*, 6, 386;

calm, 1, 502; *quiet, solitary, in the night*, 7, 343; *per tacitum, in silence, quietly*, 9, 31.

1. **tactus**, a, um, p. of tango.

2. **tactus**, ūs, m. (tango), *a touching ; touch*, 2, 683.

tactu, supine of tango.

taeda, ae, f., *pitch-pine*, 4, 505; *a brand*, 7, 71; *torch, nuptial torch*, 4, 18; *marriage*, 4, 339.

taedet, taedūit or taesum est, 2, *impers. a., it irks, wearies, disgusts me, thee, etc. ; I (thou, he, etc.) am wearied, tired*, 4, 451.

taedium, ii, n. (taedet), *irksomeness, weariness*; *pl., dislike, aversion*, G. 4, 332.

Taenārius, a, um, adj. (Taenarus), *of Taenarus, Taenarum, or Taenara, a promontory of Laconia where there was a cavern supposed to be one of the entrances to Hades ; Taenarian*, G. 4, 467.

taenia, ae, f., *ravīa*, *a band, fillet ; hair-band ; ribbon, braid, forming the ends of the vitta*, 5, 269.

taeter (tēter), tra, trum, adj. (taedet), *disagreeable ; foul, loathsome*, 3, 228.

Tāgus, i, m., *a Rutulian*, 9, 418.

tālāris, e, adj. (talus), *pertaining to the ankle*; *subs. : tālāria*, ūum, n., *sandals ; winged sandals*, 4, 239.

tālētum, i, n., *τάλαντον*, *a Grecian monetary weight or sum, varying in different periods and countries ; a talent*;

the Attic of 60 minae = \$1,182.19 ; that of Aegina of 80 minae = \$1,408.80 ; a large sum, weight, or amount, 5, 112, et al.

Talis, e, adj. (probably from a demonstr. rt. **ta**, rel. to **τό**), *such, in kind or nature ; correlative to qualis, such, 1, 503 ; such, of such sort or kind, 1, 74 ; without qualis, such as has been said, 1, 50 ; such as follows ; this, 1, 131 ; so distinguished, so great, 1, 335 ; so critical, 11, 303 ; introducing a comparison, 9, 710.*

talpa, ae, f. ; m. only in Vergil ; *a mole, G. 1, 183.*

Tālos, i, m., *a Rutulian, 12, 513.*

tam (rt. ta as in talis), correlative to *quam, so much, by so much, 7, 787 ; without quam, so as, so much, in such a manner, to such a degree, freq. ; however, G. 2, 315.*

tāmen, conj. (tam), *however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, still, yet, freq. ; after all, E. 9, 62 ; w. ellipsis of the correlative quanquam, E. 1, 28, et al.*

tamquam (**tanq-**), adv., *so as, just as, as if, E. 10, 60, et al.*

Tānāger, gri, m., *a river in Laconia, now the Negro, G. 3, 151.*

1. **Tānāis**, is, m., *the river Don, G. 4, 517.*

2. **Tānāis**, is, m., *a Rutulian, 12, 513.*

tandem, adv. (tam), *at length, at last, finally, 2, 76, et al. ; pray then, now, 1, 369.*

tango, tētīgi, tactum, 3, a. (obs. tago, *τεταγών*, seizing), *to touch, 3, 324, et al. ; of lightning, strike, blast, E. 1, 17 ; of touching a shore, reach, enter, arrive at, 4, 612 ; fig., affect, move, 1, 462 ; encounter, experience, 4, 551 ; overtake, come home to, 4, 596 ; supine. : tactu, to be touched, G. 3, 416.*

tanquam, s. tamquam.

tantus, a, um, adj., *so great, such, regularly followed by quantus, G. 4, 101 ; alone, 1, 606, et al. ; explanatory, so great, such, 1, 33, et al. ; so great as usual, that great, G. 2, 153 ; followed by quam, so great as, 6, 352, et al. ; adv. : tantum, so much, 6, 877 ; just so much ; only, 2, 23 ; just then, E. 6, 16 ; tanto, by so much, so much, 6, 79 ; post tanto, afterwards by so much, so*

long after, G. 3, 476 ; in tantum, to such a degree or height, so high, 6, 876 ; tantum—quantum, so great (such, so much)—as, E. 1, 25, et al.

tāpēte, is, n., and **tāpes**, ētis (acc. pl. : tāpētas), m., *a coverlet ; tapestry, hanging ; a carpet, 9, 358 ; abl. pl. : tāpētis* (prhps. fr. tāpētūm, i), *with housings, 7, 277.*

Tarcho (-on), ὄnis or ontis, m., *an Etrurian prince, ally of Aeneas, 11, 727, et al.*

tardē, adv. (tardus), *slowly, G. 2, 3.*

tardo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (id.), *to render slow ; hinder, cripple, delay, 5, 453 ; impede, enfeeble, 6, 731 ; hold back, detain, retard, 11, 21.*

tardus, a, um, adj., *slow, sluggish, tardy, 5, 154 ; backward, lingering, coming on late, 1, 746 ; continuing, lingering, indelible, G. 2, 126 ; sluggish, gross, carnal, 6, 720.*

Tārentum, i, n. (Τάρας), *Tarentum, a city of Greek origin (now Taranto), on the coast of lower Italy, 3, 551.*

Tarpēia (trisyll.), ae, f., *a follower of Camilla, 11, 656.*

Tarpēīus (trisyll.), a, um, adj., *pertaining to the Tarpeian rock or precipitous part of the Capitoline Mount at Rome ; Tarpeian, 8, 347.*

Tarquīnius, a, um, adj. (Tarquinii), *Tarquinian ; the designation of the Roman gens to which belonged Tarquinius Priscus and Tarquinius Superbus, 6, 817 ; subs. : Tarquinius, ii, Tarquinius or Tarquin, 8, 646.*

Tarquitus, i, m., *a Rutulian slain by Aeneas, 10, 550.*

Tartāra, s. Tartārns.

Tartārēus, a, um, adj. (Tartarns), *pertaining to Tartarus ; Tartarean, 6, 551 ; in a general sense, infernal, Tartarean, 6, 295.*

Tartārus, i, m., pl., **Tartāra**, ᄠrum, n., *Τάρπας, pl., Τάρπα, the lower world, Hades ; especially that portion which was set apart for the wicked ; Tartarus, 5, 784, et al. ; depths, recesses, G. 4, 482.*

Tātius, ii, m., *Titus Tatius, a Sabine king, at first hostile to Romulus, but at last joint king with him over Romans and Sabines, 8, 638.*

taurēus, a, um, adj. (taurus), *of bulls* ; *bull's-*, 9, 706.

taurīnus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of a bull or bull's*, 1, 308 ; *of bull's-hide, leathern*, G. 4, 171.

taurus, i, m., *ταῦρος*, *a bull, steer, ox, bullock*, 2, 202, et al. ; *the constellation Taurus*, G. 1, 218.

taxus, i, f., *a yew-tree*, E. 9, 30.

Tāygētē, es, f., *Taÿgētη*, *one of the Pleiades*, G. 4, 232.

Tāygētus, i, m., and **Tāygēta**, ūrum, n., *Taÿgetov*, *Taygetus or Taygeta, a ridge of mountains in Laconia*, G. 3, 44 ; G. 2, 488.

tectum, i, n. (tego), *a covering* ; *roof*, 2, 302 ; *a house*, 1, 425 ; *building*, 3, 184 ; 6, 29 ; *palace*, 1, 632 ; *habitation*, *dwelling, abode*, 6, 211 ; *shelter, haunt, covert*, 6, 8 ; *home*, G. 4, 434 ; *battlement*, 9, 558.

tectus, a, um, p. of *tego*.

tēcum, s. tu.

Tēgēaeus, a, um, adj. (Tegea, *Tēgēa*), *of Tegea, a town in Arcadia* ; *Tegean, Arcadian*, 5, 299.

tegmen (*tēgīmen*, *tēgūmen*), *Inis*, n. (tego), *a means of covering* ; *skin, hide*, 1, 275 ; *clothing*, 3, 594 ; *shield*, 9, 577 ; **tegmen crurum**, *close-fitting trousers worn by Phrygians, drawers*, 11, 777.

tēgo, *texi, tectum*, 3, a. (*στέγω*, to cover), *to cover*, 3, 25, et al. ; *cover in the funeral urn, inclose*, 6, 228 ; *surround, encompass*, 11, 12 ; *protect, defend, shield*, 2, 430 ; *shelter*, 3, 583 ; *hide, conceal*, 3, 236 ; *shut up*, 2, 126 ; *close*, G. 4, 414 ; *overshadow*, 8, 95.

tegūmen, s. *tegmen*.

tēla, ae, f. (for *texela* fr. *texo*), *a web; the long thread of a woven fabric; the warp*, G. 1, 294 ; *web*, 4, 264 ; *yarn, wool*, G. 3, 562 ; *licia telae addere*, *to attach the leashes to the warp; commence weaving; to weave*, G. 1, 285.

Tēlēbōae, ūrum (ūm), m., *Τηλεβόαι*, *a people of Acarnania, a part of whom migrated to the island of Capreae in the Bay of Naples*, 7, 735.

tellūs, ūris, f., *the earth*, 6, 140 ; *ground, soil, earth*, 1, 358 ; *land*, 1, 171 ; *a land (of an island)*, 1, 34 ; *a country, territory, state, kingdom*, 11, 245 ; *per-*

sonified, Tellus, the goddess Tellus or Earth, 4, 166.

Tēlon, ūnis, m., *king of the Telebans in the island of Capreae*, 7, 734.

tēlum, i, n. (tendo), *a missile weapon, freq. ; a bolt*, 1, 665 ; *shaft, arrow*, 1, 191 ; *spear, lance, javelin*, 1, 99 ; *weapon*, 2, 447 ; *point*, 12, 387 ; *blow or caestus*, 5, 438 ; *pl. : tela, ūrum, arms*, E. 9, 12.

tēmērē, adv. (obsol. temerus), *by chance; promiscuously*, 9, 329 ; *in vain*, 9, 375.

tēmēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (id.), *to treat recklessly; outrage; desecrate, defile, profane*, 6, 840.

temno, 3, a., *to despise, disdain, scorn, defy*, 1, 665 ; p. : **temnēdus**, a, um, *to be despised; pa., insignificant, small*, 10, 737.

tēmo, ūnis, m., *the tongue or pole of a plow or cart*, G. 1, 171 ; *wagon, chariot*, 12, 470.

Tempē, n., pl. indecl., *Τέμπη*, *a valley in Thessaly on the Peneus*, G. 4, 317 ; fig., *any beautiful valley*, G. 2, 469.

tempēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n. (tempus), *to attemper; combine in due proportions* ; *with acc., regulate, adjust; refresh*, G. 1, 110, et al. ; *allay, moderate, calm*, 1, 146 ; *restrain*, 1, 57 ; *with abl. or dat., abstain from*, 2, 8 ; *with sibi and abl. of the thing abstained from, to spare*, G. 1, 360.

tempestas, ātis, f. (for temporas fr. tempus), *a portion of time; a season; weather*, G. 1, 252, 417 ; *flashing light; radiance*, 9, 20 ; *a storm, tempest*, 1, 53 ; *cloud, tempest of missiles*, 12, 284 ; *storm of war*, 7, 223 ; *calamity*, 11, 423 ; *cloud, personif. : Tempestātes*, um, *demons of storms, storms*, 5, 772.

tempestivus, a, um, adj. (tempes-tas), *well timed; at the fitting or proper time*, G. 1, 256.

templum, i, n. (rel. to *τέμνω* and *τέμενος*), *a portion of the heavens marked out or cut off for auguries; a place set apart as holy; holy ground; a shrine, fane, chapel, temple*, 1, 416, et al.

temptāmentum (*tent-*), i, n. (tempto), *a trial; essay; experiment; approach*, 8, 144.

tempto (*tento*), āvi, ātum, 1, freq.

a. (teneo), *to hold much; handle, feel; try, use*, G. 3, 563; *make trial in any way; taste*, G. 2, 247; *examine, investigate, search out, test, sound, explore*, 2, 38; G. 4, 328; *seek for, attempt to find, seek*, 3, 146; *seek to win the mind, approach, conciliate, gain*, 4, 113; *attempt, try, essay*, 2, 334; *dare*, E. 4, 32; *assail, attack*, 11, 350; *stir up, provoke*, 10, 87; *afflict*, G. 3, 441; *hurt*, E. 1, 50.

tempus, ὄρις, n. (rel. to *τέμνω*). 1. *Limited duration; time in general*, G. 3, 284, et al.; *a period, time*, 1, 278; *interval or space of time*, 4, 433; *crisis, circumstance, juncture*, 7, 37; *season, fitting time, opportunity, proper moment*, 4, 294; **ex longo** (*tempore*), *in or for a long time*, 9, 64. 2. *The temple of the forehead*, 9, 418; *commonly pl.*, 2, 684; *of animals*, 12, 173.

tēnax, ἄσις, adj. (teneo), *holding on or fast; tenacious*, G. 2, 134; *viscous*, G. 4, 57; *adhering to, persistent in, w. genit.*, 4, 188.

tendo, τέτενδι, *tentum or tensum*, 3, a. and n. (*τείνω*), *to stretch; stretch forth or out*, 6, 314; *strain, lift, raise*, 2, 405; *hold, reach, out or up*, 2, 674; *hold up in sacrifice, offer*, G. 4, 535; *direct*, 1, 410; *aim*, 5, 489; *strain, bend*, 7, 164; *shoot*, 9, 606; *impose, apply*, G. 4, 400; *stretch, fill*, 3, 268; *distend*, G. 3, 396; *neut., reach, extend, descend*, 4, 446; *hold, direct one's course, go to, proceed*, 5, 286, et al.; *advance*, 12, 917; 9, 795; *hasten*, 2, 321; *make for, advance*, 2, 205; *hold one's flight, fly*, 6, 198; *make one's way to, visit* (ad omitted), 6, 696; *Maintain, keep one's course*, 5, 21; *stretch the tents; encamp*, 2, 29; *tend, lead*, 6, 541; *struggle, endeavor, strive*, 5, 155; *contend*, 12, 553; *design, purpose, intend*, 1, 18; *essay, try to answer*, 9, 377; **quo tenditis**, *what is your purpose?* 5, 670.

tēnēbrae, ἄρυμ, f., *darkness*, 9, 425; *gloom*, 6, 238; 2, 92; *dark abode*, 6, 545.

tēnēbrōsus, a, um, adj. (tenebrac), *dark, dusky, murky*, 5, 839.

Tēnēdos, i, f., *Tēnēdōs, an island in the Aegean about five miles from shore in sight of Troy, now Tenedo*, 2, 21.

tēnēo, ūi, *tentum*, 2, a. and n. (rel. to *tendo* and *τέμνω*), *to hold in every sense*,

freq.; *hold fast, grasp*, 2, 530; 12, 754; *cling to*, 2, 490; *keep, hold*, 1, 482; *inhabit*, 1, 12; *gain, reach*, 1, 400; *seize upon*, 12, 673; *occupy, cover*, G. 1, 116; *hold one's course through, traverse*, 7, 287; *hold, direct one's way*, 1, 370; *retain*, 6, 235; *to have, inherit*, 5, 121; *preserve, maintain, observe*, 3, 408; *possess, preside over as a deity*, G. 3, 16; *govern, rule*, 1, 236; *detain*, 1, 670; *hold in, repress*, G. 4, 483; *withhold, forbid*, 12, 819; *bind, control*, 2, 159; *fill, possess*, 1, 132; *keep in mind or memory*, E. 9, 45; *neut., have possession, be master*, 2, 505; **prima tenere**, *to take the lead*, 10, 157; **se tenere**, *stand fast*, 7, 589.

tēner, ēra, ērum, adj. (rel. to *tendo*), *tender*, 2, 406; *young*, 11, 578; *new made, young*, E. 6, 34; *slender*, E. 7, 12; *gentle, genial*, G. 2, 331; *light, delicate*, 3, 449; *thin*, 9, 699; **a teneris, in teneris**, m., *from, in, the young; from, in, their tender years*, G. 3, 74; G. 2, 272.

tēnor, ὄρις, m. (teneo), *a holding on; a continuous course; course*, G. 2, 337.

tēntamentū, s. *temptamentum. tento*, s. *tempto*.

tēntōrium, ūi, n. (tendo), *a tent*, 1, 469.

tēnūis, e (sometimes in poetry, as G. 1, 397, pronounced *ten-wis, ten-we*, etc.), adj. (rel. to *tendo*, *τέμνω*), *stretched out; slender, thin*, 4, 278; *light*, 3, 448; *little*, 10, 511; *narrow*, G. 4, 38; *vapory*, G. 2, 349; *scant, brief*, G. 1, 92; *airy, ethereal*, 6, 292; *clear*, G. 3, 335; *delicate, fine*, 4, 264; *scanty, yielding a scanty livelihood*, 8, 409; *reduced, perishing, sinking*, 5, 690; *simple, trivial, humble*, G. 1, 177.

tēnō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (tenuis), *to make thin; reduce*, G. 3, 129.

tēnus, prep. w. gen. or abl., placed after its case (rel. to *tendo*), *as far as; down to*, G. 3, 53; *up to*, 2, 553; *down to, to*, 3, 427; *to, 1, 737; hac tenus*, separated by tmesis, *thus far*, 5, 603.

tēnvis, e. s. *tēnūis*.

tēpēfaciō, fēci, *factum*, 3, a., pass., *tēpēfīo, fīéri, factus sum, to make tepid or warm; to heat*, G. 4, 308; *pass., to reek*, 9, 333.

tēpēfactus, a, um, p. of tepefacio.

tēpō, 2, n., *to be moderately warm; to reek*, 8, 196; pa. : **tēpens**, ntis, *tepid, warm*, G. 2, 330.

tēpesco, ūi, 3, inc. n. (tepeo), *to grow warm*, 9, 701.

tēpidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *lukewarm, tepid; warm*, 3, 66; *smoking, reeking*, 9, 455.

tēr, num. adv. (tres), *thrice, three times*, 1, 94, et al.

tērēbinthus, i, f., *τερέβινθος*, *the turpentine-tree; a kind of ebony*, 10, 136.

tērēbro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terebra), *to bore through; pierce, penetrate*, 2, 38; *take out by boring, bore out*, 3, 635.

tēres, ētis, adj. (tero), *rubbed or rounded off smooth; tapering*, 7, 665; *polished*, 5, 313; *well twisted, strong*, 11, 579.

Tēreus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., *Tηρεύς*. 1. *A king of Thrace, husband of Procre*. E. 6, 78. 2. *A Trojan*, 11, 675.

tergēminus, a, um, adj., *of three-fold birth; threefold, having three bodies*, 8, 202; *of three forms or names; triple*, 4, 511.

tergēo, tersi, tersum, 2, a., and **tergo**, 3, a. (rel. to tero), *to wipe; clean, polish*, 7, 626.

tergum, i, and **tergus**, ūris (1, 211; 9, 764), n., *the back of men or animals*, 1, 296, et al.; *the stern of a ship*, 5, 168; *skin, hide*, 1, 211; *gauntlet, hide*, 5, 403; *form, frame, body*, 2, 231; *carcase, body*, 1, 635; *length, long body*, 2, 208; *surface*, G. 3, 361; *ridge, glebe, clod in plowing*, G. 1, 97; *side*, G. 2, 271; *a layer, plate*, 10, 482; pl. : **terga**, ūrum, *members, frame*, 6, 422; *gauntlets*, 5, 419; *a tergo, behind*, 1, 186; *stealthily; by stealth*, G. 3, 408; *in tergum, to the rear*, 11, 653; *vertere or dare terga, to run away, retreat*, 6, 491; 9, 794.

tergus, ūris, n., s. *tergum*.

terminō, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (terminus), *to put bounds to; limit*, 1, 287.

terminūs, i, m. (*répua*, aim), *a boundary-line; limit, end, destiny*, 4, 614.

terni, ae, a., distr. num. adj. (tres), *three each*, 5, 247; *as a cardinal, three*,

1, 266; *once in the sing. : terno ordīne, in triple rank, in three tiers*, 5, 120.

tēro, trīvi, trītum, 3, a. (rel. to *τείπω*, rub), *to rub; wear*, E. 2, 34; *clash, strike*, 5, 324; *pound, bruise*, G. 4, 63; *thresh*, G. 1, 192; *to make round, turn, form*, G. 2, 444; *of time, spend, pass*, 9, 609; *waste*, 4, 271.

ternus, a, um, s. *terni*.

terra, ae, f., *the earth*, G. 1, 330; *a land, country*, 3, 13; *land as opposed to sea or water*, 1, 598, et al.; *to air, sky*, 4, 184, et al.; *ground*, 1, 395; *mold, marl, soil*, G. 2, 92; *kind of land, soil, glebe*, G. 2, 179, et al.; *dirt, dust*, G. 4, 97; *an estate, a farm*, 6, 811; pl. : **terrae**, ārum, *lands for the sing.*, 6, 18; *the world, all lands*, 4, 607; **orbis terrarum**, *the world, the whole earth*, 1, 233; *sub terras, to the lower world*, 4, 654; **terram petere**, *to fall upon the ground prostrate in awe and fear*, 3, 93; *in death*, 10, 489; *personified*. **Terra**, *Earth, the goddess Earth*, G. 1, 278.

terrēnus, a, um, adj. (terra), *made of earth; earthen, of earth*, 11, 850; *earthly, earth-born*, 6, 732.

terrēo, ūi, ītum, 2, a. (*τρέω*), *to frighten, alarm, appall, terrify, freq.; scare away*, G. 1, 156; *threaten, seek to terrify*, 10, 879.

terrēus, a, um, adj. (terra), *of earth; earth-born* (the reading in many good texts for *ferrea*), G. 2, 341.

terrēbilis, e, adj. (terreo), *frightful, appalling, terrible, fearful*, 6, 299, et al.

terrēfico, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*terrificus*), *to affright, terrify*, 4, 210.

terrēficus, a, um, adj. (terreo and facio), *causing terror; dread-inspiring, alarming, terrifying, dreadful, dread*, 5, 524.

terrēto, 1, freq. a. (terreo), *to fill with alarm; affright, alarm*, 4, 187.

terrētus, a, um, p. of *terreo*.

terror, ūris, m. (terreo), *fright, fear, dread, alarm*, 7, 552, et al.

tertius, a, um, ord. num. adj. (tres), *the third*, 1, 265, et al.

tessera, ae, f., *τέσσερες*, *a square tablet; a ticket inscribed with the watch-word; the watch-word or pass-word*, 7, 637.

testa, ae, f., *any kind of pottery or terra-cotta; a lamp of terra-cotta*, G. 1, 391; *a tile*, G. 2, 351.

testis, is, c., *a witness*, 5, 789.

testor, ātus sum, 1, dep. a. (testis), *to testify, bear witness to, with acc. of object witnessed*, 3, 487; *to call to witness, appeal to, with acc. of witness called upon*, 2, 155; *invoke*, 12, 496; *w. object omitted, adjure, implore*, 3, 599; *declare, proclaim*, 6, 619; *beseech (call to witness the offering)*, 11, 559.

testūdo, īnis, f. (testa), *a tortoise; tortoise-shell veneering, tortoise-shell*, G. 2, 463; *a lyre, resembling in its form a tortoise-shell, and said in fable to have been formed of a tortoise-shell*, G. 4, 464; *a vaulted roof, vault*, 1, 505; *a testudo, formed of the shields of soldiers held over their heads*, 2, 441.

tēter, s. taeter.

Tēthys, эos, f., *Tηθύς, the wife of Oceanus and mother of the sea*, G. 1, 31.

Tětrīca, ae, m., *a mountain in the Sabine country*, 7, 713.

Teucer (Teucus), cri, m., Τεῦκρος. 1. *Teucer, first king of Troy, son of the river-god Scamander, and father-in-law of Dardanus*, 1, 235. 2. *Teucer, son of Telamon and Hesione, half-brother of Ajax, and founder of Salamis in Cyprus*, 1, 619.

Teueri, ūrum, m. (Teucer), *the Trojans, descendants of Teucer*, 1, 38, et al.; adj., *Teuerian, Trojan*, 9, 779, et al.

Teuerīa, ae, f. (id.), *the Trojan land; Troy*, 2, 26.

Teucus, i, s. Teucer.

Teuthras, antis, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 402.

Teutōnicus, a, um, adj. (Teutoni), *Teutonic, Germanic*, 7, 741.

texo, xūi, xtum, 3, a., *to weave*, G. 1, 266; *to build cunningly; form, fashion, fabricate, construct*, 2, 186; *make intricate movements, interweave*, 5, 593; p.: **textus**, a, um, *woven, constructed, made*, 5, 589; subs.: **textum**, i, n., *that which is woven or plaited; a texture*, 8, 625.

textilis, e, adj. (texo), *woven, embroidered*, 3, 485.

textum, i, n., s. texo.

textus, a, um, p. of texo.

Thaemon, s. Themon.

thălāmus, i, m. (θάλαμος), *a bed-chamber; chamber*, 2, 503; *couch, 6, 280; chamber or cell of bees*, G. 4, 189; *marriage, 4, 18; bridals, the bride, 7, 388; pl. : thălămi, ūrum, nuptials, wedlock, marriage*, 6, 94.

Thălia (Thălēa), ae, f., Θάλεια. 1. *Thalia, one of the muses*, E. 6, 2. 2. *Thalia, an Oceanid or sea-nymph*, 5, 826.

Thămýris, is, m., *a Trojan*, 12, 341.

Thapsus, i, f., Θάψος, *Thapsus, a city and peninsula of the eastern coast of Sicily, now Peninsula Magnisi*, 3, 689.

Thăsius, a, um, adj. (Thasos), *of Thasus or Thasos, an island in the Aegean near the coast of Thrace; Thasian*, G. 2, 91.

Thaumantias, ādis, f. (Thaumas), *the daughter of Thaumas, Iris*, 9, 5.

Thăāno, us, f., *the wife of the Trojan Amucus*, 10, 703.

thăātrum, i, n., θέατρον, *a place for seeing; a theatre*, 1, 427; *any place suited for public spectacles; theatrica circus, the curving area of a theatre, formed by nature*, 5, 288.

Thăbae, ārum, f., Θῆβαι, *Thebes, the capital of Boeotia*, 4, 470.

Thăbānus, a, um, adj. (Thebe), *of Thebe, in Mysia; Theban*, 9, 697.

Thămillas, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 9, 576.

Thămon (Thaemon), ūnis, m., *a Lycian, follower of Aeneas*, 10, 126.

Thermădon, ontis, m., Θερμώδων, *a river of Pontus (now the Tarma or Termeh Tchai), in the country of the Amazons*, 11, 659.

Thăron, ūnis, m., *a Latin warrior slain by Aeneas*, 10, 312.

Thersilochus, i, m. 1. *A Paeonian allied with the Trojans, and slain by Achilles*, 6, 483. 2. *A Trojan*.

thēsaurus (thensaurus), i, m., θησαυρός, *a treasure*, 1, 359; *store-house, honeycomb*, G. 4, 229.

Thăseus (dissyll.), єi or єos, m., Θησεύς, *Theseus, son of Aegeus and king of Athens, who descended with Peirithous into Hades to aid him in his at-*

tempt to carry away Proserpina, 6, 122, et al.

Thēsides, ae, m. (Theseus), *a son or descendant of Theseus; an Athenian*, G. 2, 388.

Thessandrus, i, m., *Thessandrus, a Grecian chief*, 2, 261.

Thestylis, is, f., *a shepherdess*, E. 2, 10.

Thētis, īdis or īdos, f., Θέτις, *Thetis, daughter of Nereus and Doris, married to Peleus, of Thessaly, by whom she became the mother of Achilles*, 5, 825; for the sea, E. 4, 32.

thīasus, i, m., θίασος, *a dance in honor of Bacchus*, E. 5, 30; *a wild dance*, 7, 581.

Thōas, antis, m., Θόας. 1. *Thoas, a Grecian chief*, 2, 262. 2. *An Arcadian, follower of Pallas*, 10, 415.

thōlus, i, m., θόλος, *a cupola, dome, the vault of a temple, vaulted shrine*, 9, 408.

thōrāx, ācis, acc. pl. -ācas, m., θώραξ, *a corselet, breast-plate, cuirass*, 7, 633.

Thrāca (Thraeca), ae, f., Θράκη, *Thrace*, 12, 335.

Thrāces, s. *Thrax*.

Thrācius (Thraecius), a, um, adj., Θράκιος, *Thracian*, 5, 536, et al.

Thraeicius, s. *Threicinus*.

Thraeissus. s. *Threissus*.

Thrax (Thraex), ācis, adj., Θρᾷξ, *Thracian*; subs. pl. : **Thrāces**, um, *Thracians*, 3, 14, et al.

Thrēicinus (Thraeicinus), a, um, adj., Θρηικῖος, *Thracian*, 3, 51, et al.; *Thracian in character, northern*, 11, 659.

Thrēissus (Thraeissus), a, um, adj., Θρηισσος, *Thracian*, 1, 316, et al.; subs. : **Threissa**, f., *a huntress*, 11, 858.

Thrōnius, ii, m., *a Latin*, 10, 752.

Thūlē (-ȳle), es, f., Θούλη or Θύλη, *the remotest northern land of Europe, perhaps "Mainland," the largest of the Shetland islands, or Iceland*, G. 1, 30.

thūrēus, thūrīcrēmus, thūrīfer, s. *tureus, etc.*

thus, s. *tus*.

Thȳbrinus, s. *Tiberinus*.

1. **Thȳbris**, s. *Tiberis*.

2. **Thȳbris**, īdis, m., *an ancient king of Latium*, 8, 330.

Thȳiās (dissyll.), īdis, f., Θυιάς, a

female worshiper of Bacchus; a Bacchante, Bacchanal, or Thyiad, 4, 302.

Thymber (-brus), bri, m., a *Rutulan, son of Daucus*, 10, 391.

thymbra, ae, f., θύμβρα, *the herb savory*, G. 4, 31.

1. **Thymbraeus**, a, um, adj. (Thymbra), *of Thymbra, a town in the Troad, in which was a temple of Apollo; hence, Thymbraean, an epithet of Apollo*, 3, 85.

2. **Thymbraeus**, i, m., *a Trojan warrior*, 12, 458.

Thymbris, īdis, m., *a Trojan*, 10, 124.

Thȳmoetes, ae, m., *a Trojan*, 2, 32, et al.

thȳmum, i, n., θύμον, *the herb thyme*, 1, 436, et al.

Thyrsis, īdos, m., *a shepherd*, E. 7, 69, et al.

thyrsus, i, m., θύρσος, *the stalk of a plant; a staff wreathed with ivy and vine-leaves, and borne by Bacchus and his worshipers; the thyrsus*, 7, 390.

tiāra, ae, f., and **tiāras**, ae, m., τιάρα or τιάρας; *a head-band or crown worn by the Asiatics; a tiara*, 7, 247.

Tibērinus (Tibrīnus, Thȳbrīnus, Ribb.), 12, 35), a, um, adj. (Tiberis), *pertaining to the Tiber; Tiberine*, 1, 13, et al.; subs. : **Tibērinus**, m., *the river-god, Tiber*, G. 4, 369, et al.; *the Tiber*, 6, 873, et al.

Tibēris, is, and poet., **Tibris, Thȳbris, Tȳbris**, īdis; acc. -brim, voc. -bri; *the river Tiber (also called the Albulia)*, G. 1, 499; poet. form, **Thybris**, 2, 782, et al.

tibī, s. tu.

tibia, ae, f., *the larger of the shinbones; a pipe or flute*, as this bone was used for a musical pipe, E. 8, 21, et al.

Tibrīnus, a, um, s. *Tiberinus*.

Tibur, ūris, n., *a city on the eastern border of Latium, now Tivoli*, 7, 630.

Tiburnus, i, m., *another name for Tiburtus, the founder of Tibur, and found in some MSS. instead of Tiburti*, 11, 519.

Tiburs, tis, adj. (Tibur), *of Tibur*, 9, 360; n. pl. : **Tiburtīa**, 7, 670; subs. : **Tiburtes**, tum, m., *the people of Tibur; the Tiburtines*, 11, 757.

Tiburtus, i, m., *the founder of Tibur*, 7, 671.

tignum, i., n., *a timber : a rafter : pl., the eaves*, G. 4, 307.

1. **Tigris**, is or *īdis*, c., *tīgris*, a tiger or tigress, 4, 367, et al.

2. **Tigris**, is or *īdis*, f., *the name of a ship*, 10, 166.

3. **Tigris**, *īdis*, m., *the river Tigris*, E. 1, 63.

tilia, ae, f., *the linden or lime-tree*, G. 1, 173, et al.

Timāvus, i., m., *the Timavus, a river at the head of the Adriatic, north-west of Trieste, now the Timao*, 1, 244, et al.

timēo, ūi, 2, a. and n., *to fear, dread*, 1, 661, et al.; *show fear or terror ; to tremble*, 5, 505.

timidus, a, um, adj. (timeo), *subject to fear ; fearful, cowardly, trembling, timid*, 6, 263, et al.

timor, ūris, m. (id.), *fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety*, 1, 202; *personified, Fear*, 9, 719.

tinēa (*tinīa*), ac, f., *a moth*, G. 4, 246.

tingo (*tinguo*), tinxi, *tinctum*, 3, a. (τέγγω, *moisten*), *to wet ; moisten*, 3, 665; *wash, dip, bathe*, 1, 745; *imbrue*, 12, 358; *stain*, G. 2, 8.

tinnītus, ūs, m. (*tinnio*), *a jingling, rattling, jingle, clinking*, 9, 809.

Tiphys, -yos, m., *Tīphus, the pilot of the ship Argo*, E. 4, 34.

Tirynthiūs, a, um, adj. (*Tiryns*), of *Tiryns, a town in Argolis, where Hercules was brought up ; Tirynthian*; subs.: **Tirynthiūs**, ūi, m., *the Tirynthian ; Hercules*, 7, 662.

Tisiphōnē, es, f., *Tīsiphōnī, one of the three Furies*, 6, 571, et al.

Titan, ānis, m., *Tītrāv*, a Titan, one of the six sons of Caelus and Terra ; any descendant of a Titan ; the Sun (son of Hyperion), 4, 119.

Titāniūs, a, um, adj. (*Titan*), *Titanian, consisting of Titans*, 6, 580; of *Titonian origin*, 6, 725.

Tithōniūs, a, um, adj. (*Tithonus*), of *Tithonus* ; **Tithonia coniunx**, *Aurora*, 8, 384.

Tithōnus, i., m., *Tīθōnōs, brother of Priam, lover of Aurora, by whom he became father of Memnon*, 4, 585, et al.

titūbo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a., *to*

totter; p.: **tītūbātus**, a, um, *made to totter ; tottering, unsteady*, 5, 332.

Tītyōs, i., m., *Tīrōvōs, a giant, son of Jupiter and Elara, who was slain by Apollo for offering violence to Latona*, 6, 595.

Tītyrus, i., m., *the name of a shepherd*, E. 1, 1, et al.; in gen. for a shepherd, E. 8, 55.

Tmāriūs (*Ismāriūs*), a, um, adj. (*Tmaros*, of *Tmaros* ; *Tmarian*), 5, 620.

Tmāros (-us), i., m., *a mountain in Epirus near Dodona*, E. 8, 45.

Tmārus, i., m., *a Rutulian warrior*, 9, 685.

Tmōlus (*Mōlus*), i., m., *Tīmōlos, a mountain of Lydia*, G. 1, 56.

tōfus (*tōph-*), i., m., *tufa, a kind of volcanic stone*, G. 2, 214.

tōgātus, a, um, adj. (toga), *wearing the toga : of the toga*, 1, 282.

tōlērābilis, e, adj. (tolero), *that can be borne ; durable*, 5, 768.

tōlēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (rt. tol, as in *tollo*), *to sustain ; support, maintain*, 8, 409; *endure*, 8, 515.

tollo, sustūli, sublātum, 3, a. (rt. tul), *to lift up, raise, rear*, 1, 66, et al.; *carry, bear*, 1, 692; *bear off*, 5, 390; *remove*, 8, 175; *take or carry away*, 3, 601; *lift, impel*, 10, 295; *remove, take away ; end, cause to cease*, 12, 39; *destroy, cut down*, 12, 771; *rouse, excite*, 9, 127; *exalt, praise, extol*, 3, 158; **se tollere**, *to rise, spring up ; grow*, G. 2, 57; p.: **sublatus**, a, um, *lifted up in spirit ; haughty, proud*, 10, 502.

Tōlūmniūs, ūi, m., *a Latin chief and soothsayer*, 11, 429, et al.

tondēo, tōtondi, tonsum, 2, a. (τέμνω), *to shear ; finish*, 1, 702; *shave*, E. 1, 29; *clip, trim*, 5, 556; *mow*, G. 4, 277; *reap, harvest*, G. 1, 71; *peck, pluck, browse, feed upon, graze upon*, G. 2, 431, et al.

tōnītrus, ūs, m. (*tono*), *thunder*, 4, 122, et al.; *thunderbolt*, 8, 391.

tōno, ūi, 1, n. and a., *to thunder*, 3, 571, et al.; *of speech*, 11, 383; w. acc., *utter, invoke with a loud voice, thunder forth*, 4, 510.

tonsa, ae, f. (tondeo ?), *an oar*, 7, 28.

tonsus, a, um, p. of *tondeo*.

tōphus, s. *tofus*.

tormentum, i., n. (torqueo), *an engine for hurling missiles by means of twisted ropes; a catapult or ballista*, 11, 616; *punishment by the rack, torture*, 8, 487.

tornus, i., m., *tóp̄os*, *a lathe*, E. 3, 38.

torpēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be numb, torpid; unmoved*, 9, 499; *to be inactive*, G. 1, 124.

torpor, ūris, m. (torpeo), *numbness; fig., dread*, 12, 867.

Torquātūs, i., m. (torques), *a surname of Titus Manlius, who wore the collar or torques of a Gallic champion whom he had slain in single combat*, 6, 825.

torquēo, torsi, tortum, 2, a. (rel. to τρέπω), *to wind, turn, twist*, 4, 575; *wreathe*, G. 1, 349; *bend*, G. 2, 448; *whirl, cast up*, G. 4, 529; *twist, distort*, G. 2, 247; *roll along*, 6, 551; G. 3, 254; *whirl, hurl*, 3, 208; *twirl*, G. 1, 309; *shoot*, 5, 497; *cast, dash*, 1, 108; *turn*, G. 1, 174; *direct*, 4, 220; *turn away*, 6, 547; *turn, cause to revolve*, 4, 269; *control*, 12, 180; pa.: **tortus**, a, um, *whirled, whirling, impetuous*, 7, 567.

torques (torquis), is, m. and f. (torqueo), *a twisted ring or collar; a collar*, G. 3, 168, et al.; *a wreath*, G. 4, 276.

1. **torrents**, ntis, p. of torreo.

2. **torrents**, ntis, m., s. torreo.

torrēo, ūi, tostum, 2, a. and n. (τρέπομαι, *become dry*), *to burn, scorch, roast, parch*, 1, 179; *rush, roll*, 6, 550; *of a river-bank*, 9, 105; pa.: **torrents**, ntis, *sultry, hot, burning*, G. 4, 425; *rolling, boiling, rapid*, G. 2, 451; subs.: **torrents**, ntis, m., *a torrent*, 7, 567.

torridus, a, um, adj. (torreo), *burning, scorching*, G. 1, 234; *hot, sultry*, E. 7, 48.

torris, is, m. (id.), *a fire-brand; brand*, 7, 506.

tortilis, e, adj. (torqueo), *of twisted work, winding*, 7, 351.

1. **tortus**, a, um, p. of torqueo.

2. **tortus**, ūs, m. (torqueo), *a twisting; coil*, 5, 276.

tōrus, i., m., *a bed, couch*, 1, 708; *seat*, 5, 388; *royal seat, throne*, 8, 177; *bank*, 6, 674; *the swelling part of flesh; a brawny muscle*, G. 3, 81, et al.

torvum and **torva**, adv., s. torvas. **torvus**, a, um, stern, grim, wild; savage, lowering, 3, 677; fierce, 6, 571; shaggy, 3, 636; adv.: **torvum** and **torva**, sternly, wildly, 7, 399; 6, 467.

tostus, a, um, p. of torreo.

tōt, num. adj. pron., indecl., *so many*, 4, 182, et al.

tōtīdem, num. adj. pron., indecl. (*tot and idem*), *just, even so many; as many*, 4, 183, et al.

tōtiens (tōties), num. adj. (tot), *so many times, so often*, 1, 407, et al.

tōtus, a, um, adj., *the whole, total, entire*, 1, 128, et al.; *at full height*, E. 7, 31; **toto corpore**, *with all one's strength*, 12, 920.

trābalis, e, adj. (trabs), *of beams; like a beam*, 12, 291.

trābēa, ae, f., *a toga of purple cloth, or one of white cloth with horizontal purple stripes, worn by Roman dignitaries, and ascribed to the primitive Latin kings*, 7, 612.

trabs, ābis, f., *a beam; timber*, 1, 552; *post, jamb (others, architrave, lintel)*, 1, 449; *trunk*, 6, 181; *tree*, 9, 87; *ship*, 3, 191.

tractābilis, e, adj. (tracto), *that can be handled; indulgent, yielding, flexible*, 4, 439; **non tractabilis**, *unfavorable, inclement*, 4, 53.

tractim, adv. (traho), *connectedly, continuously; droning*, G. 4, 260.

tracto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., freq. (traho), *to haul; to take in hand, handle, touch*, G. 3, 502.

1. **tractus**, a, um, p. of traho.

2. **tractus**, ūs, m. (traho), *a dragging, drawing*, G. 3, 183; *an extending; length, train*, G. 2, 154; *track, course*, G. 1, 367; *stretch of space, tract, region of land, sea, or sky*, 3, 138; *piece of ground, soil*, G. 2, 182.

trādo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a., *to give over; give up, submit*, 4, 619; *intrust, consign*, 5, 713.

trādūco, duxi, ductum, 3, a., *to lead over; transfer*, E. 8, 99.

trāhēa (**trāha**), ae, f. (traho), *a drag or sledge without wheels, for thrashing grain*, G. 1, 164.

trāho, traxi, tractum, 3, a. (inf. *traxe* for *traxisse*, 5, 786), *to draw, pull;*

draw along, drag, 1, 477; implying difficulty, G. 4, 94; tear, 9, 340; draw, haul in, furl, G. 4, 117; carry, sweep along, away, 2, 307; bring, conduct, 6, 753; lead, conduct, 2, 457; draw, catch, 4, 701; contract, absorb, G. 3, 485; draw in, drink, of passion, 4, 101; derive, 8, 511; draw out; extend, protract, 1, 748; spend, 6, 537; allure, lead, E. 2, 65; trahere sorte, draw or assign by lot, distribute, 1, 508; pass. : trahi, to be connected; to follow immediately the present, G. 4, 393.

trāic̄io (**trāic̄io**, **transic̄io**, **transiic̄io**), iēci, iectum, 3, a. and n. (trans and iacio), *to throw across, over; pass over, cross, 6, 536; pierce, 2, 273; transfix, 1, 355; p. : traectus, a, um, drawn or passed through, 5, 488; transfixed, pierced, 9, 419.*

trāiectus, a, um, p. of traicio.
trāic̄eo, s. traicio.

trāmes, itis, m. (transmeo), *a cross-way; by-path or narrow way; a pass, 11, 515; gutter, channel, G. 1, 108; course, line, track, 5, 610.*

trāno (trans-), āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n., *to swim or sail across, 6, 671; fly across or through, 4, 245.*

tranquillus, a, um, adj., *calm, still, 2, 203; subs. : tranquillum, i, n., a calm; calm weather, 5, 127.*

trans, prep. w. acc., *across, with verbs of motion, over, beyond, across, G. 3, 213; through, athwart, 7, 65; over or behind, E. 8, 102; of rest, on the other side of, beyond, 3, 403. In composition trans becomes regularly **tran** before s, and always before sc, and is either **tra** or **trans** before i (and i=j), d, l, m, n. Before other letters it remains unchanged.*

transāb̄eo, āb̄i, āb̄itum, īre, irreg. a. and n., *to go through, pierce through, 9, 482 (an old reading is transadigit).*

transādīgo, ādēgi, ādactum, 3, a., *to drive through, thrust, 12, 508; of the object which is stabbed, pierce, 12, 276.*

transcrībo, scripsi, scriptum, 3, a., *to transfer by writing; enroll, 5, 750; transfer, convey, 7, 422.*

transeurro, curri or cūcurri, cursum, 3, n. and a., *to run across; flash or shoot across, 5, 528; traverse, 9, 111.*

transēo, ii, ītum, īre, irreg. n. and a., *to go across; go through, pass, 12, 926; pass by, 5, 326; pass away, 1, 266; run over, 5, 274; pass through, 9, 413; pass over in silence, G. 2, 102.*

transfēro, tūli, lātum, ferre, irreg. a., *to carry over; transfer, remove, 1, 271; give over, 2, 327.*

transfigo, fixi, fixum, 3, a., *to pierce, transfix, 1, 44.*

transfixus, a, um, p. of transfigo.
transfōdīo, fōdi, fossum, 3, a., *to dig through; run through, transfix, 9, 544.*

transformo, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to change the form, transform, 7, 416.*

transic̄io, s. traicio.

transilīo (transs-), īvi, ii or ūi, sul-tum, 4, n. and a. (trans and salio), *to leap over; pass over, 10, 658; fly through, 12, 859.*

transmissus, a, um, p. of trans-mitto.

transmittō (trāmitto), mīsi, misum, 3, a. and n., *to send across; bear or convey across or over, 3, 403; give over, 3, 329; to cross, pass over, fly over, w. acc. of the space crossed over, 4, 154; to make across, of a passage or voyage, 6, 313.*

transno, s. trano.

transporto, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to carry across, over, governing the acc. of the space crossed, 6, 328.*

transtrum, i, n. (trans), *a cross-timber; a thwart, transom, or bench for rowers; bench, 3, 289.*

transverbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to beat or strike through; pierce through, 10, 484.*

transversa, adv., s. transverto.

transversus, a, um, p. of transverto.

transverto, verti, versum, 3, a., *to turn across; pa. : transversus, a, um, turned across; across the path or course, 5, 19; crosswise, G. 4, 26; adv. : transversa, aslant, sideways, askant, E. 3, 8.*

trāpētus, i, m.. and **trāpētum**, i, n., also pl., **trāpētes**, um, *τραπητός* and *τραπητόν*, *an olive-oil mill, G. 2, 519.*

trēcenti, ae, a, num. adj. (tres and centum), *three hundred, 10, 173, et al.*

trémēbundus, a, um, adj. (tremo), *quivering*, 10, 522.

trémēfácio, fēci, factum, 3, a. (tremo and facio), *to cause to tremble or quake; to shake*, 9, 106; *make to tremble with fear; cause to tremble*, 6, 803; p. : **trémēfactus**, a, um, *trembling*, 2, 382; 10, 102; *quivering*, 2, 629.

trémēfactus, a, um, p. of tremefacio.

trémendus, a, um, p. of tremo.

trémesco (**trémisco**), 3, inc. n. and a. (tremo), *to begin to tremble; to tremble, quake*, 5, 694; *to tremble at*, 3, 648.

trémo, ūi, 3, n. and a. (τρέμω), *to tremble, quake, shake, quiver*, 5, 198; *tremble at, fear, dread*, 8, 296; pa. : **tremendus**, a, um, *to be trembled at; dreadful, fearful, terrible*, 2, 199.

trémor, ūris, m. (tremo), *a trembling; quaking*, G. 2, 479; *tremor, a shudder, horror*, 2, 121..

trémulus, a, um, (id.), *tremulous*, 7, 395; *quivering, wavering*, E. 8, 106.

trépido, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (trepidus), *to be in trepidation, alarm or panic*, 10, 788; *to hurry, hasten to and fro or about*, 2, 685; *to hasten (with inf.)*, 9, 114; *to strive nervously, make trembling effort*, 12, 403; foll. by dat. (according to Voss and Forbigcr ; others, abl.), G. 4, 69.

trépido, a, um, adj. (τρέπω), *agitated, uneasy, disturbed, trembling, affrighted*, 2, 380; *excited, tumultuous*, 11, 300; G. 4, 73; *confused, in disorder*, 10, 283; *alarmed, fearful of, anxious for*, w. gen., 12, 589; *panic-stricken*, 12, 583.

trēs (**treis**, **tris**), triā, gen. triūm, acc. tres or tris, adj. (τρεῖς, τρία), *three*, 1, 108, et al.

trībōlus (**trībūlus**), i, m., *τρίβολος*, *a kind of thistle; land-caltrops*, G. 1, 153.

trībūlum, i, n. (tero), *a machine for rubbing out or thrashing grain; a thrashing-sledge*, G. 1, 164.

trībus, ūis, f. (rel. to tris and fu in fui), *one of three original grand divisions of the Roman people; and retained as the designation of similar bodies of the people when they were multiplied; a (Roman) tribe*, 7, 708.

trīcorpor, ūris, adj. (tris and corpus), *three-bodied*, 6, 289.

trīdens, ntis, adj. (tris and dens), *three-pronged, trident*, 5, 143; subs. : **trīdens**, ntis, m., *a triple-pointed spear; trident*, 1, 138.

trītēricus, a, um, adj., *τριετηρικός*, *triennial*, 4, 302.

trīfaux, faucis, adj., found only once (tris and faux), *three-throated, three-voiced, triple*, 6, 417.

trīginta, num. adj., indecl. (τριάκοντα), *thirty*, 1, 269.

trīlix, Icīs, adj. (tris and licium), *of three threads or leashes; of three layers of thread; three-ply; triple*, 3, 467.

Trīnācria, ae, f., *Τρινακρία*, *the three-cornered land; Sicily, Trinacria*, 3, 440.

Trīnācrius, a, um, adj. (Trinacria), *Sicilian*, 3, 384.

trīo, ūnis, m. (tero), *an ox as the breaker of the sod in plowing; the "Team" or "Wain"; with septem, Septentrio or Septemtrio (sometimes separated by tmesis), the north pole*, G. 3, 381; pl. : **Trīōnes**, um, m., *the constellation of the greater and lesser bear*, 1, 744.

trīplex, Icīs, adj. (tris and plico), *three-fold, triple*, 10, 784, et al.

tripus, ūdis, m., *τρίποντος*, *a three-footed vessel or seat; a tripod*, 5, 110; *the seat of the priestess of Apollo; an oracle*, 3, 360.

trīs, tria, s. tres.

trīstis, e, adj., *sad, sorrowful*, 1, 223, et al.; *melancholy, woful, mournful; dismal, gloomy*, 4, 243, et al.; *grim, stern*, 6, 315; *dire*, 2, 337; *inauspicious*, 11, 259; *fearful*, 3, 366; *fatal*, 5, 411; *bitter to the taste*, G. 3, 448; subs. : **trīste**, is, n., *a baneful thing, a pest*, E. 3, 80.

trīsuleus, a, um, adj. (tris and sulcus), *three-furrowed; three-forked*, 2, 475.

trīticēus (-ēius), a, um, adj. (triticum), *of wheat; wheaten*, G. 1, 219.

Trītōn, ūnis, m., *Τρίτων*, Triton, *a son of Neptune*, 1, 144; pl. : **Trītēnes**, um, m., *sea-gods of the form of Triton*, 5, 824.

Trītōnia, ae, f., s. Tritonius.

Trītōnis, īdis, f. (Triton), *Pallas or Minerva*, so called from Lake Triton near the Lesser Syrtis in Africa, near which, according to an Egyptian fable, she was said to have been born, 2, 226.

Trītōnius, a, um, adj. (id.), *pertaining to the lake Triton* (see Tritonis); Tritonian, an epithet of Pallas, 2, 615, et al.; subs.: **Trītōnia**, ae, *Minerva, Tritonia*, 2, 171.

trītūra, ae, f. (tero), *a rubbing; a thrashing*; meton., *yield, return*, G. 1, 190.

trītus, a, um, p. of tero.

trīumpho, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (triumphus), *to have the honor of a triumph*; w. acc. of the country concerning which the triumph is held, *to triumph over, to conquer*, 6, 836.

trīumphus, i, m. (*θριαμβός*), *the grand procession at Rome awarded to a victorious general; a triumph*, G. 1, 504; *a victory*, 2, 578.

Trīvia, ac, f. (trivium), *an epithet of Hecate or Diana, whose images were placed at the forks of roads*, 6, 18, et al.

trīvium, ii, n. (tris and via), *the intersection of three roads; a road-crossing; a public place*, 4, 609.

Trōās, īdis or īdos, f., *Tρωιάς*. 1. *The Trojan country, the Troad*. 2. *A Trojan woman*, 5, 613.

Trōes, s. Tros.

Trōia, ac, f., *Tρωία*. 1. *Troy, the capital of the Troad*, 2, 625, et al. 2. *A city built by Helenus in Epirus*, 3, 349. 3. *A part of the city of Acesta in Sicily*, 5, 736. 4. *The name of an equestrian game of Roman boys*, 5, 602.

Trōiānus, a, um, adj. (Troia), *Trojan*, 1, 19; subs.: **Trōiānus**, i, m., *a Trojan*, 1, 286; pl.: **Trōiāni**, īrum, m., *the Trojans*, 5, 688.

Trōilus, i, m., *Τρώϊλος*, *one of the sons of Priam*, 1, 474.

Trōiūgēna, ae, c. (Troia and gigno), *of Trojan descent; Trojan*, 3, 359; **Trōiūgēnae**, īrum, c., *Trojans*, 8, 117.

Trōius, a, um, adj., *Τρόϊος*, *of Troy, Trojan*, 1, 119.

trōpaeum (troph-), i, n., *τρόπαιον*, *a memorial of the turning or rout of an enemy; the trunk of a tree on which*

were hung the arms or spoils of an enemy slain; any memento of victory; a trophy, G. 3, 32.

Trōs, īis, m., *Τρῶς*, *Tros, one of the kings of Troy*, G. 3, 36; adj. m., *Trojan*, 6, 52, et al.; subs.: m., **Trōes**, *the Trojans*, 1, 30, et al.

trūcīdo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (trux and caedo), *to slaughter, kill, slay*, 2, 494.

trūdis, is, f. (trudo), *a pole, boat-hook, pike*, 5, 208.

trūdo, si, sum, 3, a., *to thrust, shove, push*, 4, 405; *force out, put forth*, G. 2, 335; with se, *to shoot*, G. 2, 74.

1. **truncus**, i, m., *the stem, stock, or trunk of a tree; stem, trunk*, 6, 207; *a cutting of the stem or stock of a tree for planting and propagation; a truncheon, cutting*, G. 2, 63; *trunk of the human body*, 2, 557.

2. **truncus**, a, um, adj. (truncus), *stripped of its branches*, 3, 659; *mutilated, maimed, mangled*, 6, 497; *broken, shattered*, 11, 9; with gen., *deprived of, without*, G. 4, 310.

trux, trūcis, adj., *ferocious, grim, stern, fierce*, 10, 447.

tū, pers. pron. pl. **vos** (*σύ*, Doric *τύ*), *thou, freq.; abl. with cum, tēcum vō-biscum, with thee, with you; emphasized, tūte, thou*, E. 3, 35; *tūmet, vosmet, thyself, yourselves*, 1, 207.

tūba, ae, f., *a trumpet*, 2, 313, et al.; *trumpet-signal*, 11, 424.

tūcor, itus sum (*tūtus*, usually pa.), 2, dep. a., *to look at, gaze upon, behold, regard*, 4, 451, et al.; *watch, guard, defend, maintain, protect*, 1, 564, et al.; pa.: **tūtus**, a, um, *secure, safe; in safety*, 1, 243; *sure*, 4, 373; subs.: **tūtum**, i, n., *safety, place of safety*, 1, 391; pl.: **tūta**, īrum, *safe places, safety, security*, 11, 882; adv.: **tuto**, *with safety, safely, without danger*, 11, 381.

tūgūrium, ii, n. (tego), *a hut, cottage*, E. 1, 69.

Tulla, ae, f., *a follower of Camilla*, 11, 656.

Tullus, i, m., *Tullus Hostilius, the third king of Rome*, 6, 814.

tum, adv. (rel. to tam and talis), *then, freq.; then too; at the same time, moreover*, 4, 250, et al.; *referring to a*

perf. p., 5, 719; answering to *cum*, **cum—tum**, while—at the same time; both—and, not only—but; **tum—tum**, in mentioning particulars, E. 6, 61; opposed to *nunc*, 10, 14.

tūmēo, ūi, 2, n., to swell, 2, 381; to be puffed up, boastful, 11, 854; pa.: **tūmens**, ntis, swollen, 2, 381.

tūmesco, tūmūi, 3, inc. n. (*tumeo*), to begin to swell; to rise, G. 1, 357; of war, about to break forth, G. 1, 465.

tūmidus, a, um, adj. (id.), swollen, 1, 142; well filled, swelling, G. 2, 102; distended, 10, 387; elated, 9, 596; incensed, angry, 6, 407; act., causing to swell, swelling, 3, 357.

tūmor, ūris, m. (id.), a swelling; of the mind, passion, indignation, resentment, 8, 40.

tūmultus, ūs, m. (id.), commotion; uproar; outcry, 9, 397; shouting, cries, 3, 99; haste, 11, 447; uprising, 6, 857; conspiracy, G. 1, 464.

tūmulūs, i, m. (id.), a rising ground; a low hill, 9, 195; a mound, 2, 713; sepulchral mound, sepulchre, tomb, 3, 304; 11, 103.

tunc, adv. (tum-ce), then, at that time; then, thereupon, afterwards, 11, 208.

tundo, tūtūdi, tunsum or tūsum, 3, a., to beat, pound, bruise, strike, smite, 1, 481; lash, 5, 125; beat, thrash, G. 3, 133; pound, G. 4, 267; blow upon, assail, G. 3, 382; fig., importune, assail, 4, 448.

tūnīca, ae, f., the under-garment of men and women; vest, tunic, 9, 616; cuirass, corselet, 10, 314; fig., tegument, rind, membrane, G. 2, 75.

tunsus, a, um, p. of *tundo*.

turba, ae, f. (τύρβη, noise), confusion, uproar, tumult, 5, 152; a crowd, throng, 2, 580; multitude, 6, 305; herd, 1, 191; flock, 3, 233.

turbidus, a, um, adj. (turbo), confused; mingled, foul, 6, 296; dismal, gloomy, 6, 534; dark, 5, 696; of the mind, sad, troubled, 4, 353; startled, in alarm, 11, 814; furious, 11, 742.

1. turbo, ūvi, ātūm, 1, a. (*turba*), to stir up, confuse, disturb, 3, 449; scatter, 1, 395; overthrow, 11, 796; agitate, 4, 566; perplex, 1, 515; enrage, anger, 8,

435; madden, 7, 767; without obj. acc., to make disturbance, uproar, 6, 857, et al.; reflex., to be troubled, 6, 800; impers.: **turbātur**, there is confusion, disturbance, E. 1, 12.

2. turbo, ūnis, m. (rel. to *turba*), a tornado, whirlwind, G. 3, 470; storm, tempest, 1, 442; whirling cloud, 3, 573; wind accompanying the lightning, lightning-blast, 1, 45; 6, 594; whirling or stormy force, 11, 284, et al.; a whirling top, a child's top, 7, 378.

tūrēus (**thūr-**), a, um, adj. (tus), of frankincense, 6, 225.

turgēo, tursi, 2, n., to swell out; swell, G. 1, 315.

tūrīerēmus (**thū-**), a, um, adj. (tus and cremo), incense-burning, 4, 453.

tūrīfer (**thū-**), fēra, fērum, adj. (tus and fero), producing incense; incense-bearing, G. 2, 139.

turma, ae, f. (rel. to *turba*), a squadron or troop, properly of Roman cavalry; in general, a troop, squadron, 5, 560; host, army, 11, 503; in *turmas*, into or in squadrons, 11, 599.

Turnus, i, m., the chief of the Rutulians, 7, 56, et al.

tūrpis, e, adj., unsightly, unseemly, freq.; *squalid*, 6, 276; foul, G. 3, 441; besmeared, covered, 5, 358; misshapen, G. 4, 395; monstrous, unnatural, E. 6, 49; debased, worthless, G. 2, 60; shameful, base, dishonorable, disgraceful, 2, 400.

turpo, ūvi, ātūm, 1, a. (*turpis*), to make indecent; to soil, disfigure, defile, 1^o, 611.

tūrīger, gēra, gērum, adj. (turris and gero), turret-bearing, tower-crowned, 7, 631; 10, 253.

turris, is, f. (τύρποις, later τύρπης), a tower, 2, 445, et al.

turrītus, a, um, adj. (*turris*), turreted, 8, 693; crowned with turrets; with crown of towers, 6, 785; tower-like, towering, lofty, 3, 536.

turtur, ūris, m., the turtle-dove, E. 1, 59.

tūs (**thūs**), ūris, n. (rel. to θύος), incense, 1, 417, et al.

Tusci, ūrum, m., the people of Etruria; Etruscans, Etrurians, Tuscans, 11, 629, et al.

Tuscus (Thuscus), a, um, adj. (Tusci), *Etrurian, Tuscan*, G. 1, 499.

tussis, is, f., *a cough*, G. 3, 497.

tūtāmen, īnis, n. (tutor), *a means of protection; a defense*, 5, 262.

tūte, s. tu.

tūtēla, ae, f., *protection*, G. 4, 111.

tūto, s. tueor.

tūtor, āvi, ātus sum, v. dep. intens. a. (tneor), *to protect, defend*, 2, 677; *be-friend*, 5, 343.

tūtus, a, um, s. tueor.

tūus, a, um, poss. pron. (tu), *thy, thine, your, yours*; pl.: **tūi**, ὄrum, m., *thy friends, kinsmen, countrymen, descendants*, etc., 3, 488; freq.

Týbris, s. Tiberis.

Týdeus (dissyll.), ēi or ēos, m., *Tu-déus, son of Oeneus and Periboea, and father of Diomed*, 6, 479.

Týdīdēs, ae, m., *Tu-déidēs, the son of Tydeus, Diomedes or Diomed*, 1, 97, et al.

tympanūnum (týp-), i, n., *τύμπανον*, *a drum, timbrel, tambourine*, 9, 619; *a wheel cut out of plank*, G. 2, 444.

Tyndāris, īdis, f., *a daughter of Tyndarus; Helen*, 2, 569.

Týphōeus (trisyll.), ēi or ēos, m., *Tu-phōeūs, Typhoeus or Typhon, a giant struck down to Hades by the thunderbolt of Jupiter*, G. 1, 279, et al.

Týphōius (-ēus), a, um, adj. (Typhoeus), *pertaining to the giant Typhoeus; Typhoian*, 1, 665.

týrannus, i, m., *τύραννος*, *a sovereign prince, chief, ruler*, 4, 320; *in a bad sense, a despot, tyrant*, 1, 361.

Týrēs, ae, m., *an Arcadian follower of Pallas*, 10, 403.

Týrius, a, um, adj. (Tyrus), *of Tyre; Tyrian or Phoenician*, 1, 12; subs.: **Týrius**, īi, m., *a Tyrian*, 1, 574; pl., 1, 747.

Týros (Týrus), i, f., *Tyre, the ancient maritime capital of Phoenicia*, 1, 346.

Tyrrhēni, ὄrum, m., *Tυρρηνοί, the Tyrrheni, a branch of the Pelasgic race who are said to have settled in Etruria; Etrurians, Tuscans*, 8, 603.

1. **Tyrrhēnus**, a, um, adj. (Tyrrheni), *Tyrrhenian; Etruscan, Tuscan*, 1, 67; subs.: **Tyrrhenus**, i, m., *a Tuscan*, 10, 787.

2. **Tyrrhēnus**, i, m., *the name of an Etruscan ally of Aeneas*, 11, 612.

Týrrheus (dissyll.), ēi, m., and **Tyr-rhus**, i, m., *a shepherd of Latium, in the service of Latinus*, 7, 532, et al.

Tyrrhidae, ārum, m. (*Tyrrheus*), *the sons of Tyrrheus*, 7, 484.

Týrus, s. Tyros.

U

ūdus, a, um, adj. (uvidus), *wet, moist*, 5, 357.

Ūfens, ntis, m. 1. *A river of Latium flowing into the sea west of Terracina, now the Ufente*, 7, 802. 2. *A chief of the Aequi*, 7, 745, et al.

ūlciscor, ultus sum, 3, dep. a., *to take revenge for, to avenge*, 2, 576.

ūlcus (hul-), ēris, n., *a sore, ulcer*, G. 3, 454.

ūlīgo, īnis, f. (uveo), *moisture of the ground*, G. 2, 184.

Ūlices (Ūlisses, -lysses), is, ēi or i, m., Sicil. Grk., Οὐλίξης, *Ulysses, son of Laertes, king of Ithaca, and one of the Grecian chiefs at Troy, distinguished for shrewdness and cunning*, 2, 44, et al.

ullus, a, um (gen. ullīus, dat. ulli), adj. (for unulns from unus), *any, any*

1. **ūber**, ēris, n. (oūθap), *a teat, an udder*, 3, 392; *the breast*, 5, 285; *breast, bosom*, 3, 35; meton., *fertility, fruitfulness, productiveness*, 1, 531; *richness of soil; the soil*, G. 2, 234, et al.

2. **ūber**, ēris, adj. (compar., ūbērīor; superl., ūberrīmus), (*uber*), *fruitful, fertile*, 3, 106; *abundant*, G. 4, 141.

ūbī, adv. of place and time (for quo-bi, rel. to ποῦ); relat., *where*, E. 9, 60, et al.; indefinite, *wheresoever*, 7, 400; interrog., *where*, 3, 312, et al.; of time, *when*, E. 3, 97, et al.; *whenever*, 4, 143, et al.; *as soon as*, 1, 81; in comparison, 2, 471; 7, 719, et al.

ūbīque, adv. of place (*ubi*), *wheresoever; anywhere*, 1, 601; *everywhere*, 2, 368.

Ūcălegōn, ntis, m., *a Trajan; meton., the house of Ucalegon*, 2, 312.

one, in clauses expressing or implying a negative, G. 1, 506, et al.; very rarely in affirmative clauses, as G. 3, 428; subs., m., *any one, any*, 1, 440, et al.

ulmus, i, f., *an elm-tree, elm*, 6, 283.

ulna, ae, f., *the elbow; the arm; an ell*, G. 3, 355.

ultēriōr, īus, adj. (comp. of obs. *ulter*, rel. to *ille* and *ollus*), *that is beyond; farther*, 6, 314; adv.: **ultēriūs**, *farther*, 12, 806; superl.: **ultimūs**, a, um, of space, *the farthest, uttermost; remotest, utmost*, 4, 481; of time, *the last*, 2, 248; *the remotest*, 7, 49; of order, *the last*, 5, 347; of quality, *worst, most humiliating, most degrading*, 4, 537; pl.: **ultima**, īrum, *the end, goal, 5, 317; the last, the final hour; the end, 2, 446.*

ultēriūs, s. *ulterior*.

ultimus, s. *ulterior*.

ul̄tor, īris, m. (*ulciscor*), *an avenger, 2, 96; translated adjectively, avenging, 6, 818.*

ul̄trā, prep. w. acc., and adv. (*ulter*); prep., *beyond*, 6, 114; adv., *longer, beyond, farther*, 3, 480.

ultrix, īcis, adj. (*ulciscor*), *avenging, 2, 587.*

ul̄trō, adv. (*ulter*), *to or on the farther side, or from afar* (probably not used in this sense anywhere in Vergil, though Forbiger gives this meaning in 2, 193); *furthermore, over and above, moreover, 2, 145, et al.; even, 9, 127; beyond the limit of necessity; uncompelled, unasked, unimpelled; apart from all external influences, of one's self, of one's own accord or motion, voluntarily, willingly, E. 8, 53; G. 4, 204, et al.; unprompted by any words on another's part, first, 2, 372; 4, 304; G. 4, 530; unaddressed, 10, 606; promptly, 10, 282; impetuously, 12, 3.*

ultus, a, um, adj., p. of *ulciscor*.

ūlūla, ae, f. (*ululō*), *a screech-owl.*

ūlūlātūs, īs, m. (id.), *a yelling, howling, 7, 395; wailing, shrieking, 4, 667.*

ūlūlo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. and n., ὄλο-*λύξω*, *to howl, 6, 257; wail, shriek, 4, 168; to utter wild cries of triumph, 11, 662; shriek the name of; invoke with cries, 4, 609.*

ul̄va, ae, f., *water-grass, sedge, 2, 135. Ulysses*, s. *Ulixes.*

Umber, bra, brum, adj. (*Umbri*), *Umbrian*; subs.: **Umber**, bri, m., *an Umbrian dog or hound, 12, 753.*

umbo, īnis, m. (rel. to ἄμβων), *the boss of a shield, 2, 546; a shield, 7, 633.*

umbra, ae, f., *shade, shadow, 1, 165, et al.; darkness, night, 2, 693, et al.; a shade of doubt, 12, 669; leafy shade, E. 5, 40; the shade of the dead, freq.; a ghost, 4, 386; a phantom, 10, 636; pl.: umbrae, īrum, *the Manes, shades, 3, 638; freq.; sub umbras, to the abode of the dead, 4, 660.**

umbrācūlūm, i, n. (*umbra*), *an arbor, bower, E. 9, 42.*

umbrifer, īra, īrum, adj. (*umbra* and *fero*), *shady, 6, 473.*

1. **umbro**, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (*umbra*), *to shade, 6, 772; pass., to be thrown into shadow; to be darkened, grow dark, 3, 508.*

2. **Umbro**, īnis, m., *a soothsayer of the Marsi, 7, 752.*

umbrōsūs, a, um, adj. (*umbra*), *shady, E. 2, 3; dark, shadowy, 8, 242.*

ūmeeto (*hūm-*), īvi, ītum, 1, a. and n. (*umectus*), *to moisten, bedew, bathe, 1, 463; irrigate, water, G. 4, 126.*

ūmēo (*hūm-*), 2, n. (*umor*), *to be moist; pa.: umens, ntis, wet, dewy, humid, 7, 763.*

ūmērus (*hūmērus*), i, m. (rel. to $\omega\mu\sigma$), *the upper bone of the arm; the shoulder, 1, 501, and freq.; wing, G. 1, 385.*

ūmesco (*hūm-*), 3, inc. n. (*umeo*), *to become or grow moist or wet, G. 3, 111.*

ūmīdūs (*hūm-*), a, um, adj. (id.), *moist, wet, damp, dewy, 2, 8, et al.; liquid, 4, 486; of the water, watery, G. 4, 430.*

ūmor (*hūm-*), īris, m., *moisture; liquid, fluid, water, G. 1, 114; vapor, G. 1, 417; juice, G. 2, 143; sap, G. 2, 331.*

umquam (*unquam*), adv., *even at any time, 6, 770; at all, 12, 649.*

ūnā, adv., s. unus.

ūnānīmūs, a, um, adj. (*unus and animus*), *of one mind or heart; sympathizing, loving, 4, 8; with one heart, 12, 264.*

unctus, a, um, p. of *unguo*.

uncus, a, um, adj. (*ὅγκος*), *hooked, crooked*, 1, 169; *talon-shaped, hooked*, 3, 217; *bent for pinching*, G. 2, 365.

unda, ae, f. (*ὕδωρ*), *a wave, billow*, 1, 161; freq.; *the sea*, 3, 202; *water, river, stream*, 9, 22; *tide, throng*, G. 2, 462.

undē, adv., *whence, of place; relat.*, 2, 458; *interrog., from what place, point, or quarter*, G. 1, 461; *of other relations, from which event*, 1, 6; *on which account*, 6, 242; *from whom*, 5, 123; *from which*, G. 1, 63.

undēcimus, a, um, num. adj. (*undecim*), *the eleventh*, E. 8, 39.

undiquē, adv. (*unde and que*), *from or on every side or all sides; all around, everywhere*, 3, 193, et al.

undo, āvi, ātum, 1, n. and a. (in Vergil always n.), (*unda*), *to rise in waves; of flame, smoke, dust, etc., surge*, 2, 609; *overflow, stream forth*, G. 1, 472; *burst forth, gush*, 10, 908; *boil, seethe*, 6, 218; *of the foliage of woods, wave*, G. 2, 437; *of lines or reins, hang free, flow*, 5, 146; *in a moral sense, to overflow, swell with war*, G. 3, 28.

undōsus, a, um, adj. (*id.*), *billowy, stormy*, 4, 313; *sea-washed*, 3, 693.

ungo, s. *unguo*.

unguen, īnis, n. (*unguo*), *an unguent, ointment*, G. 3, 450.

unguis, is, m. (*ὄνυξ*), *a finger-nail*, 4, 673; *talon*, 12, 255; *claw*, 5, 352; **in unguem**, (*polished to the nail*; hence, with exactness, exactly), G. 2, 277.

ungūla, ac, f. (*unguis*), *a hoof*, 8, 596.

unguo (*ungo*), nuxi, unctum, 3, a., *to anoint, cover with oil*, 6, 219; *besmear, plaster*, G. 4, 46; *envenom*, 9, 773; p.: **unctus**, a, um, *oiled over, oiled*, G. 2, 384; *of the bottoms of ships, covered with pitch, pitchy*, 4, 398.

unquam, s. *umquam*.

ūnus, a, um (gen. *ūnius*, dat. *ūni*), num. adj. (*οὐνός, εῖς*), *one*, 2, 527, et al.; *one alone, a single one (emphatically)*, 1, 47; *only, alone*, 9, 544; *one in particular*, 5, 704; *with a comparative*, 1, 15; *with a superlat.*, 2, 426; w. *ante alios*, 3, 321; *common*, 5, 308; *one and the same, at once*, 10, 871; pl., *one*, 2, 642; **ad unum**, *to a man, without exception*,

utterly, 5, 687; **in unum**, *in one, together*, E. 7, 2; 12, 714; adv.: **ūnā**, *in one place or at one time, together with, at once, at the same time*, 3, 634, et al.; w. *-que* following, 11, 864.

ūpilio, īnis, m. (for *opilio*, for *ovilio*, fr. *ovile*), *a shepherd*, E. 10, 19.

urbs, is, f. (rel. to *orbis*), *a city, especially a walled city*, 1, 12, et al.

urgēo (*urguēo*), ursi, 2, a. and n. (*εἰργω, shut in*), *to drive, impel, press forward*, 1, 111; *ply, hasten*, 9, 489; *press, oppress, crush, bear down*, 3, 579; *press around, inclose, surround, hem in*, 11, 524; *weigh upon, oppress, close*, 10, 745; *overpower*, 2, 653; *attack*, 10, 375; *punish, torture*, 6, 561; *neut., press, rush on*, G. 3, 200; *press on, impend*, G. 1, 443.

urna, ae, f., *a water-vessel, an urn*, 7, 792; *an urn for casting lots*, 6, 22; *of judges*, 6, 432.

ūro, ussi, ustum, 3, a., *to burn; burn up*, 2, 37; *dry up, exhaust*, of the soil, G. 1, 77; *of male animals*, G. 3, 215; *check, starve*, G. 2, 56; *inflame with love*, 4, 68; *trouble, disturb, torment*, 1, 662.

ursa, ae, f. (*ursus*), *a she-bear; a bear*, 5, 37.

ursus, i, m., *a bear*, G. 3, 247.

ūrus, i, m., *a buffalo*, G. 2, 374.

usquam, adv., *anywhere*, 1, 604; *by any means, at all*, 8, 568.

usquē, adv., *all the way, all along; all the time*, E. 9, 64; *continuously, constantly*, 2, 628; *with quo, how long*, 5, 384; **usque adeo**, *so far, so much, to such a degree, so*, 12, 646; E. 1, 12; **usque ad or adusque**, *quite to*, 11, 262; **ab usque**, *even from*, 7, 289; **super usque**, *even beyond*, 11, 317; **usque dum** (*others, cum*), *even while, as long as*, 10, 321.

ūsus, 1, a, um, p. of *utor*.

2. ūsus, ūs, m. (*utor*), *a using; use, usage, employment, purpose*, 4, 647; *service*, G. 3, 163; *experience, practice, habit, observation*, G. 2, 22; *raising, breeding*, G. 3, 211; *communication*, 2, 453; *profit, use, advantage*, E. 2, 71; *foll. by abl., use for, need of, necessity of*, 8, 441.

ūt (*ūti*), adv. and conj.; adv., interrog., *in what manner, how?* 1, 466, et

al.; exclamatory, *how!* E. 8, 41; sometimes with indic. in a dependent question, 6, 835; G. 1, 56, et al.; *how gladly*, 8, 154; relat. adv. of manner, *as, just as*, freq.; in oaths, *so truly as*, 12, 206; of time, *as soon as, when*, 8, 1, et al.; *ut primum, as soon as*, 1, 306; conj., denoting result, *so that*, 6, 553, et al.; *purpose, in order that, that*, 1, 685, et al.; with subj. for inf. and acc., *that*, 11, 269; for *ubi, where* (according to Forbiger and others), 5, 329.

utcumque (*utcun-*), adv., *in whatever way, however, howsoever*, 6, 822.

ūter, tris, m., *a bag or bottle made of hide; a leather or goat-skin bag*, G. 2, 384.

ūterque, trāque, trumque (-trunque), each (of two); *both*, 2, 214; subs.: **utrumque**, n., *each, either thing or alternative*, 2, 61; adv.: **ūtrōque**, *to or on both sides; on either side*, 5, 439.

ūterus, i, m., *the womb, belly*, 11, 813; *carcass*, G. 4, 556; *cavity*, 2, 38.

ūti, s. ut.

ūtilis, e, adj. (utor), *useful, salutary, profitable, fit, good*, G. 2, 150, et al.

ūtinam, interj., *O that! would that!* with subj., 1, 575.

ūtor, ūsus sum, 3, dep. n., *to use, foll. by the abl.; employ, show, display*, 5, 192; *address*, 1, 64; *experience, enjoy, prove, meet with*, 6, 546.

ūtrimque (*ūtrinque*), adv. (uter, suffix im, and que), *on or from either side; on both sides; on every side*, 7, 566.

ūtrōque, s. uterque.

ūtrumque, s. uterque.

ūva, ae, f., *a grape*, E. 9, 49; *cluster of grapes*, E. 4, 29; *wine*, G. 1, 9; *vine*, G. 2, 60; *the cluster or hanging mass of swarming bees*, G. 4, 558.

ūvidus, a, um, adj. (ivesco), *moist*, E. 10, 20.

uxor, ūris, f., *a wife*, E. 8, 30.

uxōrius, a, um, adj. (uxor), *pertaining to a wife; enslaved to one's wife, uxorious, slave of a wife*, 4, 266.

V

vacca, ae, f., *cow*, 6, 251; *heifer*, 4, 61.

vaccinium, ii, n., *the whortleberry*, E. 2, 18.

vāco, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to be empty; to be open*, 11, 179; *to be free from, unoccupied by*, w. abl., 3, 123; impers.: **vācat**, āvit, *there is leisure, one has time*, 1, 373; p.: **vācans**, ntis, *unoccupied, wasted, deserted*, G. 3, 47.

vācūs, a, um, adj. (vaco), *empty, void*, 12, 592; *open*, 5, 515; *deserted*, 2, 528; *solitary (others, spacious)*, 2, 761; *solitary*, 4, 82; *unpeopled*, G. 1, 62; *without a rival*, G. 4, 90; *without employment, unoccupied*, G. 3, 3; subs.: **vācūm**, i, n., *emptiness, void space*, 12, 906; *space, open air*, G. 2, 287.

vādo, 3, n., *to go, walk, advance, go on*, 2, 396, et al.; *rush*, 2, 359; *move, speed on*, 8, 702; imperat.: **vāde**, *away, go on!* 3, 462.

vādōsus, a, um, adj. (vadum), *that can be forded; fordable, shallow*, 7, 723.

vādum, i, n., *a ford; a shallow*,

shoal, 1, 112; sand-bank, 10, 303; shallow water, 11, 628; bottom, depth, 1, 126; water, tide, stream, 6, 320; water of the sea, 5, 158; wave, sea, 7, 198.

vae, interj. (ōvāi), *woe! woe is me! alas!* E. 9, 28.

vāgīna, ae, f., *a scabbard, sheath*, 4, 579.

vāgītus, ūs, m. (vagio), *a wailing*, 6, 426.

vāgor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vagus), *to wander about*, 6, 886; *ride to and fro, career about*, 5, 560; *to be rumored round, spread*, 2, 17.

vālens, s. valeo.

vālēo, ūi, ūtum, 2, n., *to be strong, physically; to be well, vigorous, powerful; to excel*, 5, 67; *to have power, be able; can*, 2, 492; *to avail; can do*, 12, 798; *prevail*, E. 9, 12; imperat.: **vāle**, *farewell!* 2, 789; pa.: **vālens**, ntis, *strong, vigorous, powerful*, 5, 431; *healthy*, G. 2, 70.

Vālērus, i, m., *a Latin warrior*, 10, 752.

vālidus, a, um, adj. (valeo), *strong,*

1. 120 ; *vigorous, powerful*, 5, 15 ; *mighty*, 2, 50 ; *heavy, massive*, G. 3, 172 ; *tough*, G. 2, 447.

valles (*vallis*), *is, f.* (ελος, *low meadow-ground*), *a valley, dell, dale, ravine, vale*, 1, 186, et al.

vallo, ātum, 1, *a. (vallum), to surround with a rampart; to encamp around*, 11, 915.

vallum, *i. (rel. to vallus), a rampart, breastwork, or fort with palisades*, 9, 524.

vallus, *i. m., a stake, pole*, G. 2, 409.

vannus, *i. f., a winnowing-fan or van; a broad basket for winnowing grain, fan*, G. 1, 166.

vānus, *a, um, adj., containing nothing; empty*, G. 1, 226 ; *devoid of truth, deceitful, false*, 1, 352 ; *unavailing*, 8, 259 ; *groundless*, 4, 12 ; *ignorant*, 10, 631 ; *subs. : vāna*, ūrum, *n., useless things*, 2, 287 ; *adv. (or analogous to cognate acc.) : vana*, *vainly*, 11, 854.

vāpor, ūris, *m. (καπνός), vapor, steam*, 7, 466 ; *fiery vapor; fire*, 5, 683.

vāpōro, āvi, ātum, 1, *n. and a. (vapor), to send out steam; to fumigate; perfume*, 11, 481.

vārio, āvi, ātum, 1, *a. and n. (varius), act. to diversify; streak*, G. 1, 441 ; *exchange, relieve*, 9, 164 ; *neut., change, waver*, 12, 223.

1. vārius, *a, um, adj., diversified, manifold, various*, 5, 605, et al. ; *different*, 4, 286 ; *mingled*, 11, 475 ; *varying*, 1, 748 ; *diverse, various, in appearance or character*, G. 2, 478 ; *of color, variegated, spotted*, G. 3, 264 ; G. 2, 463 ; *changing*, 4, 564 ; *subs. : vārium*, ii, *n., a changeable, fickle, inconstant thing*, 4, 569.

2. Vārius, ii, *m., Lucius Varius, a distinguished Roman writer of tragedies, and friend of Vergil and Horace*, E. 9, 35.

Vārus, *Alfenus Varus, a friend of Vergil, intrusted by Augustus with the distribution of bounty-lands to disbanded legionaries in Cisalpine Gaul*, E. 6, 7, et al.

vastātor, ūris, *m. (vasto), ravager, destroyer*, 9, 772.

vasto, āvi, ātum, 1, *a. (vastus), to*

make void or empty; to desolate, lay waste, ravage, devastate, 1, 471, et al. ; *deprive of, strip, rob*, *w. acc. and abl.*, 8, 8.

vastus, *a, um, adj., empty, void, wild, waste*, 9, 323 ; *vast, unbounded*, 1, 118 ; *huge, enormous, immense*, 3, 647 ; *deep, vast-, sounding*, 1, 245.

vātes, *is, c., a prophet, soothsayer, augur, seer*, 3, 433 ; *prophetess*, 3, 187 ; *poet, bard*, 6, 662 ; E. 9, 34 ; *priest*, 11, 774.

1. vē, *conj. enclit. (for vel), usually appended to the first word in the clause or phrase, or, freq. ; ve—ve, either—or, both—and*, 10, 150.

2. vē, *a prefix either with a negative or intensive meaning*.

vectis, *is, m. (veho), a pole, lever, bar, bolt*, 7, 609.

vecto, āvi, ātum, 1, *intens. a. (id.), to convey*, 6, 391.

vector, ūris, *m. (id.), a sailor*, E. 4, 38.

vectus, *a, um, p. of vevo*.

vēho, *vexi, vectum, 3, a. and n., to carry*, 1, 113, et al. ; *bring, usher in*, 5, 105 ; *pass. : vēhor*, *vectus sum, to be carried, fly*, 7, 65 ; *with or without equo, naribus, etc., to ride, go, sail*, 1, 121 ; 12, 162 ; *w. acc., sail over*, 1, 524.

vēl, *conj. (volo), or, implying indifference as to the alternative or choice; or, freq.; even, E. 3, 50; or whether, and, 6, 769; vēl—vēl, either—or, 4, 24, 25, et al.*

vēlāmen, ūnis, *n. (velo), a veil*, 1, 649 ; *a covering, garment, vestment*, 6, 221.

1. Vēlinus, *i. m., a lake in the country of the Sabines*, 7, 517.

2. Vēlinus, *a, um, adj. (Velia)*, *of Velia (Helea or Elea), a town on the western coast of Lucania; Velian*, 6, 366.

vēlivōlus, *a, um, adj. (vulum and volo), sail-flying; sail-covered*, 1, 224.

velle, *s. volo*.

vello, *velli or vulsi, vulsum (volsum), 3, a., to pluck; pull up*, 3, 28 ; *wrench, tear away*, 2, 480 ; *tear down*, 9, 506 ; *move*, 11, 19 ; *seize, lift*, 10, 381 ; *twitch*, E. 6, 4 ; *vellere signa, pluck up the standards from the ground; move the camp, depart*, G. 4, 108.

vellus, ūris, *n. (επος), a fleece*, 6, 249 ;

flock, G. 1, 397; *woolen band or fillet*, 4, 459; *skin*, 7, 95.

vēlo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*velum*), *to veil*, 3, 405; *cover, clothe*, G. 3, 383; *bind around, wreath, crown*, 5, 72; *festoon, adorn*, 2, 249: *to shade by bearing in the hand* (others, *veil or wreath with fillets on the branch*), 7, 154; 11, 101.

vēlox, ūcis, adj., *swift, fleet*, 4, 174; *quick, ready*, 5, 444.

vēlum, i., n., *a cloth; sail*, 1, 103, et al.; *a curtain, canvas, covering*, 1, 469.

vēlūt (*vēlūti*), adv. (*vel and ut*), *even as, like, as it were, as, just as, as if*, 1, 82, et al.

vēna, ae, f., *a vein*, 4, 2; *in stone or metal*, G. 1, 185; *gap, chink, cleft*, G. 1, 91.

vēnābūlum, i., n. (*venor*), *a hunting-spear*, 4, 131.

vēnātor, ūris, m. (*id.*), *a huntsman*, 11, 678; *venator canis*, *a hunting-dog*, 12, 751.

vēnātrix, ūcis, f. (*id.*), *a huntress*, 1, 319; *adj.*, 11, 780.

vēnātus, ūs, m. (*id.*), *a hunting, the chase*, 7, 747; *the spoils of the chase*, 9, 407.

vendo, dīdi, dītum, 3, a. (*venum, sale, and 2. do, put*), *to offer for sale; to sell*, 1, 484; *betray*, 6, 621.

vēnēnum, i., n., *a poisonous drug; poison, venom*, 2, 221; *a charm, drug*, 7, 190; *a dye*, G. 2, 465; *poison of love*, 1, 688.

vēnērābilis, e., adj. (*veneror*), *deserving of respect; venerable, venerated, revered*, 6, 408: *sacred*, 12, 767.

vēnēror, ātus sum, 1, dep. a., *to venerate, reverence, revere*, 3, 79; *adore, worship*, 5, 745; *bow before, kneel at*, 12, 220; p.: **vēnērātus**, a, um, pass., *supplicated, entreated*, 3, 460.

vēnia, ae, f., *favor*, 4, 50; *mercy, kindness*, 4, 435; *forbearance, indulgence, concession*, 10, 626; *grace, favor, 11, 101; relief, help*, 1, 519.

Vēnilia, ae, f., *a nymph, mother of Turnus*, 10, 76.

vēnio, vēni, ventum (*βαίνω*), *to come, freq.; come forth, spring, grow*, G. 1, 54; *to be at hand*, E. 7, 47; *approach, 6, 755; rise, appear*, 1, 353; *dawn, 10, 241; to present one's self or itself*, 5, 344;

to serve as, to be, G. 2, 130; *descend, spring from (others, having come or coming, i. e., to Troy)*, 5, 373; *impers. : ventum est, we, they came or have come*, 4, 151; *fut. p. subs. : ventrum, i., n., that which is to come, the future, futurity*, 6, 66.

vēnor, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a., *to hunt*, 4, 117.

venter, tris, m., *the belly*, 3, 216; *fig., hunger*, 2, 356; *a bulging form*, G. 4, 122.

ventōsus, a, um, adj. (*ventus*), *windy, stormy*, 6, 335; *fleeting, unreal, inflated, windy, noisy*, 11, 390; *empty, vain boasting*, 11, 708; *fleet as the wind (others, wind-moving; swooping)*, 12, 848.

ventus, i., m., *wind*, 1, 43, et al.; *blast*, 2, 649.

Vēnūlus, i., m., *a Latin messenger*, 8, 9.

Vēnus, īris, f., *Venus, goddess of love and beauty, identified by the Romans with Aphrodite, daughter of Jupiter and Dione*, 1, 411, et al.; *meton., love, lust*, 6, 26; *loved one, mistress, love*, E. 3, 68.

vēpres (-is), is, m. (sometimes f., but not in Vergil), *a thorn, brier, Bramble*, G. 1, 271.

vēr, vēris, n., *the spring*, E. 9, 40, et al.

verbēnae, īrum, f., *laurel, olive, or myrtle-boughs for the altar; sacred boughs*, E. 8, 65; *vervain, verbenas*, G. 4, 131.

verber, īris, m., *a lash, whip*, G. 3, 106, et al.; *strap, thong of a sling*, G. 1, 309; *a stripe, blow*, 6, 558, et al.; *flapping, beating*, 12, 876.

verbēro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*verber*), *to lash, beat, strike*, 3, 423, et al.; *sweep*, G. 1, 141.

verbum, i., n. (*ἔιρω, ρῆμα*), *a word*, 1, 710, et al.; *incantation, charm*, G. 2, 129; *pl., language*, G. 3, 289.

vērē, adv. (*verus*), *truly, correctly*, 6, 188.

vērēor, ītus sum, 2, dep. a. and n., *to fear*, E. 9, 3, et al.

Vergilius (*Virgilius*), ii, *P. Vergilius Maro, the poet*, G. 4, 563.

vergo (*versi*), 3, a. and n., *to incline*, G. 2, 298; *go down, sink*, 12, 727.

vérītus, a, um, p. of vereor.

vérīus, ūris, n., comp. of verus.

vērō, adv. (verus), *in truth; indeed, but indeed, but*, 2, 438, et al.

verro, no perf., versum, 3, a., *to sweep; snatch, bear, sweep away*, 1, 59; *sweep over*, 3, 208; p. : **versus**, a, nm, *swept over*, according to Forbiger, in 5, 141, and 10, 208; but the participle in those passages is probably from *verto*.

versicōlor, ūris, adj. (verso and color), *of various colors, parti-colored*, 10, 181.

verso, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. a. (*verto*), *to turn much; writhe*, 11, 753; *turn up, till*, G. 1, 119; *turn, 5, 408; handle, wield, 9, 747; to buffet, drive, beat round and round, 5, 400; change, E. 9, 5; drive to and fro, 12, 664; toss about, 6, 362; turn, hurry, 4, 286; involve in or distract with, 7, 336; with or without mente, pectore, etc., revolve, meditate, devise, consider, 1, 657; rouse, G. 4, 83.*

1. **versus**, a, um, p. of verro.

2. **versus** (**vors-**), a, um, p. of *verto*.

3. **versus** (**vors-**), ūs, m. (*verto*), *a turning; a verse or line of poetry*, E. 5, 2, et al.; *a rank, row, tier of oars*, 5, 119; *in versum, in line, rank, rows*, G. 4, 144.

vertex (**vortex**), īcis, m. (id.), *a whirl; whirlpool, 7, 567; eddy, G. 1, 481; vortex, 1, 117; whirling column of flame, 12, 673; the point of the axis of a whirling motion, a pole, G. 1, 242; the top, crown of the head, the head, 1, 403; summit, top, 1, 163; mountain-summit, height, 3, 679; a vertice, from on high, from above, 1, 114; G. 2, 310.*

verto (**vorto**), ti, sum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to turn, freq.; turn round, 12, 462; turn back, put to flight, 10, 512; turn up the ground, plow, G. 1, 2; turn across, G. 1, 98; turn toward, send to, 11, 798; direct, 3, 146; transfer, 11, 282; reverse, 8, 210; upturn, invert, 1, 478; G. 2, 399; shoot backwards, G. 3, 31; turn out, empty, drain, 9, 165: overthrow, destroy, 1, 20; subvert, 11, 264; change, 1, 237; transform, 12, 891; of language, translate, G. 3, 148; se vertere, to change, G. 4, 411; resolve, G. 1,*

239; *to be directed, to result, issue, tend, 1, 671; pass.: verti*, of the heavens, *to turn round, revolve, 2, 250; of the year or seasons, to come round, revolve, return, 5, 526; to move about, career about, 11, 683; to turn upon, depend on, 10, 529; to move, be conducted, 7, 101; neut., to turn, be transformed, changed, G. 3, 365; to turn out, happen, E. 9, 6.*

vēru, ūs, n., *a spit, 1, 212; a javelin, 7, 665.*

1. **vērum**, i, n., s. verus.

2. **vērum**, adv., s. verus.

vērus, a, um, adj., *true, freq.; real, 1, 405; verius est, it is or would be more just, 12, 694; subs.: vērum, i, n., that which is true; truth, justice, right, 2, 141; adv.: vērum, in truth; truly; but indeed, but yet, yet, but, 3, 670, et al.*

vērūtus, a, um, adj. (vern. a spit or dart), *armed with a dart or javelin; dart-throwing, G. 2, 168.*

Vēsaevius (**Vēsēvus**, **Vesvius**, **Vesbius**, **Vēsūvius**), i, m., Vesuvius, *the well-known volcano near Naples (not active in the time of Vergil), G. 2, 224.*

vēsānus (**vaesānus**), a, um, *insane, mad, furious, 9, 340.*

vescor, 3, dep. n. and a., w. abl., or absolute; *to feed upon, 3, 622; breathe, 1, 546; banquet, feast, 6, 657.*

vescus, a, um, adj., *thin, meager; small-grained, fine, delicate, G. 3, 175.*

Vēsēvus, s. Vesaevius.

vesper, ēris or ēri, m. (ēσπερος), *the evening; the evening star; the west, 5, 19; personif.: Vesper, Hesperus, 1, 374, et al.*

Vesta, ae, f. (Ēστīa), Vesta, daughter of Saturn, and grand-daughter of Vesta, wife of Coelus; goddess of the hearth and household, 2, 296, et al.; meton., *the hearth, the fire, G. 4, 384.*

vester (**vost-**), tra, trum, possessive pron. (vos), *your, yours, 1, 573, et al.; for the sing., thy (others, your, those of your countrymen), 11, 687.*

vestibūlum, i, n. (2. ve and sto), *entrance, porch, portal, vestibule, 2, 469, et al.*

vestigīum, ūi, n. (vestigo), *a foot-step; step, 2, 711; foot-print, track, 8,*

209; *course*, 5, 592; *foot-print or foot*, G. 3, 59; *foot or hoof*, 5, 566; *trace*, 3, 244; *sign, vestige*, 4, 23.

vestīgo, 1, a., *to track; trace, explore, search; seek out, hunt*, 12, 467; 6, 145; *descrie*, 12, 588.

vestīo, Ivi or ii, Itum, 4, a. (*vestis*), *to clothe*, E. 4, 45; *fig., deck, array, cover, clothe*, 6, 640, et al.

vestīs, is, f. (ἐννυμι, ἐσθής), *a garment*, freq.; *robe*, 6, 645; *vestment*, 1, 404; *clothing*, 6, 359; *covering, drapery, tapestry*, 1, 639.

Vēsūlus, i, m., *a mountain in the Maritime Alps west of Liguria, now Monte Viso*, 10, 708.

vēternus, m. (*veternus*), *oldness*; *meton., sluggishness, sloth, inactivity*, G. 1, 124.

vētītum, i, n., s. *veto*.

vētitus, a, um, p. of *veto*.

vēto (**vōto**), ūi, Itum, 1, a., *to prohibit*, 1, 39; w. infin., *to forbid*, 1, 541; with acc., *oppose*, 2, 84; pa. subs.: **vētītum**, i, n., *that which is forbidden; a prohibition*, 10, 9.

vētus, ēris, adj. (ἔτος), *old, aged*, freq.; *ancient, early, former*, 1, 23, et al.; subs.: **vētēres**, um, m., *the ancients, the fathers*, G. 1, 176.

vētustas, ātis, f. (*vetus*), *oldness; age, antiquity; length of time, duration, continuance*, 3, 415; *period, length of time*, 10, 792.

vētustus, a, um (id.), *old, ancient*, 2, 713.

vexo, āvi, ātum, 1, intens. a. (*veho*), *to move much; toss*, E. 6, 76; *harass*, 4, 615.

vīa, ae, f. (*veho*), *a highway, road, path*, 1, 401, et al.; *avenue, pathway*, G. 2, 278; *track, orbit*, G. 2, 477; *limit, tropic, zodiac*, 6, 796; *course*, 5, 28; *voyage, wandering*, 3, 714; *passage, entrance*, 2, 494; *tendency, course*, G. 1, 418; *method, way, means*, 12, 405.

vīātor, ūris, m. (*via*), *a wayfarer, traveler*, 5, 275.

vībro, āvi, ātum, 1, a. and n.; act., *to cause to move tremulously; to dart, flash*, 8, 524; *to move to and fro, brandish*, 11, 606; *curl*, 12, 100; neut., *vibrate*, 2, 211; *quiver*, 10, 484; *glitter, flash*, 9, 769.

vīburnum, i, n., *the viburnum, a kind of shrub; the wayfaring-tree*, E. 1, 26.

vīcia, ae, f., *a leguminous climbing plant with small seed-pods; the vetch*, G. 1, 75.

vīcīnia, ae, f. (*vicinus*), *a neighborhood, region, border*, G. 4, 290.

vīcīnus, a, um, adj. (*vicus*), *of the same district or village; neighboring, near*, 3, 332; subs.: **vīcīnus**, i, m., *a neighbor*, E. 3, 53.

vīcis, gen. f. (no nom. sing.), *a change, turn in affairs; stage, interchange*, 6, 535; *vicissitude, event*, 3, 376; *combat, encounter, peril*, 2, 433; *part, place, post*, 3, 634; *watch, guard*, 9, 175; *in vicem, in exchange, by turns*, G. 4, 166; *now and then (others, instead)*, G. 3, 188.

vīcīssim, adv. (*vicis*), *in turn*, 4, 80; *in one's turn, on one's part*, 6, 531; *alternately*, E. 3, 28.

victīma, ae, f., *an animal offered in sacrifice; a victim*, E. 1, 34, et al.

vīctor, ūris, m. (*vinco*), *a conqueror, victor*, freq.; as adj., *successful*, 3, 439; *in triumph*, 2, 329; *with success*, 8, 50; *victorious*, 1, 192.

victōria, ae, f. (*victor*), *victory*, 2, 584; *personified, Victory*, 11, 436.

victrix, Icīs, f. (*vinco*), *a female conqueror; in triumph*, 7, 544; as adj., *victorious*, 3, 54; *triumphal*, E. 8, 13.

vīctū, sup. of *vinco* and *vivo*.

1. **vīctus**, a, um, p. of *vinco*.

2. **vīctus**, ūs, m. (*vivo*), *a living; nourishment, sustenance, food*, 1, 214.

vīdēo, vīdi, vīsum (interrog. *riden'* for *videsne*, 6, 779), 2, a. (εἰδόν), *to see or perceive, in all senses of the words*, freq.; *to open the eyes*, E. 6, 21; *see to it, look to it; determine*, 10, 744; pass.: **vīdēri**, *to be seen*, 2, 461, et al.; *to seem, appear*, 1, 396, et al.; *impers.*: **vīdētur**, **vīsum est**, *it seems to one, seems good, proper, is the will of; one thinks, judges*, 2, 428, et al.; pa. subs.: **vīsum**, i, n., *anything seen; a vision*, 3, 172; *portent, prodigy*, 4, 456.

vīdūo, āvi, ātum, 1, a. (*viduus*), *to bereave, with acc. and abl.*, 8, 571; *pass., to be free from*, G. 4, 518.

vīgēo, 2, n. (ὑγής), *to be active, live-*

ly, vigorous; to flourish, be strong, 2, 88; excel, 4, 175.

vigil, īlis, adj. (vigeo), *awake, on the watch; sleepless, 4, 182; perpetual, 4, 200; subs. : vigil, is, m., a watchman, guard, sentinel, 2, 266, et al.*

vigilans, s. *vigilo.*

vigilantia, ae, f. (vigilo), *watchfulness; diligence, G. 2, 265.*

vigilo, īvi, ītum, 1, n. and a. (vigil); neut., *to be awake, watch, 10, 228; wake up, awake, 4, 573; act., to watch against, look out for, guard against, G. 1, 313; pa. : vigilans, ntis, watchful, 5, 438.*

viginti, num. adj., indecl. (*εἴκοστι*), *twenty, 1, 634.*

vigor, īris, m. (vigeo), *activity, force, vigor, energy, 6, 730.*

vilius, e, adj., *of small value; cheap, worthless, E. 7, 42; poor, common, G. 1, 274; simple, G. 1, 165; insignificant, base, inferior, 11, 372.*

villa, ac, f., *a country-seat, farm-dwelling, grange, dwelling, E. 1, 83.*

villōsus, a, um, adj. (villus), *shaggy, hairy, 8, 177.*

villus, i, m. (*εἴρως*), *shaggy hair, 5, 352; fleece, G. 3, 386; nap, 1, 702.*

vimen, īnis, n. (viego), *a flexible twig; osier, sprout, shoot, sprig, stem, 3, 31.*

vīmīnēus, a, um, adj. (vimen), *of twigs or brush; brush-, G. 1, 95.*

vincio, vinxi, vinctum, 4, a., *to bind, 11, 81; bind round, 1, 337; tie up, G. 2, 416; wreath, bind round, 12, 120; of speech, stop the utterance, bind, tie, G. 2, 94.*

vinclum, s. *vinculum.*

vincō, vīci, victum, 3, a. and n.; act., *to conquer, 1, 529, et al.; slay, 10, 842; surpass, outdo, E. 3, 21; overcome, overpower, overwhelm, 1, 122; dispel, 1, 727; win, possess, 6, 148; burst, G. 2, 518; master, be equal to, G. 3, 289; reach, G. 2, 123; remove, purge, G. 3, 560; persuade, 2, 699; outlive, outlast, G. 2, 295; neut., to be victorious, gain the victory, conquer, 11, 712; p. : **victus**, a, um, *overcome; without control, w. gen., G. 4, 491.**

vincetus, a, um, p. of vincio.

vincūlum (*vinculum*), i, n. (vincio), *that which serves for binding; a chain, 6, 395; fetter, bond, 1, 54; a rope, cable,*

*1, 168; 2, 236; cord, 5, 510; a halter, 11, 492; morally, a bond, tie, 4, 16; pl. : vincūla or **vinela**, īrum, n., gauntlets, 5, 408; a sandal, 4, 518; fig., constraint, compulsion, 7, 203.*

vindēmia, ac, f. (vinum and demo), *the vintage, G. 2, 6; grapes, G. 2, 89.*

vindico, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (vindex), *to claim or get by legal process; claim; rescue, save, 4, 228.*

vīnēa, ae, f. (vineus), *a vineyard; a vine, E. 4, 40.*

vīnētūm, i, n. (vinum), *a plantation of vines; vineyard, G. 2, 298; rows of vines, G. 2, 357.*

vīnītor, īris, m. (id.), *a vine-dresser, G. 2, 417.*

vīnum, i, n. (*οἶνος*), *wine, 1, 195, et al.*

vīöla, ac, f. (iov), *a violet, E. 5, 38, et al.*

vīölābilis, e, adj. (violo), *that may be violated; violable; non vīölābile, inviolable, 2, 154.*

vīölārium, īi, n. (viola), *a bed of violets, G. 4, 32.*

vīölentia, ae, f. (violentus), *violence, 11, 354; fierceness, impetuosity, fire, passion, fury, rage, 12, 9.*

vīolentus, a, um, adj. (vis), *having much or excessive force; violent, impetuous, 6, 356; comp. : vīölentīor, with more than usual violence, with great fury, G. 2, 107.*

vīölo, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (id.), *to exercise force upon; hurt, wound, 11, 277; break, 7, 114; devastate, 11, 255; desecrate, profane, 2, 189; stain, 12, 67.*

vīpēra, ae, f., *a viper, adder, G. 3, 417, et al.*

vīpērēus, a, um, adj. (vipera), *pertaining to vipers or snakes; viperous, snaky, 6, 281.*

vīr, īri, m., *a man as distinguished by sex, 9, 479, and freq.; husband, 2, 744; husband of the flock, E. 7, 7; hero, 6, 415; pl. : **vīri**, īrum, *comrades, friends, 2, 668; citizens, 1, 264; people in general, 1, 532.**

vīrāgo, īnis, f. (rel. to vir), *a woman of masculine spirit; a heroine, warlike maid, 12, 468.*

Virbius, īi, m., *a Latin hero, son of Hippolytus and Aricia, 7, 762.*

vīrectum (*vīrētūm*), i, n. (vireo), *a*

green or grassy spot; a lawn or meadow, 6, 638.

vīrens, ntis, p. of *vireo*.

vīrēo, ūi, 2, n., *to be green*, 6, 206, et al.; pa.: **vīrens**, ntis, *green*, 6, 679.

vīres, s. *vis*.

vīresco, 3, inc. n. (*vireo*), *to become or grow fresh, green, or verdant*, G. 1, 55.

vīrētūm, s. *virectum*.

vīrga, ae, f. (id.), *a twig, bough, branch*, 6, 144; *a wand (the caduceus of Mercury)*, 4, 242.

vīrgātūs, a, um, adj. (*virga*), *made of twigs; of basket-work; checkered or striped; plaid*, 8, 660.

vīrgēus, a, um, adj. (id.), *of twigs, rods, osiers*, G. 1, 165; *of brush-wood*, 7, 463.

Vīrgiliūs, s. *Vergilius*.

vīrginēus, a, um, adj. (*virgo*), *pertaining to a virgin; of a virgin, of virgins; a maiden's*, 11, 68; *maiden-virgin-*, 2, 168.

vīrginītas, ātis, f. (id.), *virginity*, 12, 141.

vīrgo, Inis, f. (*vireo*), *a maiden, virgin*, freq.; *virgin daughter*, 2, 403; *virgin child*, 11, 565; *the transformed virgin*, Io, 7, 791; *the constellation Virgo or Astraea*, E. 4, 6; *of a young married woman*, E. 6, 47.

vīrgultūm, i, n., *only used in the plural (for virguletum from virgula), a growth of brambles; a thicket, grove*, 12, 522; *shrubs*, 3, 23; *shoots or sprigs*, 12, 207; *layers*, G. 2, 346.

vīrīdans, ntis, s. *virido*.

vīrīdis, e, adj. (*vireo*), *verdant, green*, 3, 24; *mossy*, E. 1, 76; *green wood-*, 7, 677; *green, newly formed, smooth*, E. 5, 13; *fresh, blooming*, 5, 295; *vigorous*, 6, 304.

vīrīdo, 1, n. (*viridis*), *to be green, verdant*; pa.: **vīrīdans**, ntis, *green, grassy, verdant*, 5, 388; *mossy*, 8, 630.

vīrīlis, e, adj. (*vir*), *pertaining to a man; male*, 7, 50; *manly*, 3, 342; *of manhood*, 9, 311.

vīrōsus, a, um, adj. (*virus*), *filled with poison; having a poisoned or offensive smell; fetid*, G. 1, 58.

vīrtūs, ūtis, f. (*vir*), *manhood; valor, courage*, 2, 367, et al.; *prowess*, 1, 566; *moral worth, virtue*, 5, 344; *greatness*,

glory, 6, 806; *heroism*, 4, 3; *heroic effort, struggle*, 12, 913.

vīrus, i, m., *a slimy, viscous juice*, G. 3, 281; *venom, poison, virus*, G. 1, 129.

vīs, vis, pl., **vīres**, virūm, (īs, pl., ūves), *strength, force*, G. 2, 479; *perseverance, industry*, G. 1, 198; *force, power*, 2, 452; *keenness of scent (others, number, pack)*, 4, 132; *might*, 7, 432; *violence, fury*, 1, 69; *hurt, injury*, 3, 242; pl.: **vīres**, iūm, *physical power, strength*, 2, 639; *support, strength*, G. 2, 360; *military strength, power, resources*, 2, 170; *natural power*, 7, 258; *personal power, influence*, 8, 404.

vīscēra, s. *viscus*.

vīscum, i, n. (īgōs), *the mistletoe*, 6, 205; *bird-lime, made of the waxy berries of the mistletoe*, G. 1, 139.

vīscus, ēris, n., *an inner part of the body*; pl.: **vīscēra**, um, *the entrails, vitals*, 6, 599; *the flesh*, 1, 211; *heart, bosom*, 6, 833.

vīso, vīsi, visum, 3, intens. a. (*video*), *to look at much; look at carefully, observe*. see, 2, 63; *visit*, 8, 157; pa.: **vīsendūs**, a, um, *to be seen; worthy to be examined, wonderful*, G. 4, 309.

vīsū, supine of *video*.

vīsum, i, n., s. *video at the end*.

1. **vīsus**, a, um, p. of *video*.

2. **vīsus**, ūs, m. (*video*), *a seeing; vision, sight*, 4, 277; *a phenomenon, spectacle, appearance, sight*, 2, 212; *aspect*, 11, 271; *prodigy*, 3, 36.

vīta, ae, f. (*vivo*), *life*, 2, 92; *of society or nations*, 6, 663; *the living spirit, a soul or spirit*, 4, 705; G. 4, 224.

vītālis, e, adj. (*vita*), *pertaining to life; essential to life*. *vital*, 1, 388.

vītēus, a, um, adj. (*vitis*), *of the vine or of wine*, G. 3, 380.

vītiōsus, a, um, adj. (*vitium*), *corrupt; decayed, rotten, moldering*, G. 2, 453.

vītis, is, f. (*vieo*?), *a vine*, G. 2, 397, et al.

vītisātor, ūris, m. (*vitis and sero*), *a vine-planter*, 7, 179.

vītiūm, ii, n., *a fault, defect, bad quality*, G. 1, 88; *disease, distemper*, G. 3, 454; *feverish heat*, E. 7, 57.

vīto, ūvi, ūtum, 1, a. and n., *to shun, avoid*, 2, 433.

vītrēus, a, um, adj. (vitrum), *of or like glass, clear, shining, crystal*, G. 4, 350.

vitta, ae, f. (rel. to vimen), *a fillet, band, or chaplet for the head, especially for religious occasions*, 5, 366, et al.; also for an altar, E. 8, 65.

vītūla, ae, f. (vitulus), *a heifer*, E. 3, 29.

vītūlus, i, m. (*ἴταλός*), *a young bullock, steer, calf*, 5, 772.

vīvax, ācis, adj. (vivo), *having a strong hold on life; long-lived*, E. 7, 30.

vīvidus, a, um, adj. (id.), *full of life; lively, vigorous, ardent*, 5, 754; *quick, swift*, 12, 753.

vīvo, vixi, victum, 3, n. (*βιτώ*), *to live*, 3, 311, and freq.; *to survive, remain, be still living*, 1, 218; *to support life, live*, 7, 749; *exist, prosper, flourish (others, conquer, from vincere)*, 1, 445; *of inanimate things, live; grow, increase*, G. 3, 454, et al.; **vivite**, *live and be happy; farewell*, E. 8, 59.

vīvus, a, um, adj. (vivo), *alive, living*, 6, 531; *life-like*, 6, 848; *immortal*, 12, 235; *of inanimate things, not severed from the stock, still growing*, G. 2, 27; *of water, living, running, pure*, 2, 719; *of rock, natural, unquarried, living*, 1, 167; *of minerals, fresh, native*, G. 3, 449; subs.: **vīvum**, *the living flesh, the quick*, G. 3, 442.

vix, adv., *hardly, scarcely, with difficulty*, 5, 263, and freq.

vōcātūs, ūs, m. (voco), *a calling; summons*; pl., *a call*, 12, 95.

vōcīfērōr, ātus sum, 1, dep. n. and a. (vox and fero), *to raise the voice; cry out, exclaim; utter with loud cries*, 2, 679.

vōco, āvi, ātum, 1, a., *to call, name*, 3, 133; *mention, speak of*, 3, 185; *call upon*, E. 1, 37; *invoke, implore*, 3, 264; *propitiate*, 3, 253; *invite*, 3, 70; *announce*, G. 1, 388; *summon*, 2, 668; *challenge*, 6, 172; *vie with* (adopted by some for provocet), G. 3, 194; *incite*, 7, 614; *assemble, rally*, 7, 508.

vōlaemus (**vōlēmus**), a, um, adj. (vola, the palm of the hand), *hand-filling; large*; subs.: **vōlaemum** (**vōlēm-**), i, n. (sc. pirum), *a large kind of pear, the warden pear*, G. 2, 82.

vōlans, ntis, f., s. 1. *volo at the end.* **vōlātilis**, e, adj. (1. volo), *flying; missile, winged*, 4, 71.

Volcānia (**Vul-**), ae, f. (volcanius), *the island of Vulcan, Hieră; an island of volcanic origin off the northern coast of Sicily, and supposed by Vergil to be connected by subterranean channels with Aetna; now Volcano*, 8, 422.

Volcānius (**Vul-**), a, um, adj. (Volcanus), *pertaining to Vulcan; forged or wrought by Vulcan*, 12, 739, et al.; *of fire or flame*, 10, 408.

Volcānus (**Vul-**), i, m., *the god of fire and of the forge, son of Jupiter and Juno*, 8, 422; meton., *fire*, 2, 311, et al.

Volcens, ntis, s. Volscens.

vōlēmus, i, s. volaemus.

vōlens, ntis, s. 2. volo.

volgo, s. vulgo.

volgus, s. vulgus.

vōlītans, ntis, m., s. volito.

vōlīto, āvi, ātum, 1, freq. n. (1. volo), *to fly about, whirl about*, G. 1, 368; *hover, sit, 6, 329; ride or gallop around*, 12, 126; *circulate, pass rapidly, fly*, G. 3, 9; pa. subs.: **vōlītans**, ntis, m., *a flying thing, winged insect*, G. 3, 147.

volnēro, s. vulnro.

volnīficūs, s. vulnificus.

volnus, s. vulnus.

1. **vōlo**, āvi, ātum, 1, n., *to fly*, 1, 300, et al.; *of rumor, to be spread rapidly, noised or spread abroad*, 3, 121; pa., subs.: **vōlans**, ntis, f., *a winged creature; a bird*, 6, 239.

2. **vōlo**, vōlīi, velle, irreg. and def. a. (3 pers. sing. pres. ind., **volt** or **vult**; 2 pers. pl., **voltis** or **vultis**), (*Βούλομαι*), *to will, wish, desire, intend, purpose*, freq.; followed by the infinitive, with or without subject acc., by the subjunctive, or by a noun in the acc.; *wish, desire*, 2, 104, et al.; *of the gods, order, decree*, 5, 50, et al.; *be willing*, 1, 733; *think of, intend, mean*, E. 2, 58; *of things, to signify, mean*, 6, 318; p.: **vōlens**, ntis, *while wishing, still wishing*, G. 4, 501; pa.: *willing, spontaneous*, G. 2, 500; *ready, unresisting, spontaneously*, 6, 146; *yielding, submissive*, G. 4, 561.

volpes, s. vulpes.

Volscens (**Volcens**), ntis, m., *a Latin chief*, 9, 370.

Volsci (**Vul-**), őrum, *the Volsci or Volscians, a warlike tribe of Latium*, G. 2, 168, et al.

Volseus (**Vul-**), a, um, adj. (*Volsci*), *Volscian*, 7, 803.

volsus, a, um, p. of *vello*.

voltur, s. *vultur*.

Volturnus (**Vul-**), i, m., *a river of Campania, now the Voltorno*, 7, 729.

voltus, ūs, m., s. *vultus*.

völūbilis, e, adj. (*volvo*), *turning, whirling, spinning*, 7, 382.

völūcer, fīcris, fīcre, adj. (1. *volo*), *having the power to fly; of birds or winged creatures, swift-winged*, 5, 488 ; of things, *winged, fleeting*, 2, 794 ; *swift*, 1, 317 ; *flying, light*, G. 2, 217 ; subs.: **volūcris**, is, f., *a bird*, 3, 262 ; *a screech-owl*, G. 1, 470 ; *a vulture*, E. 6, 42.

völūmen, īnis, n. (*volvo*), *a roll; fold, coil*, 2, 208 ; *joint, muscle*, G. 3, 192.

völuntas, ītis, f. (2. *volo*), *a willing; will, wish, desire*, 6, 675 ; *consent*, 4, 125.

völuptas, ītis, f. (*volup*), *satisfaction, delight, pleasure*, 3, 660.

Völūsus, i, m., *a follower of Turnus*, 11, 463.

völūtabrum, i, n. (*volute*), *a rolling or wallowing place; a slough, lair*, G. 3, 411.

völūto, īvi, ītum, 1, *intens. a. and n. (volvo), to roll about; act., to roll back, re-echo*, 5, 149 ; *roll or send through, make resound*, 1, 725 ; *of thought, turn over, ponder, think over*, E. 9, 37 ; *meditate*, 1, 50 ; *w. ellipsis of the acc.*, 4, 533 ; *neut., fall prostrate*, 3, 607.

völūtus, a, um, p. of *volvo*.

volvo, volvi, *völūtum*, 3, a. (rel. to ἐλύω, *to wind*), *to roll*, 1, 86 ; *roll along or down*, 1, 101 ; *roll or cast up*, 3, 206 ; G. 1, 473 ; *toss, hurl*, 12, 906 ; *roll over, roll in the dust*, 12, 329 ; *cast, hurl down*, 1, 116 ; 9, 512 ; *roll, wheel*, 1, 163 ; *of books, open, unroll*, 1, 262 ; *of the Fates, fix the circle of events, decree, ordain, dispose*, 1, 22 ; 3, 376 ; *of the mind, revolve, meditate, reflect upon*, 1, 305 ; *to go through the circle or vicissitudes of things; pass, continue, live through*, G. 2, 295 ; *experience, endure, suffer*, 1, 9 ; **rotam volvere**, *to complete a cycle*,

period; pass. : volvi, roll over, roll, 10, 590 ; *turn or wind about*, 7, 350 ; *to be shed, to flow*, 4, 419 ; *roll on, revolve*, 1, 269.

vömer, and **vömis**, īris, m., *a plow-share*, G. 1, 162 ; *plow*, 7, 635.

vömo, ūi, ītum, 3, a. (ἐμέω), *to vomit; belch, vomit forth*, 5, 682 ; *pour forth*, G. 2, 462.

vörägo, īnis, f. (voro), *a chasm, abyss, gulf, whirlpool*, 6, 296 ; *torrent*, 9, 105.

vöro, īvi, ītum, 1, a. (βιβρώσκω), *to swallow up*, 1, 117.

vorsus, a, um, p. of *verto*.

vortex, s. *vertex*.

vos and **vosmet**, s. tu.

vötum, i, n., s. *voveo*.

vötus, a, um, p. of *voveo*.

vövēo, vövi, vötum, 2, a., *to make a pledge or vow to a deity; vow*, 10, 774 ; *consecrate, devote*, 11, 558 ; pa. subs.: **vötum**, i, n., *a thing vowed; a conditional pledge made to some deity; a vow*, 5, 234 ; *prayer*, 4, 65 ; *votive offering*, 2, 17 ; *sacrifice*, 3, 279 ; *longing desire, hope*, G. 1, 47.

vox, öcis, f. (օψ), *a voice*, 1, 328 ; *note, tone*, 6, 646 ; *speech*, G. 4, 320 ; *language*, 12, 825 ; *response, answer*, 2, 119 ; *sound*, 3, 556.

Vulcāňa, **Vulcānius**, **Vulcānus**, s. *Volcania, etc.*

1. vulgo (**volgo**), īvi, ītum, 1, a. (*vulgus*), *to make common or commonly known; spread abroad*, 1, 457 ; *divulge, disclose*, 10, 64.

2. vulgo (**volgo**), adv., s. *vulgus*.

vulgus (**volgus**), i, n., *rarely m., the common people; populace, people*, 2, 39 ; *multitude*, 2, 798 ; *common soldiery*, 2, 99 ; *rabble, throng*, 1, 149 ; *of animals, the herd*, 1, 190 ; *the whole flock, body of the flock*, G. 3, 469 ; adv. : **vulgo**, *in the multitude; in common, generally*, 6, 283 ; *all around, everywhere*, 3, 643 ; E. 4, 25 ; *far and wide*, G. 3, 246 ; *as a common thing, very often*, G. 3, 363.

vulnēro (**volnēro**), īvi, ītum, 1, a. (*vulnus*), *to wound; offend, hurt, wound*, 8, 583.

vulnificus (**voln-**), a, um, adj. (*vulnus and facio*), *wound-making; hurtful, deadly*, 8, 446.

vulnus (volnus), ěris, n., *a wound*, 2, 436, and freq.; *blow*, 5, 433; *aim, thrust* (others, *weapon*), 2, 529; of the mind, *distress*, 12, 160; *heart-wound, passion*, 4, 2; of revenge, 1, 36.

vulpes (volpes), is, f. (rel. to ἄλω-πηξ), *a fox*, E. 3, 91.

vulsus, a, um, p. of *vello*.

vultur (voltur), ūris, m., *a vulture*, 6, 597.

Vulturnus, s. Volturnus.

vultus (voltus), ūs, m., *the look or expression of the face; face, visage, countenance*, 1, 209; *features*, 4, 556; *appearance, aspect*, 5, 848; *eyes, sight*, 2, 539.

X

Xanthō, ūs, f., Ξανθώ, *Xantho, a sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris*, G. 4, 336.

Xanthus, i, m., Ξανθός. 1. *The Xanthus or Scamander, a river near*

Troy, 5, 808, et al. 2. *A small river in Epirus named by Helenus after the Trojan Xanthus*, 3, 350. 3. *A river in Lycia, now the Etschen Tschai*, 4, 143.

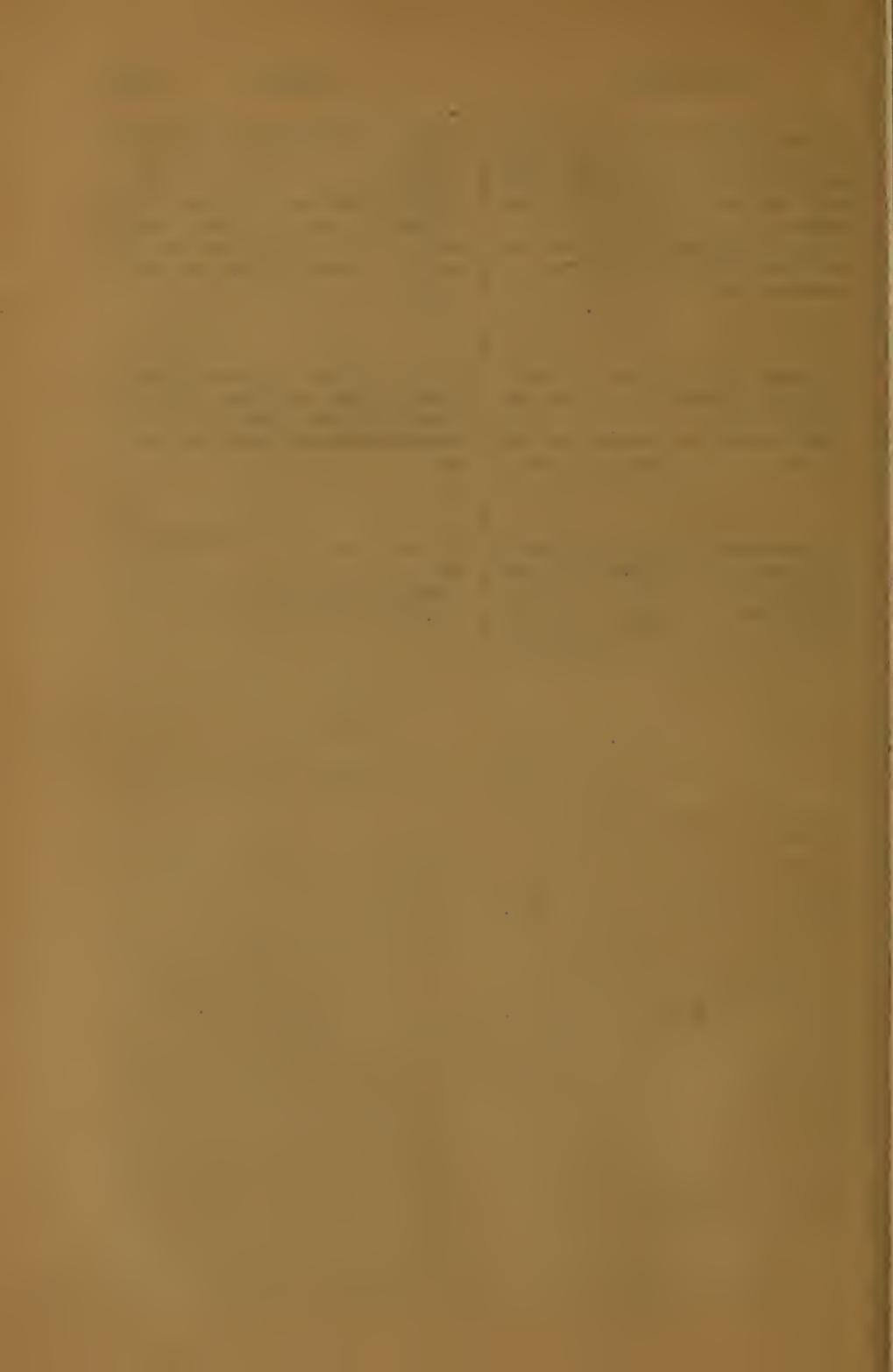
Z

Zācynthus, i, f., Ζάκυνθος, *an island in the Ionian sea opposite Elis, now Zante*, 3, 270.

Zēphyrus, i, m., Ζέφυρος, *Zephyr or Favonius, the god of the west wind* 2,

417, et al.; *west wind*, 4, 562; *wind*, 10, 103.

zōna, ae, f., ζώνη, *a belt, girdle*; in astronomy, *a zone*, G. 1, 233.



VERGILIANA.

The Twelve Books of the Aeneid of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE,
Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. 12mo.

A Vergilian Dictionary,

Embracing all the Words found in the Eclogues, Georgics, and
Aeneid of Vergil. With numerous References to the Text, verify-
ing and illustrating the Definitions. By HENRY S. FRIEZE. 12mo.

The Bucolics and the First Eight Books of the Aeneid
of Vergil.

With Notes and a Vergilian Dictionary. By HENRY S. FRIEZE.
12mo.

HARKNESS'S

BOOKS FOR THE STUDY OF LATIN.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S FIRST LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S ARNOLD'S SECOND LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN BOOK.

HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN GRAMMAR (edition of 1881).

HARKNESS'S ELEMENTS OF LATIN GRAMMAR.

HARKNESS'S LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S NEW LATIN READER.

HARKNESS'S LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

HARKNESS'S CÆSAR, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S CICERO, with Dictionary.

HARKNESS'S SALLUST'S CATILINE, with Dictionary.

**HARKNESS'S COURSE IN CÆSAR, SALLUST, AND CICERO,
with Dictionary.**

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
LEADING TEXT-BOOKS.

READERS.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS consist of Five Books, by William T. Harris, LL. D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew J. Rickoff, A. M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, O.; and Mark Bailey, A. M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Appletons' First Reader. | Appletons' Fourth Reader.

Appletons' Second Reader. | Appletons' Fifth Reader.

Appletons' Third Reader. | Appletons' Primary Reading Charts.

STANDARD SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

I. Easy Steps for Little Feet.....	\$ 0 30
II. Golden Book of Choice Reading.....	35
III. Book of Tales.....	60
IV. Readings in Nature's Book.....	80
V. Seven American Classics.....	60
VI. Seven British Classics	60

GEOGRAPHY.

Appletons' New Elementary Geography.....	65
Appletons' Higher Geography.....	1 50
Cornell's Primary Geography.....	61
Cornell's Intermediate Geography.....	1 20
Cornell's Physical Geography.....	1 30
Cornell's Grammar-School Geography.....	1 40
Cornell's First Steps in Geography.....	36
Cornell's High-School Geography.....	80
Cornell's High-School Atlas.....	1 60
Cornell's Outline Maps.....per set, 13 Maps,	13 25
Cornell's Map-Drawing Cards.....per set,	45
Patton's Natural Resources of the United States.....	45

MATHEMATICS.

Appletons' Primary Arithmetic.....	\$0 20
Appletons' Elementary Arithmetic.....	35
Appletons' Mental Arithmetic.....	32
Appletons' Practical Arithmetic.....	72
Appletons' Higher Arithmetic.....	1 00
Colin's Metric System.....	50
Gillespie's Land Surveying.....	2 60
Gillespie's Levelling and Higher Surveying.....	2 20
Inventional Geometry (Spencer's).....	45
Richards's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applica- tions.....	1 75

GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, and LITERATURE.

Bain's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 50
Ballard's Words, and how to put them together.....	40
Ballard's Word-writer.....	10
Ballard's Pieces to Speak.....	per part, 20
Covell's Digest.....	80
Gilmore's English Language and Literature.....	60
Literature Primers (English Grammar—English Literature—Philology—Classical Geography—Shakespeare—Studies in Bryant—Greek Literature—English Grammar Exercises—Hommer—English Composition).....	each, 45
Morris's Historical English Grammar.....	1 00
Northend's Memory Gems.....	20
Northend's Choice Thoughts.....	30
Northend's Gems of Thought.....	75
Quackenbos's Primary Grammar.....	40
Quackenbos's English Grammar.....	72
Quackenbos's Illustrated Lessons in our Language.....	50
Quackenbos's First Lessons in Composition.....	80
Quackenbos's Composition and Rhetoric.....	1 30
Spalding's English Literature.....	1 30
Stickney's Child's Book of Language. Four Numbers.....	each, 10
Teacher's edition of same.....	35
Stickney's Letters and Lessons.....	each, 20

HISTORY.

Bayard Taylor's History of Germany.....	\$1 50
History Primers: Rome—Greece—Europe—Old Greek Life—Geography—Roman Antiquities.....each,	45
Markham's History of England.....	1 30
Morris's History of England.....	1 25
Quackenbos's Elementary History of the United States.....	60
Quackenbos's School History of the United States.....	1 20
Quackenbos's American History.....	1 15
Quackenbos's Illustrated School History of the World..	1 50
Sewell's Child's History of Rome.....	65
“ “ “ Greece.....	65
Willard's Synopsis of General History.....	2 00
Timayenis's History of Greece. Two vols.....	3 50

SCIENCE.

Alden's Intellectual Philosophy	1 10
Arnott's Physics.....	3 00
Atkinson's Ganot's Physics.....	3 00
Bain's Mental Science.....	1 50
Bain's Moral Science.....	1 50
Bain's Logic.....	2 00
Coming's Physiology.....	1 50
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. One vol.....	5 70
In four parts.....each,	1 50
Gilmore's Logic	75
Henslow's Botanical Charts.....	15 75
Huxley and Youmans's Physiology.....	1 50
Le Conte's Geology.....	4 00
Lockyer's Astronomy.....	1 50
Lupton's Scientific Agriculture.....	45
Morse's First Book of Zoology.....	1 10
Munsell's Psychology.....	1 70
Nicholson's Geology.....	1 30
Nicholson's Zoology.....	1 50
Quackenbos's Natural Philosophy.....	1 50
Rains's Chemical Analysis.....	50

SCIENCE.—(Continued.)

Science Primers: Introductory—Chemistry—Physics—Physical Geography—Geology—Physiology—Astronomy—Botany—Logic—Inventional Geometry—Piano-forte Playing—Political Economy.....	each, \$0 45
Wilson's Logic.....	1 30
Winslow's Moral Philosophy.....	1 30
Youmans's New Chemistry.....	1 50
Youmans's (Miss) First Book of Botany.....	85
Youmans's (Miss) Second Book of Botany.....	1 30

KRÜSI'S FREE-HAND AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.

Krüsi's Easy Drawing Lessons, for Kindergarten and Primary Schools. Three Parts.....	each, 14
Synthetic Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....	each, 15
Analytic Series. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10.....	each, 18
Perspective Series. Nos. 11, 12, 13, and 14.....	each, 25
Advanced Perspective. Nos. 15 and 16.....	each, 25
Nos. 17 and 18.....	each, 35
Manuals. (One to each Series).....	Paper, each, 45 cloth, each, 60
Textile Designs. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.....	each, 30
Nos. 5 and 6.....	each, 40
Outline and Relief Designs. No. 1.....	30
Nos. 2 and 3.....	each, 45
Nos. 4, 5, and 6.....	each, 40
Mechanical Drawing. Nos. 1, 4, and 6.....	each, 45
Nos. 2, 3, and 5.....	each, 25
Architectural Drawing. Nine Parts.....	each, 45
Green's Slate Drawing Cards. Two Parts.....	each, 12

PENMANSHIP.

Model Copy-Books, Sliding Copies.....	per copy, 12
" " Primary Series.....	per copy, 9
Model Practice-Book.....	per copy, 10

BOOK-KEEPING.

Marsh's Single-Entry Book-keeping.....	1 70
Marsh's Double-Entry Book-keeping.....	2 20
Blanks to above, 6 books to each set.....	per set, 1 30

LATIN.

Arnold's First and Second Latin Book.....	\$1 10
Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 10
Arnold's Cornelius Nepos.....	1 30
Butler's Sallust's Jugurtha and Catiline.....	1 50
Cicero de Officiis.....	1 10
Crosby's Quintus Curtius Rufus.....	1 30
Crosby's Sophocles's Oedipus Tyrannus	1 30
Frieze's Quintilian.....	1 30
Frieze's Virgil's Aeneid.....	1 70
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with Vocabulary.....	
Harkness's Arnold's First Latin Book.....	1 30
Harkness's Second Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Grammar.....	1 30
Harkness's Elements of Latin Grammar.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's New Latin Reader.....	1 10
Harkness's Latin Reader, with Exercises.....	1 30
Harkness's Latin Prose Composition.....	1 30
Harkness's Cæsar, with Dictionary.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero.....	1 30
Harkness's Cicero, with Dictionary.....	1 50
Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Dictionary.....	1 15
Harkness's Course in Cæsar, Sallust, and Cicero, with Dictionary.	1 75
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations.....	1 30
Lincoln's Horace.....	1 50
Lincoln's Livy.....	1 50
Sewall's Latin Speaker.....	1 00
Tyler's Tacitus.....	1 50
Tyler's Germania and Agricola.....	1 10

GREEK.

Arnold's First Greek Book.....	1 10
Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Second Greek Prose Composition.....	1 30
Arnold's Greek Reading Book.....	1 30
Boise's Three Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 30
Boise's Five Books of the Anabasis, with Lexicon.....	1 70

GREEK.—(Continued.)

Boise's Greek Prose Composition.....	\$1 30
Boise's Anabasis.....	1 70
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....	1 25
Hadley's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.....	1 30
Hadley's Greek Verbs.....	25
Harkness's First Greek Book.....	1 30
Johnson's Three Books of the Iliad.....	1 25
Johnson's Herodotus.....	1 30
Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.....	1 50
Kühner's Greek Grammar.....	1 70
Owen's Xenophon's Anabasis.....	1 70
Owen's Homer's Iliad.....	1 70
Owen's Greek Reader.....	1 70
Owen's Acts of the Apostles.....	1 50
Owen's Homer's Odyssey.....	1 70
Owen's Thucydides.....	2 20
Owen's Xenophon's Cyropædia.....	2 20
Robbins's Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	1 70
Silber's Progressive Lessons in Greek.....	1 10
Smead's Antigone.....	1 50
Smead's Philippics of Demosthenes.....	1 30
Tyler's Plato's Apology and Crito.....	1 30
Tyler's Plutarch.....	1 30
Whiton's First Lessons in Greek.....	1 30

GERMAN.

Adler's Progressive German Reader.....	1 30
Adler's Hand-book of German Literature.....	1 30
Adler's German Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
" " " 12mo.....	2 25
Ahn's German Grammar.....	85
Kroeh's First German Reader.....	35
Oehlschlaeger's Pronouncing German Reader.....	1 10
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning German.....	1 10
Prendegast's Mastery Series—German.....	45
Roemer's Polyglot Reader—German.....	1 30
Schulte's Elementary German Course.....	85

GERMAN.—(Continued.)

Wrage's Practical German Grammar.....	\$1 . 30
Wrage's German Primer.....	. 35
Wrage's First German Reader.....	. 45

FRENCH.

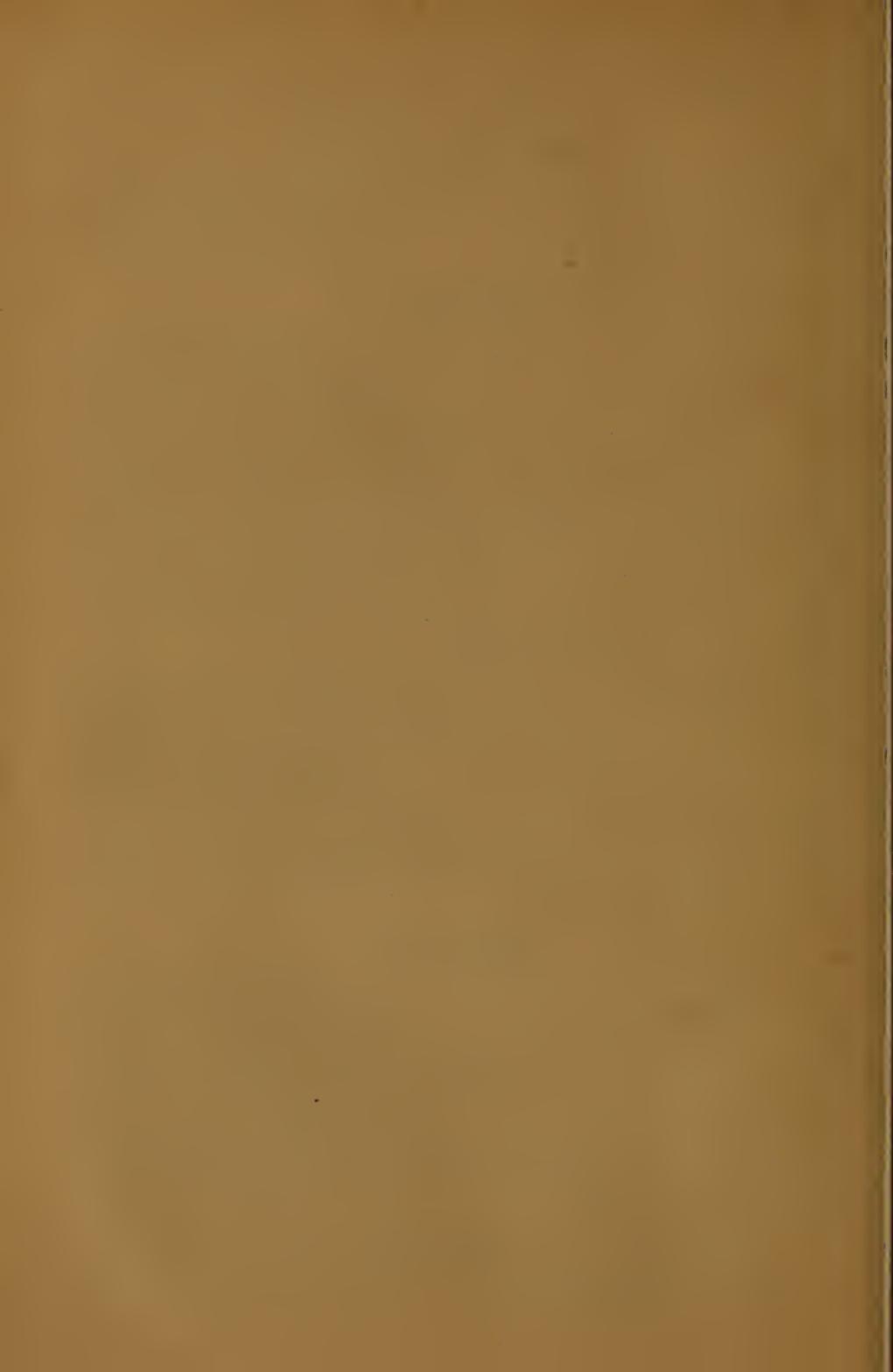
Ahn's French Method.....	65
Badois's Grammaire Anglaise.....	1 30
Barbauld's Lessons for Children.....	65
De Fivas's Elementary French Reader.....	65
De Fivas's Classic French Reader.....	1 30
De Fivas's New Grammar of French Grammars.....	1 10
De Peyrac's French Children at Home.....	80
De Peyrac's Comment on Parle à Paris.....	1 30
Havet's French Manual.....	1 10
Jewett's Spiers's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	2 60
“ “ “ “ School edition.....	1 70
Marcel's Rational Method. French.....	45
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning French.....	1 10
Ollendorff's First Lessons in French.....	65
Roemer's French Readers.....	1 30
Rowan's Modern French Reader.....	1 30
Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs.....	65
Spiers and Surette's French Dictionary, 8vo.....	4 50
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	2 25

SPANISH.

Ahn's Spanish Grammar.....	85
De Tornos's Spanish Method.....	1 25
Ollendorff's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Prendergast's Mastery Series. Spanish.....	45
Sehele de Vere's Spanish Grammar.....	1 00
Velázquez's New Spanish Reader.....	1 25
Velázquez's Pronouncing Spanish Dictionary, 8vo.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ 12mo.....	1 50

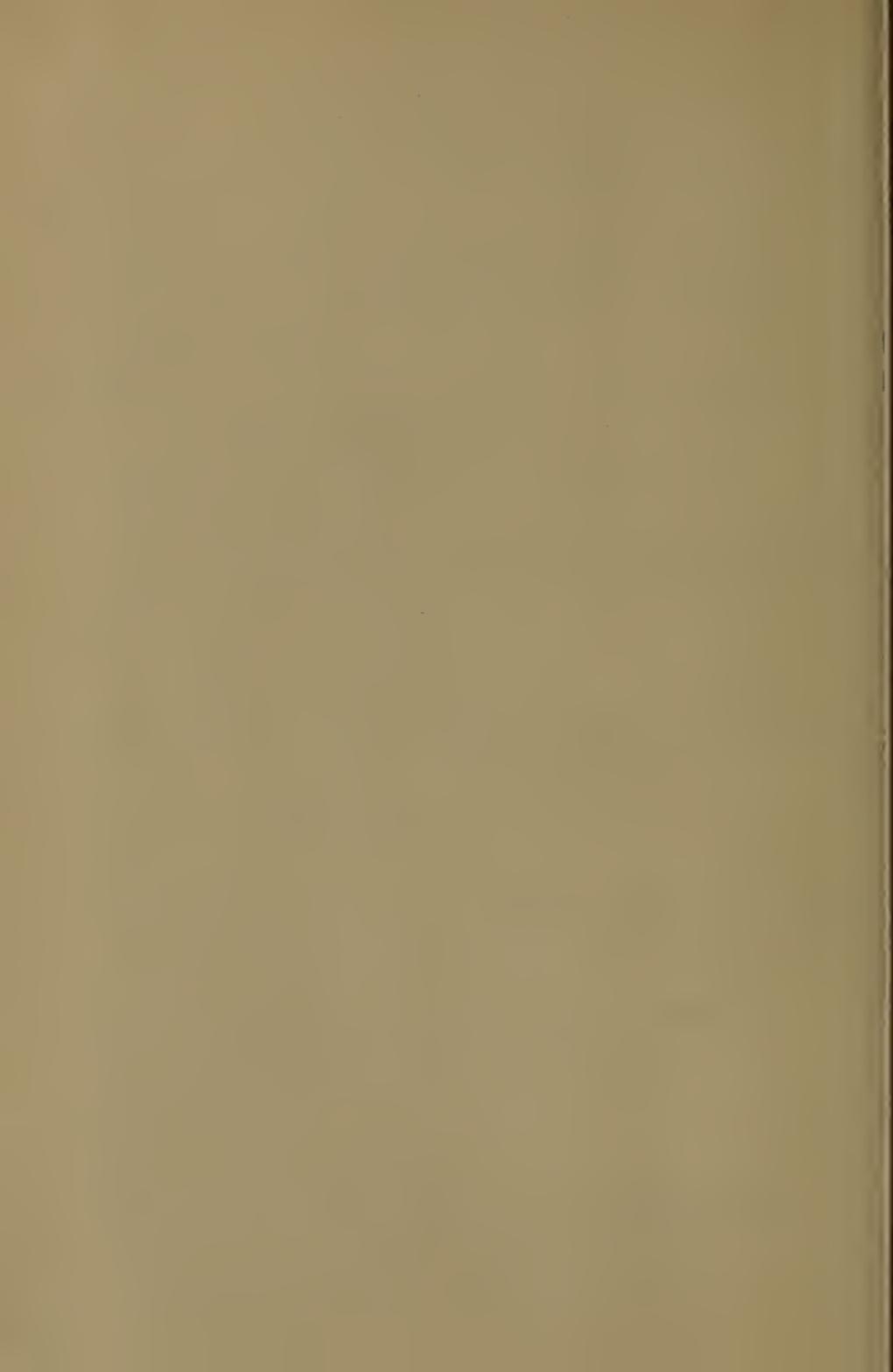
D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, & 5 Bond Street, New York.

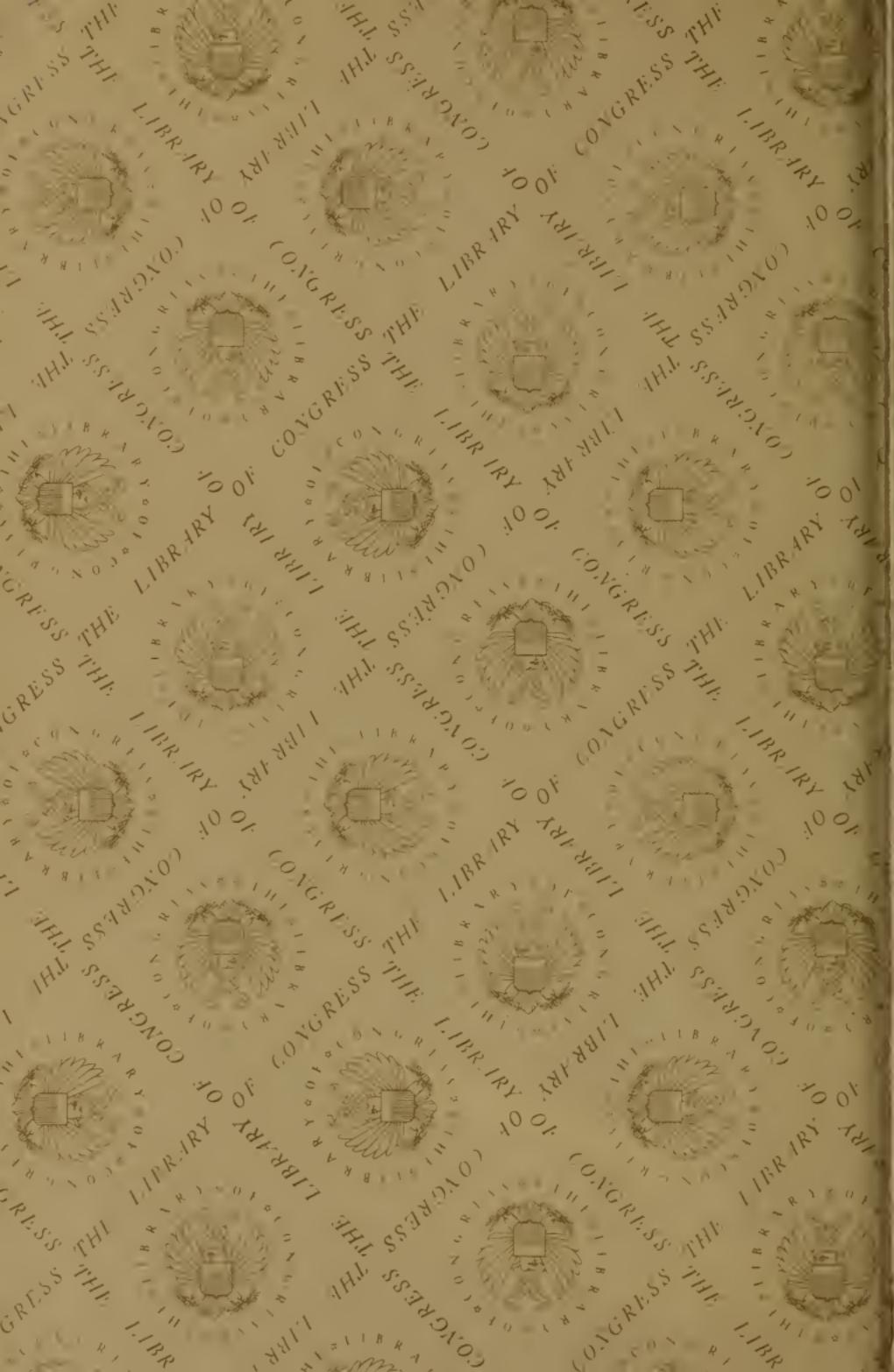


STANDARD CLASSICAL TEXT-BOOKS.

- Boise, James R. Xenophon's *Anabasis*. With Notes, and Kiepert's Map. 12mo.
- Champlin, J. T. Short and Comprehensive Greek Grammar. 12mo.
- Coy, Edward G. Mayor's Greek for Beginners.
- Crosby, Howard. *Oedipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles. With Notes, etc. 12mo.
- Cyropædia*. See OWEN.
- Demosthenes. See SMEAD.
- Greek Grammar. See ARNOLD, CHAMPLIN, COY, HADLEY, HARKNESS, KENDRICK, KUHNER, SILBER, and WHITON.
- Greek Ollendorff. See KENDRICK.
- Greek Reader. See ARNOLD, HARKNESS, and OWEN.
- Greek Testament. See HAHN.
- Hackett, H. B., and Tyler, W. S. Plutarch on the Delay of the Deity in Punishing the Wicked. With Notes, etc. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Hadley, James. Greek Grammar.
- — Elements of Greek Grammar.
- — Greek Verbs. Paper cover.
- Hahn, Augustus. *Novum Testamentum*. With Notes by Robinson. 12mo.
- Harkness, Albert. First Greek Book. With Reader, Notes, and Vocabulary. 12mo.
- Herodotus. See JOHNSON, H. M.
- Homer. See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Iliad. See JOHNSON, H. C., and OWEN.
- Johnson, Henry C. Homer's Iliad. First Three Books. Notes and References.
- Johnson, Herman M. Herodoti Orientalia Antiquiora. Revised edition. 12mo.
- Kendrick, Asahel C. Greek Ollendorff. 12mo.
- Kuhner, Raphael. Greek Grammar. Revised edition. 8vo.
- Memorabilia of Xenophon. See ROBBINS.
- Odyssey. See OWEN.
- Oedipus Tyraninus*. See CROSBY, H.
- Ollendorff, Greek. See KENDRICK.
- Owen, John L. Acts of the Apostles, in Greek. With Lexicon. 12mo.
- — Anabasis of Xenophon. With Notes and References to Crosby's, Hadley's, and Kuhner's Grammars. 12mo.
- — Cyropædia of Xenophon. With Notes, etc. Eighth edition. 12mo.
- — Greek Reader. 12mo.









LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 095 663 1